

1985/86

**CATHOLIC
DIRECTORY**

**OF
SOUTHERN
AFRICA**

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA 1985-1986

(Seventieth Edition)



COMPRISING THE ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES OF
SOUTH AFRICA
NAMIBIA/SOUTH WEST AFRICA
ZIMBABWE
AND THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURES OF
LESOTHO, MALAWI AND ZAMBIA

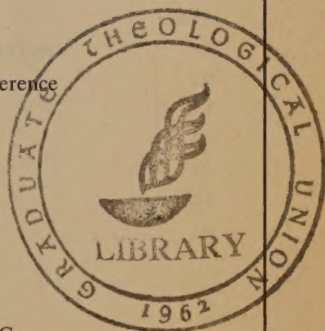


Edited and Prepared by
Diocese of Pretoria CPSA

for the
Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference



all communications to:
SECRETARY GENERAL SACBC
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458/9



Bx

1681

C3

1985/86

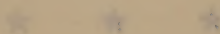
THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

1985-1986

(Second Edition)



CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF
SOUTHERN AFRICA
BY THE CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF
SOUTHERN AFRICA
AND THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATES OF
LESOTHO, MALAWI AND ZAMBIA



Published and Printed by
The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd

1985

Printed in South Africa by The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd



Printed by The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

Printed by The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

Printed by The Natal Witness (Pty) Ltd, Pietermaritzburg, Natal



CONTENTS

Abbreviations: Key to	47
Apostolic Delegate to Southern Africa and Pro-Nuncio to Lesotho	13
Association of Teaching Brothers in SA	36
Association of Women Religious of SA	37
Bishops' Lenten Appeal	23
Caritas South Africa	25
Catholic Church in Africa (Imbisa)	14
Catholic Newspapers	40
Christian Churches and Ecumenical Bodies	41
Commissions (of SACBC)	19
Conference of Clerical Religious Superiors in SA	34
Convents:	
South Africa/Namibia	50
Lesotho	294
Zimbabwe	319
Malawi	362
ECAR Executive (Educational Council of Association of Religious)	25
Ecumenical Research Unit	27
Episcopal Conferences in Africa	16
Gaba Pastoral Institute	30
Hierarchy of Southern Africa	31
His Holiness the Pope	2
Hospitals:	
South Africa/Namibia	66
Lesotho	297
Malawi	364
Index of Clergy	440
Index of Parishes and Mission Stations	486
Khanyisa (SA Institute of Religious Education)	28
Lumko Missiological Institute	28
Military Ordinary and Chaplains	22
Obituary	48
Papal Honours	42
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies	24
Regional Pastoral Conference	18

CONTENTS

Religious Brothers:	South Africa/Namibia	36
	Lesotho	297
	Zimbabwe	325
	Malawi	365
	Zambia	392
Roman Curia:		
	Papal Secretariate	6
	Sacred Congregations	6
	Tribunals	8
	Secretariates	9
	Council for the Laity	9
	Commission for Justice and Peace	9
	Pontifical Commission for Social Communications	10
	The Offices	11
Roman Pontiffs		3
St Peter's Conference Centre		28
Schools:	South Africa/Namibia	69
	Lesotho	296
	Zimbabwe	322
	Malawi	365
South African Catholic Bishops' Conference:		17
	General Secretariate	19
South African Council for Catholic Laity:		25
	Affiliated Lay Organisations	25
	Affiliated Youth Movements	26
	Other Lay Organisations	26
South African Council of Priests		21
Seminaries and Colleges: Rome		11
Seminaries and Study Centres:		
	South Africa/Namibia	27
	Lesotho	297
	Zimbabwe	325
	Malawi	366
	Zambia	392
Synod of Bishops		5
Theological Winter School		29

CONTENTS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Archdiocese:	Cape Town	79
Diocese:	Aliwal	97
Diocese:	De Aar	103
Diocese:	Oudtshoorn	106
Diocese:	Port Elizabeth	112
Diocese:	Queenstown	123

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Archdiocese:	Pretoria	129
Diocese:	Johannesburg	143
Diocese:	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	165
Diocese:	Lydenburg-Witbank	170
Diocese:	Manzini	178
Abbey Nullius:	Pietersburg	184
Prefecture:	Rustenburg	189
Diocese:	Klerksdorp	193

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Archdiocese:	Durban	197
Diocese:	Dundee	212
Diocese:	Eshowe	217
Diocese:	Kokstad	225
Diocese:	Mariannhill	229
Diocese:	Umtata	239
Diocese:	Umzimkulu	245
Prefecture:	Ingwavuma	248

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Archdiocese:	Bloemfontein	251
Diocese:	Bethlehem	256
Diocese:	Gaborone	260
Diocese:	Keimoes	265
Diocese:	Kimberley	271
Diocese:	Kroonstad	276

NAMIBIA

Vicariate:	Keetmanshoop	281
Vicariate:	Windhoek	286

CONTENTS

LESOTHO

Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference	293
Archdiocese: Maseru	298
Diocese: Leribe	304
Diocese: Qacha's Nek	309
Diocese: Mophale's Hoek	313

ZIMBABWE

Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference	317
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio	318
Archdiocese: Harare	326
Diocese: Bulawayo	335
Prefecture: Chinhoyi	340
Diocese: Gweru	345
Diocese: Mutare	352
Diocese: Hwange	357

MALAWI

Apostolic Nunciature	361
Hierarchy of Malawi	361
Archdiocese: Blantyre	367
Diocese: Chikwawa	373
Diocese: Dedza	375
Diocese: Lilongwe	378
Diocese: Mangochi	381
Diocese: Mzuzu	384
Diocese: Zomba	387

ZAMBIA

Apostolic Nunciature	390
Hierarchy of Zambia	390
Archdiocese: Lusaka	394
Diocese: Chipata	403
Diocese: Livingstone	406
Diocese: Monze	410
Diocese: Ndola	414
Diocese: Solwezi	423
Archdiocese: Kasama	427
Diocese: Mansa	433
Diocese: Mbala	436



HIS HOLINESS THE POPE
JOHN PAUL II
KAROL WOJTYLA



HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome

Vicar of Jesus Christ

Successor of the Prince of the Apostles

Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church

Patriarch of the West

Primate of Italy

Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province

Sovereign of the State of the City of the Vatican

Servant of the Servants of God.

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 March 1920; ordained Priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967. There followed in Rome in 1978, his election to the Pontificate: 16 October; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the 'Liber Pontificalis' and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

Who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on 29th June, 67.

S. Linus, M, AD	67	S. Anacletus/Cletus	76	S. Clement M	88
S. Evaristus M	97	S. Alexander I M	105	S. Sixtus I M	115
S. Telesphorus M	125	S. Hyginus	136	S. Pius I M	140
S. Anicetus M	155	S. Soter, M	166	S. Eleutherius M	175
S. Victor I M	189	S. Zephyrinus M	199	S. Calistus I M	217
(S. Hyppolytus	217)	S. Urban I M	222	S. Pontian M	230
S. Anterus M	235	S. Fabian M	236	S. Cornelius M	251
S. Lucius I M	253	S. Stephen I M	254	(Novatian	251)
S. Sixtus II, M	257	S. Dionysius	259	S. Felix I, M	269
S. Eutychian M	275	S. Caius M	283	S. Marcellinus M	296
S. Marcellus I, M	308	S. Eusebius M	309	S. Melchiades	311
S. Silvester I	314	S. Mark	336	S. Julius I	337
Liberius	352	S. Damasus	366	S. Siricius	384
(Felix II	355)	(Ursicinus	366)	S. Anastasius I	399
S. Innocent I	401	S. Zozimus	417	S. Boniface I	418
S. Celestine I	422	S. Sixtus III	432	(Eulalius	418)
S. Leo the Great	440	S. Hilary	461	S. Simplicius	468
S. Felix III (II)	483	S. Gelasius I	492	Anastasius II	496
S. Symmachus	498	S. Hormisdas	514	S. John I, M	523
(Lawrence	498)	S. Felix IV (III)	526	Boniface II	530
John II	533	S. Agapitus	535	(Dioscorus	530)
S. Silverius M	536	Vigilius	537	Pelagius I	556
John III	561	Benedict I	575	Pelagius II	579
S. Gregory the Gt.	590	Sabinian	604	Boniface III	607
S. Boniface IV	608	S. Deusdedit I	615	Boniface V	619
Honorius I	625	Severinus	640	John IV	640
Theodore I	642	S. Martin I, M	649	S. Eugene I	654
S. Vitalian	657	Deusdedit II	672	Donus	676
S. Agatho	678	S. Leo II	682	S. Benedict II	684
John V	685	Conon	686	S. Sergius I	687
John VI	701	(Theodore	687)	John VII	705
Sisinnius	708	(Paschal	687)	Constantine	708
S. Gregory II	715	S. Gregory III	731	S. Zachary	741
Stephen II (III)	752	St Paul I	757	Stephen III (IV)	768
Adrian I	772	(Constantine	767)	S. Leo III	795
Stephen IV (V)	816	(Philip	768)	S. Paschal	817
Eugene II	824	Valentine	827	Gregory IV	827
Sergius II	844	S. Leo IV	847	(John	844)
Benedict III	855	S. Nicholas the Gt.	858	Adrian II	867
(Anastasius	855)	John VIII	872	Marinus I	882
Stephen V (VI)	885	Formosus	891	Boniface VI	896
Stephen VI (VII)	896	Romanus	897	Theodore II	897

John IX	898	Benedict IV	900	Leo V	903
Sergius III	904	Anastasius III	911	(Christopher	903)
Landon	913	John X	914	Leo VI	928
Stephen VII (VIII)	928	John XI	931	Leo VII	936
Stephen VIII (IX)	939	Marinus II	942	Agapitus II	946
John XII	955	Leo VIII	963	Benedict V	964
John XIII	965	John XIII	965	Benedict VI	973
Benedict VII	974	John XIV	983	(Boniface VII	974)
John XV	985	Gregory V	996	Silvester II	999
John XVII	1003	(John XVI	997)	John XVIII	1004
Sergius IV	1009	Benedict VIII	1012	Gregory	1012
John XIX	1024	Benedict IX	1032	Sylvester III	1045
Benedict IX (2nd Term)	1045	Gregory VI	1045	Clement II	1046
	1045	Benedict IX (3rd Term)	1047	Damasus II	1048
S. Leo IX	1049		1047	Victor II	1055
Stephen IX (X)	1057	Nicholas II	1059	Alexander II	1061
(Benedict X	1058)	S. Gregory VII	1073	(Honorius II	1061)
B. Victor III	1086	(Clement III	1084)	B. Urban II	1088
Paschal II	1099	Gelasius II	1118	Callistus II	1119
(Theodoric	1100)	(Gregory VIII	1118)	Honorius II	1124
(Albert	1102)	Innocent II	1130	(Celestine II	1124)
(Sylvester IV	1105)	(Anacletus II	1130)	Celestine II	1143
Lucius II	1144	(Victor IV	1138)	B. Eugene III	1145
Anastasius IV	1153	Adrian IV (Eng.)	1154	Alexander III	1159
Lucius III	1181	Urban II	1185	(Victor IV	1159)
Gregory VIII	1187	Clement III	1187	(Paschal III	1164)
Celestine III	1191	Innocent III	1198	(Callistus III	1168)
Honorius III	1216	Gregory IX	1227	(Innocent III	1179)
Celestine IV	1241	Innocent IV	1243	Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261	Clement IV	1265	B. Gregory X	1271
B. Innocent V	1276	Adrian V	1276	John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277	Martin IV	1281	Honorius IV	1285
S. Celestine V	1294	Boniface VIII	1294	Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305	John XXII	1316	Benedict XII	1334
Clement VI	1342	(Nicholas V	1328)	Innocent VI	1352
B. Urban V	1362	Gregory XI	1371	Urban VI	1378
Boniface IX	1389	Innocent VII	1404	Gregory XII	1406
Martin V	1417	Eugene IV	1431	(Clement VII	1378)
Nicholas V	1447	(Felix V	1440)	(Benedict XIII	1394)
Callistus III	1455	Pius II	1458	(Alexander V	1409)
Paul II	1464	Sixtus IV	1471	(John XXIII	1410)
Innocent VIII	1484	Alexander VI	1492	Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503	Leo X	1513	Adrian VI	1522
Clement VII	1523	Paul III	1534	Julius III	1550
Marellus II	1555	Paul IV	1555	Pius IV	1559
S. Pius V	1566	Gregory XIII	1572	Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590	Gregory XIV	1590	Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592	Leo XI	1605	Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621	Urban VIII	1623	Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655	Clement IX	1667	Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676	Alexander VIII	1689	Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700	Innocent XIII	1721	Benedict XIII	1724
Clement XII	1730	Benedict XIV	1740	Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769	Pius VI	1775	Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823	Pius VIII	1829	Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846	Leo XIII	1878	S. Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914	Pius XI	1922	Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958	Paul VI	1963	John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978				

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organized along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The Pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the Pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the Pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the Pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the Pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the Pope can activate and call into session at any time.

* The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to ensure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

* The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

* It is directly and immediately subject to the Pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

* In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representative of national or regional episcopal conferences. The Pope reserved the right to appoint the general secretary, special secretaries, and no more than 15 per cent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on September 29, 1967. After that in October 1969, 1971, and thereafter every 2 years. The last Synod was in October 1980 dealing with "The Role of the Christian family in the modern world."

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo, delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Roma, 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

The Secretariate of State or Papal Secretariate.

This is in charge of the Cardinal Secretary of State, helped by the Substitute and the Assessor. Its task is to assist the Holy Father in his relations with the universal Church and the Departments of the Roman Curia. The Secretary of State presides over meetings of the prefects of Congregations to co-ordinate their business. The Secretariate includes a department for drawing up Latin documents such as encyclicals, a department for less important documents and a department for collecting information by means of newspapers and reports; under its supervision come the commission for mass means of communication and the new statistical office, and it also watches over the secular administration of the State of Vatican City.

Secretary of State: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.

Substitute: Mgr Somalo Eduardo Martinez, Tit. Abp. of Tagora.

Assessor: Mgr John Baptist Re.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

Council for Public Affairs of the Church

The Secretary of State is the Prefect of the Council, which handles relations with civil governments and attends to every business entrusted to it by the Holy Father, especially in connection with civil laws.

Prefect: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Achille Silvestrini.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS

The Congregations are permanent commissions for conducting the affairs of the Church. Each Congregation is composed of Cardinals, one of whom occupies the office of Prefect. The Apostolic Constitution 'Regimini Ecclesiae Universae' dated 15 August 1967, sets out details of the reform of the Curia which came into force on 1 January 1968.

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

The protection of Faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments with Marriage to non-Catholics; dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other sacraments; the examination and the prohibition of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

Prefect: Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Alberto Bovone.

Office: Palazzo del S. Uffizio, Piazza del S. Uffizio 11, Rome 00193

Congregation for Bishops

Ex officio members are the Secretary of State and the prefects of the Doctrinal Congregation and of the Congregations for the Clergy and for Christian Education. It deals with the delimitation of dioceses and the appointment of bishops outside countries coming under either the Congregation for Eastern Churches or Propaganda, and also with the work of bishops' conferences. Under it come the offices for emigration and for the apostolate of the sea, air-travel and gypsies.

Prefect: His Eminence Bernardin Cardinal Gantin.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Lucas Moreira Neves, OP.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Eastern Churches

Among its members, besides the cardinal appointed by the Pope, are the Patriarchs of the Eastern Churches in communion with Rome and the president of the Secretariate for Promoting Christian Unity. It has as many departments as there are separate Eastern Churches in communion with Rome. Under its jurisdiction come all countries in which the majority of Christians belong to Eastern rites and Eastern Catholics living in Western countries.

Prefect: His Eminence Wladyslaw Cardinal Rubin.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Stefan Marusyn Microslav.

Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Sacraments

Deals with questions concerning the sacraments and the Eucharist; it is the sole authority for dissolving unconsummated marriages, has competence in all matters directly and proximately concerning the Roman Rite and the other Latin Rites, without prejudice to the rights of other Departments in matters respecting the doctrine of the faith or ecclesiastical discipline, or in cases requiring judicial process.

Pro-Prefect: The Most Rev. Augustin Mayer, OSB.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Lajos Kada.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Congregation for Divine Worship

Pro-Prefect: The Most Rev. Augustin Mayer, OSB.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Virgilio Noé

Congregation for the Clergy

With three offices: one to look after the spiritual life of the clergy and the continuation of their studies; another to look after everything concerned with the ministry of the Word in its broadest sense, including catechetics; and a third to look after the administration of the temporal goods of the Church.

Prefect: His Eminence Silvio Cardinal Oddi.

Member: His Eminence Opilio Cardinal Rossi.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Maximino Romero De Lema.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes

One section for religious orders and congregations and another for secular institutes.

Pro-Prefect: The Most Rev. Jean Jérôme Hamer, OP.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Vincenzo Fagiolo.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples or for the Propagation of the Faith

Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. The presidents of the Secretariates for Promoting Christian Unity, for Non-Christian, and for non-Believers are ex officio members.

Pro-Prefect: The Most Rev. Dermot J Ryan.

Secretary: The Most Rev. D Simon Lourdusamy.

Office: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide, Piazza di Spagna 48, Rome 00187

Congregation for the Causes of Saints

The Sacred Congregation for the Causes of Saints, presided over by a Cardinal, with the assistance of a Secretary and an Under-Secretary, is competent in all matters which in any way pertain to the Beatification of Servants of God, or to the Canonization of the Blessed, or to the preservation of Relics.

Prefect: His Eminence Pietro Cardinal Palazzini.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Traian Crisan.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Congregation for Catholic Education

Has three sections: one for seminaries; one for Catholic universities; and one for Catholic schools.

Prefect: His Eminence William Wakefield Baum.

Secretary: Antonia M Javierre Ortas.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193

THE TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary

The jurisdiction of this tribunal is limited to those things which regard the forum internum, non-sacramental as well as sacramental. Hence, while matrimonial dispensations of the internal form are assigned to the Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments, this Tribunal grants for the external form favours, absolutions, dispensations, commutations, sanctions and condonations. It decides all matters relating to Indulgences, except dogmatic questions, which are reserved to the Doctrinal Congregation.

Pro-Major: Penitentiary: The Most Rev. Luigi Dedaglio.

Regent: Most Rev. Msgr. Luigi De Magistris.

Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Apostolic Signatura

This Tribunal hears pleas of nullity against a sentence of the Rota and pleas for a new trial before the Rota. It tries charges brought against judges of the Rota.

Prefect: His Eminence Aurelio Cardinal Sabattani.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Zenon Grocholewski.

Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Sacred Roman Rota

This Tribunal hears and decides all judicial cases - except causae majores - which are submitted to the Holy See either in the first instance or on appeal from diocesan courts.

Dean: The Most Rev. Arturo De Jorio.

Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1,
Rome 00186.

THE SECRETARIATES

The Secretariate for the Union of Christians

To promote relations with our separated brethren as a means to unity, interpret and apply the principles of ecumenism and co-ordinate the efforts of Catholic ecumenical bodies, national and international.

President: His Eminence Johannes Cardinal Willebrands.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Pierre Duprey, P.A.

Office: Via dell'Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Christians

Is charged with establishing fruitful contacts and dialogue, based on charity and mutual esteem, with those who, though not accepting the Christian faith, nevertheless profess a religion or have a religious sense.

Pro-President: The Most Rev. Francis Arinze.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Marcello Zago, OMI.

Office: Via dell'Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Believers

This is created along with that for non-Christians, to study Atheism with a view to discerning its different forms and to initiate dialogue.

Pro-President: The Most Rev. Paul Poupard.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Jordán Gallego Salvadores.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COUNCIL FOR THE LAITY

The function of the Council is to promote and co-ordinate the lay apostolate of the various nations and to integrate it with the general apostolate of the Church.

President: His Eminence Eduardo Cardinal Pironio.

Under Secretary: The Right Rev. Msgr. Peter Coughlan.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COMMISSION FOR 'JUSTICE AND PEACE

The object of "Justice and Peace" is to rouse the whole People of God to a sense of its responsibility for the furtherance of progress among the poorer peoples and social justice between the nations, so that the under-developed countries may obtain the means to self-development.

President: His Eminence Roger Cardinal Etchegaray.

Under-Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. William F. Murphy.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission is the competent office of the Holy See for the implementation of the conciliar decree "Inter Mirifica" on Social Communications; the Commission also has the care of the Press Office of the Holy See and the direction and administration of the Vatican Film Library.

President: The Most Rev. John P. Foley.

Secretary:

Office: Palazzo S. Carlo, Vatican City 00120.

Pontifical Commission for the Authentic Interpretation of the Code of Canon Law

President: The Most Rev. Rosalio José Castillo Lara, SDB.

Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. Julián Herranz.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Pontifical Commission for the Revision of the Code of Canon Law for Eastern Churches

President: His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Parecattil.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Ivan Zuzek, S.I.

Office: Palazzo dei Convertende, via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for Latin America

President: His Eminence Sebastiano Cardinal Baggio.

Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. Michele Buro.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193

Commission for International Theology

President: His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger.

Secretary General: Right Rev. Msgr. Philippe Delhay.

Office: Palazzo della S. Congregazione, per la Dottrina della Fede, Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11 Rome 00193.

Pontifical Commission for the Pastoral of Migrations and Tourism

Its task is to cater for the needs of migrant people and tourists.

President: His Eminence Sebastiano Cardinal Baggio.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Giulivo Tessarolo, C.S.

Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

Pontifical Council "Cor Unum"

This Council co-ordinates the work and funding of the Church's agencies for the work of charity, disaster relief and development.

President: His Eminence Roger Cardinal Etchegaray.

Secretary: Rev. Fr. Roger Du Noyer, MEP.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Committee for the Family

Pro-President: The Most Rev. Edouard Gagnon, PSS.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Francisco José Cox Huneeus.

Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

THE OFFICES

Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church

The office has the care and administration of the temporal goods and rights of the Holy See, especially for the time of vacancy, in which case the laws of the Sede Apostolica, of 25 December 1904, must be observed.

Camerlengo: His Eminence Paolo Cardinal Bertoli.

Secretary and Chancellor: Mr. Adv. Comm. Guglielmo Felici.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See

Handles all the Holy See's financial affairs; the new statistical office.

President: His Eminence Giuseppe Cardinal Caprio.

Secretary: Right Rev. Msgr. Giovanni Angelo Abbo.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Largo del Colonnato 3, Rome 00193.

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See

President: His Eminence Agnelo Cardinal Rossi.

Secretary: The Most Rev. Lorenzo Antonetti.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture of the Apostolic Palace

This unites the Ceremonial Congregation and the offices of the Papal Majordomo and the Maestro di Camera.

Prefect: The Most Rev. Jacques Martin

Regent: Right Rev. Msgr. Dino Monduzzi.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

The Central Statistical Office of the Church

Office attached for the time being to the Secretariate of State.

Head Officer: Right Rev. Msgr. Pietro Silvi.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City. Rome 00120.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

URBAN COLLEGE de PROPAGANDA FIDE: Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII

Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome.

BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825.

Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome.

ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII.

Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome.

IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi.

Address: Via dei Santi Quattro, 1-7.

COLLEGE OF ST PETER APOSTLE: Founded in 1946.

Address: Porta San Pancrazio.



HIS EXCELLENCY
THE MOST REVEREND JOSEPH MEES, DCL, DD

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI, by a decree dated 7 December 1922 and comprises the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

JOSEPH MEES, DCL, DD

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF IEPERS

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0002 - P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0007. Tel: (012) 43-2489, (012) 342-1842.

Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria

Secretary: Very Rev. Monsignor Arturo Morelli.

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk, OP (1922-1944). Died December 22nd, 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas, SVD (1945-1952). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough, DD (1960-1967). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland. Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon, DCL (1967-1971). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini, DD (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop I. Edward Cassidy, DCL, DD (1980-1984). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

(IMBISA)

During the memorable visit of Pope John Paul II to the African continent in 1980 when he visited six countries, the growth of the Catholic Church during the last decade was apparent in many ways. While the Holy Father expressed the highest esteem for the arduous work of that army of missionaries of the past and the present he also stressed the need for the Church to take firm root in the indigenous cultures and to apply the message of the Gospel to the local situation. The number of African priests, bishops and lay workers throughout Africa has grown dramatically over the past two decades. In many countries the pastoral structures as decided upon by Vatican II have been established. For Africa, south of Tanzania and Zaire, a special co-ordinating body came into existence in 1975:

IMBISA (Inter-Regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa) which "consists of those regions south of the northern boundaries of Angola, Zambia, Malawi and Mocambique, whose Episcopal Conferences have applied for membership of IMBISA and have been accepted."

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and between the Particular Churches (cf Directorium De Pastoralis Ministerio Episcoporum, n. 210).

The particular aims of IMBISA are:

- To effect and maintain liaison between the Episcopal Conferences of Southern Africa.
- To provide the said Conferences with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest.
- To promote facilities for forming an up-to-date assessment of situations in Southern Africa.
- To be in association and communication with SECAM (Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar) and other Regional Episcopal Conferences of Africa.

Secretary General: Fr J Coleman, SDB.

SECAM: Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar:

Secretariat SECAM, Box 9156, Airport, Accra, Ghana.

President:

Secretary:

SECAM has a Standing Committee composed of a President and two Vice-Presidents (one from French-speaking Africa and one from English-speaking Africa).

Members of SECAM are as follows: The National Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; the Cardinals of Africa and Madagascar; and the members from Africa on the Council of 24 (Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples).

Associate members of SECAM are bishops who do not belong to an Episcopal Conference.

ACEACAM: Association des Conferences Episcopales d'Afrique Centrale et du Cameroun: Archeveche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa: Amecea Office, P O Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya.

WEST AFRICA: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires de l'Afrique Occidentale, BP 348, Lome, Togo.

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

- ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST): C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola.
- CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopale du Cameroun, Archevêche, BP 207, Yaounde, Rep. Unie du Cameroun.
- CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA): BP 798, Bangui, Central African Republic.
- CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.
- CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo: BP 2301, Brazzaville, RepduCongo
- DAHOMEY: Conference Episcopale du Dahomey: Archevêche, BP 491, Cotonou, Dahomey.
- ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference: PO Box 1903, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archevêche Sanctae Mariae, BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.
- GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference: Archbishop's House, PO Box 98, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
- GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference: Bishop's House, PO 247, Accra, Ghana.
- GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee: BP 1006 Bis, Conakry Guinee
- IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Cote d'Ivoire: BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.
- KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC): PO Box 14231, Nairobi, Kenya.
- LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC): Secretariat, PO Box 267, Maseru, Lesotho.
- MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av Marechal Joffre Antainimena, BP 667, Tananarive, Malagasi Republic.
- MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, P O Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi.
- MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archevêche, BP 298, Bamako, Mali.
- MOCAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique: C.P. 292, Quelimane, Mocambique.
- NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.
- NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord: 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.
- RWANDA-BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Rwanda et du Burundi (COREB): BP 1390, Bukumbura, Burundi.
- SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar, Fann, Senegal.
- SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Bishops' Conference (SACBC), (Botswana, South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland): General Secretariat, Box 941, Pretoria 0001, RSA. Tel: 323-6458/9 (012). Telex: 320776.
- SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC): Catholic Church, PO Box 49, Khartoum, Sudan.
- TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.
- TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo: B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.
- UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference: Uganda Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.
- UPPER VOLTA AND NIGER: Conférence des Eveques de la Haute-Volta et du Niger, B.P. 90, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.
- ZAIRE: Conference plenièrè des Ordinaires du Zaire: Evêche, B.P. 12, Inongo, Rep. du Zaire.
- ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference: Catholic Secretariat: PO Box 1965 Lusaka, Zambia.
- ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC): Catholic Secretariate, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70-5368.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples, also known as the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, in Rome.

The Conference is an association of the Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in-so-far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No. 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus" decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by a two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

Since 1952, the Bishops' Conference has issued statements or pastoral letters in which guidance is given to the faithful in matters of faith and morals especially where these affect all language groups. "In racially pluralistic countries like South Africa, racial prejudice takes on a crucial prominence. It is for this reason that this Conference in Plenary Session finds it necessary to reiterate the vigorous condemnation of discrimination by the Vatican Council: 'Discrimination is to be eradicated as contrary to God's intent (1966)'".

All these letters are published in one volume and are obtainable from the General Secretariate, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

A second volume contains all the Pastoral statements and important declarations made in 1966-1980. This is now available at the same address.

The Conference also publishes from time to time official texts issued by the offices of Congregations or Secretariates of the Universal Church in Rome or issued by the Holy Father Himself. A person wanting to become familiar with the correct interpretation of the teaching of the Church should therefore study both the documents issued by Rome and those issued by the Bishops' Conference or an individual Bishop. Documents published by the Bishops' Conference are contained in two series:

1. PASTORAL ACTION series

2. OCCASIONAL PAPERS series

These are obtainable from the General Secretariate SACBC in Pretoria or from the Catholic Bookshops.

The Conference publishes an Information Bulletin INTER NOS, usually monthly. Since 1970, its fifth year of publication, its scope has widened from reporting on ecumenical news items to covering matters concerning all the pastoral activities of the Conference and its Commissions.

PRESIDENT of the Conference and CHAIRMAN of the Administrative Board:

Archbishop Denis E. Hurley, OMI

VICE-PRESIDENT: Bishop W Napier, OFM.

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD:

Archbishop Denis E Hurley OMI (Chairman)

Bishop W Napier, OFM (Vice Chairman)

Owen Cardinal McCann (Ex-officio member)

Archbishop S Naidoo, CSsR

Archbishop George F Daniel

Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI

Bishop M D Biyase

Bishop F D Le Roy OSB

Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP

Bishop D Verstraete OMI

Bishop B Haushiku, ICP

Bishop D Khumalo OMI

Monsignor P H L Hallett CSsR

Monsignor M M O'Shea OSM

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region".

During the seventies this aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

1. Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.

Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.

Secretary: PO Box 11, Lumko-Cacadu, Transkei.

2. Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.
Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
Secretary: PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530.
3. Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.
Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
Secretary: PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.
4. Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.
Member Dioceses: Durban, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Dundee, Eshowe, Johannesburg.
Secretary: PO Box 217, Durban 4000.
5. Pastoral Conference of the Northern Region.
Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank-Lydenburg, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Secretary: PO Box 651, Witbank 1035.
6. Pastoral Conference of the Afrikaans Language Region.
Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Keimoes-Upington, Keetmanshoop, Windhoek, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, De Aar.
Affiliate members: Dundee, Klerksdorp, Queenstown.
Secretary: Bro. Manfred OMI, PO Box 272, Windhoek 9000.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Offices and Residence: Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 323-6458/9/0 (012). Telegrams: Churchwell, Pretoria Telex: 320776 SA.

Secretary General of the SACBC: Father S Mkhathswa.
Associate Secretary General: Sister Brigid Flanagan H.F.

All correspondence should be directed to:
Secretary General SACBC, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: 323-6458/9/0 who is the Liaison Officer for all Commissions and Administration generally. Office hours: 7.45 - 12.45 and 13.45 - 16.15.

The present Secretary-General is also the official spokesman of the Conference, whose function it is to transmit the interpretation of the documents of the Church to and liaise with the media of communication. He issues statements and comments when the Conference is not in session, especially in matters which allow of no delay.

COMMISSIONS (1981 Feb - 1984 Feb)

The SACBC is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

Commission for Christian Service:

Chairman: Bishop M D Biyase
Vice-Chairman: Bishop R Orsmond
Secretaries: Father S Mkhathswa (Development); Father N Coughlan (Development); Miss P McGregor (Health Care and Education); Fr L Sham (Social Welfare).

Commission for Seminaries:

Chairman: Archbishop G F Daniel
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P M Nkhumishe
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Commission for Priests, Deacons and Religious:

Chairman: Bishop F D Le Roy OSB
Vice-Chairman: Mgr. L Ndlovu
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF
Vocations: Vacant.

Commission for Christian Education and Worship:

Chairman: Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Vice-Chairman: Bishop A Brook
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Department of Catechetics:

Co-ordinator: Fr Eoin Farrelly SDB, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Department of Schools:

Director: Catholic Institute of Teacher Training - Bro Jude, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Commission for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs:

Chairman: Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop B Setlalekgosi
Ad Hoc Secretary: Father S Mkhathswa

Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees:

Chairman: Bishop B Haushiku, ICP
Vice-Chairman: Bishop H Bucher
Acting Secretary: Father S Mkhathswa

Commission for the Laity:

Chairman: Bishop D Khumalo OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Mngoma
Secretary: Miss E Charbonneau - The Grail, 31 Chapel Street, Overport, Durban 4001. Tel: 28-4320 (031).

Department of Youth:

Secretary: Mrs Judy Figland - Khanyisa, PO Mariannhill 3601.

Department of Home and Family Life:

Secretary: Mrs Cecilia Sithole, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Commission for Social Communications:

Chairman: Mgr M M O'Shea, OSM
Vice-Chairman: Bishop J B Minder OSFS
Secretary: Father S Mkhathswa
Information Officer: Mrs Sarah Crowe.

Commission for Justice and Reconciliation:

Chairman: Bishop S Naidoo, CSSR
Vice-Chairman: Bishop E Adams
Secretaries: Ms M Aitken and Sr Brigid Rose Tiernan SND

Commission for Finance:

Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr P Hallett

Members: Owen Cardinal McCann, Bishop R Ormond, Bishop M Rowland.

Secretary: Rev S Mkhathswa.

Commission for Church and Work:

Chairman: Bishop D Verstraete, OMI

Vice-Chairman: Bishop E Hecht, OMI

Secretary: Fr G de Fleuriot

Theological Advisory Commission:

Chairman: Bishop W Napier, OFM

Members: Fr P Decock, Fr Kevin Rai, Fr T Kneifel OMI,

Fr J Nxumalo OMI, Fr H Ennis OFM (Consultative capacity).

Marriage Officers and Prison Workers:

The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers or religious prison workers through the Secretary-General and the administrative assistant, Mr M Rakgatla, PO Box 941, Pretoria. Tel: 323-6458/9/0.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September 1970, decided to launch preparations for the establishment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December 1970. On 9th December 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an efficacious sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church."

To this end, the Council shall serve as:

- (a) an instrument for closer co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;
- (b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests as to the mission of the Church, in a true spirit of brotherly unity;
- (c) an agency dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;
- (d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those engaged at national level;
- (e) a means of co-operating with Christian and Non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of the Republic of South Africa, the territories of South West Africa, Botswana and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

Chairman: Fr Gerry O'Reilly, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei.
Tel: (03781) Flagstaff 5.
Vice-Chairman: Fr R Shunmugam, P O Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235.
Tel: (0331) 41505, 25307.
Secretary: Fr Vincent Hill, P O Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.
Tel: (012012) 2712.
Treasurer: Fr Stanley Tebele, P O Box 5079, Delmenville 1403.
Tel: (011) 827-8924.
Member: Fr H Wilkinson, P O Box 47030, Parklands 2121.
Tel: (011) 788-5226.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MILITARY ORDINARY, FULL-TIME CHAPLAINS AND PART-TIME CHAPLAINS

Military Ordinary:

Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, Archbishop's House,
125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: 46-2048 (012).

Permanent Force Chaplains:

Rev Fr Reginald Cawcutt, Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 86-1940
Rev Fr Raymond Mullan, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143.
Tel: (012) 71-2239.

National Service Chaplains:

Reserve 1978: Rev Fr Peter Galloway OMI, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101.
Tel: (012) 70-4124; Rev Fr Frank Santucchi OMI, Box 15,
Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7519.
Reserve 1979: Rev Fr Robert Gore SDB, Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Tel: (011) 946-1001.

Part-time Chaplains:

BETHLEHEM: Rev Fr Karl F Ferges CSSP, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.
Tel: (01431) 5941.
BLOEMFONTEIN: Rev Fr M Bracken OMI, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 7-2827.
BOURKE'S LUCK: Rev Fr Stanley Botha, Box 113, Lydenburg 1120.
Tel: (01323) 2470.
DUNNOTTAR: Rev Fr Francis Middelwick OP, Christian Brothers College,
Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
DURBAN: Rev Fr Angus Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Glenwood, Durban
4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.
EERSTERIVIER: Rev Fr David Anderson, Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-2435.
GRAHAMSTOWN: Rev Fr W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808
GROOTFONTEIN:
HEIDELBERG:
HOEDSPRUIT:
JAN KEMPDOORP: Rev Fr Albert Weber OMI, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550.
KATIMO-MULILO: Rev Fr Bernard Tapley OFM, Holy Family Mission, Katimo
Mulilo.
KIMBERLEY: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531)
33521/22.
KROONSTAD: Rev Fr Douglas Wiseman OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (01411) 22819.

LADYSMITH: Rev Fr Godfrey Tortolano OFM, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370.
Tel: (0361) 2679.

LENZ:

MIDDELBURG: Rev Fr Konrad Nefzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
Tel: (01321) 2264.

ODUTSHOORN: Rev Fr Johannes Rankel SAC, St Conrad's Parish, Box 8,
Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1321.

PHALABORWA: Rev Fr Michael Kelly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390.
Tel: (01524) 2771.

PIETERSBURG: Rev Fr George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01521) 3119.

PORT ELIZABETH: Rev Fr Michael O'Brien, Box 13007, Humewood, P.E. 6013.
Tel: (041) 22677.

POTCHEFSTROOM: Rev Fr Michael Vanduyfhuys OMI, 76 van Riebeeck Street,
Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829.

RUNDU: Rev Fr L Bauer, RC Mission, Private Bag 2072, Andara. PO Rundu.

SALDANHA BAY/LANGEBAANWEG: Rev Fr Gerald Pietersen, 24 Piet Retief St,
Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644.

SIMONSTOWN: Rev Fr Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Church, St George's St,
Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940 or 869 x 324.

UPINGTON: Rev Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800.
Tel: (0541) 2581.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE: Rev Fr Raymond Mullan, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte
0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

WALVIS BAY: Rev Fr Alfons Quirrenbach OMI, Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Tel: (06424) 2074.

WINGFIELD: Rev Fr Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Church, St George's St,
Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 861940.

WITWATERSRAND COMMAND: Rev Fr K Hogg, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119.
Tel: (011) 648-9422.

WONDERBOOM: Rev Fr Joseph Delama CSS, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 55-1681.

YOUNGSFIELD: Rev Fr George Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover
Park Ave, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 637-7019.

Sister Emmy Holzhaus, MSRH, Holy Rosary Convent, Box 341, Edenvale
1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.

YSTERPLAAT: Rev Fr Jock Baird, Catholic Church, 33 Willow Way, Belhar
Cape 7500. Tel: (021) 93-5559.

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "building up the Church" in the thirty Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year. The Director's report of 1981 showed a sharp increase in the collection.

The largest proportion of money received goes towards the "direct need of the poor". Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and they meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.

Applications from the fund are received and channelled via the Dioceses, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the Director.

National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4067. Tel: (031) 28-2732.

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES

1. The Society for the Propagation of the Faith was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries too, and at present it exists in 85 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on 3 May 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid.

Collection is taken on second last Sunday of October.

2. The Society of the Missionary Childhood was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 60 countries. Its central administration is in Paris. It was given pontifical status on 3 May 1922.

Collection is taken on first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeanne founded The Society of St Peter the Apostle. With the support of the Holy See, it too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on 3 May 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

Collection is taken first or last Sunday of August.

4. The Pontifical Missionary Union (Unio Cleri pro Missionibus) was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than 50 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on 14 April 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on July 14, 1949, to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome.

5. Membership Sunday: Collection in May.

PONTIFICAL MISSION-AID SOCIETIES

Fr. A D Scholten, O.P.
Director for Botswana, Namibia,
South Africa and Ngwane

Secretary: Mr D P Tshidi

Camillus de Hovre Place
Chr Moshesh and Brug Streets
Lady Selborne (Suiderberg)
PRETORIA 0002
Tel: (012) 77-9081

PO Box 1928
PRETORIA
0001
South Africa

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

Caritas is a Relief and Development Agency founded in 1970 by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Mgr J R Hughes was its first Director. Caritas South Africa is a member of Caritas Internationalis whose headquarters is in Rome at Piazza S. Calisto. Its aims are the relief of distress and poverty and also to participate in development projects.

Director: Rev N Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Durban 4062.

Tel: (031) 28-2732.

C.E.C. EXECUTIVE

(Catholic Education Council of Southern Africa)

Sr Evangelist Quinlan (Chairperson) Convent of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

Brother Hugh Smith (Vice Chairperson) CBC, P O Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.

Sr Magdalen Greene (Secretary), St Anthony's Adult Education Centre, PO Box 131, Boksburg 1460.

Sr Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.

Sr Therèse Wightman, 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183.

Sr Brendan Russell, PO Box 1288, Edenvale 1610.

Fr Eoin Farrelly SDB, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458.

Sr Brigid Flanagan H.F., PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-6458/9.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC LAITY

EXECUTIVE: (1982 - 1984)

President: Mr George Augustine

Vice President: Mr Brian Kearney

Secretary: Mr Ken Smith

Treasurer: Mr Albert Mdaka

Members: Mrs Thora Perez, Mr Isaac Daniels, Mr Anthony Chetty, Mr Pontius Matjila.

Correspondence to: SACCL, Box 4926, Durban 4000.

A. AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Federation (CAWF)

The President, 4022 Motshabi Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307

Tel: (051) 36351.

The Grail

The Grail National Committee, 31 Chapel Street, Durban 4001.

Tel: (031) 28-4320.

Catholic Women's League (CWL)

Management Committee, "Sojourn" St Patrick's Rd, Newlands, Cape 7700. Tel: (021) 61426.

Legion of Mary

Senatus of Johannesburg

The President, Johannesburg Senatus, c/o Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 680-3900.

Senatus of Cape Town

The President, Cape Town Senatus, 6 Benbow Rd Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637-8757.

There is also a Comitium in Durban.

Publications: Legion Handbook in English, Afrikaans, Portuguese, Xhosa and Sesotho.

Catholic order of the Knights of Da Gama (KDG)

Supreme Knight, Box 223, Durban 4000.

Lay Dominicans

The National President, Box 589, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 35-8991.

Schoenstatt Family Movement

The Chairman, Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326.

Society of St Vincent de Paul (SVP)

The President, Box 1027, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 52-1569.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal

National Service Committee for Catholic Charismatic Renewal, 7, 7th Avenue, Edenvale, Tvl 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2032.

B. AFFILIATED YOUTH MOVEMENTS

Catholic Students Association (CASA)

The Secretary Casa, c/o Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 36458.

National Federation of Christian Life Groups (CLG)

The National Assistant, Koinonia, 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl, Jhb 2191. Tel: (011) 614-9512, 614-4516.

Chiro Youth Movement (CHIRO)

National Secretariate, CHIRO, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

Young Christian Workers (YCW)

The National Secretary, Box 47160, Greyville, Durban 4023. Tel: (031) 33-8646.

Young Christian Students (YCS)

The National Secretary, Box 45096, Mayfair, Jhb 2108. Tel: (011) 35-8991.

National Catholic Federation of Students (NCFS)

National President, Box 23364, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 643-3941

C. OTHER LAY ORGANISATIONS

Secular Order of St Francis

The Secretary, Box 2468, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 77-8789.

Family and Social Action (FSA)

The Secretary, Box 17035, Congella, Natal 4013. Tel: (031) 25-3385

Movement of Christian Workers (MCW)

The National Secretary, Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-2768

Marriage Encounter

National Team (Weekends), 3 Mathers Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1500.

Tel: (011) 849-5961.

National Team (O&A), 17 Mons Road, Bellevue, Johannesburg 2198.

Tel: (011) 648-8029.

Service of Church for World (SCW)

The Secretary, SCW, 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban 4001.

Tel: (031) 25-1680.

STUDY CENTRES and INSTITUTES MAJOR AND MINOR SEMINARIES

Marianum Minor Seminary: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseidorp 6628.

Tel: (044342) 1321. Rector: Rev J Rankel, SAC.

Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland.

Tel: 53047. Rector: Rev M Whelton, SDB.

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.

St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students. P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: 33293 (0331).

Rail: Cedara. Rector: Rev D Coryn, OMI.

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: Rector: 46-9308; Staff: 46-2039; Students: 46-7647 (012)

Telegram. Viansem, Pretoria. Rector:

St Mary's Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033 612) 153. Rector: Fr P Dlungwane.

St Peter's Seminary: PO Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 33. Rector: Fr P Winters OMI.

St Paul's Seminary, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 200. Rector: S Mahara OMI.

St Pius X Minor Seminary: PO Lourdes, Transkei. Rector: Rev T Msomi.

Zingisa Seminary: PO Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 4056. Rector: Rev R O'Riordan.

THE ECUMENICAL RESEARCH UNIT

The Ecumenical Research Unit, sponsored originally by the Anglican and the Catholic Churches, came into existence in 1970 to study existing Christian Organisations, the societies in which they are placed, and how best they might set about fulfilling their mission with insight and understanding.

The Unit achieves this end by using the most up-to-date methods of the human sciences, by employing highly qualified people and committees, and by collaborating with respected international organisations dealing with similar problems. It is a member of the Federation of Socio-Religious Research Institutions (FERES), the International Conference of Sociology and Religion (CISR), and the South African Missiological Society. It also works closely with research units in Nairobi and Uganda. While the methods of scholarship are used, the purpose is always pastoral.

Since its inception, the South African Council of Churches and the Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches of Southern Africa have become member churches of the Unit.

Director: Miss M P Tothill, Ecumenical Research Unit, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-9011.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by Bishop J B Rosenthal SAC and now under the Commission for Christian Education and Worship of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Situated 11 km from Lady Frere, Cacadu, Transkei.

Address: PO Box 11, (Lady Frere) Cacadu, Transkei.

Phone: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown.

Rector: Rev R F Broderick, MSC.

DEPARTMENTS AND ACTIVITIES:

1. Animator Training Centre: 3 months residential courses through the medium of Xhosa and Zulu, for parish animators.
2. Pastoral Department: Seminars for priests and pastoral workers are conducted in the dioceses at their invitation. - Together with Gospel Group Department publication of the series "Training for Community Ministries".
3. Gospel Group Department: Seminars on methods of gospel sharing, conducted in the dioceses at their invitation.
4. Music Department: Research and Development Programmes for African Liturgical Music.
5. Faith-and-Life Department:
6. Missiology Department: Vacant at present.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

**** K H A N Y I S A ****

"Khanyisa" means "to enlighten". Its overall aim is to train religious co-ordinators and animators. Its programme is built around the ideas of personal growth, community growth and professional growth. Residential and visiting lecturers conduct courses in Theology, Biblical, Anthropological and Pastoral Studies. The Institute strives to respond positively to all the changes in the field of Catechetics, Pastoral Theology and Religious Education in general. In doing so it seeks to reflect the specifically missionary nature of the Church's Apostolate in Southern Africa. Generally the courses are of one year duration, but in recent times shorter and more specialised courses have been offered. Participants are required to live in for the courses.

Enquiries to: Director, "Khanyisa", PO Mariannhill, Natal.

Tel: (031) 700-1778.

ST PETER'S CONFERENCE CENTRE

St Peter's Conference Centre is run under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.

Director: Fr P Winters OMI. Tel: (012012) ask for 33.

St Peter's is situated about forty-five kilometres north of Pretoria and sixty kilometres south of Warmbaths. It is about fifteen minutes' walk from the railway station. There is ample public transport from Hammanskraal railway station.

The Centre offers the much needed atmosphere of quiet, concentration and reflection for many types of gatherings, meetings and retreats.

It is also available for short meetings when accommodation is not needed.

The Centre can also be used for meetings on Family Life. The nature of the Centre does not allow for the presence of children on the premises. However, in special cases, provision can be made for parents to bring along their children.

Special training and education gatherings can also be held at the Centre. Classrooms designed for both small and large groups are available. In 1979 more than 4000 persons used the Centre; in 1980 - 4272 people; in 1981 - 4915 people.

All enquiries and correspondence should be addressed to the Warden, at the above address.

Application should be made in writing and accompanied by the registration fee of 50c per person. This payment will be refunded if the application is unsuccessful. This fee does not constitute part of the Board and Lodging fees. It is merely a pre-condition for the confirmation of your booking. It is not refundable.

It is not possible to make a provisional booking. A booking is either confirmed or not made at all. The warden will ensure that you receive a letter confirming your booking. He or she should be given details of the number of participants, the dates of arrival and departure.

As from January 1985 the fees are:
R20.00 per day per person.

COMMISSION FOR PRIESTS, DEACONS AND RELIGIOUS

Theological Winter School

Bishop F Le Roy OSB (Chairman of the Commission).

Sr Brigida Flanagan HF (Secretary of the Commission).

National Director

Mgr P Nadal, c/o Archbishop's House, Gordon Rd, Durban 4001.

Regional Director in Cape Town

Fr David Musgrave, Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 74-1184 or 61-0304.

Regional Director in East London

Fr M Larkin, Church of Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Rd, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 57275.

Regional Director in Johannesburg

Fr Brian Van Zeil, PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038.
Tel: (011) 402-6400.

Regional Director in Durban

Fr P Lavoipierre, PO Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86-1393.

Regional Director in Kimberley

Fr Wilhelm Deutmeyer OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367

Regional Director Lesotho

Fr E Lapointe OMI, St Augustine's Major Seminary, PO Box RM8, Roma Lesotho. Tel: (05021) 210.

Representative of CMS (formerly CCRMS)

Fr G Purves OMI, Oblate Provincial House, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-7923.

GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE

It is an extension of the Publication Dept. of the AMECEA PASTORAL INSTITUTE (Gaba) - Box 908, Eldoret, Kenya, whose director is Fr John Lemay WF. The AMECEA Institute offers a pastoral course of one year to men and women involved in the ministry. Although priority is given to people from East Africa, Applications (at the above address) are welcome.

All GABA PUBLICATIONS (Afer, Spearhead and Reprints) as well as the catechetical series (DEVELOPING IN CHRIST and CHRISTIAN LIVING TODAY) are available from the GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE, Box 382, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema 211.

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

- Most Rev Archbishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR DCL DD, Archbishop of Cape Town
The Chancery, Bouquet St, Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-2419.
- Rt Rev Bishop J P Murphy DD, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.
- Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Apostolic Administrator of Aliwal.
Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.
- Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Bishop of De Aar.
Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.
- Rt Rev Bishop E Adams, Bishop of Oudtshoorn.
Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 2573.
- Rt Rev Bishop H Lenhof SAC, Bishop of Queenstown.
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2321.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

- Most Rev Archbishop G Daniel DD, Archbishop of Pretoria.
125 Main St, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048/46-2452.
- Rt Rev Bishop R Orsmond, Bishop of Johannesburg.
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 725-3244.
- Rt Rev Bishop H Slattery MSC, Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 22506.
- Rt Rev Bishop P Nkhumishe DD, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827.
- Rt Rev Mgr L N Ndlovu OSM, Apostolic Administrator.
Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.
- Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F le Roy, Bishop of Pietersburg.
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.
- Rt Rev Mgr H L P Hallett CSSR, Prefect Apostolic of Rustenburg.
Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865.
- Rt Rev Bishop D A O Verstraete OMI, Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

- Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI DD, Archbishop of Durban.
154 Gordon Rd, Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 33-3942/3.
- Rt Rev Bishop D J Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban.
79 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503/22807.
- Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe.
P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (035412) 83 or 19.
- Rt Rev Bishop W Napier OFM, Bishop of Kokstad.
Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 39.
- Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill.
Bishop's House, P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 72-6504.
- Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata.
Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3642.
- Diocese of Umzimkulu: Apostolic Administrator: Most Rev Archbishop
D E Hurley OMI, DD.
- Rt Rev Mgr M M O'Shea OSM, Prefect Apostolic of Ingwavuma.
P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, Zululand 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8.
- Rt Rev Bishop M P Rowland OFM, Bishop of Diocese of Dundee.
Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

- Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI DD, Archbishop of Bloemfontein.
9 Whites Rd, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.
- Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher DD, Bishop of Bethlehem.
Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 7601.
- Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone.
Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
- Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS DD, Bishop of Keimoes-Upington.
Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 368.
- Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI DD, Bishop of Kimberley.
Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
- Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP DD, Bishop of Kroonstad.
The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

NAMIBIA

- Rt Rev Bishop E J Schlotterback OSFS DD, Bishop of Keetmanshoop.
Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007.
- Rt Rev Bishop B Haushiku ICP DD, Bishop of Windhoek.
Box 2328, Windhoek 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (061) 23430.

LESOTHO

- Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli OMI DD BA LPh, Bishop of Maseru.
Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.
- Rt Rev Bishop E T Bitsoane, Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512.
- Rt Rev Bishop P Khoarai DD, Bishop of Leribe.
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.
- Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai OMI, Bishop of Mohale's Hoek.
Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-349.

ZIMBABWE

- Most Rev Archbishop P F Chakaipa, Archbishop of Harare.
Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 79-2125.
- Rt Rev Bishop H Karlen CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63590.
- Rt Rev Bishop T W Chiginya, Bishop of Gweru.
Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7127.
- Rt Rev Bishop A C Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Mutare.
Drumfad, Box 47, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62347.
- Rt Rev Bishop P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Mutare.
St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
- Rt Rev Bishop I Prieto SMI, Bishop of Wankie.
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 263.
- Rt Rev Mgr H Reckter SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Chinhoyi.
26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2562.

MALAWI

- Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Archbishop of Blantyre.
Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 63-3905/63-3516.
- Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Bishop of Chikwawa.
Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 71.
- Rt Rev Bishop C Chitsulo DD, Bishop of Dedza.
Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 22-0247.
- Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole DD, Bishop of Lilongwe.
Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 2038.
- Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Bishop of Mangochi
Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
- Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon WF, DD, Bishop of Mzuzu.
Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 33-2222/33-2342.
- Rt Rev Bishop A Chamwera, Bishop of Zomba.
Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

ZAMBIA

- Most Rev Archbishop E Milingo, Archbishop of Lusaka.
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.
- Rt Rev Bishop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata.
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
- Rt Rev Bishop A Mungandu, Bishop of Livingstone.
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2814.
- Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze.
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 031/50316.
- Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola.
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
- Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi.
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.
- Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama.
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042-221248.
- Rt Rev Bishop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa.
Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373.
- Rt Rev Bishop A J P Förstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala.
Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.

BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR SEES

- Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe OMI DD.
Provincial House, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
- Rt Rev Bishop E A Green DD, Former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864, Cape.
- Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ DD, Former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Resident in Germany.
- Most Rev Archbishop John Garner DD, former Archbishop of Pretoria.
- Rt Rev A Haene SMB, Former Bishop of Gwelo.
- Rt Rev Bishop R Koppman OMI DD, Former Bishop of Windhoek.
- Rt Rev Bishop H Boyle DD, Former Bishop of Johannesburg.
Holy Cross Sisters Home for retired priests Lady Selborne, Pretoria 0002.
- Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ, Former Bishop of Aliwal.
Capuchin Convent, 4225 Umzumbe.
- Rt Rev Bishop J D Des Rosiers OMI DD PhD. Former Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 28.

Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont O.Carm. MA, Former Bishop of Umtali, Zimbabwe.
 Retired 1981. Terenure College, Dublin, Ireland.
 Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux WF, Former Bishop of Mansa, Zambia.
 Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821373.
 Rt Rev Bishop A Reiterer MFSC, former Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
 Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC, former Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
 Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner SAC, former Bishop of Queenstown.

CONFERENCE OF MAJOR SUPERIORS (CMS)
 (including Religious Priests and Brothers)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Fr G Schmid MCCJ, Maria Trost Mission, PO Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
 Vice-Chairman: Fr E Hennessy SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booyens 2091.
 Executive member: Fr M Lewis SJ, Langsyde Catholic Church, PO Elandskop 4540.
 Treasurer: Brother H Smith CFC, PO Box 614, Boksburg 1460.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

CMM (Mariannhill Missionaries):
 Very Rev Fr J Bouma, The Monastery, Mariannhill 3601.
 Tel: (031) 714288.
 Very Rev Fr U Fischer, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3903.
 CP (Passionist Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr A McCann, St Joseph's, Kgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
 CSS (Stigmatine Fathers):
 Fr Angelo Dusi, Box 65, Brits 0250.
 CSSp (Holy Ghost Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr Richard Jehle, Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700.
 Tel: (01431) 2374.
 CSSR (Redemptorist Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr K Dowling, PO Box 128, Silverton 0127.
 Tel: (012) 806-7110.
 IMC (Consolata Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr J Berte, Catholic Mission, Box 338, Ermelo 2350.
 Tel: (01341) 2836.
 MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus):
 Fr Gehard Schmid, Maria Trost Mission, Box 146, Lydenburg, Tvl, 1120. Tel: Lydenburg 4230.
 MSC (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart):
 Very Rev Fr Provincial, Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 551619
 O Carm (Carmelite Fathers):
 Fr Galvin, St Peter's Church, Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand, Cape 7140.
 Tel: (024) 31448.
 OFM Cap (Capuchin Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr B Prendiville, Catholic Church, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-1911.

OFM (Franciscan):
 Very Rev Fr L McDermott, Box 17004, Groenkloof 0027.
 Tel: (012) 454431.
 Fr N McGovern, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424.
 Fr E Manasse, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand 4730.
 Tel: Matatiele 1231.
 Very Rev Fr V Gavin, Box 158 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 312509
 Very Rev Fr C Bersch, Box 78, Mandini Zululand 4490.
 Tel: (03245) 2743.

OMI (Oblates of Mary Immaculate):
 Very Rev Fr R Manyeli, Box MZ 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
 Tel: (05022) 234.
 Very Rev Fr E Risi, Box 44029, Linden, 2104. Tel: (011) 469026.
 Very Rev Fr G Purves, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella,
 Durban 4013. Tel: (031) 257923.
 Very Rev Fr A Kreuz, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25123.
 Very Rev Fr H Knuf, Box 2149, Windhoek SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
 Very Rev Fr J Hollanders, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

OP (Dominican Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr E Blaser, Box 45096, Mayfair Jhb 2108. Tel: (011) 358991

O. Praem. (Praemonstratensian Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr J Smeets, Catholic Church, Rubbi Rd, Kommetjie CP 7976
 Tel: (021) 83768.

OSB (Benedictine Fathers):
 Right Rev F Le Roy, Abbot-Bishop of Pietersburg, Box 166,
 Pietersburg 1700. Tel: (01521) 3016 or (01531) 5013.
 Very Rev Fr Gernot Wottawah, The Monastery, Inkamana, PB X 1333,
 Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or 2577.

OSFS (Oblates of St Francis de Sales):
 Very Rev Fr M van der Avoird, Catholic Church, Box 56,
 Keetmanshoop SWA 9000. Tel: (0631) 794.
 Very Rev Fr R Bientz, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.

OSM (Servite Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr D V Simoni, Box 59010, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 6165024
 Very Rev Fr D M Doherty, Box 7, Ubombo Kwazulu 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1
 Very Rev Fr B Biagioli, St Joseph's Servite House, Box 17,
 Mzimpofo, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 6112.

SAC (Pallotine Fathers):
 Very Rev Fr R Koble, Box 310, Queenstown 5302. Tel: (0451) 3814.

SCJ (Priests of the Sacred Heart):
 Very Rev W Wilson SCJ, St Francis, Black Township, 5530 Aliwal
 North. Tel: (0551) 2088. Monday - Friday 17.00-08.00.
 Saturday, Sunday, Public Holiday - 24 hour service.
 Very Rev Fr J Potocnak, Box 73, De Aar CP 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349.

SCP (Servants of Christ the Priest):
 Very Rev Fr A Blais, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

SDB (Salesians of Don Bosco):
 Very Rev Fr E Hennessy, "Ozanam House", 66 Nelson Rd, Booyens,
 Jhb 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

SJ (Jesuit Fathers):
 Very Rev M Lewis, Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia, Jhb
 2094. Tel: (011) 614-2841 and 618-1139/0/1.

TOR (Franciscans):
 Fr Robert Sisk, PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

WF (White Fathers):
 Fr J P Le Scour, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS IN SOUTH AFRICA

BROTHERS OF CHARITY

Brothers of Charity: Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570.

Tel: (018) 29023.

Brothers of Charity: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.

Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.

Tel: Setotolwane 6.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Lawrence Rd, Athlone Cape 7764.

Tel: (021) 67-3414, 67-3417.

Christian Brothers College: Waverley Rd, Bayswater 9300,

Bloemfontein.

Christian Brothers College: St Aquinas, Box 165, Boksburg 1460.

Tel: (011) 52-1771.

Christian Brothers: Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460.

Tel: (011) 52-5061.

Christian Brothers College: St John's, York Rd, Green Point 8001,

Cape. Tel: (021) 49-1160/49-1169.

Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531)

23245.

Christian Brothers College: Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531)

25610.

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002.

Tel: (012) 86-5493.

Christian Brothers College: St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560.

Tel: (011) 812-2767.

Christian Brothers Training Centre: Valley Lustre, Box 142,

Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.

Christian Brothers: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.

Tel: (017) 23905.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS

De la Salle Brothers: Slabbert St, Discovery via Florida 1710,

Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.

De la Salle Brothers: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

De la Salle Brothers: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195.

Tel: (011) 46-4896.

FRANCISCAN FAMILIARS OF ST JOSEPH

Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Motherhouse: Kwa St Joseph's

Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640.

Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

FRATRES OF TILBURG HOLLAND

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.

MARIST BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.

Tel: (031) 812300/812369.

Marist Brothers: Provincialate: Box 27838, Yeoville 2143.

Tel: (011) 648-2412.

Marist Brothers, Inanda: Box 55096, Northlands 2116.

Tel: (011) 788-8402.

Marist Brothers: Eckstein St, Observatory, Box 93243, Yeoville

2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.

Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001.

Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700.

Tel: (021) 656715/657336.

Marist Brothers: Box 968, Kuruman 8460.

Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei.

Tel: (0471X) 4056.

CMM BROTHERS: Abbot Francis Workshop: Box 85, Umtata, Transkei.
 Tel: (0471X) 3903
 OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES: Superior: Rev M van der Avoird, OSFS,
 Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 794.
 PALLOTTINE BROTHERS: Superior: Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X)
 3814.
 PASSIONISTS: Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
 SALESIAN BROTHERS: Superior: Rev Fr E Hennessey, SDB, Ozanam House,
 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Jhb 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.
 DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES (Members of the Congregation of Priests and
 Brothers)
 S.V.D. Catholic Mission: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
 Tel: 3488/021.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS OF SOUTH AFRICA

President: Sr Shelagh Mary Waspe H.F., Provinciate of the Holy Family
 Sisters, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-8729.

Vice-President: Sr Anne Mayhew, Ursuline Convent, PO Box 138,
 Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-2517.

Executive Members:

Sister Regina Leopeng, HCK, St Teresa's Convent, Box 2665,
 Pietersburg 0700.
 Sister Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet St,
 Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017.
 Sister Joseph Modise, CSA, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp
 1740. Tel: (011) 665-2903.
 Sister Emmy Holzhaus, MSHR, Holy Rosary Convent, Box 341, Edenvale
 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
 Sister Pauline Fox MSA, Assumption Convent, St Mary's Road,
 Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3061.

Assumption Sisters

Mother General, 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192.

Augustinian Sisters

Sister Provincial, Box 30019, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 29-2166.

Benedictine Sisters

Sister Provincial, St Alban's Priory, Box 575, Eshowe 3815.
 Tel (035412) ask for 330.

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing Germany

Sister Provincial, Box 157 Windhoek 9000, Namibia.
 Tel: (061) 37239.

Sister Provincial, P/B 1333, Inkamana, Vryheid 3100.
 Tel: (0381) 4717.

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku

Mother General, PO Box 7, Oshakati 9000, Namibia. Tel: (06752)
 1102.

Benedictine Sisters of Zululand

Sister Regional, Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381)
 ask for Nhazatshe 412.

Capuchin Adoration Sisters

The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, Box 43, Swellendam 6740.
 Tel: (0391) 41319.

The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6856.

Companions of St Angela

Mother General, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
 Tel: (011) 665-2903.

Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary
 Mother General, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.
 Tel: (0020) ask for Glen Cowie 5.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
 Sister Provincial, Box 1189, Louis Trichardt, 0920.

Discalced Nuns of the Order of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel
 The Prioress, Carmel, Box 11, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 706-1948.
 The Prioress, Carmel, Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 775568.

Dominican Sisters KWT
 Mother General, 19 Rock Ridge Rd, Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 7267209
 Sister Provincial, Box 79, King Williams Town.

Dominicans of Newcastle
 Mother Vicareess, Box 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.

Dominican Sisters of Oakford
 Mother General, Dominican Generalate, Box 448, Bedfordview 2008.
 Tel: (011) 53-7949/53-4219.
 Sister Provincial, Woodlands Convent, Box 91, King Williams Town
 5600.
 Sister Provincial, Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim St, Kensington 2094.
 Tel: (011) 614-3503.

Dominican Sisters - Cabra
 Mother Vicar, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001.
 Tel: (021) 45-3017.

Dominicans of Montebello
 Mother General, Dominican Convent, P/B X505, Dalton 3470.
 Tel: (033512) ask for Montebello 6.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
 Sister Provincial, Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei.

Franciscan Sisters of Immaculate Conception
 Sister Provincial, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 2388.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill
 Sister Provincial, Assisi Convent, Box 89, Lothair 2370.
 Tel: (01331) 3471.
 Sister-in-Charge, Box 102, Dannhauser 3080.

Franciscan Minoreesses
 Sister Provincial, La Verna Hospital, Box 15, Ladysmith 3370.
 Tel: (0361) ask for 46.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
 Sister Provincial, Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747
 Tel: (051) ask for Marseilles 7.

Servants of the Holy Infancy of Jesus
 Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Convent, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830
 Tel: (0381) Ask for 112.

Fraternity of the Little Sisters of Jesus
 Sister Regional, 157 8th Ave, Mayfair 2092. Tel: (011) 35-3086.

Grey Nuns of the Cross
 Sister Provincial, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

Handmaids of Christ the King
 Mother General, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

Little Company of Mary
 Sister Provincial, Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
 Sister Provincial, Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 40-2558.

Loreto Sisters
 Sister Provincial, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26753/32998.

Mantellate Sisters
 Sister Provincial, Box 13, Hluti, Swaziland.

Medical Mission Sisters
 Sister Regional, Maphungwane, Box 36, Steki, Swaziland.

Medical Mission Sisters

Sister Regional, Box 344, Welkom 9460.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption

Mother General, 4 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011)640-4186.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary

Sister Provincial, Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood

Sister Provincial, Bethany Convent, Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72-9966.

Sister Provincial, Glen Aventura Convent, Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.
Tel: (0471) 3207.

Missionary Sisters of Sacred Heart of Jesus

Sister Superior, Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.

Sister Provincial, Box 52, Mariental 9000 Namibia/SWA. Tel: (061) 2129.

Nazareth Sisters

Mother Regional, Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-9420.

Nardini Sisters

Sister Provincial, Nardini Convent, PB 102, Vryheid 3855.
Tel: (0381) 6158.

Notre Dame Sisters

Sister Provincial, Notre Dame Convent, 16 Turner St, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25135.

Our Lady of Victories Congregation

Sister Superior, Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 35-2539.

Pallottine Sisters

Sister Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town. Tel: (021) 53-2001.

Sacred Heart Sisters

Sister Regional, Box 79, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (043) 32940.

Salesian Sisters

Sister Provincial, Salesian Sisters, 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091
Tel: (011) 830-6631.

Servites of Swaziland

Mother General, Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: Manzini 6103.

Sisters of St Brigid

Sister Provincial, Box 43, Boshhoek 0301. Tel: 014262 ask for Brakkloof 7711.

Sisters of St Paul

Sister Provincial, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: 014342 ask for 200.

Sisters of St Solanus

Mother Vicareess, Maris Stella Convent, Box 721, Port Shepstone 4240

Sisters of Calvary

Sister General, Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sisters of Charity

Sister Provincial, Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul

Sister Regional, Selly Park Convent, Box 74, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel: (01421) 21421.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion

Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sisters of the Holy Cross

Sister Provincial, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614-2726.

Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, Box 5, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 93-1340.

Sisters of Perpetual Help

Sister Regional, Box 43, Taung 8584.

Holy Childhood Sisters
 Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Convent, Box 53, Eshowe 3815.

Sisters of Holy Family of Bordeaux
 Sister Provincial, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 464616

Sisters of Mercy
 Mother General, Generalate of Srs of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Ave,
 Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

Sisters of Oblates of St Francis of Sales
 Sister Superior, St Vincent's Convent, Box 28, Koelenhof 7605.

Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers
 Sister Provincial, Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 457718

Daughters of Our Lady of Divine Love
 The Superior, Ntamba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320.
 Tel: (0451) 96-3802.

Ursuline Sisters
 Sister Provincial, Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.
 Sister Regional, St Mary's Maternity Home, PO Umtata, Transkei.
 Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
 Sister Provincial, Our Lady of Peace Convent, 611 Main Road,
 Northdene 4093. Tel: (031) 78-1877.

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
 Sister Provincial, Box 43034, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) ask for
 43035.

Daughters of St Francis
 Mother General, Assisi Convent, PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240.
 Tel: (0391) 50184.

Cabrini Sisters
 Sister in Charge, St Joseph's Mission, PO Manzini, Swaziland.
 Tel: Manzini 6103.

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Language: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali. Address:
 PO Box 8315, Windhoek, SWA. Tel: 29925.

INTER NOS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 941, Pretoria. Frequency:
 Irregularly.

INTSIMBI. Language: Xhosa. Address: PO Box 85, Umtata. Frequency:
 Fortnightly.

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana. Address: PO Box 309, Kimberley.
 Frequency: Monthly.

L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO. Language: English, French, Italian, Portuguese,
 Spanish, Polish. Address: Citta del Vaticano 00120, Rome, Italy.
 Frequency: Weekly.

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho. Address: PO Box Mazenod, Lesotho.
 Frequency: Weekly. Tel: 05022-24.

SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 2372, Cape Town.
 Frequency: Weekly. Tel: (021) 45-5007.

TREFOIL. Language: English. Address: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000.
 Frequency: Quarterly.

UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu. Address: PO Mariannhill, Natal. Frequency:
 Weekly. Tel: (031) 71-4288.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:

General Secretary: PO Box 6215, Roggebaai 8012. Tel: (021) 22-2554.

Baptist Union:

General Secretary: 210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg 2001.

Tel: (011) 725-5400.

Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican):

Executive Officer: PO Box 4849, Johannesburg 2000.

Tel: (011) 403-5700.

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:

General Secretary: PO Box 31162, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg.

Tel: (011) 724-6281/2.

Hervormde Kerk:

General Secretary: PO Box 2368, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 35201.

Lutheran Church (Federation):

General Secretary: 7 Carlow Rd, Parkview 2193, Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:

General Secretary: PO Box 2256, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 31-1087.

Presbyterian Church:

General Secretary: PO Box 11347, Saambou Building, 112

Commissioner St, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 784-2763.

United Congregational Church:

General Secretary: PO Box 31083, Braamfontein 2107, Johannesburg.

Tel: (011) 339-6729.

Council of Churches of South Africa:

General Secretary: PO Box 31190, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg.

Tel: (011) 339-1178.

Federal Theological Seminary:

Private Bag, Imbali, Pietermaritzburg 4503.

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotary Apostolic

Galvin, Rt Rev Mgr John CT(1965)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G CT(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J CT(1977)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, V. Rev O, DD Queenstown
Lobinger, V. Rev F, DD Queenstown

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr Th Aliwl(1978)

CATHOLIC LAITY OF

SOUTHERN AFRICA HONOURED

Knights of St Gregory the Great

Pagano, L C.T.(1937)
Donnelly, J W Ndola (1950)
Rogers, V PTA(1954)
Pothier, J C.T.(1956)
Lee, John Vincent Wankie (1958)

Mitchell, Alsan G Durban (1960)

Smith, J Leslie Durban (1960)
Schwarer, H J Johannesburg (1963)
Purcell, John Manzini (1963)
Hoffman, Bernard Gwelo (1965)
Waollas, George T JHB (1965)
Newstead, Mgr W C SALSBURY (1966)
Hyams, Louis Lusaka (1966)
Hart, M J JHB(1969)
Jones, Dr A J Witbank (1967)
Cleveland, The Hon. Ralph Salisbury(1972)
Galvin, C A C.T.(1974)

Domestic Prelates

McNulty, Rt Rev Mgr M CT(1951)
O'Keefe, Rt Rev Mgr J PE(1951)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R PTA(1951)
Mason, Rt Rev Mgr F PTA(1952)
Murphy, Rt Rev Mgr J P PE(1955)
Gill, Rt Rev Mgr T L CT(1958)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J CT(1958)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J CT(1958)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G CT(1958)
Kenny, Rt Rev Mgr John PE(1960)
Williams, Rt Rev Mgr CL JHB(1961)
Koebl, Rt Rev Mgr M Aliwal(1961)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J PTA(1965)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D JHB(1966)
Luwisha, Rt Rev Mgr S Lusaka(1966)
Kalale, Rt Rev Mgr J Lusaka(1973)

Knights of San Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W Queenstown(1969)
Gelfand, Prof M Harare(1976)
Hokwana Mr F Queenstown(1978)
Mahoud, Mr S Queenstown(1978)
Van Oosten, Mr AA Queenstn(1978)
Horsfall, F R Witbank(1974)
Clarke, Mr B C I Volksrust(1981)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Rubbi, Mrs Inez	CT	Brennan, Michael J	Bloem.(1943)
Strange, Mrs Linda	SALSBURY(1946)	Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1946)
Ditton, Dr M	Aliwal(1948)	Singleton, Mrs Mary	CT(1948)
Cairns, Dr P T	CT(1951)	Pothier, Jean	CT(1951)
Sommerville, Mrs Mary	PTA(1951)	Hayes, Mrs M	Durban(1952)
Gilder, S	Durban(1952)	Rametse, S	Bloem.(1952)
Gaboutlolo, Theo	Kimberley(1952)	Foullois, Dr Elsa	Kimberley(1952)
Posholi, Miss E	Aliwal(1952)	Mlangeni, Mrs F	Lydenburg(1952)
Juventius, Rev Bro	PIETESBG(1953)	Hardwood, G	JHB(1955)
Berrill, A	JHB(1955)	Spurling, W E	JHB(1955)
Jackson, Mrs M	Harare(1955)	Mudzimirgwa, Mr E	Harare(1955)
Pillay, Mr A	Harare(1955)	Dangerfield, A	Durban(1956)
Dangerfield, Mrs A	Durban(1956)	Smits, A M	Durban(1956)
Holland, Dr E	Eshowe(1956)	Dunn, Miss Mary	Eshowe(1956)
Sikhakhane, M	Eshowe(1956)	McLeish, Dr G	JHB(1956)
Mwadi, Mrs Eliz.	De Aar(1957)	Sehole, Isaac	P.E.(1957)
Lowry, Mrs T E	Umtata(1958)	Monahan, P	JHB(1958)
Kangwere, Mathias	Wankie(1958)	Stewart, John	Ndola(1958)
Clay, Roy	JHB(1959)	Jones, Miss H J	PTA(1960)
Martin, Comdt B E	PTA(1960)	Jones, Miss Hetty J	PTA(1960)
Kirk Mrs Catherine M	Lusaka(1960)	Wilmott, Sr Stella	Keimoes(1960)
Sankalimba Simeo F	Rosebery(1960)	Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban(1960)
Kean, Miss Marg.	Durban(1960)	Norton, Peter	CT(1960)
Liliefeldt, Isaac	CT(1960)	Alexander, Miss Julia	CT(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	CT(1960)	McGaw, Mrs B	CT(1960)
Riddle, R	CT(1960)	Galvin, CA	CT(1960)
Hansford, Mrs Cecilia	CT(1960)	McCann, Mrs Susan	CT(1960)
De Broglio, P D	Durban(1961)	Bendall Mrs Alice	Pietersbg(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown(1961)	Augustine, P	Durban(1961)
Roberts, Miss Ruby	P.E.(1962)	Collier, H	P.E.(1962)
Collier, Mrs H	P.E.(1962)	McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown(1962)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown(1962)	Lamb, Major R V	PTA(1962)
Rice, Captain JJ	CT(1962)	Martin, Major B E	Durban(1962)
Matheo, Abraham	Zomba(1962)	Campbell Watt, Mrs T	Ndola(1962)
Rocci, Mrs Olga	Ndola(1962)	Baxter, Philip E	JHB(1963)
Goller, W A	Ndola(1963)	February, Mrs S S	Keimoes(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno	Volksrust(1963)	McHardy, Miss Evelyn	PTA(1963)
Tidbury, W J	P.E.(1963)	Atkinson, William E	Ndola(1964)
Monyako, Laurenti LB	Maseru(1964)	Fraser, W J Keith	Maseru(1964)
Duggan, Miss Kate	CT(1964)	Bayne, Miss Mary	CT(1964)
Ziesle, Mrs Maria	CT(1964)	Anderson, Frank	JHB(1964)
Clarke, George Allen	Durban(1964)	Shangase, Petrus	Durban(1965)
O'Brien Mrs Kathleen	Durban(1965)	Sibisi, Bernard	Durban(1965)
Woods, Mrs Edith A	Durban(1965)	Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop(1965)
Alcaster, W	P.E.(1966)	Newstead, Mrs E C	Harare(1966)
Kutama, Thomas	Harare(1966)	Petit Dr J Lamplough	Harare(1966)
Morgan, Thomas A	Harare(1966)	Sweetman, Col. W	Harare(1966)
Simbisi, Peter	Harare(1966)	O'Brien, William S	Kimberley(1966)
Nxumalao, Edward	Kimberley(1966)	McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust(1966)
Skottowe, Mr -	Durban(1966)	Skottowe, Mrs -	Durban(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs Sheile	Bloem.(1966)	Thaanyane, Evarist	Bloem.(1966)
Claasen, John	P.E.(1967)	Mbata, Mrs Celina	Durban(1967)
Phalana, Mrs Victoria	PTA(1967)	Tocher, William	P.E.(1967)
Yesaya, Adrian	Dedza(1967)	de Stadler, Mrs C H	CT(1968)
Alexander, Mrs E	CT(1968)	Kalil, T S	Bloem.(1968)
McNamara, W G	Bloem.(1968)	Mans, Mrs E	Bloem.(1968)
Lindsell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu(1968)	Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown(1968)

Chemaly, Mr W	Queenstown(1968)	Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown(1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown(1968)	Chemaly, Miss J	Queenstown(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown(1968)	Hagemeyer, Mrs M	CT(1969)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown(1969)	McEvoy, J	CT(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C	CT(1969)	Msoni, X	JHB(1969)
O'Brien, W S	CT(1969)	Solomon, J	Bloem.(1969)
de Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)	Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown(1969)	Harwanger, Mr M	Queenstown(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E	CT(1970)	Dlikilili, Miss B	Aliwal(1970)
Kuisis, V	PTA(1971)	Anthony, N	PTA(1971)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley(1971)	Carrey, D	Kimberley(1971)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley(1971)	Kamore, P	Kimberley(1971)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley(1971)	Makhobela, J	Kimberley(1971)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley(1971)	Spencer, P	Kimberley(1971)
O'Brien, K	Kimberley(1971)	Hall, M B	Kimberley(1971)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley(1971)	Kim Sing, M	Kimberley(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	JHB(1971)	Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)	Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn(1972)	Adams, Mrs A	Durban(1972)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban(1972)	Clare, Mrs E	Durban(1972)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban(1972)	Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban(1972)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban(1972)	Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban(1972)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban(1972)	Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban(1972)	Chambers, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban(1972)	Badenhorst, C	CT(1972)
Dunford, A	CT(1972)	Heunis, O	CT(1972)
Debs, Mrs A	P.E.(1972)	O'Connor, Mr H	Durban(1973)
Brunnschweiler, B	CT(1973)	Geigenberger, Johannes	Aliwal N. (1973)
Hilario, Miss R	CT(1973)	Robertson, J B	CT(1973)
Letlala, Josef	Aliwal N.(1973)	Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal N.(1973)
Shikwambana, S	CT(1973)	Hilario, Miss R	CT(1974)
Brunnschweiler, B	CT(1974)	Anderson, Mrs C	JHB(1975)
Robertson, J	CT(1974)	Binstead, Mr C	JHB(1975)
Barry, Mrs A	CT(1975)	Colombo, F	CT(1975)
Chinnian, Mrs E	CT(1975)	Elsmore, Mrs F	JHB(1975)
D'Arcy, W	CT(1975)	Judge, M	CT(1975)
Gouveia, A D	CT(1975)	Wallace, Mr D	JHB(1975)
Van der Velde, Miss L	JHB(1975)	Whelan, Mrs S	JHB(1975)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G	CT(1975)	Sikunyana, T	CT(1975)
Daniels, I	CT(1975)	Lambert, Mrs M	CT(1976)
Eustace, Sister	PTA(1976)	Stowe, Mrs E	CT(1976)
Stephen, Sister	PTA(1976)	Bradley, C	CT(1977)
Alt, J M	Ct(1977)	Brent-Meek, Mrs K	Pietersbg(1977)
Bradley G	CT(1977)	Boulle, Miss Marie	Durban(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marguerite	DBN(1977)	Frieslaar, E	CT(1977)
de Gersigny, Mrs Anna	DBN(1977)	Hawes, Mr and Mrs R	Durban(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban(1977)	Mpapa, A	CT(1977)
Lee, Mrs I C	Pietersbg(1977)	Stowe, E	CT(1977)
Rother, S F	CT(1977)	Murray, I M	CT(1978)
Bowyer, Miss P	Durban(1978)	Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen(1978)
Nicholson, MM	CT(1978)	Standal, Mrs G	Durban(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen(1978)	Woodrow, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Tucker, S M	CT(1978)	Breakey, Mrs L	CT(1979)
Blackie, Dr W K	Harare(1979)	Cairns, Dr J	Ct(1979)
Boud, Mr and Mrs H	CT(1979)	Green, Mr B	CT(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	CT(1979)	Hill, Mrs V	CT(1979)
Green, Mrs M	CT(1979)	Murray, I	CT(1979)
Mutongi, Mr F	Harare(1979)	Paarman, Mr F	CT(1979)
Nicholson, Miss M	CT(1979)	Reynolds, Mr H	CT(1979)
Rae, Mrs E	CT(1979)		

Reynolds, Mrs A CT(1979)
 Ziegler, A CT(1979)
 Deeb, Mr F Durban(1980)
 Mahola, Mr P J Queenstown(1980)
 Cooper, Mrs J Durban(1981)
 Swanson, J A CT(1981)
 Nagel, Mrs M Durban(1982)

Tucker, Mr S CT(1979)
 Ziegler, Mrs E CT(1979)
 De Gersigny, Mr X Durban(1980)
 Casey, J CT(1981)
 Keeney, A CT(1981)
 Swanson, Mrs J E W CT(1981)

Lateran Cross 1st Class
 Kunz, Dr M Queenstown(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Navingoma, Eugenio Blantyre(1932)
 Wiltshire, Miss Annie P.E.(1952)
 Eirwood, Miss L M P.E.(1953)
 Sauerwein, Miss Mina P.E.(1954)
 Borland, William A PTA(1955)
 Saliwa, W P.E.(1955)
 Horsfall, Mrs R C Witbank(1956)
 Vieyra, Mrs E JHB(1956)
 Shaw, Mrs A M JHB(1957)
 Henderson, Mrs F V JHB(1957)
 Upton, J H P.E.(1958)
 Hofman, Jules P.E.(1958)
 Senzani, Daniel Dedza(1958)
 Zondi, Andreas Durban(1958)
 Mkhise, Cammillus Durban(1958)
 Hart, Mrs A M JHB(1958)
 Mthembu Carolus Mariannhill(1958)
 Gumede, Mrs E Mariannhill(1958)
 Mbambo, Petrus Durban(1958)
 Dodson, Mrs J Volksrust(1958)
 Nkosi, Mrs Elizabeth JHB(1959)
 Phalana, Clovis PTA(1959)
 Stock, Mrs Margaret CT(1959)
 Thackaberry, Mrs K JHB(1959)
 Gama, Lawrence Volksrust(1960)
 O'Connor, James J JHB(1961)
 Kelly, Mrs Mary PTA(1962)
 Duery, Mrs Doreen JHB(1963)
 Sigmund, Dr Martha Maseru(1963)
 Manyeli, Mrs Maria Maseru(1963)
 Chambers, Ronald Lusaka(1963)
 Eberhardt, Miss D O'shoorn(1963)
 Hays, Basil E Maseru(1964)
 Pyne, Richard Maseru(1964)
 Carls, G JHB(1964)
 Fobo, Mattheus Maseru(1964)
 Beckenstrater, P Lydenburg(1965)
 Whittingstall, Mrs E Lydenburg(1965)
 Maluka John L'burg/Witbank(1966)
 Geiger, Mrs B O'shoorn(1966)
 Clarisse, Ferdinand Durban(1966)
 Kelly, Mrs E JHB(1966)
 Marope, Anthony Botswana(1966)
 Addis, Henry Durban(1967)
 Beardwood, Mrs Reta JHB(1967)

About, Mrs Selma Bloem.(1952)
 O'Connor, John P.E.(1952)
 McAteer, Miss M P.E.(1953)
 Beckett, Mrs D JHB(1955)
 Henry, Miss Gertrude PTA(1955)
 Coates, J E P.E.(1956)
 Maleka, J Pietersburg(1956)
 Devereux, Mrs - CT(1957)
 Brogan, Mrs M JHB(1957)
 Lensek, Mrs I JHB(1957)
 Voisin, Miss Mary P.E.(1958)
 Kamivacoka, David Dedza(1958)
 Mblanga, Anthony Durban(1958)
 Mabaso, Petrus Durban(1958)
 Hart, H N JHB(1958)
 Phakathi Ernest Mariannhill(1958)
 Molife, Stanislaus Marianhl(1958)
 Mngadi, Aloys Durban(1958)
 Morris, Thomas P.E.(1958)
 Msimang, R JHB(1959)
 Connolly, Miss M C JHB(1959)
 Costello, Vincent CT(1959)
 Swanson, B L CT(1959)
 Mupangu, Luke Ft.Roseberry(1960)
 James, D CT(1961)
 Zwane, Joseph PTA(1962)
 Baxter, Mrs P E JHB(1963)
 Masuku, Mrs Esther JHB(1963)
 Maime, Marcellinus Maseru(1963)
 Phafane, Mrs Engenia Maseru(1963)
 Steers Mrs MatildaA Lusaka(1963)
 Segano, Michael Gaborone(1964)
 Liphoto, Julius Maseru(1964)
 Ramosolo, Paulus JHB(1964)
 Monehi, Mrs Emily PTA(1964)
 Majara Mrs Francoise Maseru(1964)
 Ndhlovu, Jonas PTA(1965)
 Beckenstrater, P Lydenburg/Witbank(1966)
 Gaigher Benjamin Oudtshoorn(1966)
 David, Norman Durban(1966)
 Thulare, Stephen JHB(1966)
 Tyrie, S A JHB(1966)
 Malokoane, Sixtus (1966)
 Augustine, Thomas Durban(1967)
 Creaney, Francis JHB(1967)

Le Sar, Mrs J M	JHB(1967)	MagubaneSeraphina Ingwavuma(1967)
Mazeka, Andreas	Ingwavuma(1967)	McClenehan, Miss G
Rascher, Mrs B	JHB(1967)	St John Rowland, Mrs A
Seggie, Mrs D	JHB(1967)	Tatham, Mrs Marie
Tyrie, S	JHB(1967)	Watson, Miss M
Galvin, W	JHB(1967)	Luesley, C
Langley, Mrs Val	Umtata(1968)	Ceruti, Mrs L
Passmore, Miss N	JHB(1968)	Pauw, Mrs Eva
Baxter, Mrs H	JHB(1969)	Etheridge, Miss I
Hart, Mrs D	JHB(1969)	Nothard, Miss C
Barret, Mr and Mrs R	JHB(1970)	Jeppe, Mrs L
Morris, P	JHB(1970)	Dowling, Mrs H J
CHAMPENI, R C	Salisbury(1972)	Dembetembe, Mrs E
de Souza, Mrs C Azevedo		Salisbury(1972)
	Salisbury(1972)	Menyani, B W
Mrewa, D J	Salisbury(1972)	Money, J I
Pinckney, Mrs I	Salisbury(1972)	O'Connor, G
Droste, Mrs C	JHB(1972)	William, Mrs T
Lydall, Mrs J	JHB(1972)	Lekhanyane, L
Vallowe, Miss M J	JHB(1972)	Quinn, E G
Malevu, P	Volksrust(1973)	Mthakgala, A
Seady, Mrs A	P.E.(1973)	Esselaar, A G J
Richards Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn(1973)	Richards, C
Egan, Mrs F	PTA(1973)	Wheeler, J A
Martin, R	PTA(1973)	Kgaffe, Mrs G
Wimberley, Brig. R	Durban(1973)	Moses, Mrs J
Ntseane, Henry	Gaborone(1973)	Wimberley Mrs I
Gertrudis, Sister M OP	(1974)	Burke, Mr J
Armstrong, Mrs S	Oudtshoorn(1975)	Smithies, Mrs R
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn(1975)	Ferreira, Miss G
Abraham, Mrs R	Lydenburg(1976)	Williams, Mrs C
Burns, Mrs H	JHB(1976)	Allnutt, Mrs D
Carrick, Mr J	JHB(1976)	Carey, Miss J
Gill, Mrs S	JHB(1976)	Connolly, Mrs P
Hurley, Mrs A	JHB(1976)	Gillespie, Mrs H
Kourie, Mrs S	Lydenburg(1976)	Killoran, Mr J
Ramafolo, Mrs S	JHB(1976)	Muller, Mrs I
Taujekwayo, Mr P	JHB(1976)	Sherry, Mr O
Adams, Miss C	P.E.(1977)	Whyte, Mr D
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban(1977)	Bell, Mrs Nancy
Magagula, Mrs G	Lydenburg(1977)	Gaffney, Mr J
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Lydenburg(1977)	Mncwango, Stephen
Bhengu, Mrs B	Lydenburg(1978)	Pijper, Mrs P
De Steur, Mrs H A	PTA(1978)	Chabangu, Mr C S
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban(1978)	Hill, Mr E
Lavoipierre, Miss D	Durban(1978)	Hussey, Mrs M
Mahlango, Miss L	Lydenburg(1978)	Lavoipierre, Miss O
Ndaba, Mr P	PTA(1978)	Mnguni, Edith
York, Mr A	Durban(1978)	Rolfe, Mr D W
Brooks, Mrs I	Lydenburg(1979)	Zwane, Charles
Kinsley, Miss B	P.E.(1979)	Chimombe, Mr A J
Mbanga, Mrs M	Harare(1979)	Mgwaza, Mr P
Mpheta, Mr C	Harare(1979)	Moyo, Mr S
Resch, Mrs G M	Harare(1979)	Pfumayaramba, Mr D
Labonne, Miss J	Durban(1980)	Vengai, Mr M M
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown(1980)	Lucas, Mrs G
Kalell, Mr G	Witbank(1981)	Brown, Mrs C
Smith, Mrs P	Durban(1981)	Marshall, Mrs M
Gore, Mr V	CT(1981)	York, Mr L
		Boyd, Mrs A
		Durban(1982)

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

C.F.C.	Christian Brothers
C.M.D.A.	Sisters of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love
C.M.M.	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannahill
C.P.	Passionist Fathers
C.P.S.	Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
C.S.J.P.	Sisters of St John the Baptist
C.S.P.	Paulist Fathers
C.S.S.	Stigmatine Fathers
C.S.S.	Sisters of St Solanus
C.S.S.R.	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Frs)
C.S.Sp.	Congregation of the Holy Ghost
D.I.H.M.	Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary
F.F.J.	Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph
F.I.C.M.	Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
F.M.A.	Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Salesian Sisters)
F.M.S.	Marist Brothers
F.S.C.	De la Salle Brothers
F.S.F.	Daughters of St Francis
H.L.M.C.	Carmelite Sisters
I.B.V.M.	Loreto Sisters (also the Mary Ward Sisters)
I.B.V.M.	Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary
I.E.M.E.	Spanish Institute for Foreign Missions
L.C.B.L.	Little Children of Our Blessed Lady
L.C.M.	Little Company of Mary
M.C.C.J.	Comboni Missionaries
M.S.A.	Sisters of the Assumption
M.S.C.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart
M.S.C.	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart
O.Carm.	Carmelite Fathers
O.F.M.	Franciscan Friars Minor
O.F.M.Cap.	Order of Franciscan Friars Capuchin
O.F.M.Conv.	Order of Friars Minor Conventual
O.H.F.	Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family
O.L.S.H.	Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
O.M.I.	Oblates of Mary Immaculate
O.P.	Order of Preachers (Dominicans)
O.Praem.	Premonstratensians (Norbertine Fathers)
O.S.A.	Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of St Augustine
O.S.B.	Order of St Benedict
O.S.F.S.	Oblates of St Francis of Sales
O.S.M.	Order of the Servants of Mary (Servites)
O.S.U.	Ursuline Nuns
P.B.V.M.	Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
P.S.N.	Poor Sisters of Nazareth
R.S.H.M.	Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary
S.A.C.	Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)
S.C.	Brothers of the Sacred Heart
S.C.J.	Congregation of the Sacred Heart
S.C.P.	Servants of Christ the Priest
S.C.M.M.	Medical Mission Sisters
S.D.B.	Salesians of Don Bosco
S.J.	Society of Jesus (Jesuits)
S.J.J.	Sisters of the Infant Jesus
S.M.B.	Missionary Society of Bethlehem
S.M.I.	Spanish Missionary Institute
S.M.M.	Montfort Marist Fathers
S.N.D.	Notre Dame Sisters
S.V.D.	Divine Word Missionaries
W.F.	White Father

O B I T U A R Y

January 1982		May 1982	
27	Miller B, OMI	Durban	20 Ross D Port Elizabeth
July 1982		August 1982	
19	W Henn, CSSp	Bethlehem	09 Bokenfohr J, OMI
25	O'Flynn F, OFM	Harare	Rt Rev Bishop Kimberley
October 1982			22 Brencher, W E Harare
10	Mothoa P	Pietersburg	27 Phako, M Queenstown
20	Nicol J, OMI	Durban	28 Schmidt G, OSFS Keetmanshoop
December 1982			28 Casalini R J M, OSM DD
09	Lindeman W, OMI	Durban	Rt Rev Bishop (Ret.) Italy
09	Maleka F	Pietersburg	?????
January 1983			Berlage A, WF Kasama
26	Crehan T, SJ	Harare	February 1983
March 1983			10 Strachotta A, CSSp Bethlehem
02	Steinbrecher P, CSSp	Bethlehem004	April 1983
14	P McManus, OMI	Durban	Kelly C S, OMI
15	Sloan M	Port Elizabeth	05 Rombout N, OSB
May 1983			12 McKeaney J J, OMI
23	Carr D, OMI	Durban	21 Pfaffel P, OSB
23	Raphalen M, OMI	Durban	27 Gravel A, WF
July 1983			June 1983
03	Kelly T, OMI	Durban	13 Cockett T, SJ
03	Kelly T J, OMI	Johannesburg	13 Mendel K, OP
12	Matthews J	Johannesburg	14 Graf P, OSFS
27	Caraman J, SJ	Harare	27 Van der Linde G
October 1983			August 1983
21	Surgeson J, OMI	Durban	11 Raucci G, OMI
29	Cogger J, SJ	England	September 1983
29	Kladnik A, M CCS	Silverton	13 Byrne R, CP
December 1983			21 Stumpp J, OMI
02	Teufel P, CMM	Mariannhill	24 Salzberger H, CMM
09	Weber A, OMI	Durban	27 Murphy J A
			November 1983
			16 O'Malley J
			23 Arsenault G
			1983
			Peck A, OFM.Conv.
			Gravel A, WF
			Prieur, WF

January 1984		February 1984	
05	O'Dea T J	10	Pageau E, OMI Lesotho
26	Myerscough D, SJ		
30	Donovan W, SJ	March 1984	
	England	10	Nyanhete A Harare
April 1984		18	Carr Daniel, OMI Durban
08	D'Alton A, OMI	24	Neeson W, CSSR Modimong
18	McManus M	31	Lalor G East London
	Kilkenny		
May 1984		June 1984	
10	Clark O, OP	20	Forgar H, OMI Kimberley
12	Kummer A, CSSp		
14	Armour J, OMI		Fady J, Rt Rev Bishop France
26	Hill M, O.Carm		
	Harare		
July 1984			
	Crippa V, SMM		
	Italy		
August 1984		September 1984	
06	Dettmer A, SCJ	08	Daub H, OMI Durban
24	Carthage Power, CP	09	Walsh P M, OFM Johannesburg
28	Pinkman J, MCCS	18	Bruning H, CSSp Bethlehem
	Nelspruit		Rt Rev Msgr. De Aar
		24	Trenguier J, WF France
October 1984		??????	
22	Kelly Sheldon, OMI		Abrahams W T, SAC Oudtshoorn
29	Cabon Henry, OMI		Kerner O, SAC Germany
29	Braniff J, OMI		Matheus Z, WF Kasama
	Johannesburg		Roy A, WF Bishop Kasama
			Moloney M, SJ Lusaka
			Nowicki S, SJ Lusaka
			Osterkiewicz P, SJ Lusaka
			Bishoff W B, WF Mansa
February 1985		March 1985	
03	Bodinier George, WF		Verot J, OMI Johannesburg
	Witbank		
April 1985			
	Abdo D		
	Port Elizabeth		

C O N V E N T S

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

- Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 655381
 Carmelite Convent: Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 775568.
 DOMINICAN:
 St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 452019
 Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460.
 Tel: (021) 931-2039.
 St Michael's Convent: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700.
 Tel: (021) 655658/699905.
 Star of the Sea Convent: Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 881465
 St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch
 7600. Tel: (02231) 4058.
 St Dominic's Convent: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 716541.
 St Agnes Convent: Regent Rd, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 474723.
 Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800.
 Tel: (021) 714221.
 Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460.
 Tel: (021) 532957/541836.
 Holy Cross Convent: Birdwood Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 673509.
 Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734
 Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 517216
 Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cnr. Delarey St and Modderdam
 Rd, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: (021) 931-1340.
 Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 722091.
 Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Rd, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-2391
 Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer St, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380.
 Tel: (02281) 33455.
 Holy Cross Convent: 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 6373389
 Holy Family Convent: Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7800.
 Tel: (021) 725628.
 Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Ave, Manenburg 7764.
 Tel: (021) 637-9528.
 Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31225.
 Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate,
 CT 8001. Tel: (021) 461635.
 Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humberstone Rd, Plumstead 7800.
 Tel: (021) 772290.
 Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales.
 St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 298.
 Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977.
 Tel: (021) 831923.
 Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital,
 Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 532001.
 Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781.
 Tel: (021) 931-4205.
 Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians):
 17 Malherbe St, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 23496.
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout
 Bay Rd, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 741100/743042.
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover
 Park 7764. Tel: (021) 637-7342.
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies,
 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 227680.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

- Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: P O Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

OUTDSHOORN DIOCESE

- Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseidsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede St, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3640.
SS Peter and Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.
St Saviour's Holy Cross Convent: 44 St Saviour's St, Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3402.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

DE AAR DIOCESE

- Dominican Convent: 13 Van Reenen St, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (04832) 21587.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

- Holy Rosary Convent: Western Rd, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 331948.
Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041) 337921.
St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St Rose's Convent: Visagie St, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 754.
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres: Godlo St, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.
Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.
St Anne's Convent: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.
St Joseph's Convent: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen's St, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.

Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Tel: (04262) 43.
 St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205.
 Tel: (041) 662051.
 Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816
 Sacred Heart Convent: Harmans St, New Brighton PE 6200.
 Tel: (041) 45165.
 Assumption Convent: Caxton Rd, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (04642) 270.
 Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014
 PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
 Convent Mater Admirabilis: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230.
 Tel: (0422) 21287.
 Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600.
 Tel: (04362) 1121.
 Convent Mater Infirorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600.
 Tel: (0433) 24088.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters:

Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3013.
 St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred St, Box 173,
 Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33,
 Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
 Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/
 Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):

Ntamba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine
 Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
 Conv. Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love
 (CMDA), 32 Daly St, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei.
 Tel: (04341X) 3546.
 Convent Qoqodala, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love
 (CMDA), Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Qoqodala 1.
 Zigudu Convent: Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes St, PO Cathcart 5310
 Tel: (04562Y) 45.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters:

Assumption Convent, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
 Tel: (012) 553718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):

St Dominic's Convent, Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-340.
 St Paulusklooster, 23 Boekenhout St, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184.
 Tel: (012) 864595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):

- St Martin de Porres Convent, Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437
Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
- Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.
- Apostolic Delegation, Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007.
- St Joseph's Convent, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-674.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):

- Marifont Maternity Home, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Tel: (012) 442241.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

- Fatima House, Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 524-1201.
- Good Shepherd Convent, Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216.
Tel: (01211) 30192.

Holy Cross Sisters:

- Lady Selborne Maternity Home, 885 Moshesh St, Claremont, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 776061.
- Holy Cross Convent, Box 333, Garsfontein West, Pretoria 0042.
Tel: (012) 476214.
- Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Mission, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101.
Tel: (012) 804124.

Holy Rosary Sisters:

- Holy Rosary Convent (Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary), Box 146, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1387.
- Convent of the Holy Rosary (Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary), Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:

- Loreto Convent, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 266753.
- Loreto Convent, 1161 Wolodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186.
Tel: (012) 733017.

Little Company of Mary Sisters:

- Little Company of Mary Hospital, Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080.
- St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust, Box 128, Silverton, Pretoria 0127
Tel: (012) 806-7110.

Mercy Sisters:

- Iona Convent, Box 23057, Innesdale, Pretoria 0031.
Tel: (012) 263983.
- Convent of Mercy, Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062-3121.

Nazareth Sisters:

- Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181.
Tel: (012) 463074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:

- Sisters of Charity Convent, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.
Tel: 012022-175.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:

- St John Vianney Seminary, Box 17128, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027.
Tel: (012) 462039.

Sisters of St Brigid:

- St Brigid's Convent, Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-2712.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:

Cells at:

Hammanskraal Central House, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 4103.
Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Swartdam and Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate),
Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Mogogela, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Maboloka, Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Mothotlung, Box 65, Brits 0250.
Ga-Rankuwa, Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East), Box 266, Silverton 0127.
St Raphael (Mamelodi Central), Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.
Mamaneng, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.

Handmaids of Divine Providence:

PO Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 924-1197.
PO Box 65, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008.

Missionary Sons of Jesus:

Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437.
Scholasticate - Morokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Assumption Sisters:

Assumption Convent: Box 40091, Cleveland, JHB 2022.
Assumption Convent: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East 2001.
Tel: (011) 616-5014.
Assumption Convent: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel: 45-2016 or
45-2022.

Carmelites:

Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, Sandton 2128, Cnr. 9th Ave and
Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2001. Tel: (011) 803-1260.

Companions of St Angela

Companions of St Angela: Box 1, Luipaardsvlei 1743.
St Angela's Mission: Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville).
Tel: (011) 660-1675.
Companions of St Angela, St Mary's: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
St Mary's Mission: 7th St, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Tel: 660-2675.

Dominicans (Irish):

St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway,
Florida 4001. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
Sancta Maria Convent: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park 1900.
Tel: (016) 32563.

Dominicans (King Williams Town):

Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent: 143 Park St, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 241365
Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540.
Tel: (011) 55-2027.
San Salvador: 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2001. Tel: (011) 422805.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2001. Tel: (011) 421654.
St Hyacinth's Convent: 153 H Verwoerd St, Box 54, Nigel 1490.
Tel: 739-5366.
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2001.
Tel: (011) 313477.

Our Lady of Mercy Convent: 40 Derby Ave, Springs, Box 474, 1560.
Tel: (011) 561208.
Dominican Sisters: 57 Cable St, Power Park. Tel: (011) 944-1240.
St Mary's Maternity Home: Box 227, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 565795

Dominicans (Newcastle):

Convent of the Holy Child: Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500.
Tel: (011) 543057.

St Dominic's Convent: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460.
Tel: (011) 522045/526071.

St Catherine's Convent: Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403.
Percy Ave, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: (011) 344102.

Dominicans (Oakford):

Dominican Convent, Boys Town: Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805.
Tel: 01462/16.

Emmanuel: 27 Flora Road, Comptonville.

Koinonia, 115 Derby Rd, Judith's Paarl 2001. Tel: (011) 614-4506.

Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2001.
Tel: (011) 248386.

Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2001. Tel: 614-3503.

Melrose House: 440 Main St, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 614-0754.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

The Good Shepherd Srs: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2001.
Tel: (011) 680-3036..

Good Shepherd Provincialate: 51 Avondale St, Sydenham, Jhb,
Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-5149.

Good Shepherd Sisters: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Ext, Jhb.
Tel: (011) 640-5148.

Holy Cross Sisters:

Holy Cross Convent: Cnr 3rd Ave and 13th St, Victory Park.
Tel: (011) 469330.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 134, Mondeor 2110, 164 Riverside Drive,
Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 591814.

Holy Cross Provincialate: 445 Marshall St, Box 36093, Belgravia
2009. Tel: (011) 242032.

Holy Family Sisters:

Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2112.
Tel: (011) 273176.

Kenridge Hospital: Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038, 21 Eaton Rd, Parktown
2001. Tel: (011) 726-5331.

Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001.

Tel: (011) 646-1612 or 646-8195.

Holy Family Convent: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2001.
Tel: (011) 782-4616.

Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 433320

Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2001.
Tel: (011) 782-8617.

Holy Rosary Sisters:

Alexandra Health Clinic: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012. Tel: (011) 401231

Holy Rosary Srs: Box 341, Edenvale 1610, Horwood St, Edenvale 1610
Tel: (011) 531416.

Holy Rosary Srs: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: 854-1822.

St Anne's Residence: Box 289, Edenvale 1610, Van Riebeeck Ave,
Edenvale. Tel: (011) 532003 and 534650.

Little Sisters of Jesus:

261 Main Rd, Noordgesig 1804.

157, 8th Ave, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011) 357839.

Mercy Sisters

Generalate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank, Jhb 2192. Tel: (011) 788-6829

St Catherine's Novitiate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2192.

Tel: (011) 472115.

McAuley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006, 1 Sans Souci Rd, Parktown West 2001. Tel: (011) 726-1310.

Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812.

Tel: (011) 986-1015 and 986-1813.

Convent of Mercy: Somerset St, Box 45010, Mayfair 2108.

Tel: (011) 35-1557.

St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001.

Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 471446.

Notre Dame Sisters:

Notre Dame Sisters: 141 4th Ave, Melville, Jhb 2092.

Tel: (011) 726-2136.

Notre Dame Sisters: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780.

Tel: (011) 753-2721.

Nazareth:

Nazareth House: 1 Webb St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 648-1002.

Salesian Sisters:

Our Lady of Fatima Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens.

Tel: (011) 680-6631.

Salesian Sisters: Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima, Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

The Srs "Schoenstatt": 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008.

Tel: (011) 538326.

Ursuline Sisters:

Rev Sr Superior: Box 2, Kwa Thema, Springs 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.

St Angela's Ursuline Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2001.

Brescia House: Box 19, Bryanston 2021, Sloane St, Bryanston 2001. Tel: (011) 706-4517.

Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740, 30 Premier Ave, Krugersdorp. Tel: (011) 660-2517.

Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760, Homestead Ave, Greenhills, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 663-1278.

LOUIS TRICHARDT/TZANEEN DIOCESE

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 1189, Louis Trichardt 0920.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21851.

Dominican Sisters: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.

Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica's Mission, Box 52, Soekmekeer 0810.
 Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardsdal 0890.
 Tel: (0152302Y) 2211.
 Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu 0929.
 Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 403, White River 1240.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent (KWT): Box 562, Witbank 1035.
 Tel: (01351X) 3636.
 Franciscan Convent and Noviciate: Box 403, White River 1240.
 Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary:
 Fatima Convent (Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary): PO Ga-Marota 1151. Tel: Parktiseer 211.
 Fatima Convent (DIHM): Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
 Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Schoonoord: Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
 Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mamone: PO Sekwati 1063.
 Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary: c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035.
 Tel: (01351X) 2870.
 Holy Rosary Convent Badplaas: Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
 Tel: (013482Y) 2804.
 Loreto Convent: Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
 Fatima Convent: Box 104, Groblersdal 0470.
 St Peter's Convent: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Cabrini Sisters: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze. Tel: Nsoko 713.
 Cabrini Sisters: Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
 Dominican Convent (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338.
 Dominican Convent (Irish): Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34246.
 Medical Mission Sisters: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.
 Servite Sisters - Mantellate (Pistoia): Our Lady of Sorrows Convent, Box 13, Hluti, 90 HLU 822 Y.
 Servite Mantellate Convent: Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
 Tel: Pigg's Peak 11.
 Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: 42780.
 Servite Mantellate Sisters, Florence: Box8, Luve via Manzini, Swaziland.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland (Mahlabane): Generalate and Novitiate, St Juliana's Convent, Box 341, Manzini.
 Tel: 506103P.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 7, Tjaneni, Swaziland. Tel: 31126
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
 Tel: 78308.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 24, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland, Holy Family Convent: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52417.
 Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 5, Mzimpofo.
 Ursuline Sisters (Ursulines of St Angela): Box 6, Mzimpofo, 50 6111 P.
 Holy Family Convent: Manzini, Swaziland.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0800. Tel: (01521) 5161.
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane 8
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: 3 (015332).

Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 74, Rustenburg
0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 54, Boshoeck 0301.
Tel: Brakloof 7704.

St Peter's Convent, Sisters of St Brigid: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303.
Tel: ((01421) 24694.

Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate): Box 43, Boshoeck
00301. Tel: Brakloof 7711.

St Brigid's Convent, Silkaatskop: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman St, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 27711
Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Box 143, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018)
27711.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: 19 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3601.
Tel: (031) 713055.

Augustinian Sisters:

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill
3660. Tel: (031) 751959.

Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 32, Estcourt 3310.
Tel: (03631) 2849.

Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280.
Tel: (033312) 2340.

St Theresa's Convent: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091.
Tel: (031) 292166/7.

Augustinian Convent: 198 Retief St, Pietermaritzburg 3201.
Tel: (0331) 42556.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

The Convent and Motherhouse (Matikwe): Box 43035, Inanda 4310.
Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.

The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Tel: (0331) 32293.

The Convent (Machibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.

The Convent (Inchanga): Private Bag X02, Inchanga 3670.
Tel: (032512) 6912.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello:

Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470.

Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6.

Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505.
Tel: (0331) 81545.

Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: P/Bag 7045, Pietermaritzburg 3200.

Mowbray Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle:

Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051.

Tel: (031) 844366/842244 (School).

Dominican Sisters of Oakford:

Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31000.

Convent of Our Lady of Natal: 346 Marine Drive, PO Box 16037,
Brighton Beach, Durban 4009. Tel: (031) 473519.

Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340.

Tel: (0322) 32717.

Dominican Convent: 430 Manning Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001.

Tel: (031) 252608.

Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32121.

Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201.

Tel: (0331) 24453.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:

St Clare's: 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031) 45-2429.

St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.

Holy Family Sisters:

Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 2302.

Holy Family Convent: 68 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: (0331) 25850.

Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001.

Tel: (031) 295769 and 335041 (School).

Our Lady of Lourdes Convent: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052.

Tel: (031) 483748.

Institute of Mary Immaculate:

Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.

Tel: (031) 79778.

Institute of Mary Immaculate: St Raphael's Catholic Parish, PO
Gezubuso 4515.

Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Parish, Box 20, Mapumulo
4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.

Little Sisters of Jesus:

The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:

Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600.

Tel: (031) 726989.

Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600.

Tel: (031) 729966.

Nazareth Sisters:

Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Rd, Box 30145, Mayville,
Durban 4058. Tel: (031) 812207/811327.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

- Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717.
- Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Catholic Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
Box 137, Nongoma 3950.
- Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 412.
- Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.
- Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: St Benedicts RCM, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180.
Catholic Church, Ebuhleni, PB Mtunzini 3867.
Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800.
Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
- Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 26288.
- Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.
- Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.
- Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587.
- Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: PB 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
- Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood Convent, Wuerzburg: PB 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 112.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

Sisters of the Holy Cross:

- Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 42.
- Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810. Tel: 15.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

- Convent of Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231.
- Convent of Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: 112 Swartberg.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:

- Franciscan Convent: St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:

- Sisters of Precious Blood: Mary Therese Hospital, Mount Frere 4870 Tel: Mount Frere 8.
- Convent of Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: 231 New Amalfi.

MARIANHILL DIOCESE

- St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X)6622 - Convent.
- Assisi Convent, FSF:PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X)50184
- Assisi Sisters' Home FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712966.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323X) 791.

Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
 Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601.
 Tel: (031X) 712211.
 Convent of Precious Blood, Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700.
 Tel: 1131 Eston.
 Convent of Precious Blood, St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200.
 Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
 Convent of Precious Blood, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565.
 Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
 Convent of Precious Blood, Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
 Convent of Precious Blood, Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780.
 Tel: (03322Y) 2403.
 Convent of Precious Blood, Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560.
 Tel: (03382Y) 20.
 Mission Centre Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
 Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240.
 Tel: (0391X) 50171.
 Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856.
 Portiuncula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
 St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Oetting: Box 103, Highflats 4641.
 Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565.
 Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mariatrust: PB 536, Highflats 4640.
 Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Maristella's, PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033662Y) 2322.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Paul's: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Magdalene's: PB 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031X) 941569.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Sacred Heart Home: PO Mtwalume 4186.
 Tel: (0399X) 2051.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220.
 Tel: (0399X) 2064.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Murumba: PO Box 53, Umbulumbu 4105.
 Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent, Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029.
 Tel: (031X) 971942.
 Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640.
 Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
 Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House, PO Umzumbe 4225.
 Tel: (0391X) 6858.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convents:

Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2314.

Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei.

Tel: (0471X) 3641.

Box 35 Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y0) 46.

Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.

Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata, Transkei.

Tel: (0471X) 3714.

Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:

Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3207.

St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3070.

Cwele Mission: Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.

Farview Mission: PO Farview via Mt Fletcher, Transkei.

Tel: Farview 2.

Marialinden, PO Queen's Mercy via Matatiele, Transkei.

Tel: Mparane 4.

Mariazell: Box 68, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1631.

Little Flower Convent: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34.

Shepherd's Hope: Box 243, Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1804.

Landsend: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3000.

Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:

St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham St, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 2825.

Mount Nicolas Convent and Noviciate: Box 4, Libode. Tel: (047231Y) 18.

Catholic Church: Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.

Convent of Dominican Sisters (Newcastle): Box 34, Cala. Tel: Cala 57

Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045422Y) 166.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood, PO Centocow 4601.

Daughters of St Francis, PO Centocow 4601.

Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.

Sisters of St Solanus, St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Emaus Mission, Umzimkulu.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Agnes Mission, Indawana.

Sisters of Assisi: Harding Mission, Umzimkulu.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

DUNDEE DIOCESE

Amakhasi Convent (FCSCJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.

Besters Convent (FCSCJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.

Amakhasi Convent (OSB): BP X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.

Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2

St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370.

Tel: (0361) 5057.

Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.

Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
 OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
 OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 3885.
 OSF Convent: Damesfontein Mission, Box 89, Lothair 2370. Tel: 1631.
 Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375,
 Newcastle 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300.
 Tel: 333211.
 Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.
 Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House and Novitiate:
 Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: Marseilles 7.
 Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.
 Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9300.
 Tel: 333175.

BETHLEHEM DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Bethlehem-Thorisong.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Villiers, via Frankfort.
 Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village
 9868.
 Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
 Sisters of St Paul, Postulancy: Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba
 9868. Tel: Dikgageng 23.
 Sisters of St Paul, Senekal.
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph.

GABORONE DIOCESE

Srs of Cross and Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana.
 Tel: 52038.
 Cross and Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
 Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
 Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
 Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
 Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
 Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
 Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.
 Sisters of Christ the Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.

KEIMOES-UPINGTON DIOCESE

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
 Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
 Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
 Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
 Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
 Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
 Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
 Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
 Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
 Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
 Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Franciscan Convent, Fatima Shrine, Hulana St, Galeshewe, Kimberley
8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Franciscan Convent: 18 Dalham Rd, Box 309, Kimberley 8301.
Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.
Schoenstatt Sisters: 187a Dutoitspan Rd, Kimberley 8301.
Tel: (0531) 24577.
Sisters of Perpetual Help: 18 Howie Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531)
25832.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 21, Taung 8584.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
Holy Family Sisters: 12 Silson Rd, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 32962
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): "Boammaaruri Convent" Bendell, Box
495, Kuruman 8460.
Dominican Sisters (Oakford): Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531)
24111.
Nazareth House: Cornwall St, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House, Fourteenstreams: Box 129, Warenton 8530.
Tel: (053332Y) 2011.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Tel: (017) 22868.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turnerstreet, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (01411) 25139.
CABRA Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa:
39 George Grey St, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.
King Dominican Sisters: Chr. Community Ave and Lang St, Bronville,
Box 382, Welkom

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tsos: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52,
Mariental, SWA 9000.
PO Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Doebrä: PO Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: PO Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
PO Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
PO Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
PO Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
PO Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
PO Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek
SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission Oshikuku: PO Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission: PO Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.
Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: PO Box 7,
Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Goas: PO Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic Mission Mariabron: PO Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: PO Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission: PO Box 15, Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO
Rundu 9000.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): PO Box 105, Gobabis,
SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi
7781. Tel: (021) 931-4205.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7405.
Tel: (021) 532001.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Francis Hospital: Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530.
Tel: (0551) 2741. Provincial aided.

OUTDSHOORN DIOCESE

Pallotine Nursing Home: Box 43, George 4530. Tel: (0441) 2905.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431)
22457.
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Rd, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041)
337921.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

St Catherine's Nursing Home: Box 362, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 3013.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Marifont Maternity Home: 132 Cilliers St, Box 27053, Sunnyside,
Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-2241.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: George Storrar Drive, Box 17012,
Groenkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 462251/5.
St Martin de Porres Maternity Home: Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437.
Tel: Skilpadfontein 9.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle St, Kensington, Jhb.
Kenridge Hospital: Eton Rd, Parktown, Jhb 2001.
Edenvale Hospital: P Bag 1005, PO Edenvale 1610.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

Bongani Hospital: Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Now taken over by
Government.
Badplaas, Carolina: Clinic, Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
St Joseph's Home for Aged: Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321)
2212/2127.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 34133.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1.

St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshoeck, Rustenburg 0301.

Tel: Brakkloof 7740/7702. Taken over by Government - some sisters still working there.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Mother of Mercy Hospital: PO Montebello 3478.

Osindisweni Hospital: Private Bag Verulam 4340.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.

Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.

N.B. These Hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 726371/2.

Christ the King Hospital: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 67.

Assisi Mission Hospital: PBag 758, Port Shepstone 4240.
Tel: (0291X) 50073.

UMTATA DIOCESE

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham St, Umtata, Transkei.
Tel: (01471X) 2825.

Clinics: Govt. aided at Ngqeleni, Elliotdale and Shepherd's Hope Mission.

Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata. Tel: (01471X) 4489. Government.
Holy Cross Sisters working there.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

VOLKSRUST DIOCESE

La Verna Hospital: Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Mother Cabrini Hospital: Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Wilhelmina Hospital: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Church St,
Box 15, Douglas 8730.

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.

Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000. Tel: (0661X) 2155

Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.

Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

R.C. Hospital: Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 23149.

Thaddeus Hospital: Box 62, Usakos, SWA 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 13.

Antonius Hospital: Box 60, Swakopmund, SWA 9000. Tel: (0641X) 2020

St Theresien Hospital: Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2169

Catholic Mission Hospital Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.

Tel: (06752Y) 1102.

R.C. Hospital Andara: PO Rundu 9000.

R.C. Hospital Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.

R.C. Hospital Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

- Christian Brother's (St John's): York Rd, Green Point, CT 8001.
Tel: (021) 491169 (Senior), 445898 (Junior).
- Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800.
Tel: (021) 712674/711478.
- Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Rd, Hout Bay 7800.
Tel: (021) 790-1052.
- Holy Cross Sisters School: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 994734.
- Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405.
Tel: (021) 514337.
- Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405.
Tel: (021) 517216.
- Holy Trinity School: St Dominic St, Elsies River 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2604.
- Marian High School: St Dominic St, Elsies River 7460. Tel: (021) 931-4891.
- Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 711930
- Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens St, Somerset West 7130.
Tel: (024) 25732.
- Marist Brothers' (St Joseph's): Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700.
Tel: (021) 656715/657336.
- Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro St, Huguenot 7646.
Tel: (02211) 1330.
- Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-6932.
- Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Rd, Koelenhof 7605, Box 28.
Tel: (02232) 404.
- Sacred Heart Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 885910.
- St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 472839.
- St Anne's School: Stella Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 770269.
- St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Rd, Heathfield 7800.
Tel: (021) 728026.
- St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey St, Parowvallei 7500
(Box 2005, 7503). Tel: (021) 931-2552.
- St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800.
Tel: (021) 713114.
- St Bridgid's Primary School: 101 Hope St, Cape Town 8001.
Tel: (021) 734590.
- St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Rd and Seventh Ave, Grassy
Park 7800. Tel: (021) 734590.
- St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-3417.
- St Ida's School: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600.
Tel: (02231) 6021.
- St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 884660.
- St John's Catholic School: 8th Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 593-1960.
- St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 535796.
- St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Rd, Nyanga 7755
(Box 33). Tel: (021) 313910.
- St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 724611.

St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945.
Tel: (021) 721622.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021)
637-3514.
St Theresa's Primary School: 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-2114.
Convent of the Holy Rosary: St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021)
776169 (Senior), 779637 (Junior).

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551)
2681.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530.
Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent Primary School: 59 Cathcart St, Box 208, Aliwal
North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551)
2101.
St Teresa Primary and Secondary School: PO Teresavia 5560
Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit,
Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and Higher Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X16,
PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: 69 Sterkspruit/Transkei.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Primary School: Black Township,
Rouxville 9958.

DE AAR DIOCESE

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Christ the King Primary School: c/o Box 168, Middelburg 5900.

OUTDSHOORN DIOCESE

St Joseph's Primary School: Oudtshoorn 6620.
Van Cutsem Primary School: De Doorns 6875.
St Conrad's Primary School: PO Box 17, Dysseldorp 6628.
Holy Cross Primary School: George 6530.
St Mary's Primary School: Box 215, Rosemoor, George 6530.
St Blaize Primary School: Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Rd, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn 6621.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Barker St, Worcester 6850.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Trinity High School: 15-19 Bird St, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Tel: (041) 23528.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, PE
6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
St Thomas High School: Cnr Bettelstone and Kobus Rds, Galvan Park,
Box 974, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 421942.
St Augustine's Boys Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port
Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 25459.
St Eugene's Pre-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth
6001.
St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.

Catholic Primary School: Godlo St, Duncan Village, E. London 5209.
 St Annes' Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
 St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
 St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Rd, Grahamstown 6140.
 St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
 St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega, Port Eliabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
 St Patrick's School: Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
 Hill Crescent Primary School: Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
 St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
 St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230.
 St Francis Xavier School: Dubula St, New Brighton 6200.
 St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
 St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
 St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
 Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230.
 St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
 Catholic Primary School: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Tidbury's Toll R.C. Primary School: Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29.
 Cathcart R.K. Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
 Cathcart R.C. School: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131.
 St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
 Keilands School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
 St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3780.
 R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
 Zigudu School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck St, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 553718.
 Christian Brothers' College - Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 865493 and 865835.
 Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.
 Holy Trinity: Box 255, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 748311.
 Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 263983.
 Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner St, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 266753.
 Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 733017.
 St Gemma's: Box 146, Olifantsfontein. Tel: (011) 925-1619.

St Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
 St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 807110.
 St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340.
 St Joseph's, Dennilton: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 012022-175
 St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout St, Brummeria,
 Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 864595 or 862431.
 Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

St Benedict's School: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel:(011) 537724.
 St Aquin's School: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 522747.
 St Dominic's School: Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 521771.
 St John Bosco School: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel:(011) 946-1001.
 Holy Rosary School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel:(011) 535981.
 Assumption School: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel:(011) 452022.
 Engelhard High School: Box 16, Khotso 1864.
 Holy Cross School: Cnr 3rd Ave and 13th St, Linden 2001
 Tel: (011) 462130.
 Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel:(011) 418195.
 La Salle School: Road No 3, Victory Park 2001. Tel:(011) 464896.
 Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011)) 264991.
 McCauley House: PB 8, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726-1310.
 Sacred Heart College: Eckstein St, Observatory, Box 93243,
 Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030.
 St Angela School: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 241055.
 St Pius School: 5th St, La Rochelle 2001. Tel: (011) 265315.
 St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196.
 Tel: (011) 788-6903/471446.
 St Ursula School: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-2517
 Boys Town School: Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
 La Salle: Slabbert St, Discovery, via Florida, Box 239, Roodepoort
 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.
 St Catherine's School: Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel:(011) 672-5005.
 Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-4179.
 St David's School: 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda, Sandton. Box 55026,
 Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-7012/788-5328.
 Our Lady of Mercy School: Box 747, Springs 1560. Tel:(011) 561208
 St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 562900.
 Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
 Tel: (016) 32556.
 Sacred Heart Convent School: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
 Dominican Convent School: Benoni 1500.
 Dominican Convent Primary School: Box 151, Benoni 1500.
 Our Lady of Fatima School: Brentwood Park 1505. Tel:(011)973-2028
 Our Lady of Mercy School: 30 Rutland Ave, Craighall Park 2196.
 Tel: (011) 429127.
 Don Rua School: Box 25, Daleside 1840.
 Holy Cross Primary and High School: Diepkloof 1864. Tel: (011)
 944971.
 St Angela's School: Dobsonville 1725.
 Holy Rosary Junior School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610.
 St Peter's Lower and Higher Primary School: Kagiso I 1744.
 Kristo Nkosi High Primary School: Rapodile St, Kwa Thema 1563.
 Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
 St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel:(011) 452423.
 St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: Box 9, Pimville
 1808. Tel: (011) 944-1362.
 St Vincent's School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2196.

San Salvador Conv. School for Retarded Children: 49 Melville Rd,
Hyde Park 2196.

Assumpta Lower and Higher Primary School: Sharpeville 1933.

LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN DIOCESE

St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.

Catholic Primary School: Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920.

St Scholastica's: PO Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351)
3636.

Guardian Angels College: High School Form I-V, Box 6, Glen Cowie
1061. Tel: 5.

St Peter's Primary School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311)
22388.

St Paul's High School: Box 649, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Motetema
211. (Black Boys and Girls Std 9 and 10).

MANZINI DIOCESE

Mater Dolorosa Primary and High School: Box 62, Mbabane.
Tel: 43082X.

Our Lady of Sorrows Primary and High School: Box 13, Hluti.
Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y.

St Joseph's Primary and High School: Box 3, Mzimprofu. Tel: 506111P

St Theresa's Primary and High School: Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X

Salesian Primary and High School: Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X
(Staff): 53342 X.

Christ the King Primary and Secondary School: Box 5, Hlatikulu.
Tel: 90 HKU 43 Y.

Our Lady's Primary and Secondary School: Box 54, Lobamba.
Tel: 61145 X.

St Philip's Primary and Secondary School: PO Mhlatuze.

St Peregrine's Mission School: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.

Florence Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.

Ngwazini Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.

Sgombeni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.

Eusingweni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.

Holy Family Primary School: c/o Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.

St Juliana's Primary School: Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland.

Christ the King Primary School: Lobamba, Swaziland.

Loretta Catholic School: PO Mhlatuze, Swaziland.

Maloma School: PBag Manzini, Swaziland.

Lubuli Catholic School: Box 12, Nsoko, Swaziland.

Ekululameni School for Handicapped: Box 1 Mzimprofu, Swaziland.

Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 34, Mankayane, Swaziland.

Makungutje Primary School: PBag Luyengo, Swaziland.

Ntondozi Primary School.

Gebeni Primary School: Box 432, Manzini, Swaziland.

St Anthony's Primary School Makhosini: c/o Box 94, Nhlangano,
Swaziland.

Dominican School for the Deaf: Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland.
Tel: 34241.

PIETERSBURG ABBEY NULLIUS

Motse Maria - Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: Setotlwane No.8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 2724
(01521). Grams: "Silobblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: PB X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
St Bernard Catholic Primary School: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Little Flower Nursery School: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01521) 5901.
Subiaco School: PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Mphatlatsane Junior Sec. School: P/B 7824, Pietersburg 0700.
St Bede's (Sec.) School: P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG PREFECTURE

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel: (01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls High School: Box 43, Boshoeck 0301.
Tel: Brakkloof 7722.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Naledi Ya Masa Mission School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300.
St Joseph's Commercial School and Rural Development Project
directed by Srs of Charity of St Paul: Box 380, Phokeng 0316.
Tel: Boshoeck 1402.
St Gerard Majella Middle School: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
St Peter's Creche, Rustenburg-Tlhabane, St Brigid Sisters: Box 70,
Tlhabane 0303. Tel: (01421) 24694.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

St Conrad's Brothers of Charity College, Elm St, Klerksdorp.
Box 525. Tel: (018) 29023.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

St Augustine's Primary School: Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 317395.
Maris Stella School: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031)
335041.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. School: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach
4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. School: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051.
Tel: (031) 842244/844390.
Inchanga High School: Box 2, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 4121.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031)
741215/742756.
Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls: c/o Catholic
Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.
Oakford Priory Girls' College: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse,
PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4/11/50.
Sacred Heart Prim.: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse PO Verulam 4340
Sacred Heart High School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse,
PO Verulam 4340.

St Henry's Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.
 St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
 Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600.
 Tel: (031) 726989.
 St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
 Montebello African Combined Dominican Convent: PO Montebello 3478.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880.
 Tel: (0351) 23067.
 St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100.
 Tel: (0381) 2577.
 Impumelelo High School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
 Ebuhleni Primary School: Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604
 Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 25
 Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 286.
 Twasana Convent School: PO Nllazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
 Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100.
 Tel: (0381) 6157.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
 St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.
 Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.
 St Elmo's Convent School for Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225.
 Tel: (0391X) 6622.
 Portiuncula Convent School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
 Catholic School: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3247.
 Mount Nicholas Prim. and Junior Sec. School with Hostel: PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. (Govt. aided.)
 Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. (Govt. aided.)
 Transkei Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School (with Hostel): Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3000.
 Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
 St Patrick's Primary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3070.
 St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2314.
 Holy Cross Children's Home (with Orphanage): Box 20, Cala Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
 Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. (Govt. aided.)
 Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt. aided.)
 Farview Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Farview Mission, PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2. (Govt. aided.)

Mariazell Institution: Primary, Secondary and High Schools
(Hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68,
Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1630. (Govt. aided).

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Dumisa Junior Sec. School: Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: Ngwanase 202.

DUNDEE DIOCESE

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers College, Boys School: St Joseph's Bayswater,
Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36432.
Mariasdal Boys Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane St,
Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Andrew's Catholic School: PO Bainsvlei 9338.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, Tweespruit 9770.

GABORONE DIOCESE

St Joseph's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown,
Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: PB Papatlo via Lobatse,
Botswana.
St Patrick's Primary School: Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 255
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

KEIMOE-UPINGTON DIOCESE

Assumpta R.C. Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Primary School: Catholic Mission Rietpoort,
PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88,
Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, St Boniface: Boys' High School, Box
615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
St Boniface Kindergarten to Std VIII: Box 31, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 24111.
St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670.
Tel: (014482Y) 1904.
St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: 145
St Peter's Kindergarten to Std V: Box 9020, Galeshewe Village,
Kimberley 8330. Tel: (0531) 41442.
St Clement's: Sub A to Std IV: PO Devondale 8602.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.

NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

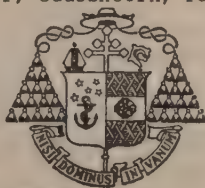
Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 37, Warmbad 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Marianum High School: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaiport: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Epuikiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783/35213.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61982.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown



PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St. Patrick.

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws ..." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymond Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville, Somers West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belong to the Archdiocese.

Area: 30 892 sq.km.

Total Pop: 2 514 800

Cath Pop: 161 000

His Eminence
OWEN CARDINAL McCANN, D.D., Ph.D.
Archbishop of Cape Town

Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town 12 March 1950. Consecrated Bishop 18 May 1950 in the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt, Cape Town. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 4 October 1960. Created Cardinal 22 February 1965. Residence: Oak Lodge, Fairseat Lane, Wynberg, Cape Town. Secretary's Phone: 45-2419(am), 71-3243(pm). Chancery Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St. Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419.

Auxiliary Bishop:
Rt. Rev. Bishop Stephen Naidoo, CSSR. D.C.L., D.D.

Address: Cathedral Place 12 Bouquet St Cape Town 8000. Tel 45-2419

Former Bishops: 1) Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862. 2) Rt Rev Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871. 3) Rt Rev John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908. 4) Rt Rev John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927. 5) Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 Jan. 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956. 6) Rt Rev Bishop F. Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Rt Rev Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr C Lynch, Rev L Henry and Rev E Adams: Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St P O Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419 (021).
Archdiocesan Secretary: Rev N Stanton, Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St, P O Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone 45-2419 (021).

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev M Gormley OFM Cap, Catholic Church, Box 34, Langa 7455. Phone 53-5796 (021).
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Baird, Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 94-0445 (021).

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001, Cape Town. Tel: 45-2419 (021).
Vice-Officialis: Rev R Cawcutt, Cath. Presbytery, St George's Str, 7995 Simon's Town. Tel: 86-1940 (021).

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics Commission: Co-Directors: Rev D de Hahn, Cath. Presbytery, cor. Protea/Stirling Rd, Newlands 7700. Tel: 64-3667 (021).
 Rev R Hickley, Cath. Presbytery, St Dominic Str, 7460 Matroosfontein. Tel: 931-2532 (021).
 Catechetical Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-2823 (021).
 Ecumenism: Rev D Curran, Cath. Presbytery, N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. Tel: 637-5396 (021).
 Family Life: Mr F Boule, 80 Edison Drv, 7800 Meadowridge. Tel: 72-1771.
 Finance: Mr P Otto, Santa Carolina, Paradise Rd, 7700 Newlands. Tel: 641536 (021).
 Justice and Peace: Mrs T Perez, 72 Derby Rd, 7764 Wetton. Tel: 77-3303.
 Liturgy: Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, 7848 Constantia. Tel: 74-3809 (021).
 Medical Services: Dr R Arendse, 67 Helshoogte Rd, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: 71474 (02231).
 Vocations (Men): Rev L Padua, Catholic Church, Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: 21410 (024).
 (Women): Sister Deidre IBVM, Loreto Convent, Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel: 31225 (024).
 Social Welfare: Rev Fr M Crowley MSC, R.C. Presbytery, St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 790-1462 (021).
 Youth: Rev G Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover Park Ave, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7019 (021).

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev M Ward, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-5484 (021).
 City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev P Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3324 (021).
 Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev R O'Rourke MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Str, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 59-2229 (021).
 False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rt Rev Mgr D J Hatton, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Av, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).
 Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev C Rossi SJ, 14 De Villiers St Rosebank 7700. Tel: 66-8185 (021).
 Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021).
 Kingsbury Maternity Home (Claremont): Catholic Presbytery, Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: 61-6140 (021).
 Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
 Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev L Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Str, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1167 (021).
 Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021).
 Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
 Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev P Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3324 (021).
 Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021).
 Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021).
 Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev Aquinas OFM Cap, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-6752 (021).

Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Rev R Hall, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1167 (021).
 Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: 74-3809/61-0304 (021).
 Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev W Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7800. Tel: 53-2001 (021).
 William Slater Hospital (Woodstock): Rev R de Hahn, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Rd, Woodstock 7900. Tel: 55-2645 (021).
 Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 or 869 Ext 324 (021).

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

French and Belgian: Rev R Haramburu OMI, Catholic Presbytery, St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 44-3950 (021).
 German: Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-7008
 Rev F Marterer SAC, PO Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: 931-4205 (021).
 Italian: Rev E Colpi IMC, Consolata House, Glendarragh Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 69-4535 (021).
 Portuguese: Rev A de Freitas OSB, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Street, Woodstock 7900. Tel: 55-2645 (021).

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Vicar General of Military Ordinary: Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St Georges Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 or 869 ext 324 (021)
 Military Academy (Saldanha): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281).
 Naval Base (Saldanha): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281).
 Naval College (Gordon's Bay): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St Georges Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 or 869 ext 324 (021)
 South African Air Force (Langebaan): Rev G Pietersen, Cath. Presbytery 39 Voortrekker Str, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281).
 South African Air Force (Ysterplaat): Rev J Baird, PO Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: 94-0445 (021).
 South African Army (Youngsfield): Rev G Gallagher SDB, Catholic Church, 111 Hanover Park Ave, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7019 (021).
 S.A. Cape Corps (Army): Rev B Royston, Catholic Presbytery, St Georges Str, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 or 869 ext 324 (021).
 South African Navy (Simonstown): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 or 869 ext 324 (021).

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Str, Paarl 7646. Tel: 26835 (02211).
 Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, Paarl 7621 Tel: 26835 (02211).
 Caledon: Rev J Swan, Catholic Church, Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: 22315 (02831).
 C. Kamp (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.
 Clanwilliam: Rev P Cosgrove CSSR, Catholic Church, Box 23, Lamberts Bay 8130. Tel: (0020 ask for) 73.
 Hawequa (Wellington): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.
 Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.
 Klipbank (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Koelenhof Prison: Rev G O'Neill, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570.
Tel: 902-1687 (02232).

Landbou (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Malmesbury Prison: Rev N Ricketts, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Str,
Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 22228 (0224).

New Paarl: Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Paarl Central: Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev A Curry CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet
Rd, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021).

Porterville: Rev N Ricketts. See Malmesbury.

Riebeeck West Prison: Rev N Ricketts. See Malmesbury.

Robben Island: Rev B Long, Catholic Church, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown
7764. Tel: 931-1908 (021).

Simondium: Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Stellenbosch Prison: Rev W Stafflinger, Catholic Church, Box 2014,
Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3566 (02231).

Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev F Whyte. See Allandale.

Westlake Prison (Tokai): Rev A Curry CSSR. See Pollsmoor.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev J Hofman SJ, 14 De Villiers Str, Rosebank
7700. Tel: 66-8185 or 69-8531 ext 490/491 (021).

University of Cape Town: Bro. M Burke CFC, Christian Brothers' Training
Centre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3351 (02231).

University of Western Cape (Bellville): Rev D Rowles, Cath. Presbytery,
Rhos Str, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 or 951-2774 (021).

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town
8001. Tel: 25-2645 or 45-3100 (021).

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev R Hickley, St Dominic Str,
Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-2532 (021).

Catholic Women's League: Rt Rev Msgr D J Hatton, 2 Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek
7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).

Christian Brothers' Training Centre: Rev A Galante, Box 142
Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3351 (02231).

Deaf Community: Rt Rev E Green, Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1,
Bergvliet 7864. Tel: 72-2008 (021).

Knights of Da Gama: Rev G Masters, Catholic Church, Box 25, Squarehill
7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021).

Legion of Mary: Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Tafelberg Road,
Lavistown 7764. Tel: 931-1908 (021).

Pioneer Movement: Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Langton Road,
Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).

Port: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 25-2645 or
45-3100 (021).

Schoenstatt Family League: Rev H Schneider, House Sion, Box 2270,
Clareinch 7478. Tel: 61-0417 (021).

St Jude Society: Rt Rev E Gren, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864. Tel: 72-2008 (021)

St Vincent de Paul Society: Rev D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, The
Fairways, Camps Bay 8001. Tel: 48-9340 (021).

CRECHES AND ORPHANAGES

Holy Cross Children's Home: Cr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-2321 (021)
Nazareth House: Derry Street, Devils Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001.
Tel: Sisters: 46-1635; Residents: 45-5246; Flatlets: 45-5222 (021)
Mgr John Galvin Old Age Home: 72 Gembok Ave, Lotus River 7800.
Tel: 73-9817 (021).
Mgr Tom Gill Old Age Home: 43 Greatmore Str, Woodstock 7925.
Tel: 47-3012 (021).
Operation Upgrade Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-4241 (021).
St Anthony's Nursery School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: 53-5796 (021).
Villa Maria Nursery School: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 22-7760 (021).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS: HOSTELS

Consolata House (Rondebosch): Student accommodation, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 69-4535 (021).
Emmaus House (Stellenbosch): Religious Conference Centre, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 2968 (02231).
Hostel for the Deaf: PO Box 1 Bergvliet 7864. Tel: 72-2008 (021).
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700, Box 164. Tel: 65-7370 (021).
Salesian Boys Hostel: 2 Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 25-1450 (021)
Villa Maria (Ladies) Hostel: 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: Sisters 22-7680 Residents: 22-3858/22-3862 (021).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs G Hassall-Williams, 33 Avenue De Mist, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 61-3707 (021).
Apostleship of the Sea: Mr M Sauls, 114 Ottery Rd, Wynberg 7800.
Tel: 45-3100 (021) (A.O.S. Office).
Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Mrs E Radloff, 11 Kingsbury Crt, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 666048(021)
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Co-Ordinator - Mr A Chetty, St Francis Xavier House, Barmania Rd, off Lawrence Rd, Crawford 7764.
Tel: 69-8978 (021).
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight - Mr M A S Sanvido, 50 Ave St Charles, Fresnaye 8001. Tel: 44-4800 (021).
Kolbe School of Theology: Director - Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 69-8531 ext 221(021)
Legion of Mary: President - Mr A J Sheldon, 6 Benbow Rd, Belgravia 7764
Tel: 637-8757 (021).
Marriage Encounter: Co-Ordinators - Rev Fr Athanasius OFM Cap, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Str, Parow 7500. Tel: 591-1911 (021).
Mr and Mrs I Cowburn, 22 Tullyallen Crescent, Rondebosch 7700.
Tel: 69-2746 (021).
Pioneer Movement: Director - Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021).
Schoenstatt Movement, consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union, Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. c/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-2185/74-3132 (021) to contact leaders.
Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Veronica Vieyra, 3 Osmarie, Brooke St, Claremont 7700, CT. Tel: (021) 61-7726.

St Jude Society: Chairman - Mr B Murphy, 64 Emereld Crescent, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-1339 (021).

St Vincent de Paul Society: President - Mr E Smith, Central Council, Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 22-6058 (021).

Third Order of St Dominic: Director - Miss M Green, Coniston Hendon Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5644 (021).

Young Christian Students: Organiser - St Francis Xavier House, Birdwood Rd, Crawford 7764. Tel: 69-9990 (021).

Young Christian Workers: Organisers - Mr G Cloete and Miss T Hilario, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-3177(021).

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Boys Town: Duin 'n Dal, Klipfontein Rd, Philippi 7764. Tel: 629520(021)

The Dingle: Dingle Ave, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 61-0788 (021).

35 Ednam Road: Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 65-3532 (021).

Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-2095/6/7. Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-5331/931-0520 (021).

Maryland Training Centre: Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7342.

Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-3132 (021).

St Francis Adult Education Centre (Langa): Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel: 53-5796 (021).

St Joseph's Home (Philippi): Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Philippi 7700. Tel: 931-4205 (021).

St Michael's House of Prayer: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 65-5658.

The Haven Night Shelter: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 22-6450.

CONVENTS

Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 65-5381 (021).

Carmelite Convent: Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021).

DOMINICAN:

St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-2019 (021).

Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2039.

St Michael's Convent: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 655658/699905.

Star of the Sea Convent: Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: 88-1465 (021).

St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 4058 (02231).

St Dominic's Convent: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-6541 (021).

St Agnes Convent: Regent Rd, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 47-4723 (021).

Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021).

Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 53-2957 and 54-1836.

HOLY CROSS:

Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 99-4734 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-7216 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cnr Delarey St and Modderdam Rd, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503. Tel: 931-1340 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-2091 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: Searle St, Cape Town 1925. Tel: 45-1855 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Rd, Parow 7500. Tel: 59-2391 (021).

Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer St, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380.
 Tel: 33455 (02281).
 Holy Cross Convent: 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 637-3389 (021).
 Holy Family Convent: Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: 72-5628 (021)
 Holy Family Convent: 297 High Level Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 49-5792.
 Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Av, Manenberg 7764. Tel: 637-9528
 Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand 7140. Tel: 31225 (024).
 Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate,
 Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1635 (021).
 Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humbertone Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-2290 (021)

OBLATE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS OF SALES:

St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 298 (02232).
 Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977.
 Tel: 83-1923 (021).
 Pallotine Sisters: (Provinciale): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands
 7405. Tel: 53-2001 (021).
 Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: 931-4205

Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians): 17 Malherbe St
 Paarl 7621. Tel: 23496 (02211).
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Rd
 Constantia 7800. Tel: 74-1100 and 74-3042 (021).
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park
 7764. Tel: 637-7342 (021).
 Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies,
 1 Kloof Nek Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 22-7680 (021).

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: 637-3414/3417 (021)
 Christian Brothers: York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: 49-1169/1160 (021).
 Christian Brothers: Training Centre. Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600.
 Tel: 3351 (02231).
 Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 65-7336/65-6715 (021)

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Rd, Green Point, Cape Town 8001.
 Tel: (021) 49-1169 (Senior); 44-5898 (Junior).
 Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-2674/
 71-1478 (021).
 Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Rd, Hout Bay 7800.
 Tel: 790-1052 (021).
 Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 99-4734.
 Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-4337.
 Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405.
 Tel: (021) 51-7216.
 Holy Cross Convent School: Searle St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: 45-1855 (021)
 Holy Trinity School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 1460.
 Tel: (021) 931-2604.
 Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-1930 (021).
 Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens St, Somerset West 7130.
 Tel: 25732 (024).
 Marian High School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-4891.
 Marist Brothers' (St Joseph's): Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700.
 Tel: (021) 65-6715/65-7336.
 Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro St, Huguenot 7646.
 Tel: 1330 (02211).

Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-6932.

Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Rd, Koelenhof 7605 (Box 28).
Tel: 404 (02232).

Sacred Heart Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: 88-5910 (021)

St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 47-2839 (021)

St Anne's School: Stella Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-0260 (021).

St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Rd, Heathfield 7800.
Tel: 72-8026 (021).

St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey St, Parowvallei 7500 (Box 2005, 7503). Tel: 931-2552 (021).

St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-3114.

St Brigid's Primary School: 101 Hope St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-1115.

St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Rd and Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: 73-4590 (021).

St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: 637-3417

St Ida's School: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600.
Tel: 6021 (02231).

St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: 88-4660 (021).

St John's Catholic School: Eighth Ave, Kensington 7405.
Tel: 593-1960 (021)

St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: 53-5796 (021).

St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Rd, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33).
Tel: 31-3910 (021).

St Mary's Secondary School: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-4418

St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-4611 (021).

St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945.
Tel: 72-1622 (021).

St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764.
Tel: 637-3514 (021).

St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth St, Welcome Estate 7764.
Tel: (021) 637-2114.

Springfield Convent: St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 77-6169
(Senior), 77-9637 (Junior).

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781.
Tel: 931-4205 (021).

Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-2001.

=====

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt 1851.
16 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 46-1167 (021). Weekend Mass
Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 17.00. Outstations
and Mass Times: Villa Maria: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00. Nazareth
House: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St Mary's Convent School
(Primary); St Mary's Dominican Convent; Poor Sisters of Nazareth;
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary; Villa Maria Creche; Nazareth House
Creche; Nazareth House Home for Aged; Villa Maria Hostel for Young
Ladies.

CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX. Holy Cross 1910. Catholic Presbytery,
36 Nile St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: 45-1082 (021). Rail: Cape Town.
Bus Stop: 669 Walmer Estate. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30;
Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Anne's Home, Dependents'
Conference, Chapel St: Times when required.
Institutions: Holy Cross Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN - GREEN POINT. Sacred Heart 1883. St Margaret Mary's 1958. Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: 44-3324 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: Fresnaye 4058 (St Margaret Mary's) Somerset Rd. Bus stop 29 (Sacred Heart). Main Rd Green Point Bus stop 53 (St MM). Weekend Mass Times: St Margaret Mary's. Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 18.00. (Solemn Mass and Children's Mass once a month). Institutions: Christian Brothers College. St John's, York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: 491169 (021) (Pre-school to matric); Salesian Boys Hostel. Salesian Institute, CT, Tel: 251450/227805 (021). Catholic Family Welfare Bureau, Tel: 252095/252097 (021). The Haven Night Shelter, Napier St, CT 8001. Tel: 4191255 (021).

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels 1928. Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Tel: 637-3508 (021). Rail: Athlone. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Raphael's Primary School.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli 1961. 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: 637-6938 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus Stop: 16 Klipfontein Rd Buses. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.30. Institutions: Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John and Paul 1979. 33 Willow Way, Belhar 7500. Box 2022 Parow Valley 7503. Tel: 94-0445 (021). Rail: Unibell. Bus Stop: Terminus Belhar. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Ninians: Sun 09.00.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1928. Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Tel: 97-4453 (021). Rail: Bellville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Holy Family Church, Bellville South: Sun: 09.45. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Junior School.

BERGVLIET/HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer 1925. The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021). Rail: Heathfield. Bus Stop: 124 Wynberg/Meadowridge/Westlake. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: St Anthony's R.C. School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison; Westlake Mental Institution; Constantia Reform School; Porter Reform School; Kapenhof Reform School; Anchusa Home.

BONTEHEUWEL. St Mathew's 1963. Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvleilaan, Bonteheuwel 7763. Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764. Tel: 637-2435 (021). Rail: Bonteheuwel. Bus Stop: 32 Bonteheuwel. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Netreg Community Centre: Sun 12.00. Institutions: Lily Haven Home for aged.

BOTHASIG, EDGE MEAD, MONTE VISTA, RICHWOOD. The Good Shepherd 1973. c/o Adam Tas and Goedehoop Sts, Box 7, Bothasig 7406 Tel: 58-1412 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961. Catholic Presbytery, 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: 637-6938 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus: Klipfontein Rd. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 51-5484 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 589 Brooklyn-Milnerton-Killarney. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ascension Chapel: Sun 08.15, 19.00; Chapel of the Resurrection: Sun 08.00, 17.00; Chapel of St Vincent de Paul: Sun 09.15; Melkbos: Sat 18.00 at Riebeeckstrand Prim. School, Dromedaris Street. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent School: Pre-Schl; Sub A to Std 4 (inclusive).

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa 1929. 8 The Fairway, Camps Bay 8001. Tel: (021) 48-9340. Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop 38 Camps Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00.

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius 1925. 2 Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140. Rail: Claremont. Bus Stop: 2 Lansdowne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00. Institutions: House of Sion, 2 First Ave, Claremont 7700. Tel: 61-0723 (021) - Residence of Schoenstatt Fathers; The Dingle; Boy's Town Hostel; Belvedere Nursing Home; Kingsbury Maternity Home.

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation 1970. Price Drive, Constantia 7800, Box 161 Constantia 7848. Tel: 74-1185/61-0304 (021). Bus Stop: Stage 7 Wynberg Station/Constantia Nek. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00. Mon-Sat: 13.00-18.00 Adoration in Schoenstatt Marian Shrine. Outstations and Mass Times: Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters: Sun 07.00. Schoenstatt Marian Shrine: Sat 17.30. All-night Vigil before the Blessed Sacrament on the first Friday of every month in Schoenstatt Shrine from 20.30 to 06.00 on Saturday. Institutions: Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House); Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre.

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1959. Catholic Presbytery, The Crescent, Durbanville 7550. Tel: 96-1550 (021). Rail: Bellville. Bus Stop: 28 Bellville/D'Ville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare. Catholic Presbytery, 111 Halt Road, Elsie's River. (Postal: P O Box 99, Elsie's River 7480. Tel: (021) 932-5231. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30.

FACTRETON. St Luke 1961. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr. 16th Ave. and Factreton Ave., Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: 51-8303 (021). Bus Route: Factreton. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30

FISH HOEK. St John the Evangelist 1934. Corner Kommetjie Road and Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek. PRESBYTERY 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Vigil Mass 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: False Bay Hospital. Parish Sister, Parish Centre, Cnr Kommetjie Rd and Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek. Tel: 82-3320 (021). St Brendan's Chapel - see under Sun Valley.

GOODWOOD. St Joseph 1929. 30 Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 591-2229 (021). Bus Stop: 43 Bellville. Rail: Goodwood. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Epping: Our Lady of the Rosary, Cnr. Mitchell St, Jan Van Riebeeck Ave, Epping 7460. Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace 1962. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: 73-1531 (021). Rail: Retreat/Southfield. Bus Route: Busy Corner. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Gerard's, Parkwood Est.: Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter); 10.30. St Clement's, Lotus River: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St Clement's Primary School; Sisters of the Holy Family.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel 1966. St Gabriel's Church, N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: 637-5396 (021). Rail: Heideveld. Bus Route: Nyanga. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: OLD Crossroads: Sun 11.30; Mfuleni School, Blackheath: Sun 08.30; St Mary's School, Nyanga: Sun 10.00; Khayelitsha School: Sun 08.30. Institution: St Mary's School.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary 1972. 111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, Cape 7764. Tel: 637-7019 (021). Rail: Lansdowne. Bus Stop: Hanover Park Terminus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Maryland Chapel: 07.00. Institutions: Maryland Convent, Nursery School; Cheshire Home.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light 1950. Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: 22315 (02831). Bus: Hermanus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 (mid-December till mid-January 08.00, 19.00). Outstations and Mass Times: St Peter the Fisherman (Gansbaai): Sun 10.15. Anglican Church (Hawston): Sun 17.30. Standard Hotel or Anglican House (Bredasdorp): 16.00. Betty's Bay Chapel, Twist St, 10.30 bi-monthly.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony's 1936. St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 790-1462 (021). Bus Stop: 8151 Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Our Lady Star of the Sea, Hout Bay Harbour: Sun 07.45. Institutions: Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf.

KOELENHOF. The Holy Spirit 1974. St Vincent's Convent, Koelenhof 7605. Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 232 (02232). Rail: Koelenhof. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Raphael (Klapmuts): Sun 11.00. Old Aged Home, De Novo: Sun 15.00. Institutions: Siege Regionale Sister Oblates of St Francis de Sales; St Vincent's Convent; St Vincent's Primary School.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph's 1948. St Andrew's, Ocean View 1970. St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 83-1768 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek. Weekend Mass Times: Kommetjie: Sat 18.00; Sun 08.00, 10.00. Ocean View: Sun 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: Convent of Oblate Sisters of Francis de Sales.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua 1971. Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Av, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 902-1687 (021). Rail: Paarl/Kraaifontein Bus Stop: Kraaifontein Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 18.00. Sun: Brackenfell 08.00, Kraaifontein 09.15; 18.00 Scottsdale 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Owen's, Park Ave Scottsdale at 11.00; Brackenfell at Methodist Church, Jacaranda St at 08.00.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian's 1979. Station Rd, Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: 903-4103 (021). Rail: Kuils River. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.45, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Catherine's, Kleinvlei, Eerste Rivier: 10.30.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle. Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: Lambert's Bay 73. Rail: Graafwater. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations: 1st Sun: Paleisheuvel 15.00; 2nd and 4th Sun: Eland's Bay 15.00; 3rd Sun: Graafwater 14.00; 3rd Sun: Sandberg 15.30; Clanwilliam: First Saturday 15.00; Citrusdal: First and Third Thursday 11.00.

LANGA. St Anthony's 1935. Catholic Church, Old Langa Rd, Langa, Box 9 Athlone 7764. Tel: 53-5796 (021). Rail: Langa. Bus Stop: 15 Langa. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: St Louis Higher Primary School, Tel: 53-4003; St Anthony's Nursery School, Tel: 53-4597; Nolungile Club for old aged and handicapped, Tel: 53-4001; St Francis Adult Education Centre, Tel: (021) 53-1380, 53-7513. Principal 53-6267; St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021) 53-5796, 53-7514.

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians 1924. 310 Lansdowne Rd, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: 61-2200 (021). Rail: Lansdowne and Claremont. Bus Stop: 10 Lansdowne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 19.00.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres 1967. Tafelberg Rd, Lavistown 7764. Tel: 931-0248, 934-1001 (new) (021). Rail: Lavistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00.

MAITLAND. St John 1923. Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-2844 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 18 Kensington or Bellville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent and School; St John's Catholic Primary School.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales 1864. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis St, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 2-2228 (0224). Rail: Malmesbury. Bus Route: Malmesbury. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00 (from 1st Sun after Easter to last Sun of Sept); 08.00 (from 1st Sun of October to Easter Sunday). Outstations and Mass Times: De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Piketberg and Porterville come together for Mass on 2nd Sun at 16.00 in Holy Cross Anglican Church, Long St, Piketberg. Eendekrui: 2nd Sun 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

ATLANTIS. St John the Baptist 1979. Catholic Church, Sun Rd, Atlantis 7349. Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Tel: 23837 (0226). Bus Route: Atlantis. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth 1970. Catholic Church, Manenberg Avenue, Manenberg 7764. Tel: 637-3508 (021). Rail: Manenberg. Bus Route: Manenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Little Sisters of Jesus, 261 Manenberg Avenue; G F Jooste Hospital (Duinefontein Road); Avalon Treatment Centre (Klipfontein Road).

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1923. St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 931-0269 (021). Bus Routes: Elsie's River/Lavistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.15, 08.45, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Trinity Primary School; Marian Girls' High School; St Augustine's Primary School; Holy Cross Children's Home; Prov. Hse and Convent, Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Sisters' Convent; Catholic Welfare Bureau, Tel: 931-5331 (021). Charismatic Renewal, Catechetics: Director (021) 931-0269.

MITCHELLS PLAIN. St John Bosco 1977. Catholic Church, Amandel St, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: 31-3800 (021). Bus Stop: 1st stop - Park Ave from Nyanga and Hanover Park. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Nursery School.

MITCHELLS PLAIN. St Mary Magdalene 1981. Cnr. Merrydale and Sunflower Rds, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: 31-8336 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.15, 10.30, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Tafelsig: Mass every Sun in the local Community Centre at 18.30.

MITCHELLS PLAIN. St Stephen's 1981. Cnr. Park Ave and Siberian Rd, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: 62-6273 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 11.00, 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Strandfontein: Mass every Sun in the local Community Centre at 09.30.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick 1929. 18 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021). Rail: Mowbray. Bus Stop: 3 Cape Flats buses from Mowbray Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.35, 09.35, 18.30. Institutions: Jesuit Community, 14 De Villiers Av, Rosebank 7700. Tel: 66-8185.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard 1955. Cnr. Protea and Stirling Rds, Newlands 7700. Tel: 64-3667 (021); Parish Sister 64-1710 (021). Bus Stop: 41 Newlands E4. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00. Youth Folk Mass: every 2nd and 4th Sun: 18.00.

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name 1931. 118 Station Rd, Observatory 7925. Tel: 55-3631 (021). Rail: Observatory. Bus Stop: Terminus Observatory. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.00.

PAARL. St Augustine 1909. Catholic Presbytery, 9 Van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: 26835 (02211). Rail: Huguenot. Bus Stop: Terminus Paarl. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mbekweni: 11.00; Huguenot (Our Lady of Divine Love Church): 09.45; Wellington: enquire at Presbytery. Institutions: Salesian Sisters; Salesian Sisters School.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception 1935. Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St, Parow 7500. Tel: 591-1911 (021). Bus Stop: 53 Parow. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei 1951. New Church 1977. 213 Riley St, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 931-6752 (021). Rail: Tiervlei Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Tygerberg Hospital.

PHILIPPI. St Joseph's Home, Pallotti Rd, Philippi, Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: 931-4712 (021). Bus Route: Modderdam Rd. Weekend Mass Times: St Joseph Home, New Philippi: Sun 08.00; Nyanga St Mary's School: 09.30. Institutions: St Joseph's Home for Chronic invalid Children; Pallottine Sisters.

PINELANDS. Christ the King 1949. Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-5223 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Prov. Hse).

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X 1956. Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-3470 (021). Rail: Plumstead. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: St Anne's Primary (Dominican) School; Notre Dame Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary 1934. St Mary's Church, Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-1841 (021). Bus Stop: 9 Retreat Station to Busy Corner Grassy Park. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Primary School (Boys-Girls); St Owen's High School (Boys); Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael 1853. 23 Rouwkoop Rd, Rondebosch 7700, Box 261, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 66-8708 and 65-2840 (021); Parish Centre: 65-1987. Rail: Rondebosch. Bus Stop: 92 Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00. Institutions: St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer; Kolbe House (University of C. Town Catholic Chaplaincy); St Joseph's College (Mist Brothers).

ST HELENA AND ASCENSION ISLANDS. Jamestown, St Helena, South Atlantic.

ST JAMES. St James 1854. 80 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: 88-1275 (021). Rail: St James. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.15; Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: St James School, Kalk Bay; Star of the Sea Junior School and Pre-School; Redemptorist Formation House, 74 Main Road, St James 7945.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope. Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 44-3950 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 40 and 41 Sea Point. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon and Jude 1850. St George's St, Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 (021). Rail: Simonstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul 1914. 13 Lourens St, Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: 21410 (024). Rail: Somerset West. Bus Routes: Caledon/Hermanus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00, 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Barnabas 1977, Buitenkant St, V'dorp; Our Lady of Grabouw 1957, 6 Caledon St, Grabouw; St Stephen 1976, Charlie Brown St, Macassar. Macassar: Sun 10.30; Grabouw: 10.30; Villiersdorp: 08.45; Sir Lowry's Pass: 1st Sun 12.00.

STEENBERG. St Anne 1961. St Anne's Priests' House, Grensweg, Steenberg, Cape 7960. Box 25, Square Hill 7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021). Parish Centre: Caretaker 72-6215 (021). Rail: Steenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas 1931. St Nicholas' Priory, Paul Kruger St, Stellenbosch 7600. Box 2014, Dennesig, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 3566 (02231). Rail: Stellenbosch. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.45, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Mark's 1953, 6 Rustenburg St, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch - Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30. All Saints 1978, Cnr. Lang and Gabriels St, Cloeteville, Stellenbosch - Sun: 11.00. Institutions: St Ida's School; St Nicholas' Priory; Emmaus House; St Joseph's Convent; Christian Bros. College.

STRAND. St Peter 1905. 33 Van Der Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: 31448 (024). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 Summer; 08.00, 09.30 Winter. Outstations and Mass Times: Gordon's Bay: Sun 10.00. Institutions: Loreto Convent; Primary School.

SUN VALLEY. St Brendan's Chapel, Cnr. Corvette Ave and Jaganda Street. Mass Sundays only 11.00. Parish Pries: 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021).

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980. 39 Voortrekker Rd, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 31644 (02281). Rail: Vredenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Langebaan Strand: Sat 18.00; Langebaanweg St Michael's: 19.30 on alternate Sat; Laaiplek: Mass alternate Sun at 11.00; Laingville (St Helena Bay): every 2nd Sun at 11.00 in School; Saldanha: Sun 17.00 in St Andrew's Anglican Church. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa. Catholic Presbytery, 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 637-4637 (021). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Theresa's Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi 1937. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 71-4463 (021). Rail: Wittebome. Bus Stop: Terminus Wynberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Dominic 1880, Springfield Convent, St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary; Springfield Junior School; Springfield Senior School.

Holy Mother of God 1954, Carmel Convent, Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass: Sun: 07.15. Institutions: Convent of St Joseph, Carmel. Institutions: St Dominic's Convent; Dominican School for the Deaf; St Augustine's Primary School; Immaculata High School; Springfield Senior and Junior School.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes 1897. Catholic Rectory, 17 Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: 55-2645 (021). Rail: Woodstock. Bus Stop: 73 City-Wynberg route. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30 and 10.30 (in Portuguese), 09.00 (English), 18.30 (Folk Mass). Outstations and Mass Times: St Francis, Salt River: Sun 10.30. Institutions: St Agnes Dominican Convent; St Agnes Primary School (Sub A-Std 5), (including the Christian Brothers for boys Stds. 2-5).

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Hanover Park	Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap	Welcome
Anderson D	Cathedral CT		Est
Athanasius Winstan, OFM Cap	Parow	Axelrod C, CSSR	St James
Baird J D	Wittebome	Barron I, CSSR	Bergv/Heath
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap		Bergot P, SMA	Cathedral CT
	Parow	Blackie D, CSSR	Grassy Park
Botha S	Lavistown	Boyle H, SDB	Hanover Park
Brown B	Durbanville	Cawcutt R	Simonstown
Clinch B, O.Carm	Woodstock	Conroy O, CSSR	Bergv/Heathfd
Corish E, CSSR	Retreat	Cosgrove P, CSSR	Lambert's Bay
Crowley M, MSC	Goodwood	Curran D	Guguletu
Damans H (V. Pallotti Hosp.)		De Beer D	Camps Bay
	Pinelands	De Freitas A	Woodstock
De Gouveia F	Somerset West	De Hahn R	Matroosftn
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	Langa	Donaghy T, SDB	Lentegeur M/P
Dolan B, CSSR	Retreat	Dooley C, SDB (Salesians)	GreenPnt
Doran W	Observatory	Duffy J, CSSR	Bergv/Heafnd
Duffy J, SDB	Cathedral(NazH)	Flexmore B	Kommetjie
Flynn M, CSSR	Bergv/Heathfd	Fosker R, SDB	Tafelsig M/P
Galante A (CBC)	Stellenbosch	Gallagher G, SDB	Westridge M/P
Galvin G, O.Carm	Strand	Garman A, SDB (Salesians)	Lansdown
Gay M, CSSR	Grassy Park	Goibaiyer G, SCJ	Bonteheuwel
Gorman T	Bellville	Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	
Hall M R	Bothasig	(Deaf Hostel)	Heathfield
Harding J, CSSR	Grassy Park	Hatton D J	Fish Hoek
Henry L	Belhar	Hickley R	Cathedral CT
Hodgin B, CSSR	St James	Hofman J, SJ (Jesuit Com)	Mowbray
Hovers H	Manenberg	Hulgraine M F	Mowbray
Introna D C, SDB	Lansdowne	Kavelaars O, O Praem	Oceanview
Kenny H, SJ (Jesuit Com)	Mowbray	Kirby J, SDB	Lansdowne
Kues G	Maitland	Loneragan P, SDB	Westridge M/P
Long B	Parow Valley	Lorriman G, SJ (Jesuit Com)	Mowbray
Lynch C J	Sea Point	Manasse L	Parow Valley
Marterer F X, SAC	Philippi	Marshall M	Cathedral CT
Masters G	Steenberg	Matthew Gormley, OFM Cap	Welcome/
Maurice O'Dowd, OFM Cap	Parow		Est
McCann O. His Eminence		McCauley J, CSSR	Retreat
Cardinal, DD, PhD	Chancery	McGuinness L	Strand
McNulty R, CSSR	Bergv/Heathfd	Musgrave D	Constantia
Myerscough C, SJ (Jesuit Com)		Naidoo S, CSSR	Most Rev
	Mowbray	Archbishop DCL DD	Chancery
Naughton P, SDB (Salesians)		Nicholson T, MSC	Plumstead
	Green Point	O'Gorman V, SDB	(Salesians)
O'Neill E	Kraaifontein		Green Point
O'Rourke R, MSC	Hout Bay	Padua L	Somerset West
Pietersen B C	Koelenhof	Pietersen G M	Vredenburg
Raymond Dillane, OFM Cap	Athlone	Ricketts N P	Chancery
Ripberger A A (House Sion)/		Roche J, MSC	Plumstead
	Claremont	Rowles D	Malmesbury
Ruffell G	Rondebosch	Ruffino Ferris, OFM Cap	Parow
Ruting D, SAC (V Pallotti Hosp)		Schneider H W	(House Sion)/
	Pinelands		Claremont
Sean Cahill, OFM Cap	Welcome Est	Seba A	Pinelands
Shaw A, CSSR	St James	Shilstone, J	Newlands
Smeets W J, O.Praem	Kommetjie	Smith J, CSSR	Retreat
Stafflinger W	Stellenbosch	Stanton N	Chancery

Stokes C	Claremont	Stubbs V	Kuils River
Swan J	Hermanus	Sylvius McCarthy, OFM Cap	Belgravia Est
Tana T	Paarl		Green Point
Tanaeff V	Port Chaplain/ Green Point	Thornton P C	Lansdowne
Van der Hulst B	Maitland	Treanor F, SDB	CSSR Bergv/Heafld
Van Rensburg B	District Six CT	Van Schoor L T	Factreton
Ward	Brooklyn	Watkins C G	St James
Whyte F J	Paarl	Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	Bridgetown

CLERGY outside the Archdiocese:

Basil Hendricks, OFM Cap	Ireland	Fish M, CSSR	USA
Kirwan P	Australia	Poole P	Ireland
O'Riordan R	Umtata	Scott-Parkin C	Australia

PERMANENT DEACONS

Anthony M	Bridgetown	Bergstedt T	Bellville
Berry J	Hermanus	Bredeveltdt L G	Grassy Park
Brink R	Grassy Park	Carolissen H	Welcome Estate
Davadoss L	Athlone	Gamba V	Westridge M/P
Hansen E	Lavistown	Joshua D	Kraaifontein
Kay A	Belgravia Est	Letord R	Durbanville
Leukes V	Welcome Estate	Mack H	Bonteheuvel
Majavie J	Mitchell's Plain	McArthur J	Parow
McMahon J	Claremont	Meyer L	Kuils River
Noffke M	Hout Bay	Paynter G	Grassy Park
Prince P	Retreat	September M W	Manenberg
Walbrugh W	Stellenbosch	Winnaar A	Retreat

PERMANENT DEACONS OUTSIDE DIOCESE

Timson A M W Kleinzee (Keimoes)

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRON

The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr F W Demont, SCJ, DD, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31.200 sq.km. Tot.Pop: 240 000 Cath.Pop: 35 800

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR

Rt Rev Bishop Joseph De Palma, SCJ, DD. Address: 1 Van Riebeeck St, P O Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842, or: P O Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857 or 2342.

Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ, Bishop of De Aar Diocese was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 25 November 1981.

Predecessors:

1. Rt Rev Bishop F W Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr P L Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Capuchin Convent, 4225 Umzumbe.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev R Helbig SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

Chancellor: Rev P Baur SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

Diocesan Consultors: Rev P Bauer, SCJ; Rev J P Notermans, SCJ; Rev F Aertker; Rev R Helbig SCJ.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev J P Notermans, SCJ, Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J P Notermans, SCJ, address as above.

Catechetics : Rev P Motsamai SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124.

On-going Formation: Rev K H Ofenloch, SCJ, Box 209, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2681.

Youth: Rev M Mandew, SCJ, Box 139, 5500 Molteno. Tel: (04572) 218.

Regional Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
V. Rev W Wilson, SCJ, St Francis, Black Township, 5530 Aliwal
North. Tel: (0551) 2088. Monday - Friday 17.00 - 08.00.
Saturday, Sunday, Public Holidays - 24 hour service.

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North
5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital for Coloureds and Blacks.
Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Goedemoed Prison: PO Goedemoed OFS Rev A Nordlohne, SCJ, Box 114, 9992
Bethulie. Tel: (05862) 22.
Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters. Rev R Helbig, SCJ,
Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CRECHES

St Francis Creche and Nursery School for Blacks: Black Township, Aliwal
North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School for Coloureds: Run by Missionary
Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton: Coloured Township, Aliwal
North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.
St Catherin Creche for Blacks: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 57.

HOSTELS

Holy Cross Convent Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls and junior
boys. Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
St Joseph's Hostel: Boarding establishment for coloured boys. Box 209,
Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured girls.
Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2144.
St Teresa Hostel: Boarding establishment for Black boys and girls.
PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: (0020) 9902,
PO Teresa/Transkei.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Men of the Sacred Heart.
St Anna Women.
St Vincent de Paul Society.
Legion of Mary.
St Joseph Boys: Headquarter for all: Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ, Box 27,
Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
 Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
 Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
 St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
 Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
 St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei (0020) 9902.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
 Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
 Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
 Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
 St Teresa Prim. and Sec. School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
 Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
 Umlamli Lower and High Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: Sterkspruit/Transkei 69.
 St Nicholas Lower and Higher Prim. School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.

=====

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884. 24 Young St, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857. Rail: Aliwal North.
 Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent. Fatima: Home for sick and aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Hostel; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School; Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Francis 1928. St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun Summer: 5.30 and 9.30 a.m. Winter: 6.00 and 10.00 a.m. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun: Mt Carmel 8.00 am. Rouxville Location 09.00 a.m. Monthly: Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown. Institutions: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital; St Francis Creche and Nursery School; St Nicholas Primary School; Rouxville.

ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON. St Pius X 1956 (Coloured Township). St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; St Pius Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952. Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Rail: Aliwal North. Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Mount Carmel Farm and rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

BARKLY EAST. Holy Family (Town) 1909. Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947. 20 Jameson St, Barkly East, PO Box 43, Barkly East 5580. Tel: (04542) 116. Rail: Barkly East. Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 in Town and 10.30 in Black Township. Outstations and Mass Times: 1. Sunday: Wartrail 2.30 pm. 2. Sunday: Queensberry 2.30 pm. 3. Sunday: Thetho 2.30 pm.

BETHULIE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1937. St Peter and Paul 1937 (Black Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (05862) 22. Rail: Bethulie. Mass Times: Sun: S. Heart Chapel 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sun at 7.30 am; Black Township 1st Sun 5.30 am and 10 am; all other Sun at 5.30 am. Outstations and Mass Times: Springfontein St Boniface: 2 Sun 10 am; Venterstad Coloured Town: 4 Sun 10 am; Bultfontein Farm: 4 Sun 2 pm; Rietpoort Farm: 3 Sun 10 am.

BURGERSDORP. St Pius X (Town) 1954. Immaculate Conception (Location) 1954. Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp, PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel: (055312) 3122. Rail: Burgersdorp. Mass Times: Sat: 6 pm. Sun: 8 am - St Pius X: 1st and 2nd; Immaculate Conception: 3rd and 4th. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Penderree 10 am, Heuningskrans 12 noon; 2nd Sun: Bloufontein 10 am, Steynsburg 12 noon; 3rd Sun: Hughendon 10.30 am Vlakplaas 1 pm; 4th Sun: Uitkoms 10 am, Kommandantskop 12 noon Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

DORDRECHT. St Mary's 1959. St Joseph's 1960. Voortrekker St, Dordrecht, PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124. Rail: Dordrecht. Mass Times: Sat: St Joseph's 7.00 pm; Sun: St Mary's 8.00 am; St Joseph's 9.15 am. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: St Markus 11.30; St Bartholomew 13.00. 2nd Sun: St Peter 11.30, St Anna 12.00. 3rd Sun: St Don Bosco 11.30, St Jakob 12.00. 4th Sun: St Matthias 11.30, St Andreas 12.00, St Michael 14.00.

HERSCHEL. St Mary's 1954. PO Box 22, Herschel 5542, Transkei. Rail: Lady Grey. Bus Routes: Lady Grey to Sterkspruit. Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: Lady Grey St Bernard 1949 at 7.30. 2nd and 4th Sun: Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres 1963 at 8.30; Ha Mokhesi-St Andrew 1979 at 10.00; Hlomendini-St Catherine 1961 at 12.00. Every 2nd Sat: Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE. St Benno 1923. St Catherine 1928 (Black Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 161. Rail: Indwe. Mass Times: 1st Sat: St John; 2nd Sat: St Catherine (D. Hillhouse); 3rd Sat: St Anna; 4th Sat: St Paul. Sun: 8.00 St Benno; 9.30 St Catherine. 1st Sun: 11.30 St Francis; 2nd Sun: 11.30 St Andrew; 3rd Sun: 11.30 St Hermann or St Henry (alternative); 4th Sun: 11.30 St Mary; 5th Sun: 11.30 St Anton. Outstations and Mass Times: 10 outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Unverwaght, Phase, D Hillhouse. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: 57; Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche for Blacks Tel: (045522) 57.

MOLTENO. Holy Family 1966. Christ the King 1968 (Black Township). Molteno Cnr Steuart and Desmuid Sts, PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) 218. Rail: Molteno. Mass Times: Sun: 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sun 08.00 in Black Township Molteno. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08.00 in Sterkstroom (in Anglican Church); 11.00 in Sterkstroom (Black Township). Monthly: Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno - address as above.

ST TERESA. St Teresa 1928. St Teresa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560 Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei. Rail: Sethaleng Siding PMS via Zastron OFS and Sterkspruit, Transkei. Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st and 4th Sun: Gatberg (St Lucia) 07.00; Mmusong (St Joseph) 13.00. 5th Sun: Mabele 10.00. Institutions: St Teresa Primary and Secondary School; Mmusong Lower and Primary School; Boarding establishment for boys and girls; Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA. (Umhlanga African Reserve) St Augustine 1930. PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: "Tafila" via Dordrecht. Rail: Tafila-Halt. Mass Times: 2nd and 4th Sun: 09.00. 1st and 3rd Sun: Communion Service. Outstations and Mass Times: Platkop, St Michael's (for conferences) 2nd and 4th Sun: St Josef's (Qotoshane) 11.00; St Konrad's (Kalkfontein) 13.00. 1st and 3rd Sun: St Mary's (Cibini) 09.00; St Rafael's (Exojeni) 11.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters - address as above.

UMLAMLI. Assumption BMV 1932. Umlamli Hospital, P Bag X16, PO Sterkspruit/Transkei 5560. Tel: via Sterkspruit/Transkei. Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Sun: 08.00 and (10.00 on 1st Sun). Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Bebeza 13.00. 2nd Sun: Tyindini 11.00. 3rd Sun: Mfinci's Ridge 11.00. 4th Sun: Dangers Hoek 11.00. Institutions: African Primary School; - addresses as above.

WALAZA. Lamb of God 1949. Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Tel: Teresa. Rail: Zastron. Bus Routes: Zastron/Teresa. Mass Times: Sat/Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bikizana, Ennqumeni, Ndoofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aertker F	Indwe	Austin A D, SCJ	Herschel
Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North	Cahi E, SCJ	Aliwal North
Hahn M, SCJ	Mount Carmel	Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno
Helbig R, SCJ	Aliwal North	Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Umlamli
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Dordrecht	Leyens W, SCJ	Teresa
Lighton T, Mgr	Aliwal North	Mandew M, SCJ	Molteno
Motsamai P, SCJ	Dordrecht	Ntaka M, SCJ	Burgersdorp
Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie	Notermans J P, SCJ	Aliwal North
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	Aliwal North	Rombach E, SCJ	Aliwal North
Sahr B, SCJ	Teresa	Tratz W	Umhlanga
Wilson W, SCJ	Aliwal North		

DIOCESE OF DE AAR
(Province of Cape Town)



PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Assumption

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr A J Dettmer SCJ, was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The Diocese is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Area: 67,248 sq km. Tot Pop: 166,312 Cath. Pop: 4,361

Rt Reverend
BISHOP JOSEPH DE PALMA, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 13th April 1967. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19th July 1967. Add.: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J P Howley SCJ, Box 99, Graaf Reinet 6280.
Tel: (0491) 2721.
Bishop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting SCJ, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.
Religious Superior: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 73, De Aar 7000.
Tel: (0571) 3349.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2721.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Very Rev J Howley. Address as above.
Vocation: Director: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 73, De Aar 7000.
Tel: (0571) 3349.
Ecumenical Affairs: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280.
Tel: (0491) 2721.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (0483) 21780.
Coloured School: Rev Cecil Wienand, Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Tel: (0571) 3702
Contingency Priest: Rev John Strittmatter SCJ, Box 65, Petrusville, 8770. Tel: (057232) 89.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Dominican Sisters and Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel: (0483) 21780.
Prison: Colesberg, CP. Rev Joseph Nugent, SCJ.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Mrs M Bothma, Secretary. Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702.
Lay Leaders' Organisation: Mr Harry Mbombo, Pres. 25 Silver St, Philipstown 8795.
St Anne's Sodality: Mrs E Platta, Pres. c/o Box 198, Colesburg 5980.

CONVENTS

Dominican Convent: 13 Van Reenen St, Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (0483) 21736.

SCHOOLS

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.

=====

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's. 1929. 1 Van Riebeeck St. Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349. Rail: De Aar. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Outstations: Hanover Station, Hanover.

DE AAR. St John's Mission 1924. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1965. P O Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702. Rail: De Aar. Weekend Mass Times: St John's: Sun 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter); Uganda Martyrs: Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Britstown, Hopetown, Merriman, Rosendale. The time varies. Institutions: St John's Mission School; St John's Creche.

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier 1960. 6 Hospital St, Box 198, Colesberg 5980. Tel: (05852) 136. Rail: Colesberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (House Chapel), 10.30 Township. Outstations and Mass Times: Norvalspont, Eenzaamheid, Platberg. Mass in afternoon.

GRAAF-REINET. Immaculate Conception, Town 1854. St Dominic's Mission, Adendorp 1843. Sacred Heart Church, Kroonvale 1963. St Therese, Coloured Township 1939. 74 Bourke St, Box 99, Graaf-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2721. Sacred Heart Church - Tel: (0491) 2940. Rail: Graaff-Reinet. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Immaculate Conception 17.30; Sun: Immaculate Conception 09.00; Sacred Heart 09.00; St Therese 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Monthly (pm Mass): Murraysburg, Kendrick. Monthly (15.00): Richmond. Weekly (10.30): Adendorp.

MIDDELBURG. Christ the King 1933. Our L. Assumed, African Mission 1970. Holy Spirit, Midros Coloured Mission 1979. Town: 10 Van Reenen St, Box 168, 5900. Tel: (0483) 21587. Rail: Rosmead/Middelburg. Midros Township: Van Heerdenweg. Tel: (0483) 21780. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Christ the King: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter); Our Lady Assumed: 10.30; Holy Spirit: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Schoombie, Tabelberg, West-A-Way, Geluck, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strattfillon, Marnewecke's Hof. Masses in pm.

NOUPOORT. St Therese 1953. Noupoot 5950. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Twice monthly at 11.00. Served from Middelburg, Tel: (0483) 21780.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1963. PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: (057232) 89. Rail: Kraankuil. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 House Chapel; 10.30 Township. Outstations and Mass Times: Philipstown: 15.00. Also: Hopetown, Strydenburg, Kareekloof, Orania, Philipstown, Orange River.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alcaster J	Graaff Reiniet	Bowes C	Middelburg
De Palma J, SCJ, DD		Howley J, SCJ	Graaff Reiniet
Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar	Nugent J, SCJ	Colesberg
Potocnak J, SCJ	De Aar	Strittmatter J, SCJ	Petrusville
Wienand C	De Aar		

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN
(Province of Cape Town)



PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113,343 sq.km. Tot.Pop: 525,000 Cath. Pop: 12,893

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP EDWARD ROBERT ADAMS, DD

Consecrated: St Saviour's Cathedral, Oudtshoorn on 16 July 1983.
Residence: 40 St Saviour Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 8960.
Postal Address: PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Chancery Office: 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 4506.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Pref. Apostolic 1882; The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882-1922: Rt Rev F Hennemann, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic 1922-33; Rt Rev Mgr Th Koenig, SAC, Pref. Apostolic 1934-48; Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970; Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator 1968 to June 1969; Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, DD, consecrated Bishop 11 June 1969, died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4009.
Vice-Chancellor and Secretary: Mr W Lamont, SAC, 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 4506.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A Muecke, Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade St, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2626.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Nowak, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4009.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr C Le Marque, 16 Jacaranda Ave, Mossel Bay. Tel: (04441) 2333.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: Rev Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Brandvlei Prison and Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850.
Dwarsrivier Prison - Obiqua Prison - Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.
Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr O Behlich, SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour St, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev O Behlich, SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour Street, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Retired: Rev Fr H Damons, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Rd, Pinelands, Cape 7405.
Rev L Mueller, SAC, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, George 6530.
Rev Fr E Schwermer, SAC, Bishop's House, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn.

OLD AGE HOME

Pallottine Home: Catholic Women's League, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Rd, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850.

CRECHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.

ORPHANAGES

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

HOSTELS

Sts Peter and Paul Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 14, George 6530.
Primary School Boarders.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Teachers Association: Chairman: Mr V Kortje, 3 Plaatjies Street, Lavalia, George. Tel: (0441) 3941.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mary Queen of Peace Council, c/o St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs T Thomas, Box 11, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2572.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive Mr V Kortje, 3 Plaatjes St, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.
Women of St Anne: c/o St Maria Goretti Parish, 169 Parker St, Worcester 6850.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Fr F Clemens, Box 169, Mossel Bay.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary "Marianum": St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 1321.

CONVENTS

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede St, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3640.
SS Peter and Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3013.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (02912) 135.

SCHOOLS

Van Cutsem Primary School: De Doorns 6875.
St Conrad's Primary School: Dysseldorp 6628.
Holy Cross Primary School: George 6530.
St Mary's Primary School: George, Rosemoor 6530.
St Blaize Primary School: Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Road, Oudtshoorn-Bridgton 6621.
Catholic Primary School: Worcester 6850.

=====

OUTDSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral 1860. 1967. 80 Baron van Reede St, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3107. Rail: Oudtshoorn. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Pallottine Community: 40 St Saviour St, Box 97, Oudtshoorn. Tel: (04431) 8960.

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth 1971. Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur, Box 26, Avontuur 6490. Tel: (002) 24. Rail: Avontuur. Bus Stop: Station SAR. Weekend Mass Time: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Willomore: 1st and 3rd Sun 18.00; Hot Springs: 1st and 3rd Sun 14.00.

BEAUFORT WEST. St John's Church 1930. St John's Catholic Parish, National Rd, Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770. Rail: Beaufort West. St Joseph's Church 1875. 99 Bird St, Beaufort West. Holy Cross Church 1977. 16 School St, Rustdene. Weekend Mass Times: St John's: Sun 12.00; St Joseph's: Sun 08.30; Holy Cross: Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Leeu-Gamka: 1st Sun 15.00 (Nelspoort). Institutions: St John's Nursery School

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 21719. Rail: Ceres. Bus Stop: next to Presbytery, Wolseley-Ceres. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.; Wolseley (Montana): Sun 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Tulbagh: every 3rd Sun 15.00. Institutions: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales; Aviat Convent Creche.

DE DOORNS. St Joseph 1955. National Rd, De Doorns. Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2509. Rail: De Doorns. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Sandhills and Tows River: once a month. Institutions: Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSELSDORP. St Conrad 1935. St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1321. Rail: Le Roux. Bus Stop: Waaikraal, Oudtshoorn Transport. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Conrad's Primary School; St Conrad's Convent; St Conrad's Nursery School; Minor Seminary "Marianum".

GEORGE. Sts Peter and Paul 1841. Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade St, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2626. Rail: George. Bus Stop: The Convent, Meade St. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.00 Oct-Apr. Outstations and Mass Times: Pallotti Nursing Home. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Primary School and Boarding.

GEORGE. Holy Trinity 1972. Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George, Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 5160. Rail: George. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Retreat and Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 5791.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles 1929. St Mary's Parish, Rosemoor, George, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4009. Rail: George. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (Dec and Jan 07.00), 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Anne's, Blanco 1951: Sun 08.00; St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp 1962: Sun 10.30. St Liborius, Parkdene 1983: Sun 11.00. Institutions: St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters); St Mary's Children's Home; St Mary's Primary School; St Mary's Nursery Schl.

KNYSNA. St Boniface 1884. 32 Queen St, Knysna. Box 149, Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391/21394 (Knysna-Hornlee). Rail: Knysna. Bus Routes: Knysna-George, Knysna-Port Elizabeth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Sedgfield: Sun 16.00; St Theresa 1975 Knysna-Hornlee: Sun 10.30.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize 1927. 2 Arum Drive, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay. Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3435. Rail: Mossel Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: J.C.C. Camp: Sun 11.00. Institutions: St Blaize Holy Cross Convent; St Blaize Primary School; St Blaize Nursery School.

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas 1868. 28 Marsh St, Mossel Bay, Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 2567. Rail: Mossel Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Riversdale, St Francis Xavier 1950: Sun 16.00. Make sure by phone 377.

OUTDSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flue 1959. Impala Rd, Bridton-Outdshoorn. Residence; 4290, 4306 and 4259 - Church. Rail: Outdshoorn. Bus Stop: Impala Rd, S.Cape Transport Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.45, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mary Queen of Peace, Outdshoorn/Bongoletho: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs; Sacred Heart Primary School; Sacred Heart Nursery School.

PLETTERBERG BAY. St Christopher 1966. 14 Wilder St, Plettenberg Bay, Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (04457) 31316. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 07.30, 10.00; Winter: 08.00, 10.00.

ROBERTSON. Holy Spirit 1957. 52 Paul Kruger St, Robertson, Box 233, Robertson 6705. Tel: (02351) 3584. Rail: Robertson. Bus Stop: Station, SAR. Weekend Mass Times: Presbytery: Sun 09.30, 2nd and 4th in a month; St Monica: Sun 07.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Montagu: Visited twice a month; Bonnivale: Visited once a month.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's 1881. 112 Voortrekker St, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (02912) 252. Rail: Swellendam. Bus Stop: Ten Damme Hotel SAR. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine 1955. 16 Richmond St, Victoria West 7070. Rail: Victoria West. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters: Visited once a month. For more information phone Beaufort West St. John's Parish.

WORCESTER. Christ the King 1922. 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850.
 Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester. Weekend Mass Times:
 Sat: Summer: 18.30; Winter: 18.00. Sun: Summer: 07.30, 09.30;
 Winter: 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Schoenstatt Srs: Convent and
 Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti 1959. 169 Parker St, Worcester 6850.
 Tel: (0231) 3416. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Buitenkant St -
 Worcester (Tramway Buses). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30;
 Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: R.C. Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA". Immaculate Heart of Mary 1949. c/o 3 Porter
 St, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route:
 Worcester - Zweletemba. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bannert W, SAC	Plettenberg Bay	Bartoldus A, SAC	Rosemoor-George
Baumann F, SAC	Step-A-Side/George	Behlich O, SAC	Oudtshoorn/Bridgton
Clemens F, SAC	Mossel Bay	Damons H	Retired/Pinelands
Diepstraten H, O.Praem	De Doorns	Dudler T, SAC	Ceres
Ferdinando V	Robertson	Goergen M F, SAC	Oudtshoorn
Gummersbach N, SAC	Knysna	Jansen J J, O.Praem	Worcester
Muecke A, SAC	George	Mueller L, SAC	Retired/Step-A-Side
Nowak P, SAC	Rosemoor-George	Ockenfels W, SAC	Beaufort West
Rankel J, SAC	Dysselsdorp	Schwermer E, SAC (Ret.)	Oudtshoorn
Urban A, SAC	Swellendam	Vantomme N, O.Praem	Worcester

DEACONS

Grant W S J, Dr	George/Ss Peter and Paul	Le Marque E C, Mr	Mossel Bay/ St Blaize
Klein A, Rev	Oudtshoorn/ Bishops House		

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)



PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenström, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71,828 sq.km.

Tot. Pop: 1,730,000

Cath.Pop: 74,454

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN PATRICK MURPHY, DD

Consecrated St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 28 August 1972. Residence: 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1940. Postal Address: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Chancery Office: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, DD, Titular Bishop of Paneas, cons. Dec 27th 1847, died 11 February 1854; Rt Rev Patrick Moran, DD, Tit. Bishop of Dardania, cons. 30 March 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand 1869, died 1895; Rt Rev James David Ricards, DD, Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Cons. 18 June 1871, died 30 November 1893; Rt Rev Peter Strobino, DD, Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Cons. 1 November 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards, died 1 October 1896; Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, DD, Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Cons. 2 August 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino, died 19 April 1940; Rt Rev James Colbert, DD, Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Cons. 29 October 1939. Resigned 1948; Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, DD. Cons. Tit. Bishop of Bagai 2 Feb 1949, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, appointed Bishop of Johannesburg 25 June 1954; Rt Rev E A Green, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19 April 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29 June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6 July 1955. Resigned 27 December 1970.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr F M Martin, Cathedral House, Prospect Hill, PO Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 24328/22161.
Very Rev Fr H Mgorrian, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338.
Chancellor: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Patrick's Church, Vincent 5247.
Marriage Court (Officialis): Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 2-8580.
Vocations: Diocesan Director: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000.
College of Consultors: Fathers W Lernihan; W Barnes; P Barry; D Cashman; J Clarke; J Jordaan; T O'Callaghan.
Bishop's Secretary: Mrs M Finlayson, Diocesan Office, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr D Staples, Sacred Heart Church, 512 Cape Rd, Kabega Park 6001. Tel: (041) 30-1240.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr M Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake St, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 57275.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr E Scully, PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724.
Catechetics: Rev Fr Vales Dania, Catholic Centre, 337 Cape Road, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041) 33-5293.
Rev Fr P Barry, Catholic Centre, Albany St, PO Box 7073, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 31116.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses Guild: Sister Janet van Heerden, Livingstone Hospital, Korsten 6016. Tel: (041) 40041.
Catholic Schools Association: Brother Michael. Tel: (041) 2-3252.
Catholic Welfare Council: Mr C Elfick, 18 Angela Ave, Charlo, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1953.
Ecumenism: Rev S Sheeran, 47 Chamberlain Rd, Vincent, East London 5200.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev R Voisin, Box 32, Kwa Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1589.
Liturgical Commission: Rev F Cole, Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 24328.
Fr G Cornelius; Fr Martin; Fr Salsone; Fr H Magorrian; Sr Servatus O.P.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
Priests Council: Fathers W Barnes; P Barry; D Cashman; J Clarke; B Deenihan; P Fahy; J Jordaan; W Lernihan; T O'Callaghan; W Pitcavage; R Voisin; P Whooley.
Permanent Diaconate and Community Ministers: Frs W Lernihan; H Magorrian.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr I Ou Te Long, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 22958.
Dutch/German/French: Rev Fr E de Klerk, PO Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2035.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr V de Vito, OFM, Cap, PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Rhodes University: Rev W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
 Fort Hare: Rev J Boswell, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (043522) 423.
 University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr J Christopher, P O Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 24328.
 Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr M O'Brien, PO Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013. Tel: (041) 22677.
 Fr P Barry, PO Box 7073, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21801 or 31116.
 Uitenhage Training College: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 28580 and 21306.
 Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr W Buckley, PO Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954.
 Training College, Grahamstown: Rev W Barnes, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
 Dower Training College, Arcadia: Rev Fr J Clarke, Church of the Holy Spirit, 256 Harrington St, Arcadia, P.E. 6016. Tel: (041) 81-2444.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

St Albans and Patensie Prison: Rev D Staples, 512 Cape Rd, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-1240.
 Port Elizabeth Prison: Rev D Mackay, 6 San Remo Strand Ave, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 21829.
 East London Prison: Rev Fr John Jordaan, St Peter Claver's Church, Duncan Village, E.L., Box 23, East London 5209. Tel: (0431) 2-5711
 Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev W Barnes, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808.
 Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Prendergast, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (043512) 95.
 Port Alfred Mental Hospital: Rev G Parkinson, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
 Theo Klaassen Creche: 153-155 Esterhuizen St, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: (041) 44963.
 Don Bosco Crech: Stofile St, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6206. Tel: (041) 66-2051.
 Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli St, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 661548.
 Catholic Creche, Michausdal: St Rose's Convent, Rosary St, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.
 Woodlands Orphanage: PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
 Nazareth House: Rev T O'Mahony, Resident Chaplain (041) 33-4734 : 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948/33-4232.
 Mary Potter Home: Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: (041) 33-7921.
 St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: (041) 33-7921.
 Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Marks Rd, Box 771, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457. Rev Fr D abdo, Resident Chaplain. Tel: (0431) 28311.
 Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: PO Box 17, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.

MaterInfirmorum, Dominican Sisters, King Williams Town: PO Box 291, KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088. Rev Fr J Sonaba, Resident Chaplain.
 St Anthony's Clinic and Play Centre, LCM: Neave St, Schaudertownship, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: (041) 45857. Served from St Joseph's Hospital.
 Dominican Clinic, Woodlands: PO Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
 Catholic Day Care Centre: Albany St, Grahamstown. Tel: (0461) 7141.
 St Peter Claver's Pre-School Centre: Raglan Road, Grahamstown.

RETIRED CLERGY

Revv: J Hickey, St Joseph's Presbytery, Uitenhage; T Looby, Woodlands; Rev R Edmonstone SJ, Grahamstown.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch Assoc. of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Missions: Mrs Isabel van Goeverden, 50 Bordeaux Ave, Woodlands, P.E. 6065. Tel: (041) 32-2292.
 Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs W Salavu, Zondi Street, New Brighton. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-1088.
 Catholic Womens League: National Council, President: Mrs E Adams, 5 Audrey St, Mangold Park, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1270
 Diocesan Council, President: Mrs A Straton, 6 Carnation Avenue, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-2813.
 Ladies of Charity: Mrs T Hollfelder, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1113.
 Legion of Mary: Mrs P Lever, Box 12347, Centrahill P.E. 6006. Tel: (041) 23817.
 St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr G Vossen, 5 Mowbray St, Newton Park, P.E. 6045. Tel: (041) 39-1321.
 Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood St, Vincent East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 54429.
 Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Mr J Kleinhans, 44 Steenbok St, Gelvandale 6060.
 Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 451088
 Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 512035.
 Marriage Encounter: Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954.
 Knights of da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr F Coleman, Rhodes University, Box 94, Grahamstown 6140.
 Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2178.
 Ovulation Method Advisory Service: Catholic Centre, 333 Cape Road, Newton Park, Box 12149, P.E. 6006. Tel: (041) 39-1301, 33-7921.

CONVENTS

Holy Rosary Convent: Western Rd, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
 Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948.
 Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041) 337921.
 St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St, Cambridge, EL 5247. Tel: (0431) 53200.
 St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
 St Rose's Convent: Visagie St, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.
 Dominican Srs: Godlo St, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.

Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/ 23250.
 St Anne's Convent School: 36 St Mark's Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.
 Assumption Convent: Hill St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.
 St Joseph's School: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324
 Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen St, KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.
 Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Tel: (04262) 43.
 St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205.
 Tel: (041) 66-2051.
 Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.
 Assumption Convent: Caxton Rd, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41470.
 Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
 Assumption Convent: 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850.
 Tel: (04242) 17.
 St Martin's Convent: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
 Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
 Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23252.

SCHOOLS

Trinity High School: Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 28497.
 Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
 St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
 St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, PE 6060.
 Tel: (041) 45615.
 St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 25459.
 St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
 St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
 Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
 St Anne's Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
 St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
 St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Rd, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 5187.
 St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
 St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001.
 Tel: (041) 30-3324.
 St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
 St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
 Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230.
 St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
 St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
 St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
 Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230.
 St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600.
 Tel: (04362) 1121.
 Catholic Primary School: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457
 St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Rd, Port Eliz. 6000. Tel: (041) 33-7921.

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral 1865. 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, P.E. 6000. Tel: (041) 22161. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: City Centre, City Hall. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.30, 11.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph's Hospital: Sun 06.00; Nazareth House: Sun 07.00; Holy Rosary Convent: Sun 08.00; St Dominic's Church, Sherlock St: Sun 10.00. Institutions: St Joseph's Hospital; Nazareth House; Assumption Convent; St Augustine's Primary School; Catholic Chinese Centre; Trinity High School; Maryville Centre of Spirituality, Box 5160, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065.

ADDO. Christ the King 1932. Heatlie Rd, Addo 6105. TEL: (04252) 902. Rail: Addo Station or Hermitage Station, P.E., Kirkwood. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sun of each month: Summer 07.30: Winter 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun of each month: Dunbrody (1880): Summer: 10.30; Winter: 11.00. Institutions: St Ignatius School, Addo; Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody.

ALGOA PARK. St Vincent 1963. 2 Dennehout St, Algoa Park. Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 42-3120. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30

ALICE. St Joseph's Church 1874. 2 Bridge St, Alice, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (043522) 423. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Middeldrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit 1974. 256 Harrington St, Arcadia, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81-2444. Bus Route: Windvogel. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer (Oct-Mar): 07.30, 09.30, 19.00; Winter (Apr-Sept): 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Theo Klaasen Creche.

BEDFORD. St John The Baptist 1875. Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel St Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: (04632) 193. Rail: Bedford, CP. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Summer 18.00; Winter 17.30. Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Adelaide: 10.30 in School Hall; Bezuidenhoutville: 11.45 in School Room.

BETHELSDORP. St Rita 1948. Church Rd, Box 8019, Schauderville, P.E. 6060. Tel: (041) 81-1209. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 11.00.

BOOYSENS PARK P.E.: Community Centre, Mass Sunday 8.00. Tel: (041) 81-2444.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews. Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954. Rail: Bellstone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus 1924. 9 Brabant St, Box 3089, Cambridge, EL 5206. Tel: (0431) 51212. Rail: Cambridge. Bus Stop: French Street, Route 5. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.15, 17.00 (Summer); 17.45 (Winter). Institutions: St Pius Convent (Dominican Srs); St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francisco 1967. 4 Springfield Rd, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930. Bus Routes: Charlo, Walmer. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30 (English), 11.30 (Italian), 18.30 (English). Outstations and Mass Times: Red Cross Home, Walmer: Every 1st Tues of each month 10.00; Buffelsfontein Centre: every 2nd Tues of each month 10.00. Institutions: Marist Brothers College; St Dominic's Priory.

CHATTY P.E.: Sunday Mass 08.30; Community Centre. Tel: (041) 81-2444.

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart 1849. 104 Adderley St, Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 258. Rail: Cradock. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Sacred Heart: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. St John's Michausdal Cradock: Summer 07.00, 17.00; Winter 08.00, 17.00. St Mary's Notwala St, Cradock: 11.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Sacred Heart Cradock 1849; Holy Rosary Church Sprigg St 1919; St John's Michausdal Cradock 1974; St Mary's Notwala St 1963; St Rose's Chapel Michausdal 1975. Institutions: Holy Rosary Convent; St Rose's Kleuterskool.

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON. St Peter Claver's 1927. Catholic Church, Godlo St, Box 4019, Duncan Village, EL 5209. Tel: (0431) 25711. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Institutions: Dominican Convent; Woodbrook Hospital and Santa Institute; Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON. Immaculate Conception 1893. 44 Albany St, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Cross Roads, 2nd Sun 16.30. Institutions: St Anne's Girls Prim. (KWT Dom. Srs); Mater Dei Nursing and Geriatric Private Hospital (KWT Dom. Srs); Resident Chaplain: Very Rev D Abdo - Tel: 28311; Catholic Centre; Catechetics, Ministries, St Martin de Porres, Buffalo Flats.

EAST LONDON. St Francis Xavier 1984. Noel St, Pefferville 5209, East London. Tel: (0431) 26243. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30, 19.00. Mass Times: St Martin de Porres: Sat 18.00; Sun: 09.00.

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's 1843. Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban St, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (043512Y) 95. Rail: Fort Beaufort. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30 (Summer): 18.00 (Winter). Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Blinkwater: 1st and 3rd Sun 11.00; Tini's Location: 2nd Sun 15.00; Tower Hospital: 4th Sun 15.00. Institutions: St Joseph's R.C. Coloured Primary School.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres 1964. Kobus Rd, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42-1505. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: Cnr Bettlestone/Kobus Rds, Gelvandale. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.

GONUBIE, E.L. St Bernard 1963. 16 Main Street, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 94-1698. Weekend Masses: Sat. 18.00; Sun. 07.30. LILYFONTEIN: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1881. Catholic Church, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 95-1068. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: 2nd and 4th Sundays: Lilyfontein 09.30. Institutions: Lilyfontein African Farm School; Lilyfontein Catholic Centre.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's 1880. Albany Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 5187. Rail: Grahamstown. Bus Route: Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 18.00. Institutions: St Mary's Prim. Schl; Catholic Day Care Centre Tel: (0461) 7141.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick 1838. 47 Hill St, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00 and 19.15 for University Students and Military. Outstations and Mass Times: Military Base: Sun 15.00 during basics. Campus: Thurs 13.15; Alexandria: 2nd Sun 11.45; St Joseph's, Joza: Sun 08.00. Institutions: Rhodes University; Port England Mental Hospital; Settlers Hospital; Assumption Convent.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver 1953. 24 Raglan Rd, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 3280. Rail: Grahamstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Salem: 1st Sun; Bloukrans: 4th Sun. Institutions: St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School; Assumption Clinic-Joza; Themba T.B. Hospital; St Claver's Day Care Centre.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi 1962. 1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, P.E. Tel: (041) 22677. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: University of Port Elizabeth; Teachers Training College; Technicon, University Way; Elizabeth Donkin Hospital; Port Dene Hospital; Fair Haven Homes; Eastern Province Military Command; Cheshire Home; Red Cross-Summerstrand; Red Cross-South End; Port Chaplain.

IZELI-DIMBAZA KWT. Church of Christ the King 1893. Christ the Saviour 1968. Izeli, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 21660. Rail: King Williams Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Church of the Good Shepherd 1973, Quzini: Sun 08.30; Church of St Peter 1960, Tyusha: Sun 10.00. Once a month: Hleke, Komkhulu, Masingatha. Institutions: Mater Infirmorum Convent.

KABEGA PARK. Sacred Heart 1961. 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-1240. Rail: P.E. Bus Stop: 33, Bus 55. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Humansdorp (Anglican Church): 2nd and 4th Sun 11.00; St Alban's Prison and Patensie Prison: 1st and 3rd Sun of every month. Institutions: St Joseph's School (Dominican Sisters).

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick. Catholic Presbytery, Box 22, Keiskammahoek 5670. Tel: (0020) 25. Rail: King Williams Town. Bus Routes: from KWT, Alice, Middledrift. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 Xhosa and Afrikaans on alternate weeks. Outstations and Mass Times: Once a month: Upper Gxulu 11.00; Cata 13.00; Lenye 11.00; Rhabe (Debe Nek) 13.00; Ngobozana 11.00. Sub-Stations: Weekday Mass once a month: Mtwaku, Dontsa, Rhabula, Ngxalawe, Burn's Hill.

KING WILLIAMS TOWN. Sacred Heart 1851. 2 Albert Rd, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954. Rail: KWT. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.15. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent and Creche; St Patrick's School; Smiling Valley School; St Patrick's Church, Ginsberg: Mass 10.30 Sundays.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille 1939. Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 208. Rail: Kirkwood. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (Summer); 08.00 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: St Joan's 1941, Mistkraal: 1st and 3rd Sun of month - 9.30 (summer), 10.00 (Winter); St Theresa 1946, Westbank: 2nd and 4th Sun 09.45 (Summer) 10.15 (Winter); Glenconnor: Mass 5th Sunday 10.30. Institutions: Convent of Mary Immaculate; St Colmcille's Secondary School; St Kevin's Primary School; Mistkraal R.C. Mission School; St Reginald's Primary School; JC Steyn Prison and two Hospitals.

KOMGA. St Columba 1937. Fountain St, Komga 4950. Tel: (04372Y) 181. Rail: Komga. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd: 17.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Anthony's via Haga Haga: 2nd Sun 16.30; Kei Mouth: Christmas and Easter seasons - Beach Hotel Hall 11.00.

KWA-ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco 1960. Catholic Church, Stofile St, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1589. Rail: Swartkops. Bus Stop: Terminus, Seyisi Square or Daku Square. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help 1970. 52 Mountview Drive, Malabar. Box 8063, Schauderville 6016, P.E. Tel: (041) 32-1930. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

MDANTSANE. Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele 1974. Church of Christ the King 1977. Mount Ruth Farm, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338. Rail: East London. Bus Stop: Mdantsane Station, East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele 08.30; Church of Christ the King 11.00. Institutions: Adult Education Centre; St Mary's, Plot No 1278, NU14: Sunday Mass 09.00.

MDANTSANE. St Aidan 1967. Mount Ruth, Cambridge, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338. Rail: Mount Ruth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Institutions: Catholic Centre Study Group; Mount Ruth Farm; Potsdam: Mass 13.00 2nd and 4th Sundays.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name 1951. Harman St, New Brighton, Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1553. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 Sun: 10.00. Institutions: Catechetical Centre.

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei 1941. 337 Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045. Tel: (041) 33-6920. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: 23 Cape Road. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 19.00. Institutions: Catholic Centre.

PORT ALFRED. St James 1882. 7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509. Rail: from Grahamstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Thomas 1978, Station Hill, Port Alfred: Sun 07.30; St Anthony 1962, Bushmans River Mouth: Sun 11.00. Institutions: Sisters of The Assumption Convent; Santa Hospital and Mental Hospital.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre 1960. 19 Sherlock St, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 22958. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer 1915. 31 Longfellow St, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 21801. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 18.00.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James 1940. Cnr. Brown St and Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8013, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 41-3446. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Assumption Convent; St Theresa's Primary; St James' High.

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis 1910. Our Lady of the Assumption 1958. 5 New St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 491. Rail: Somerset East. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (St Francis); 10.00, 19.00 (Church of Our Lady). Outstations and Mass Times: Lake Mentz and Cook House: every 3 months. Institutions: Assumption Sisters Convent; St Theresa's Primary School, day co-ed; Droogekloof Laerskool.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit 1964. 28 Drake Rd, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 57275. Rail: East London. Bus Route: Nahoon. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00; Youth Mass on 4th Sun each month at 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Beacon Bay: House Masses every Thurs at 17.30.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter 1950. 50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops P.E. 6210 Tel: (041) 66-1553. Rail: Swartkops. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00 Outstations and Mass Times: Coega: Mass Centre on the 3rd Sun of the month. Additional Sundays by arrangement.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick 1934. 13 Somers Rd, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 544755. Rail: Sydenham. Bus Stop: 8 S. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony 1934. Catholic Presbytery, 34 Dalton Ave, Mosel. Cannon St, Kabah, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 28580 and 21306. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Marymount St Mary's (1929): Mass 09.45. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Nursery School; Little Flower Primary School.

UITENHAGE. St Joseph 1898. 10 Baird St, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21306. Rail: Uitenhage. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 19.00. Institutions: Mater Admirabilis School; Provincial Hospital; Rosa Munch Home for aged; St Mary's 1979, Kwa Nobuhle: Sunday Mass 11.15.

VINCENT. St Patrick 1953. 47 Chamberlain Rd, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 56791. Bus Stop: 12, City Bus Service. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 17.30. 2nd and 3rd Sun of each month Mass celebrated at 16.00 for Domestic Workers.

WALMER. St Bernadette 1947. 176 Fordyce Rd, Box 5012, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2035. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 18.00. Institutions: Christian Renewal Centre.

WEST BANK, E.L. St Joseph 1961. 6 Mackay St, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 28446. Rail: East London. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kidds Beach: Christmas and Easter Seasons. For venue and times phone Immaculate Conception Parish, Tel: (0431) 21724.

(Port Elizabeth)

WINDVOGEL, P.E. St Kevin 1967. 550 Stanford Rd, Windvogel, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005, P.E. Tel: (041) 42-3120. Rail: P.E. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

WOODLANDS. Mariahilf 1905. Woodlands, Stutterheim, Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362Y) 1102. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: St Martins Convent; Woodlands Orphanage; Woodlands Clinic; St Thomas School for Deaf African Children; Khayi Maria Convent.

ZWELITSHA, KWT. St Jude. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Sundays: Balassi 08.00; Peelton 11.00; Ndevana 12.30; Cobongo 14.00.

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection. Njoli St, Zwide, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1548. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00 Institutions: Dominican Creche; Catholic Centre.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Abdo D	East London	Abdo R	East London
Aresta F	Schaudertownship	Barry P	Quigney EL
Boswell J	Alice	Brennan M	Windvogel
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	Malabar	Buckely W	King Williams Town
Caldwell M	Zwide	Casadio A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Cashman D	Mdantsane	Christopher J	Port Elizabeth
Clarke J	Arcadia, PE	Cole F	Port Elizabeth
Cornelius G	Grahamstown	Dania V A	Newton Park
Deenihan J B	Cradock	De Klerk E	Walmer
De Vito A, OFM Cap	Charlo	Duffy P F	Cambridge, E.L.
Edmonstone G	Grahamstown	Fahy P	King Williams Town
Fitzsimons G J	King WilliamsTown	Geraghty T	Kirkwood
Goodwin G H	Bethelsdorp	Hickey J	Uitenhage
Jordaan J	Duncan Village	Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J	Port Elizabeth
Kimson O	King Williams Town	Larkin M J	Stirling
Lernihan W	Uitenhage	Looby T	Woodlands KWT
Magorrian H L	Mdantsane	Marshall L	Gelvendale
Martin F M	Port Elizabeth	Mkwambi T	
Molyneaux E	New Brighton, PE	Murphy J P	Rt Rev Bishop, DD
O'Brien M	Humewood		Port Elizabeth
O'Brien P A	Lilyfontein/Gonubie	O'Callaghan T W	Uitenhage
O'Connor J F	King Williams Town	O'Mahony T	Nazareth Hse PE
Ou Te Lung I	Port Elizabeth	Parkinson G	Port Alfred
Pitcavage W	Sydenham	Prendergast P M	Port Beaufort
Quirke P	Port Elizabeth	Saliwa L	Keiskamma Hoek
Salsone M A	Walmer	Scully E	East London
Scully M F	Somerset East	Sheeran S	Vincent, East London
Sonaba J Mater	Infirmorum, Quzini	Staples D	Kabega Park, PE
Voisin R	Kwa Zakele	Whoooley P	Woodlands
Whitehead P	Arcadia	Witstock J	

ON LOAN TO SACBC

Coleman M	Hamanskraal	Dargie D	Lumko Institute
-----------	-------------	----------	-----------------

PERMANENT DEACONS

Bixa J	Kwa Zakhele PE	Burke E	Lorraine PE
Galo J	New Brighton	Manyela M	New Brighton
McMahon J	Cape Town	Slím J	Miramar PE
Stevens GG	Port Elizabeth		

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)



PATRON: Christ The King

The civil districts now forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929.

By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (PSM), has been restored, i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

This Diocese comprises the Districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenström, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks.

By decree of the SC of Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Ngamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24,499 sq.km.

Total Pop: 1,000,000

Cath.Pop: 36,979

Rt Reverend

BISHOP HERBERT N. LENHOF, S.A.C.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1984. Ordained Bishop 28 April 1984. Residential and Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey St PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7325: Chancery 7022 (0451X).

Predecessors: Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC, died 11 May 1936; Rev P Hoffend, SAC, acted as Administrator until 1937; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, retired 2 February 1972; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner, SAC, retired 28 April 1984. Res: 101 Berry Street, Queenstown 5320, Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3737.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC; V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC.

Officialis: Rev B J Reabow.

Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs E Walker, C L Seery, B J Reabow, J Huppa, A Fischer, W Maiworm; all SAC.

Chancellor: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC. Postal address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182 Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.

Diocesan Director: Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev B J Reabow, SAC; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC: PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2520.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Nursing Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 3013

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Colosa Boys' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: (043422Y) 37.
Idutywa Girls' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: (043422Y) 37.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at 37 Cofimvaba.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814.

CRECHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (0434) 3546.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo/Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr W Weber, PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr M Jung, PO Box 117, Lady Frere Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 7.
Knights of da Gama: c/o Mr C McCarthy, 40 Prince Alfred St, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 6269.
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Imeldine, OP, PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs L Kretzmann, 18 Long View Crescent, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3952.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr W Maiworm, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61.
Catholic Men's Association: Umanyano Lwamadodana, c/o Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Association of the Catholic Apostolate (CA): c/o Regional Superior, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):
Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.
Convent Butterworth, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): 32 Daly St, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Tel: (04341) 3546.
Convent Idutywa: PO Box 18, Idutywa. Tel: (043422Y) 10.
Zigudu Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Queenstown Convent: PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.
Dominican Sisters:
Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.
St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred St, Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes St, PO Cathcart 5310.
Tel: (04562Y) 45.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/
Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.

Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/
Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Pallottine Fathers and Brothers: Society of the Catholic Apostolate
SAC. Regional Superior: V Rev Fr B J Reabow SAC, PO Box 310,
Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814.

SCHOOLS

Balfour: Tidbury's Toll R.C. Primary School: Box 20, Balfour 5740.
Tel: Balfour 29.

Cathcart: Cathcart R.K. Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310.
Tel: (04562Y) 131.

Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba,
Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba 37.

Keilands: Keilands School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba/Transkei.

Queenstown: St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 3780.

Stutterheim: R.K. Kleurling Laer Skool: Box 23, Stutterheim 4930.
Tel: (04362Y) 61 or (04362Y) 462.

Zigudu: Zigudu School: PO Zigudu via Cofimvaba/Transkei.

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King 1959. 91 Ebdon St, Box 144,
Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass
Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times:
Komani Hospital: Mass fortnightly, Wed 09.00. Institutions:
St Catherine's Nursing Home.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1929. African Mission. 11 Scanlen St, Box
369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route:
Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.15. Outstations and Mass
Times: Tarkastad: 2nd Thurs 16.00; Lesseyton: Sun fortnightly 13.00.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1926. Coloured Mission. 11 Scanlen St,
Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780. Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30, 17.00 at Bishop Rosenthal Memorial
Hall. Institutions: St Theresa's (RC) Primary School.

QUEENSTOWN. Pallotti Farm. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1960.
Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814/5.
Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.
Institutions: Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallottines
(SAC). Retreat House and Youth Centre.

BALFOUR. St Francis Xavier 1936. Maasdorp, Box 20, Balfour 5740.
Tel: Balfour 29. Rail: Katberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly in turn Tamboekisvlei and
Manganrana 13.00. Institutions: RC Primary School, Tidbury's Toll.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI. Christ the King 1935. 37 Fuller St, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203. Rail: Butterworth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Good Shepherd 1975, Msobomvu Township, Butterworth: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA, Tel: (04341) 3546; Good Shepherd Creche, Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles 1928. 6 Jacobs St, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131. Rail: Cathcart. Bus Route: Cathcart. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Nov-Apr 07.30, May-Oct 08.00 (English); 10.00 (Xhosa). Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary; Cathcart (RK) Primere Skool; Cathcart Mission Primary School (Afrikaans).

COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI. St James 1930. Catholic Presbytery, Main St, Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: 80. Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba. Bus Routes: Queenstown-Umtata, Queenstown-Butterworth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord) every Thurs at 15.30; Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven): 3rd Sun at 13.30; Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana, Mtingwevu, Nququ: Mass monthly on Sunday afternoon. Institutions: Convent: Srs of the Precious Blood (CPS); St James Public Senior Sec. School Tel: 37 (stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (Hostel run by nuns).

EZIBELENI. St Vincent Pallotti 1980. Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Komani Hospital: 1st Tues 14.00.

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952. Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell St, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel (043422) 10. Bus Route: Idutywa. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 (English); Sun: 10.00 (Xhosa). Outstations and Mass Times: Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane: every 4th week on a rotational basis. Institutions: Colosa Boys Hostel, Idutywa; Colosa Girls Hostel, Idutywa - run by CMDA Sisters.

ILINGE. St Michael 1969. Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Transkei. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Ilinge. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kleinbooi: 1st Wed 16.00; Mtebele: every fortnight 16.00.

KEILANDS. Holy Family 1886. Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, Keilands, Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Rail: Qamata. Bus Route: Zigudu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Institutions: Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit 1972. Catholic Mission, Kentani 4980, Transkei. Rail: Butterworth; Bus Route: Kentani. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 14.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Teko Corner, Teko Springs, Cilo Bombotho, Gobe, Macheleseni, Nxaxho and Macibe (Chibini).

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey St Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: 7. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Glen Grey Hospital: 09.30; Cacadu: 10.00; Cumakala: 12.00; Ndonga: 14.00; Bengu: 16.00.

LUMKO. St Michael and All Angels 1929. Lumko Institute, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere. Institutions: Lumko Institute; Lumko Convent - Mass Sundays 10.30.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross 1931. McKay's Nek Mission, P/Bag X1147, Lady Frere 5410, Transkei. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Rail: Queenstown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Paul Mtsheko: 08.30; St Mary's Ngqanda: 10.30; St Luke Mkapusi: 12.30; St George Xonxa: 12.00; St Mbanga Bolotwa 14.00

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit 1980. Catholic Presbytery, 37 Fuller St, Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203. Rail: Butterworth. Weekend Mass Times: Sokapase: St Paul's, St Peter: fortnightly 13.00

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1964. Ntaba Maria Convent, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1430. Rail: STN Queenstown. Bus Stop: Mtirara School, Queenstown, Lady Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00 (Summer); 10.30 (Winter). Institutions: Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse. Tel. Lady Frere 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1928. Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Bus Stop: Qogodala Queenstown, Dordrecht, Lady Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ngonyama, Swartwater, Mateyise, Jojweni: 12.00; Zingquthu, Qhugqwarhu, Bankies, Deeplevel: 14.00.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph 1869. Alfred St, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 61. Rail: Stutterheim. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: Bolo: 4th Sun of the month at 11.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters - Tel: (04362Y) 4; R.C. Coloured Primary School - Tel: (04362Y) 462.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary, Mother of Divine Love 1936. St Mary's Mission, Alfred St, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Rail: Stutterheim. Bus Stop: Stutterheim. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00 at Mlungisi. Outstations and Mass Times: Kubusi Location 12.00; Luzana, Nobomvu (Kubusi Saw mills), Xaxazela (fort Cunningham) 10.30; Emgwali 12.00. All Outstations every 3rd Sunday.

TSOMO. St Thomas More 1956. Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21. Rail: Tsomo via Ndbakazi. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Emgwenyane: 1st and 3rd Sun at 11.30; Mbulukhweza: 1st and 3rd Sun at 14.30; Gqoggora: 2nd and 4th Sun at 10.00; 2nd and 4th Sun Makwababa 12.30; Ngqwaru: 2nd and 4th Sun at 14.00.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick 1954. Calderwood St, Box 71, Whittlesea, Ciskei 5360. Tel: 27. Rail: Queenstown. Bus: Whittlesea. Weekend Mass Times: Sada St Gabriel: Sun 08.00. Ekuphumleni every 3rd Sun. 08.00; Cimezile, Mitford every 3rd Sun. 10.30; Hackney, Thornhill, Tentergate every 3rd Sun. 12.00; Mbekweni, Didimana Esibonile every 3rd Friday 17.00.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace 1959. Catholic Mission, Doran St, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: 32. Rail: RMS Willowvale via Idutywa. Bus Stop: Willowvale. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: With Churches: Luvundu, Mevane, Mpume, Mpozolo, Nkelekethe, Qwaninga, Qhakazana, Ramra and Teleni. Without Churches: Dadamba, Ngwane and Nkanga. Mass is served in every station twice a month.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King 1950. Catholic Mission, Zigudu, PO Box 181, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Rail: Qamata. Bus Stop: Cofimvaba Zigudu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Nciba and Hoita Sat. Fortnightly 10.00; Sabalele Sat. Fortnightly 10.00; Ngqolosa Friday Fortnightly 10.00. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA; Zigudu Junior Secondary School Girls' Hostel.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adelfang S, SAC, Retired	Pallotti Farm	Balzer J, SAC	Zigudu
Broderick R, MSC	Lumko Inst.	Becker F, SAC	Cathcart
Fischer A, SAC	Qoqodala	Dargie D	Lumko Inst.
Frings K, SAC	Cofimvaba	Frey C, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Huppa J, SAC	Idutywa	Hirmer O	Lumko Institute
Koble R	Butterworth	Jung M, SAC	Lady Frere
Lenhof H N, SAC	Queenstown	Kupiso V	Pallotti Farm
Rt Rev Bishop		Lobinger F	Lumko Institute
Nxala D, SAC Cedara/Pallotti Farm		Maiworm W, SAC	Stutterheim
Rankel P, SAC	Tsomo	Phako S	Ntaba Maria
Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown	Reabow B J, SAC	Regional Superior
Rosner J B, SAC	Queenstown	Scherer L	Pallotti Farm
Bishop Retired		Schulda V, SAC	Kentani
Seery C L, SAC	Queenstown	Schoeder H J, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Skottnik A, SAC	Mckay's Nek	Sousy N, SAC	Whittlesea
Sterzl W, SAC	Pallotti Farm	Tratsaert E, SAC	Idutywa
Vezie S	Willowvale	Walker E, SAC	Balfour
Weber W, SAC	Ezibeleni - Ilinge		Queenstown

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses & Prefectures: Johannesburg, Lydenburg-Witbank, Manzini, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Prefecture of Rustenburg.



PATRONS:

1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the Secular Clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, DD, PhD, was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 42 995 sq.km. Total Pop: 2 185 480 Cath Pop: 144 384

Former Archbishop: Most Rev John C Garner, DD, PhD.

Residence: No. 2, Susanna Court, 257 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002 Tel. 421507 (012).

MOST REVEREND

ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, DD.

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3rd August 1975, Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rt Rev Monsignor J G Magennis, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 263027.
Chancellor: Rt Rev Monsignor J R Hughes. Tel: (012) 462048.
Vice-Chancellor: Rev K P Spargo, STL. Tel: (012) 47-1561.
Regional Marriage Tribunal: Officials: Rev D Adami; Judges and Defenders of the Bond: Revv K Spargo, C Schulpen, K Reynolds. Notary: Rev R Mountford.
Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG, J R Hughes (Secretary and Chancellor), the five Deans, and the Chairman of the Senate of Clergy; and the Vicar for Religious.
Vicar for Religious: Rev K Dowling CSSR.
Secretarial Staff: Mrs T Cacchioli, Mr E Hill, Mr D W Rolfe.
Domestic Arrangements: Sr Constantia.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev K Reynolds. Catholic Presbytery, 299 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside 0002, Pretoria. Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev D Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Catechetics: Rev K P Spargo, Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 47-1561.
Church Music and Liturgy: Chairman: Rev Bonaventure Hinwood OFM, St John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2039.
Secretary: Deacon R Batley, 30 Kirkia Street, Lydiana 0184, Pretoria. Tel: 86-1580.
Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Director: Rev N Armstrong, Box 18124, Hercules, Pretoria 0030. Tel: (012) 77-5227.
Commission for Ministries: Chairman: Rev V Hill, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 2712.
Training Centres are in operation at: Ga-Rankuwa; Brits; De Wildt; Capital Park; Mamelodi West; Tembisa; Pretoria East.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Chairman: Dr N van Gylswyk, 475 Sussex Avenue, Lynnwood, Pretoria 0081. Tel: (012) 47-2080.
Field Worker: Deacon H Hlaethwa G1162 Soshanguve.
Commission for Development: Chairman: Rev D Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Promoter: Mr S Molebale, P.5404, Mamelodi 0101.
Commission for Family Life: Chairman: Rev K Reynolds, 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 44-5655.
Commission for Youth: Chairman: Rev T Mariti, SCP, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Commission for Communications: Radio and Television: Deacon R Batley, 30 Kirkia Avenue, Lydiana, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-1580.
Press and Southern Cross Correspondent: Mrs P Konya, 342 Giovanetti Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0181. Tel: 46-4956
Finance Committee: Chairman: Mr V Shaw.
Ecumenical Promotor: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis VG, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart.
Archbishop's Choir: For information contact Rev Deacon Batley, Tel: 86-1580.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:

Chairman: Mr Jan D'Oliveira. Secretary: Mrs A Shiel.

COUNCIL OF PRIESTS:

Chairman: Rev V Hill.

Secretary: Rev R Mountford.

Members: The 5 Deans.

Ex Officio Members: Archbishop Vicar General, Chancellor,
Vice-Chancellor.

DIOCESAN SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT BOARD:

Chairman: The Archbishop.

Secretary: Mr V Shaw.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION:

Members: Rev D Adami; Messrs. N J Antony, P Culligan, V Shaw,
C van der Valk, D Shaw.

CHAPLAINCIES TO INSTITUTIONS:

Andrew McCollm Hospital: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Arcadia Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Armstrong Berning Clinic: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.

Astrid Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Baviaanspoort Prison: Cullinan. Tel: 177. Chaplain: Rev J Strydom.
Tel: (012) 77-7981.

Bramley Children's Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Cullinan Hospital, Zonderwater: Cullinan. Tel: (01213) 30334.

Eastwood Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Eugene Marais Hospital: Hercules. Tel: (012) 77-5227.

Fatima House: Pretoria North. Tel: (012) 55-1681.

Flower Foundation: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Ga Rankuwa Hospital: De Wildt. Tel: (012062) 3103.

German Widows' Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

H.F. Verwoerd Hospital and H.F. Verwoerd Maternity Home: Capital
Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.

Irene Homes: Lyttleton. Tel: (012) 62-7148.

Jakaranda Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Kalafong Hospital: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8337.

Holy Cross Home, Syderberg. Tel: (012) 77-1254.

Little Company of Mary Hospital: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 48-4080.

Louis Botha Home: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.

Lynnwood Nursing Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Magaliesoord Colony: Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 177.

Magnolia Haven Waterkloof: Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Marifont Maternity Home: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Meerhof Children's Hospital: Brits. Tel: (01211) 21425.

Mothwa Haven: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.

Nazareth House: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Nedpark Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

Ons Tuis: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.

Phyllis Robertson Home: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.

Premier Mine Hospital: Cullinan. Tel: (01213) 30334.

Pretoria Central Prison: Chaplains: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis.
Tel: (012) 79-3595. Rev N Armstrong. Tel: (012) 77-5227.

Deacon M Nyathi. Tel: (012) 925-1837.

Princess Christian Home: Waterkloof. Tel: (012) 46-4043.

Santa TB Settlement: Atteridgeville. Tel: (012) 74-8337.

S.A. Defence Force: Chaplain: Rev R Mullan. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

Susan Strydom Home: Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-3541.

Tembisa Hospital, Olifantsfontein: Tel: (012) 61-1244.

Transvalia School for Epileptics: Capital Park. Tel: (012) 26-3056.

University of Pretoria: Chaplain: Rev H Ennis, OFM.
 Tel: (012) 46-2039.
 Weskoppies Mental Hospital: Pretoria West. Tel: (012) 79-3595.
 Westfort (Leprosy Institution): Saulsville. Tel: (012) 74-5712.
 Zonderwater Prison: Cullinan. Chaplain: Rev N Armstrong.
 Tel: (012) 77-5227.
 Zuid-Afrikaanse Hospitaal: Sunnyside. Tel: (012) 44-6190.

CHAPLAINCIES - IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES:

Croatian: Rev I Perovich, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099,
 Orange Grove 2119, Tvl. Tel: (011) 45-3333.
 Dutch and Flemish: Rev T Aulsems, SJ, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart.
 Tel: (012) 26-3027.
 German: Rev J Limbach-Mayer, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012)
 79-1509.
 Hauptgottesdienst: 8.15 Uhr a.h. Pretoria West.
 Belohnungsfeier: Sonntags vor dem Hauptgottes dienst. Vereine:
 Kolpingfamilie: Katholischer Deutscher Frauenverein.
 Italian: Rev Joseph Delama, CSS: Catholic Presbytery, 296 Van Riebeeck
 Street, Pretoria North 0116. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
 Tel: (012) 55-1681.
 Malawian: Rev J P Le Scour, WF, Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 6728043
 Polish: Rt Rev Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Box 95074, Grant Park 2051.
 Tel: (011) 728-3384.
 Portuguese: Rev D De Faria, OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183.
 Tel: (012) 3-7983. (See Portuguese Church under parish section.)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North
 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.
 Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (012) 55-2205.
 Good Shepherd Centre: (Retreat House), Box 15, Hartbeestpoort 0216.
 Tel: (012) 110 3-0192.
 Nazareth House: Home for the Aged, Queen Wilhelmina Av. Waterkloof,
 Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074.
 St Dominic's: (School for the Deaf): PO Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400.
 Tel: (012) 012 340 or 32.
 Bobokweng Centre for the Deaf: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400.
 Catholic Family Life Centres: (Natural Family Planning; Marriage
 Counselling, etc.): 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002.
 Tel: (012) 44-5655.
 Mater Ecclesiae Cath. Church, 8669 Zone 4, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.
 Tel: 012 062-1202.
 Ga-Rankuwa Zone 1 - Enquiries Mrs Vilakazi - Tel: 012 062-2012.
 Holy Cross Home: Suiderberg, P.O. Daspoort, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012)
 77-6061/2. (Convent) 77-8559. (Retreat House) 77-1053.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary: ("Blue Sisters"), George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181, Box 17012, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 48-4080.
Marifont Maternity Hospital: Dominican Sisters of Oakford: 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 442241/2.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

General Secretariate: "Khanya House", 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002 Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 3-6458/9.

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Spir. Dir. Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG; Central Council - President: Mr A Hassett, Box 344, Faerie Glen, Pretoria 0043. Tel: (012) 47-6794.
Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to The Cathedral and Voortrekkerhoogte. There are also groups attached to both Loreto Convents and Christian Brothers' College.
Charismatic Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev T Ausems, SJ, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 26-3027.
Secular Franciscan Order: Pretoria Spir. Dir. Rev Howard Hudepohl, OFM. Secretary: Sister T Walter, Box 28242, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-1637.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council - President: Mrs I Gaffney, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 87-1357.
Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG.
Catholic Enquiry Centre: Sec.: Mr N J Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria 0001.
The Catenian Association: Circle 249. President: K Shearer. Tel: (011) 608-2979.
Secretary: V Vogt. Tel: (011) 54-9731.
Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No.4, Box 1477, Pretoria 0001.
Grand Knight: Mr J Kirk, 1281 Webb Road, Queenswood. Tel: (012) 73-2354.
Chaplain: Rt Rev Mgr J R Hughes.
Kolbe Association: Spir. Dir. Rev Bonaventure Hinwood, OFM.
Chairman: Mr C van der Valk. Tel: (012) 21-6580.
Legion of Mary: Spir. Dir. Rev T Ausems, SJ. President: Mr J Maher, 87 Rose Street, Riviera, Pretoria 0084.
Catholic Centre: 4th Floor, Salisbury House, Andries Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 1367 Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 21-9084.
Manageress: Mrs Kay Lawrence.
Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Dir. Rev Charles Mitterpergher, CSS; President: Mrs E Diale, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103.
Apostleship of Prayer: Rev D Adami. Tel: (012) 73-3541.
Life Line: Box 27704, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: Crisis (012) 44-2222.
Chiro: Spiritual Director: Rev M D'Annuncci; President: Mr A Huma, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103.
Catholic Women's Ass.: Spiritual Advisor: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis VG; President: Mrs S Sono, Box 27764, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Rev M Kelly MSC, Cullinan. Tel: (012132) 30334.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:

Assumption Convent: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 55-3718.

Dominican Sisters (Irish):

St Dominic's Convent: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 012012-340.
St Paulusklooster: 23 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria/Pretoria 0184.
Tel: (012) 86-4595.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):

St Martin de Porres Convent: Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein No. 9.
Our Lady of Joy Convent, Ramanchaane: Box 27 Tuinplaas/Tvl 0427.
Apostolic Delegation: Box 26017 Arcadia/Pretoria 0007.
St. Joseph's Convent: Box 42 Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 01202 - 2645.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):

Marifont Maternity Home: Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Tel: (012) 44-2241.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

Fatima House: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.
Good Shepherd Convent: Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216.
Tel: (01211) 3-0192.

Holy Cross Sisters:

Holy Cross Home: Suiderberg, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.
Holy Cross Convent Alverna: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 55-2205.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 333, Garsfontein West/Pretoria 0042.
Tel: (012) 47-6214.
Holy Cross Convent: St Mary's Mission: Box 77, Mamelodi 0101.
Tel: (012) 80-4124.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:

Holy Rosary Convent: Box 858, Halfway House 1685.
Tel: (011) 805-1791.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:

Convent of the Holy Rosary: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:

Loreto Provincialate: 159 Luttig St, Pretoria West, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 265473.
Loreto Convent: Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood/Pretoria 0186.
Tel: (012) 73-3017.

Little Company of Mary Sisters:

Little Company of Mary Hospital: Box 17012, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2251.
St Dominic's Clinic, Eersterust: Box 128, Silverton/Pretoria 0127.
Tel: (012) 80-7113.

Mercy Sisters:

Iona Convent: Box 23057, Innesdale/Pretoria 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983
Convent of Mercy: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062 - 3121.

Nazareth Sisters:

Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof/Pretoria 0181.
Tel: (012) 46-3074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:

Sisters of Charity Convent: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.
Tel: 012022 - 175.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul the Apostle:

St John Vianney Seminary: Box 17128, Groenkloof/Pretoria 0027.
Tel: (012) 46-9461.

Sisters of St Brigid:

St Brigid's Convent: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 01215-2510.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:

Cells at:

Hammanskraal Central House: Box 159 Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 4103.
Makapanstad, Stinkwater, Kgomo-Kgomo (Novitiate): Box 31,
Makapanstad 0404.

Mogogela: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

Maboloka: Box 1283, Brits 0250.

Mothotlung: Box 65, Brits 0250.

Ga-Rankuwa: Box 22, De Wildt 0351.

St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East): Box 266, Silverton 0127.

St Raphael (Mamelodi Central): Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.

Mamaneng: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.

PIUS UNIONS

Handmaids of Divine Providence:

Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 924-1197.

Box 65, Atteridgeville/Pretoria 0008.

Missionary Sons of Jesus:

Novitiate and Motse oa Jeus: Box 27, Tuinplaas/Tvl 0437.

Scholasticate - Morokolong: Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES

Stigmatine: Box 65, Brits/Tvl 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.

Redemptorist: PO Box 128, Silverton 0127.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.

Franciscan: St Francis House of Studies, Box 17004, Groenkloof/Pretoria
0027. Tel: (012) 45-4431.

Servants of Christ the Priest: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Tel: 012012 - 2703.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Pretoria 0002.
Tel: (012) 86-5493.

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 55-3718.
 Christian Brothers' College - Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493 and 86-5835.
 Holy Redeemer Primary School: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 012062 -3121.
 Holy Trinity: Box 255, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 748311.
 Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3983.
 Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner St, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 26-6753.
 Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017.
 St Gemma's: Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925-1619.
 St. Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.
 St Martinus: Box 24146, Eersterust 0022. Tel: (012) 80-7110.
 St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.
 St Joseph's: Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 175.
 St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595 or 86-2431.
 Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3121.

=====

PRETORIA. Cathedral of Sacred Heart 1877. 395 Bosman St, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 26-3027. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Route: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00, 16.00. Institutions: Loreto Convent.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne's 1946. 1 Mosalo St, Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 74-8337. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Institutions: Holy Trinity High School. Adult Education Centre. Kalafong Hospital. Convent: Handmaids of Divine Providence.

BRITS. Sacred Heart 1938. Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

BRITS. St Joseph 1962. Box 65, Brits 0250. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.30.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923. 261 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090,, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 26-3056. Bus Routes: Rietfontein, Wonderboom South, Queenswood, etc. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.15, 18.00. Institutions: Iona Convent.

CULLINAN. St Peter's 1910. Library Ave, Box 216, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (01213) 3-0334. Rail: Cullinan. Served from Waverley; Tel: (012) 73-6461. Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sundays (Cullinan St Peter's) 10.00, (Cullinan Township) 11.30; 2nd and 4th Sundays (Bronkhorstspruit Presbytery) 10.00, (Bronkhorstspruit Township) 11.30.

EERSTERUST. St Joseph 1935. 404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022. Box 128, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 806-7110. Rail and Bus Route: Pretoria to Mamelodi. Stop: Waltloo Eersterust. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Institutions: St Martin's School; Little Company of Mary Sisters (Convent and Clinic).

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979. Zone 4, 8669. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday 09.30. Institutions: Family Life Centre (Natural Family Planning); YCW Regional Office.

GA-RANKUWA. Christ The New Man 1985. Zone 3, 4231. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Bus Stop: Drum-Beat Restaurant. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday 09.30. Institutions: Sisters: Holy Family Sisters
Christ the New Man - Conference Centre
Christ the New Man - Creche
Christ the New Man - Community Library
Christ the New Man - Sewing Centre

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969. Zone 1, 676. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 31074. Rail: Ga-Rankuwa. Stop: Ga-Rankuwa R. Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Institutions: Sisters: Handmaid of Christ the Priest.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963. 16 Tanteslaan, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (01202) 2237. Rail: Groblersdal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun M (fortnightly) at 09.00: Marble Hall (St George); Leeuwfontein (Holy Angels); Valsfontein II Siyabuswa (St Benedict). Sun M (fortnightly) at 11.00: Klipbank (Holy Family); Mosesriver (Queen Assumed into Heaven); Dennilton (Our Lady of Lourdes); Elandsdoorn Location (St James). Institutions: St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Srs of KWT). Tel: (01202) 2645; St Joseph's High School, Dennilton. Tel: Dennilton 1621.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929. Plot 9, Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal, Transvaal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2712. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus: Rust der Winter 3 km stop. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00 (Christ the Priest); Sun: 08.00 (St Camillus). Outstations and Mass Times: Pankop: 4th Sun 12.00; Greenside: 2nd Sun 12.00; Bosplaas East: 3rd Sun 12.00. Institutions: St Camillus L.P. and H.P. School; Boitumelong Middle School. Secular Institutes of Christ the Priest: Servants of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal, Tel: 2703. Director General: Rev Andre Blais. SCP Brothers. Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400, tel 2703. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Sisters (Canada), Box 312, Hammanskraal 0400. Mass Sun 09.30. House of Studies. Missionary Sons of Jesus, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959. 411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082, Box 18124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 77-5227. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assisi 1978. Box 65, PO Jericho via Brits 2050. Tel: 21425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations: Our Lady of the Assumption Aasvogelboom: St Francis Xavier, Bultfontein. St Andrew, Legonyane. St Bernadette, Klipvoor. Bl. Gaspar Bertoni, Institutions: Franciscan Convent.

KWANDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICT. St Oliver's Catholic Mission. PO Box 466, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (01213) 1102. Sun. Mass between 9.00 and 12 noon at meeting points at Thokhoza, Phumula (Tweefontein A), Manaleng (Tweefontein D), Benoni (Tweefontein E), Vlaklaagte I, Vlaklaagte II, Gembokspruit, Kwaggafontein A, Kwaggafontein C (+ Jabulani) and Matthys Zyn Loop (combined with Boekenhouthoek) and Ekangala.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968. Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 74-2163. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.15.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961. 321 Border Road East, Lynnwood, Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (012) 47-1561. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: Sungarden Nursery School (Holy Cross Sisters).

LYTTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956. 228 Cradock Ave, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140. Tel: (012) 62-7148. Rail: Verwoerdburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

MABOLOKA. Sts Peter and Paul. Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: Jericho 1203. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Paul's, Madinyane: 08.30; St Stephen's, Letlhkaneng: 07.00. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest. St Kizito Creche.

MABOPANE. Christ the King 1967. Block A 1106-7, Box 153, Mabopane 0100. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Peter's, Klippan: Sun 08.00; Good Shepherd, Ga-Modise: Sun 08.00 fortnightly.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter's. Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. Tel: 15. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Hammanskraal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: KgomoKgomo; Moretele; Stinkwater; Mathibestad; Leerkraal; Mogogela; Lefathleng; Thulwe; Swartdam; Tlali. Institutions: The Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Makapanstad; Stinkwater; Mogogela.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974. 16 Tauties Ave, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012182) 1421. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Mamaneng 10.00. Outstations: Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt; Driefontein; Uitvlugt; Rathoke; Ramosebo; Thabana; Moutse; Ramogaletsane; Mabokho; Mokgwane. Institutions: Sisters of Handmaids of Christ the Priest HCP.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956. St Raphael's Church, Box 30, Mamelodi, Pretoria 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI-EAST. St Peter Claver 1966. Mamelodi-East No 16751. PO Rethabile 0122. Tel: (012) 801-1310. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Institutions: Convent: Srs of Handmaids of Christ the Priest. Served from Comboni House, Silverton, PO Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: 869490.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966. Block E No. 1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4124. Rail: Silverton. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964. Marapyane Catholic Church, Bophuthatswana, Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9. Rail: Tuinplaas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Ramanchaane 10.00; Marapyane 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Arranged by Priest as required and when visited: Ramanchaane; Lefiso; Nokaneng; Vaalbank; Bloedfontein; Katsibane; Rhenosterkop; Lefisoane; Loding; Troya; Mamehlake; Phake; Maduma; Semohlase; Allemansdrift B; Ramantsu; Meitjiesvlei; Witlaagte; Allemansdrift; Leeufontein. Institutions: St Martin de Porres Clinic, Marapyane; St Clement's Clinic, Ramanchaane; Novitiate of Missionary Sons of Jesus; Dominican Srs of King Williams Town, Marapyane; Dominican Srs of King Williams Town, Ramanchaane.

MMAKAU. Most Holy Redeemer 1923. Catholic Mission, Mmakau, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012062) 3103 (To be changed). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Erasmus: St Anne (1930) 11.30 fortnightly; Stakaneng: Mofumagadi wa Kagiso (1972) 10.00 fortnightly; Makanyaneng: (1971) 08.00 fortnightly; Ten Morgen: Guardian Angels (1968) 11.00 fortnightly; Moiletswane: Holy Family (1972) 07.30 fortnightly; Mmakaunyane: St John The Baptist (1969) 09.00 fortnightly; Clinic run by Good Shepherd Srs of Fatima. Institutions: Sisters of Mercy Minor Seminary. Stigmantine Frs. Box 164 De Wildt 0251. Bl. G. Bertoni Clinic. Vocational Centre Holy Redeemer L and H Primary School. Tsogo High School. Adult Night School run by Sisters of Mercy.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974. St Gabriel Catholic Church, Ga Mmotla, Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Tel: (012) 77-9081. Bus Routes: Ga Mmotla, Stop: Ga Baloyi. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. St Gabriel. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun: Vyf Morgen (St Michael) 10.00; Kromkuil (St Rafael) 10.00; Ratjiepane (All Angels) 08.00; Ga Moeka 08.00; Ga Motsepe Emmanuel 10.00. Institutions: Kgalaletso Pre-School (Ratjiepane); Re Tshepile Pre-School (Ga Mmotla); Sisters of St Bridget.

MOTHUTLUNG TOWNSHIP. St Theresa. Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: Mothutlung 2202. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00. Outstations: Uganda Martyr, Oskraal: 10.00; Holy Rosary, Kgabalatsane: 08.30. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1970. 3 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 Olifantsfontein; Sat. 17.30 Halfway House. Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church Santa Maria 1967. 109 Luttig St, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 323-7983 and 21-1062. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 18.30.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931. 296 Jan Van Riebeeck St, Pretoria North 0182, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681. Rail: Pretoria North. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.15 (Italian). Institutions: Assumption Convent; Fatima House (Srs of the Good Shepherd) (Home for unmarried mothers).

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959. 407 Frederick St, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (English), 10.30 (German). Institutions: Westkoppies Mental Hospital; Pretoria West Hospital; Police College.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967. 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, 0186 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 73-3541. Rail: Queenswood, Pretoria. Bus Route: East Lynne. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Christian Brothers' College Chapel: Sun 09.30. Institutions: Christian Brothers' College Chaplain; Loreto Convent; Louis Botha Homes, Orphans; Susan Strydom Home, Aged; Oue Tehuis, Aged.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959. 7 Billet Lane, Westpark 0183, P.O. Saulsville, Pretoria 0125. Tel: Mission (012) 796-9411, Res. (012) 79-4975. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Sacred Heart (Leper Institute) Westfort: Sun at 07.00.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957. 518 President St, Silverton 0184, Box 266, Silverton 0127, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 86-9490. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Institutions: St Paulus Primary School; St Paulus Convent (Irish Dominicans); Redemptorist Novitiate.

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978. Soshanguve Township, Block F 1916, Soshanguve 0152, Box 27764 Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 2120. Rail: Soshanguve/Mabopane. Bus Routes: Soshanguve, Pretoria, Putco. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 0700, 09.00.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin De Porres 1963. 129 Celliers St, Sunnyside 0002, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 44-6190. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.00. Institutions: Marifont Maternity Home.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967. Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 4013. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Pretoria, Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 16.30 (Summer), 16.00 (Winter); Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Majaneng: 10.30 (alternate Sun); Alternate Sun 10.30: Majaneng and Dannauser. Institutions: St Brigid Convent (Modimong Srs of St Brigid); Jubilee Hospital.

TEMBISA. Moya Catholic Church. 33 Esangweni Section, Tembisa, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 925-1051, (012) 61-1244. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00. Institutions: St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959. 7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628, Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 920-2602, (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

TEMBISA. St Matthew 1975. 793 Endulweni, Box 175, Tembisa 1628.
Tel: (011) 920-1604, (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady 'Queen of Peace 1942. 2a Stephanus Schoeman St, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Pole 76 Voortrekkerhoogte. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.00. Institutions: No 1 Military Hospital and all military camps and bases.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954. 660 Pienaar St, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4043. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Terminus, Brooklyn 8. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Nazareth House Chapel: Sun 07.00. Institutions: Little Company of Mary (L.C.M.) Hospital; Nazareth House (Srs of Nazareth).

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1956. 800 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-6461. Rail: Pretoria. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Achermann E	St Peter's Seminary	Adami D J	Queenswood
Armstrong N	Hercules	Ausems T P	Cathedral
Barrett, Fergus OFM		Blais A, ICP	Hammanskraal
	St John Vianny Sem.	Bosoni U	De Wildt
Brannigan F, OMI	Mamelodi	Brassil M, SDB	Lyttleton
Brunner G	Groblersdal	Carroll N, OFM	St John Vianney/ Seminary
Coleman G, OMI	Marapyane	Collins S, CSsR	Eersterust
Coleman M	St Peter's Seminary	D'Annucci M, CSS	Ga-Rankuwa (all three parishes)
Daniel, Most Rev Archbishop G F	Archbishop's House	De Faria D, OFM	Portuguese Church
De Bono V, SDB	Laudium	Delaney J	Cathedral
Delama J, CSS	Pretoria North	De Mulaenaere M	Study Leave
Dellaert A, OP	Suiderberg	Dumortier J M	Mothotlung
Dowling, Very Rev K, CSSR		Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	Brits
	Eersterust	Ennis H, OFM	St John Vianney/ Seminary
Duurland T, ICP	Hammanskraal	Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	Sunnyside
Ferreira J, OFM	Portuguese Church	Hinwood B, OFM	St John Vianney/ Seminary
Gabuza A	Kwandebele	Kelly M J, MSC	Waverley/Cullinan
Giacomelli D, CSS	Mmakau	Konigbauer R	Mamaneng
Hill V	Hammanskraal	Magennis Rt Rev Mgr J, VG	Cathedral
Horton Smith E	Suiderberg	Mailula E R, OMI	St Paul's Sem.
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Archbishop's House	Maneschg J, MCCJ	Silverton
Lacey M, MSC	Midrand/ Olifantsfontein	Mariti T, SCP	Hammanskraal
Mahara M S, OMI	St Paul's Sem.	Metz J	Groblersdal
Makhata C K, MSJ	Marapyane	Mittempergher C, CSS	St Peter Sem.
Manning J	Lynnwood	Moetapele D	Atteridgeville
Melotto G, CSS	Brits	Mokgele J, ICP	Hammanskraal
Milburn R	Queenswood/CBC	Mountford R	Saulsville
Mkhatshwa S	Gen. Secretariate/ Soshanguve		
Molefe B S	Hammanskraal		

Mullan R Voortrekkerhoogte
 McDonald P M, OFM Waterkloof
 McKay R C Study Leave
 Ngwenya A, MSJ Marapyane
 Nuyens P, WF Kwandebele
 O'Leary S, WF Kwandebele
 Pitso J, SCP Hammanskraal
 Pramstrahler A, MCCJ Mamelodi/
 East/Silverton
 Salvoro S, CSS Jericho
 Schulpen C Capital Park
 Shine D, MSC Cathedral
 Spargo K P Lynnwood
 Staunton D St Peter's Seminary
 Toland L, OMI Mamelodi West
 Warneken E, OFM St Francis/
 House of Studies
 Winter P, OMI St Peter's Seminary

McCaffrey U, OFM St John Vianney/
 Seminary
 Ngcobo S, OFM St John Vianney/
 Seminary
 O'Connor P, MSC Tembisa
 Piccolboni J, CSS Master of
 Novices, Jericho
 Rai K St John Vianney Sem.
 Reynolds K Sunnyside
 Scholten, V Rev A D, OP Mmotla
 Shebe A, ICP Hammanskraal
 Slattey W, OFM St John Vianney/
 Seminary
 Strydom J Hercules/Pretoria West
 Vinco L, CSS St Peter's Sem./
 Winterveld
 Whyte S, OFM St John Vianney Sem.
 Wilson J, MSC Tembisa/
 Olifantsfontein

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Batley Rev Mr R L C Silverton
 Hlaalethwa Rev Mr H Soshanguve
 Matjila Rev Mr S Ga-Rankuwa
 Modena Rev Bro G, CSS De Wildt
 Ndaba Rev Mr L Mabopane
 Radebe Rev S Jonathan/Brits
 Setalala Rev Mr M Mamelodi

Diale Rev Mr S Brits
 Maeko Rev Mr T Tembisa
 Melaphi Rev P Mathibestad
 Mokgadi Rev Mr I De Wildt
 Nyathi Rev Mr M Tembisa
 Seageng Rev Mr P De Wildt
 Westenaar Rev Mr C Mamelodi

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)



PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854. Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue, "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI (1886-91), (died 28-11-1917). He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confined to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries Sons of the Sacred Heart; then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq.km. Total Pop: 3 290 145 Cath Pop: 453 000

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Prefecture of Volksrust; and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924, Died 9 March 1938.

Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950, died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Rt Rev Peter J Butelezi, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: Holy Cross Home, Lady Selborne, P.O. Daspoort, Pretoria 0082.

Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976, retired 4 November 1983. Postal address: Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402-6400. Telegraphic address: SLEMISH.

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD JOSEPH ORSMOND

Ordained Bishop of Assura and appointed Auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop J P Fitzgerald on 14 May 1983 in the Cathedral of Christ the King; on 4 November 1983 appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Diocese of Johannesburg and on 25 July 1984 appointed by Pope John Paul II Bishop of Johannesburg and installed as Bishop of the Diocese at Ellis Park on 23 September 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancery Offices: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198.
Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Telegraphic address: SLEMISH. Tel: (011) 402-6400.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt Rev R J Orsmond.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Hogan OMI, Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-3154.

Vicar General: Rt Rev Msgr A D Kelly.

Judicial Vicar: Rev T P Kolisang.

Episcopal Vicar: Migrants/Immigrants: V Rev J P Le Scour, SMA.

Episcopal Vicar: Religious and Education: V Rev R Carty, SJ.

Episcopal Vicar: Pastoral Renewal: V Rev B McAleer.

Episcopal Vicar: Catechetics: V Rev P Z Mvemve.

Episcopal Vicar: Justice and Reconciliation: V Rev E Blaser, OP.

Diocesan Schools Office: Brother Ephrem.

N.B. The address for all the above is that of the Chancery Offices.

DIOCESAN AND LAY ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Women Religious: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 23-6412.

Catholic Order of the Knights of da Gama: Mary Immaculate Convent, Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst, PO Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 440-9617.

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council - Secretary: 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 23-6658.

Catholic Family Welfare Society: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 337-7500.

Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 763-1801.

Fons Vitae Institute: Director: Rev J Gillick SJ, Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 23-6412.

Adoption Society: Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198. Tel: (011) 402-3865.

The Grail - National Committee: 2 Loch Ave, Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 726-1614.

Good Shepherd Community Services: 9 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 830-3036.

Guild of St Theresa of the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein St, Observatory 2198. PO Box 1163, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 43-0931.

Legion of Mary - Johannesburg Senatus: President: Mrs A Kelf, c/o Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 447-1732.

Spiritual Director: Rev M Egan SDB. PO Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900.

Marriage and Individual Counselling: Rev V Kotze. Tel: (011) 27-1916.

Lay Dominicans: National President - Denis Sweetman. Tel: (011) 55-2160

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence:

Sacred Heart Sodality: President: Mr Tshabalala, c/o No. 749 Village Dube, PO Dube, Soweto 1800.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Ms M T D Rochecouste, PO Box 1178, Kempton Park 1620.

St Anne's Sodality: Diocesan Council President: Mrs M P Sefotho, 8123B Zone 6, Pimville 1808.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Chairman, Diocesan Central Service Group: Mr J Tarri, 6 Pitsani Road, Kelland, Randburg 2194.

Young Christian Workers (YCW): Regional Office 837-1392.

Young Christian Students (YCS): Secretary 837-5924.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337-3863.

Catholic African Savings Union - Secretary: Mrs J Majola, PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938-1428.

Catholic History Bureau: Rev J E Brady OMI. Tel: (011) 782-5417.

St Anne's Residence for Aged Women: PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003 and 53-4650.

Nazareth House: 1 Webb St, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1002 and 26-5315.

Melrose House: (Residence for Ladies): 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754.

Ozanam House (Hostel for Young Catholic Working Men): 66 Nelson Rd, Booyens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-5803.

San Salvador (Home for Mentally Retarded Girls): 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2146. Tel: (011) 788-4407.

Help of Christians Creche: 53 Melville St, Booyens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Mowbray St, Eldorado Park 1812. Tel: (011) 945-4814.

Mary Immaculate Children's Centre (Creche): PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Pretoria Rd, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 768-4608.

Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24-2194.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Johannesburg: General (Parktown), Lady Dudley, Florence, Princess, Brenthurst, Hillbrow Hospital, Park Lane, Joubert Park: c/o Cathedral Cnr. Saratoga Ave and End St, Berea, Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402-6342.

East Rand African Hospitals: Rev P Hortop OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.

FAR East Rand Hospital: C Spruyt OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667.

Krugersdorp African Mental Hospital: Rev P Galloway OMI, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1718.

Baragwanath: Rev Y Leger OMI, 63 Cable St, Power Park, PO Bertsham 2091. Tel: (011) 933-1246.

Kenridge:

Rosebank Clinic: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.

Tara Hospital: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

East Rand: Cinderella and Boksburg, Modderbee, Benoni and East Rand Prisons: Rev P Ngwenya, 13385 Moloko St, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013/1896.

Germiston Prison: Rev J de Nobrega OMI, and T Barry OMI, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

Heidelberg Prison: Rev C Turati OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.

Krugersdorp Prison: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377.

Nigel Prison: Rev J M Zini OSM, Box 124, Nigel 1490.

Tel: (011) 739-2656.

Diepkloof Prison: Appointment Pending.

UNIVERSITIES

Wits; R.A.U.; J.C.E.; Technikon: 12 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-2856. Chaplain: V Rev M Lewis SJ.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croatian: Revv I Perovich OFM and V Grubisic OFM. 1 Raglan St, Sydenham 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3333.

Dutch and Flemish: Rev A H Crooijmans. Tel: (011) 614-5466. Box 66062, Broadway 2020. 72 Boom Street, Belgravia 1904.

French: E Lafont, Box 367, Lenasia. Tel: (011) 852-0770.

German: Rev H G Schepping, Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795-3651/2917.

Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2198. Box 17392, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 643-1213.

Italian: Rev M Signori OSM. Mater Dolorosa, 185 Queen Street Ext., Cnr 11th Ave, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019 Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024/3274.

Mine Workers: Rev J P Le Scour SMA, 24 Shamrock St, Florida 1710. Box 369, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043. National Chaplain for Migrant Workers in the Mines on Witwatersrand, West Rand, Rustenburg and Free State areas.

Polish: Rt Rev Msgr Dr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Rd, Norwood 2192.
 Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728-3384.

Portuguese: Rev J Maneiro Bermudez C.Ss.R., 32 Kitchener Ave,
 Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.
 Rev J de Freitas Alves, 25 Great North Rd, Brentwood Park 1505.
 Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-5214.
 Rev M de Freitas CM, Church St Extn. Crown Mines 2025. Box 56,
 Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.
 Rev A de Almeida, Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuys Roads, Malvern East,
 Germiston 1401. Box 40077 Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.
 Rev D Francisco OFM, 141 Rossini Boulevard. Box 158,
 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

Spanish: Rev J Maneiro Bermudez C.Ss.R., 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington
 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

Polish - Vaal Triangle: Rev J Westfal SC, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark
 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61 Mint Rd, Fordsburg, Box 42135,
 Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.

The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

According to the Statute No. 113 of the Diocese of Johannesburg, which is in accordance with Canons 98 and 756, special instructions are given to all priests regarding the baptism of Orientals.

People who belong to the Oriental Rite in South Africa are bound, regarding marriage, to have their Banns called in the Maronite Church, Johannesburg, by order of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters

Generalate: 4 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-4186.
 Convent - Malvern: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East, Germiston 1401.
 PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-5013.
 Convent - Maryvale: 10 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192.
 Tel: (011) 640-3062.

Carmelites

Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, 2128. Cnr. 9th Ave and Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1260.

Companions of St Angela

Moderature: St Mary's Convent, PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-2903.

Our Lady's Convent: PO Box 43, Kagiso 1744. Tel: (011) 762-3503.
St Angela's Mission: PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: (011) 660-1675.

Novitiate: PO Box 3, Payneville 1565. Tel: (011) 56-5201.

Dominicans (Irish)

St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-5005.

Sancta Maria Conv: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2556.

Dominicans (King Williams Town)

Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614-0320. 143 Park St, Belgravia 2094.

Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-2027.

San Salvador: 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 788-4407.

St Mary's Convent: 81 First Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 788-7506

St Dominic's - Kwa Thema: PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Cnr. Rapodile and Dladla Sts, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736-1262.

St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Rd, Malrose 2196. P.Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788-5430.

Power Park - St Martin: 57 Cable St, Power Park 2091. Tel: (011) 933-1240.

St Hyacinth's - Nigel: 153 H. Verwoerd St, Nigel. PO Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-5366.

Our Lady of Mercy Convent - Springs: 40 Derby Avenue, Springs 1560. PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2758.

"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 726-7209.

Dominicans (Newcastle)

Convent of the Holy Child: 107 Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-3056.

St Dominic's Convent: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2045.

St Catherine's Convent: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. 31 Percy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: (011) 827-4102.

Dominicans (Oakford)

Our Lady of Fatima Convent, Boys' Town, PO Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 156.

St Anne's Convent, Marymount Maternity Home, 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2094. PO Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 618-3029.

Villa Maria: 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2094.

Tel: (011) 614-3503.

Koinonia: 115 Derby Rd, Judith's Paarl 2094. Tel: (011) 614-4516 /5840/5866.

Melrose House: 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754/5851.

Generalate: PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. 18 Pine Rd,
Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949.
Comptonville - Emmanuel: 27 Flora St, Comptonville, PO Bertsham
2013. Tel: (011) 942-4257.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:

141 Madeline St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8273.

Franciscan Sisters of our Lady of Victories:

PO Box 144, Crown Mines 2025. Church St Extn., Crown Mines 2092.
Tel: (011) 837-2539.

Good Shepherd Sisters

Good Shepherd Convent: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2091.
Tel: (011) 680-3036.

Provincialate: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Extn. 2192. PO Box
51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 640-5148.

Holy Cross Sisters

Holy Cross Convent: Cnr Third Ave and Thirteenth St, Victory Park
2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4685.

Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside
Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 680-6086.

Provincialate: PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. 445 Marshall St,
Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-2726.

Holy Cross Convent: 26 Fifth St, La Rochelle. Tel: (011) 26-4217.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2092.
Tel: (011) 673-4712.

Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 17308,
Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726-1410.

Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034,
Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 646-6116.

Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2198.
Tel: (011) 648-4604.

Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2194. PO Box
44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4616.

Holy Rosary Sisters

Holy Rosary Convent: PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. 113 Horwood St,
Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.

Holy Rosary Convent: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930.
Tel: (016) 22-5056.

Holy Rosary Sisters - St Anne's Residence: PO Box 289, Edenvale
1610. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003/
53-4650.

Little Sisters of Jesus

Little Sisters: 157 Eighth Ave, Mayfair 2092. Tel: (011) 837-7839.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate

PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Pretoria Rd, Lyndhurst 2192.
Tel: (011) 786-4608.

Mercy Sisters

Generalate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

St Catherine's Novitiate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196.
Tel: (011) 447-2115.

St Teresa's Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196.

Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 447-1446.

Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812.

Tel: (011) 986-1015. 9006 Kliploogspuit, Old Potchefstroom Rd, Moroka.

Convent of Mercy: 13 Somerset St, Mayfair 2092. PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-1557.

Mazareth Sisters

Nazareth House: Cnr Harrow Rd and Webb St, Yeoville 2198.

Tel: (011) 648-1002/ 26-5315.

Notre Dame Sisters

Notre Dame Sisters: 141, Fourth Ave, Melville, 2092.

Tel: (011) 726-2136.

Notre Dame Srs: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2721

Salesian Sisters

Mary Help of Christians Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091.

Tel: (011) 680-6631.

Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima: PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

Ursuline Sisters

St Angela Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618-1218.

Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Sloane St, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-4179.

Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier St, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1159.

Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Homestead Ave, Greenhills, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1278.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity:

20 Janet St, Florida 1710.

De La Salle Brothers:

Regionalate: Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. La Salle College, Discovery.

La Salle College: Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Slabbert St, Discovery 1710. Tel: (011) 672-0437.

De La Salle College: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-4896.

Christian Brothers:

Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.

St Aquinas: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Konig Rd, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.

St Brendan: Box 288, Springs 1560. Medea Rd, Pollak Park, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.

Marist Brothers:

Provincialate: Sacred Heart College: Ekstein St, Observatory 2198.
Box 93243, Yeoville. Tel: (011) 648-2412 or 648-1030.
St Davids: Box 55026, Northlands 2116. 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda
2196. Tel: (011) 788-8402.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. c/o Retha St and Diedrichs
Ave, Linmeyer 2097. Tel: (011) 26-9149 and 26-9164.
Sacred Heart College: Box 93243, Yeoville 2143.
Tel: (011) 648-1030.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary

Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008.
Tel: (011) 53-8326.

Institute of Christ the Priest

Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Cnr Second Ave and Selborne St,
Alexandra 2090. Tel: (011) 440-1744.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS/CONGREGATIONS - CLERICAL

DOMINICANS: (Order of Preachers)

Provincialate (Blackfriars) Mayfair: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair
2092. Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-8991.
Spirits (Blackfriars): 46 Derby Ave, Springs 1560. Box 815,
Spirits 1560. Tel: (011) 821-1667/8.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS: (Friars Minor)

Federation Presidency: Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Tel: (016) 33-2563/31-2509.

La Verna - St Mary of the Angels: Retreat/Conference Centre,
Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (01617) 2914.

JESUIT FATHERS: (Society of Jesus)

Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia 2094.
Tel: (011) 614-2841 and 618-1390.

LEBANESE MISSIONARIES OF KRAIM:

Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128. 61 Mint Rd,
Fordsburg.

LITTLE BROTHERS OF JESUS:

Noordgesig. Tel: (011) 938-3091.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART:

Regional Residence: 74 Queen Ave, Brakpan 1540. Box 977, Brakpan
1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE:

Provincial House: 3 Third Ave, Victory Park 2195. Box 44029,
Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4935/ 782-9268.

Bedfordview - St Benedict's College: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008.
17 Kings Rd, Bedfordview. Tel: (Residence) 53-7519/53-7856.

Florida Residence: 41 Maud St, Florida 1710. Box 499, Florida
1710. Tel: 672-2557.

Mazenod Novitiate - Germiston: 44 Parkhill Rd, Parkhill Gardens
1401. Box 5079, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827-8924.

Power Park Residence: 63 Cable St, Power Park, Bertsham 2091.
Tel: (011) 933-1246.

PASSIONIST FATHERS

Bryanston - (011) 706-6296; Carletonville - (01491) 3475;
Westonaria - 753-3573.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS

Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

SALESIAN FATHERS

Provincialate: 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.
Ozanam House: 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091. Young men's Hostel.
Tel: (011) 680-5803.
Daleside: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Farm Nooitgedacht 50, District
Meyerton. St John Bosco College. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

SERVITE FATHERS (Order of the Servants of Mary):

The Monastery, Box 59019, Kengray 2100. 185 Queen St Extn.,
Kensington South 2094. Tel: (011) 616-5024.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST

(Polish Chaplaincy) Vaal Triangle. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Tel: (016) 33-2563.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARIES FOR AFRICA

24 Shamrock St, Florida. Box 368, Florida 1710.
Tel: (011) 672-8043.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS

Church St, Crown Mines. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025.
Tel: (011) 837-2739.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta School: Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. 1997 A Hulwana Ave,
Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 27-2510.
Assumption School: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3061.
Assumption School: 104 Pandora Rd, Malvern East, Germiston 1401.
PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-5013. 616-3402.
Boys' Town High School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 16.
Brescia House: Cnr Sloane St and Witkoppen Rd, Bryanston. PO Box 67019,
Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-4179.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. 13 Somerset St,
Mayfair. Tel: (011) 837-1557.
De La Salle College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-4896
Dominican Convent School: 107 Howard Ave, Benoni 1500. PO Box 151,
Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-3057.
Emaromeni Primary School, Actonville: Box 586, Benoni 1500.
Tel: (011) 54-2894.
Holy Cross School: Cnr Third Ave and Thirteenth St, Victory Park 2195.
PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5217.
Holy Cross School - Diepkloof: Immaculata High School -
Tel: (011) 933-1971. Box 134 Mondeor 2110. Lima Higher Primary
and Lourdes Lower Primary - Tel: (011) 933-3079.
Holy Family Convent School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034,
Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 646-8195.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. 113 Horwood St, Edenvale.
Tel: (011) 53-9908.
Kraal Farm School: Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Kristo Nkosi Higher Primary School: Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Rapodile St
Kwa Thema. Tel: (011) 736-1262.

La Salle College: Slabbert St, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.

Marian College: PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Cnr Rietha St and Diedrichs Ave, Linmeyer 2190. Tel: (011) 26-9149; 26-9164.

McAuley House: P/Bag 91008, Auckland Park 2006. Napier Rd, Parktown West 2193. Tel: (011) 726-1010; 726-1310.

Merici R.C. School: Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1501.

Michael Rua Farm School: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001/1404.

Mofumahadi Lower and Higher Primary School: 34 Seventh St, Krugersdorp 1740. PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 762-6424.

Nurney Hill Farm School: Box 195 Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 0151/ 2379.

Our Lady of Mercy Convent School: 30 Rutland Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Tel: (011) 442-9127.

Our Lady of Mercy School: PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-2831 and 56-3721.

Sacred Heart College (Marist Bros): Eckstein St, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/31.

Sacred Heart Convent School: PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. 143 Park St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0320.

Sancta Maria School: 141 Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-4791 and 33-2556.

St Angela School, Dobsonville: PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. 3710 Maikani St, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 939-2621.

St Aquinas' College: PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.

St Benedict's College: PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7856; 53-7809.

St Brendan's College (Christian Bros.): PO Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.

St Catherine's School: PO Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-5005.

St Catherine's School: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. 31 Piercey Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston. Tel: (011) 827-4102.

St David's College: PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. 36 Rivonia Rd, Inanda 2196. Tel: (011) 788-7012 and 788-5328.

St Dominic's School: PO Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-6071. Kruger St, Boksburg.

St John Bosco College: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

St John Berchmans School: PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. 5333 Khuzwayo St, Orlando East. Tel: (011) 933-1836.

St Martin de Porres School: 9306 Ngobese St, Orlando West. Tel: (011) 939-1318.

St Matthew High School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 986-1813.

St Matthew Primary School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 986-1813.

St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-2423.

St Peter's Lower and Higher Primary School: Box 43, Kagiso I 1744. Tel: (011) 762-2280.

St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: 5967 Zone 7 Pimville. Tel: (011) 933-3405.

St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6903 and 447-1446/9926.

St Theresa Convent School: Riversdale Rd, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673-1614.

St Ursula Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1159 or 660-1088.

St Vincent's School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Rd, Melrose 2196. P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788-5430.

Sizwele School, Soweto: Bros. of Charity. Tel: (011) 936-1376.

ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES:

Holy Cross Diepkloof Adult Education Centre: Box 134, Mondeor 2110.
Tel: (011) 933-3079 and 933-1971.
Lumen Christi Adult Education Centre: Heidelberg Rd, City Deep.
P.B. 4, City Deep, 2049. Tel: (011) 613-1182.
St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Rd,
Reiger Park. Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9.

NURSERY SCHOOLS, CRECHES AND CARE CENTRES:

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 945-4814.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melvill St, Booysens 2091.
Tel: (011) 680-6631.
Mary Immaculate Nursery School and Creche: Pretoria Rd, Lyndhurst.
Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 786-4608.
Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr. Alabama and Michigan
Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7. PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812.
Tel: (011) 24-2194.
St Anthony's Portuguese Nursery School: Box 56, Crown Mines 2025.
Church St Extension Crown Mines. Tel: (011) 837-3239.
Our Lady of Fatima Hostel and After-School Care Centre: PO Box 9027,
Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.
St Imelda Nursery School: Box 105, Brakpan 1540. 73-75 Queen Avenue,
Brakpan. Tel: (011) 55-2027.

HOSPITALS

Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 17308, Hillbrow
2038. Tel: (011) 726-5331.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle St, Kensington 2191. Box 28263,
Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614-1819.
St Mary's Nursing Home: 15 Middlesex St, Springs. Tel: (011) 56-5795.

=====

PARISHES

CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Parish of Christ the King. Cnr End St and
Saratoga Ave, Berea 2198. Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044.
Tel: (011) 402-6342. Outstations: Nazareth House; Catholic Centre.
Hospitals served by the Cathedral: Johannesburg General; NEW Jhb.
Hospital; Joubert Park N. Home; Princess N. Home; Lady Dudley N.
Home; Florence Nightingale N. Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst
Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935. Cnr. Liverpool and Birmingham Rds,
Actonville, Benoni. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-2894.
(Res.) 825-3618.

ALBERTON. St Therese 1948 : 1978. 7 Fick Rd, Florentia, Alberton
1450. Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 869-3327.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919. Cnr. Second Ave and Selborne Rd,
Alexandra. Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440-1744. Secular
Institute of Christ the Priest; Servants and Handmaids of Christ the
Priest; Novitiate and House of Formation.

ALRA PARK. Monte Berico 1939. 28 Bultfontein Farm. Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross 1975. 30 Knapp St, Westonaria 1780. Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-3573.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1908. 65 Boom St, Belgravia 2094. Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618-4705.

BENONI. St Patrick 1910. 106 Woburn Ave, Benoni 1500. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118. Outstations: Kia-Ora - Benoni Small Farms (This O.S. serves in particular the Afrikaans speaking Catholics of the area) alternate Sundays at 10h00; Hospitals: Kleinfontein N. Home; Glynnwood N. Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old Age Home.
St Therese Chapel-of-Ease: Cnr. Twelfth Ave and Fifth St, Northmead.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917. 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington; Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956. Bapedi St, Boipatong 1901. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Outstations: Bophelong; Loch Vaal.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910. 40 Montagu St, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576.

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969. Langeberg Ave, Bosmont 2092. Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 27-1777/ 27-4646.

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897. 16 Stiemens St, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-2826. Hospitals: Milpark Hospital; Chamber of Mines Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918. 74 Queen Ave, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1945. 25 Great North Road, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-5214. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968. Cnr Sloane St and Witkoppen Road, Bryanston 2021. Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-6296. Hospital: Sandton Clinic.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956. Cnr Ruby and Kaolin Sts, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475. Outstations: Doornfontein G.M.; Mass - 1st Sunday; Elandsrand G.M. - 2nd Sunday; W. Driefontein G.M. - 2nd Saturday; Blyvoor G.M. - 2nd Sunday; E. Driefontein - 3rd Sunday; Deep Levels G.M. - 4th Sunday; Fochville - Once monthly in private home.
Hospitals: S. van Niekerk Prov. Hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A.J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital; Oranje N. Home.

CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH. Our Lady of Lourdes. Private Bag 4, City Deep 2049. Cnr Heidelberg Rd and Greatermans Rd, City Deep 2001. Tel: (011) 613-1182. Hospitals: Crown Mines Hospital; Wenela Hospital.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony. Riversdale St, Coronationville 2092.
Tel: (011) 27-1503. Hospital: Coronation Hospital; Frederic Place
(for Coloured Senior Citizens).

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948. 35 Lancaster Ave, Craighall
Park 2196. Box 42147, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 447-2857.

CROWN MINES. St Anthony 1944. (Portuguese Community). Church St Ext,
Crown Mines 2092. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.

DALESIDE. St John Bosco 1949. Box 25, Daleside 1840. St John Bosco
College. Tel: (011) 946-1001.

Sacred Heart Mission (1949): Address and Telephone as above.
Dominic Savio, Slasto Quarries. Hospital: Manna Clinic.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert 1966. 1686 Sihoko Street, Daveyton 1507.
Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) Church: 735-1896; Presbytery:
735-1013.

St Martin (1968). 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton. Box 190, Daveyton
1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013.

St Nicholas (1955). 5566 Eiselen Street, Daveyton 1507. Box 190,
Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 735-1013.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret 1964. 3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Cnr Immink and
Redshaw Drive 1864 Diepkloof. Box 39223, Booysens 2016.
Tel: (011) 933-2070.

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934. (1961). Box 715, Roodepoort 1725.
Mokhesi Street, Dobsonville. Tel: 672-2557 (Priest's Residence)
41 Maud St, Florida. Outstation: St Francis Anglican Church,
Tarry's Centre, Honeydew. 2nd Sundays. Tel: 675-2354.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 2060 Morapelo St, Dube. Box 33,
Kliptown 1812. Tel: Church (011) 939-3217 (to change to 982-1118).

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1939. 3369 Mofokeng St, Duduza, Box 70,
Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979. Stand 81, Abraham St, Edenpark
1455. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938. Cnr Horwood St and van Riebeeck Ave,
Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2907/8. Hospitals: Edenvale
Hospital; Modderfontein Hospital; Sprinkell Sanatorium.

ELDORADO PARK. St Catherine of Sienna 1948 (1974). Box 88, Kliptown
1812. 194 Dartmoor Ave, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945-1441.

Blessed Eugene de Mazenod (1979). Mowbray St, Eldorado Park Extn 4.
Tel: (011) 945-1441.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1966. Box 149, Kwa Xuma 1868. 1590
Matshaya Street, Emdeni South 1868. Tel: (011) 930-2856.
Outstations: St John Religious Centre; Naledi No. 2657; St Bernard
Religious Centre, No. 53 Emdeni South.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970. Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Cnr Ormson and Olympus Streets, Ennerdale. Tel: (011) 853-1946. Peri-Urban Clinic daily on Church premises.

EVATON. St Francis Xavier 1931. Nyembezi St, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 20486. Hospitals/Clinics: Empilisiweni Clinic. Itukisong (Santa).

FLORIDA. St John the Apostle 1970. 6 Havenga Ave, Florida Park 1710. Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-1433. Hospitals: Flora Clinic

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908. 61 Mint Rd, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

GELUKSDAL. Our Lady of Geluksdal and St Martin de Porres. 20 Westahoek Geluksdal. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 821-1668.

GERMISTON. St Augustine 1896. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. 11 Linton Jones Street, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

GERMISTON. Sacred Heart 1930. Eleventh St, Kutalo, Germiston. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932. 101 Begeman St, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstation: Army Gymnasium.

KAGISO I. St Peter 1926. Esikolweni St, Box 43, Kagiso I, 1744. Tel: (011) 762-2280. Outstation: West Rand Consolidated Mine.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace. 2698 Kagiso, Box 10, Kagiso II 1744. Hospital: Leratong.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956. 1231 Makubo St, Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 864-6806. Hospital: Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967. 3 Kweper St, Kempton Park 1620. Tel: (011) 970-1985. Hospital: Kempton Park Hospital.

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Doloroso 1956. 185 Queen St Extn. 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024. Italian Chaplaincy. Hospital: Cosmos Clinic (for the aged).

KHUTSONG. St Gabriel 1961. Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891. 64 Luipaard St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377. Hospitals: Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp N. Home.

St. Mary, Queen of Apostles 1926. Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. 34 Seventh St, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1718. Outstations: Brick Works (once monthly); Tarlton (once monthly); Mental Hospital (once monthly); Muldersdrift (once monthly). Hospital: Mental Hospital for Blacks.

KWA THEMA. Kristo Nkosi 1953. Rapodile St, Kwa Thema 1563. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1668 and 736-1262.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick 1906. 9 Fifth St, La Rochelle 2197. Box 49157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 26-9248. Outstations: South Hills Recreation Centre. Hospitals: South Rand Hospital; Southern N. Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965. 8 Hummingbird Ave, Lenasia, Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852-0770 (Presbytery); 852-4678 (Church). Outstations: St Patrick's Extn. 10; St Anthony's Extn. 11; St Jude's Extn. 8; Protea.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933. Kruitfontein 511 J.Q., Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 16. Outstation: Blue Bird Farm, Hekpoort.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935. Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuis Rds, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929. Bernard St, Martindale 2092. Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 27-1916. Hospital: J.G. Strijdom Hospital.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938. 9 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 640-3154. Hospitals: Saalem Convalescent Home; Bramley House; Sanatoria.

Norwood. St Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) Church - 728-2339; Presbytery - 640-3154. Served from Maryvale.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph 1892. 25 Langerman St, Mayfair 2092. Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-2625. Hospitals: Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958. Stand 402, Vamatiko St, Zone 4, Meadowlands, Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 782-5417.

MEADOWLANDS. St Michael 1957. Box 59, Meadowlands 1852. VA Onlenen St, Meadowlands, Stand 493, Zone 2, 1852. Tel: (011) 939-3014.

MEYERTON. St Philip Benezi 1938. 63 Reitz St, Box 46, Meyerton 1960. Tel: (01612) 22094. Outstations: Everite Compound, Kliprivier; 1st and 3rd Sundays; Marx Farm, Slangfontein, 2nd and 4th Sundays.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956. 1267 Mofolo Central, Soweto. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: Church - (011) 930-4358; (Presbytery) - 986-1506.

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961. 1469 Phukuile St, Mohlakeng, Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1302 (Church); 693-1030 (Residence). Outstations: Bongweni Mine; Mental Hospital; T.B. Hospital; Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph 1966. 270 Mokoena, Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: 903-5151. Hospital: Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1959. 568 Molapo, PO Moroka, Soweto 1860. Box 132, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930-4257.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962. 848 Moeta Street, Kwa Xuma 1868.
Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) Church - 930-5616;
Res. 986-1506.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949. 1149 Khumalo St, Moroka, Soweto.
Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 986-1506.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939. 26 Ramsay St, Box 124, Nigel 1490.
Tel: (011) 739-2656. Hospital: Prison Chaplain - Fr Zini OSM.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950. 50 Park Rd, Noordgesig 1804. Box 60126,
Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 933-3304.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King 1938. 5456 Orlando East, Soweto.
Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938-1428.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres 1947. 9306 Moses St, Orlando West.
Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 939-1318.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969. 908 Ndlovu Street, Phiri 1860. Box 367,
Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) Church - 986-1750; Res. 852-0770.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver 1979. Box 9, Pimville 1808.
Tel: (011) 933-1302. Priest's Residence: 63 Cable St, Power Park,
Bertsham 2091. Tel: 933-1246.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958. 7 Gumtree Rd, Primrose 1401. Box 3055,
Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 58-2782. Hospital: Roseacre Clinic.

RANDBURG. St Boniface 1979. German-Speaking Catholic Community.
Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Cnr. Puttick Ave and Kowie Rd, Sundowner
Extn. 8, Randburg 2194. Tel: (011) 795-3651 and 795-2917.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony 1911. 118 Main Road, Randfontein 1760.
Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1030. Hospital:
Randfontein Hospital.

RATANDA. Seven Holy Founders 1932. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400.
Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Balfour
Location; Grootvlei Mine; Kraal.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965. Elsburg Rd, Reiger Park 1460.
Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448. Priest's Residence:
40 Montagu St, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576.
Outstations: Central Compound; Angelo Compound; Cinderella Compound.
Hospitals: Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital.
St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Rd,
Reiger Park, Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti. 210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea 2092.
Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 839-1569.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1961. Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2128. Box 46,
Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1229.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorchester St, Robertsham 2091.
Box 882654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900. Outstations: Mass
Centre in the Primary School, Ormonde Street, Mondeor 2091.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1908/1964. 8 Cahn St, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763-1217. Hospital: Discoverers Hospital.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936. 16 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226. Outstations: Parktown North - St John the Apostle (1963). Chapel of Ease, 1 Eleventh Ave, Parktown North. Hospitals: Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968. 10 Linaria St, Rus-ter-Vaal 1938. Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 20468.

SEBOKENG SOUTH. Emmanuel Church 1978. Box 119, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 20126.

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo 1969. Box 119, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 34-1795 and (016) 37-1621 and (016) 20126.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960. 7110 Malisa St, Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 27-1628; (Res.) 22-1286. Outstations: Vlakfontein; Soetveld.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920. 46 Derby Ave, Springs Extn. 1560. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 8122-1667/8. Hospitals: Far East Rand; Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home.

Selcourt. St Catherine Chapel of Ease. Wankie Ave, Selcourt. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (Caretaker) (011) 818-3133.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959. 25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging 1939. Box 3004, Three Rivers 1930. Tel: (016) 43741.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978. 168 Limpopo St, Toekomsrus 1760. Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 694-1302; (Res.) 693-1030.

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958. Cnr. Chapatso and Moepshe Sts, Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 903-5607 or 903-5151. Outstations: St Philip, Rietfontein; Brinkman Farm; A.E.&C.I. Modderfontein Compound.

TSAKANE. St Paul 1968. Central Zone, Tsakane 1548. Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280. Ndabezithu/Sotho Sts, Tsakane 1548.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family 1950. 60 Garden St, Turffontein 2091. Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683-2611.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960. Rossini Boulevard, Box 158 Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Hospitals: Vanderbijlpark Hospital.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1929/1979). 18 Edward St, Vereeniging 1939. Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22-1286.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949. 37 Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5417/8. Hospitals: Windsor Park N. Home; Sr Steyn's Maternity Home.

North Riding. St John's Anglican/Catholic Church 1979. Cnr. Quorn/Olievenhout Avenues, North Riding. Tel: (011) 782-5417. Served by Victory Park.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932. 1090 Mogotlane St, Vosloorus 1460. Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 913-4813. Presbytery: 40 Montagu St, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 52-2576.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951. 30 Knapp St, Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-3573. Outstations: Libanon Mine Compound; Kloof Mine Compound; Venterspost Compound; Western Areas Compound; Elandsfontein farms. Hospitals: African Mine-Workers' Hospital.

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1912. 43 Cavendish Rd, Yeoville 2198. Box 27814, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1014. Hospitals: Rand Clinic; Clayton Nursing Home.

ZOLA. Holy Cross 1960. Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. (Res.) Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557 (Res.); 930-6313 (Church).

ZONDI. St Therese. 470 Zondi II, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: 930-4354. Residence: 41 Maud St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.

SUNDAY MASS TIMES

Saturday Evening

- 16.30: Alexandra
17.00: Diepkloof, Ennerdale, Meadowlands (St Michael), Moroka, Sharpeville.
17.15: Bez Valley
17.30: Cathedral, Belgravia, Braamfontein, Carletonville, Craighall Park, Dube, Edenvale, Germiston, Malvern, Martindale, Primrose, Springs, Vereeniging.
18.00: Alberton, Benoni (St Patrick), Bosmont, Brakpan, Bryanston, Coronationville, Eldorado Park (St Catherine), Florida, Fordsburg, Kempton Park, Kensignton South, Krugersdorp, La Rochelle, Lenasia, Maryvale, Meyerton, Randfontein, Rivonia, Robertsham, Roodepoort, Rosebank, Vanderbijlpark, Victory Park, Westonaria, Yeoville, Turffontein.
18.15: Mayfair.
18.30: Bez Valley, Heidelberg
19.00: Nigel, Riverlea
19.15: La Rochelle
19.30: Crown Mines
20.00: Brentwood Park.

SUNDAY

- 6.00: Brentwood Park, Crown Mines
6.30: La Rochelle, Roodepoort, Victory Park
7.00: Cathedral, Nazareth House, Bez Valley, Craighall Park (Summer), Daveyton (St Nicholas), Diepkloof, Kensignton South, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Randfontein, Three Rivers, Yeoville, Norwood.
7.15: Malvern

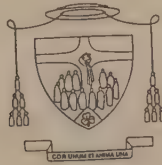
- 7.30: Actonville, Boksburg, Braamfontein, Bryanston, Craighall Park (Winter), Coronationville, Dobsonville, Dube, Edenvale, Eldorado Park (St Catherine), Ennerdale, Germiston, Kempton Park, La Rochelle, Mohlakeng, Parktown North, Springs, Turffontein, Vosloorus.
- 8.00: Cathedral, Alberton, Alexandra, Alra Park, Benoni (St Therese), Florida, Fordsburg, Heidelberg, Kagiso (Our Lady), Kensington South, Kwa Thema, Lenasia, Maryvale, Mayfair, Meadowlands (St Joseph), Meyerton, Mokoena, North Riding, Orlando West, Payneville, Phiri, Pimville, Reiger Park, Rivonia, Robertsham, Roodepoort, Rust-ter-Vaal, Sebokeng South, Sharpeville, Tsakane, Vereeniging, Victory Park, Zondi
- 8.15: Malvern, Nigel
- 8.30: Belgravia, Bez Valley, Bosmont, Daleside (St John Bosco), Kagiso (St Peter), Katlehong, Magaliesburg, Martindale, Noordgesig, Orlando East, Primrose, Rosebank, Vanderbijlpark, Molapo
- 8.45: Bez Valley, Germiston
- 9.00: Catholic Centre, Craighall Park, Diepkloof, Eldorado Park (Bl. Eugene), Kensington South, La Rochelle, Meadowlands (St Michael), Randburg, Tokoza, Turffontein, Vosloorus, Westonaria, Yeoville.
- 9.30: Actonville, Belgravia, Benoni, Cathedral, Boksburg, Braamfontein, Bryanston, Carletonville, Coronationville, Crown Mines, Daveyton (St Lambert), Eden Park, Edenvale, Emdeni, Ennerdale, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Magaliesburg, Maryvale, Mofolo, Mohlakeng, Moroka, Parktown North, Rivonia, Roodepoort, Vereeniging, Victory Park.
- 10.00: Nazareth House, Alberton, Alexandra, Bez Valley, Brakpan, Brentwood Park, Daleside (Sacred Heart), Dobsonville, Dube, Evaton, Florida, Fordsburg, Germiston, Geluksdal, Ratanda, Kagiso (Our Lady), Krugersdorp (St Mary), Malvern, Mokoena, Mondeor, Moletsane, Nigel, Orlando West, Pimville, Randfontein, Reiger Park, Robertsham, Springs, Turffontein, Vanderbijlpark.
- 10.30: Boipatong, Diepkloof, Duduza, Eldorado Park (St Catherine), Kensington South, Kwa Thema, La Rochelle, Mayfair, Meadowlands (St Joseph), Riverlea, Rosebank, Sebokeng, Toekomsrus, Zola.
- 11.00: Cathedral, Bekkersdal, Benoni (St Patrick), Boksburg, Bryanston, Katlehong, Khutsong, Maryvale, Randburg, Yeoville.
- 12.30: Daveyton (St Martin).
- 13.30: Slasto Quarries.
- 15.00: Loch Vaal.
- 15.15: Cathedral.
- 15.30: Edenvale, Florida, La Rochelle, Rosebank.
- 16.00: Alexandra, Bryanston, Craighall Park, Germiston (Sacred Heart), Primrose, Rivonia, Vereeniging.
- 17.00: Bosmont.
- 17.30: Cathedral, Turffontein, Victory Park.
- 18.00: Bez Valley, Brakpan, Germiston, Krugersdorp, La Rochelle, Maryvale, Primrose, Roodepoort, Rosebank, Yeoville.
- 18.30: Benoni (St Patrick), Crown Mines, Heidelberg, Vanderbijlpark.
- 19.00: Carletonville, Edenvale, Malvern, Robertsham, Springs.
- 19.15: La Rochelle.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adam D, OMI	Rivonia	Alves J de F	Brentwood Park
Austin M, SJ	Study Leave	Bailey A, OMI	Malvern
Bairos, J de S	La Rochelle	Bambezela L, OFM	Sebokeng
Barnard T, OMI	Maryvale	Barry T, OMI	Germiston
Berrell J, SJ	Yeoville	Blaser E, OP	Dominican House,
Bock E G (Perm. Deacon)	Springs		Mayfair
Borello A	Cathedral	Boucher P, SDB	Daleside
Boyce B T, OMI	Pimville	Boyce J J, OMI	Rodepoort
Rt Rev Bishop H Boyle	Retired	Brady J, OMI	Victory Park
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park	Brogan J, SJ	Yeoville
Buckley J, OMI	Mazenod Centre	Bugler K, OMI	Tokoza/Mokoena/
Cairns R, OMI	Alexandra		Katlehong/Alberton/Eden Park
Carroll A, SDB	Daleside	Carty R, SJ	Jesuit Frs. Belgravia
Cavedon U, OSM	Nigel	Cawte K, OMI	Belgravia
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg	Clarke G, OMI	Victory Park
Connellan O G (Perm. Deacon)		Connolly B T, OMI	Eldorado Park
	Robertsham	Connor B, OP	Dominican House,
Crooymans A	Chap. Dutch/Flemish		Springs
Dalton H V, OMI	St Benedicts	Daly M, SDB	Daleside
	College	Daniel W, OMI	Victory Park
De Almeida A	Malvern	De Freitas M, CM	Crown Mines
De Klerk M (Perm Deacon)	Springs	De Nobrega J, OMI	Germiston
Denolf A, OMI	Randfontein	Doherty P B	Benoni
Dryden D, SJ	Jesuit Frs Belgravia	Egan M, SDB	Robertsham
Fahy B, OFM	Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal	Falkiner J, OP	Y.C.W. Mayfair
Feeny P P, OP	Dominican House,	Fidgeon I, OMI	Victory Park
	Mayfair	Finlayson J	Study Leave
Fitzgerald J P, OMI		Fitzpatrick M	Craighall Park
	Archbishop	Fitzsimons J, SJ	Study Leave
Ford V, SDB	Daleside	Francisco D, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Galloway P, OMI	St Mary,	Gavin V M, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
	Krugersdorp	Giblin E, OFM Chap.	CBC, Boksburg
Gillick J, SJ	Jesuit Frs.	Gore R, SDB	Daleside
	Belgravia	Grubisic V, OFM	Chap. Croats
Gunn R, OFM	Boksburg	Hall B, OFM	Vosloorus
Hanley S, OFM	La Verna	Hartin P	Florida
Haupt B (Perm Deacon)	Rodepoort	Hennessy E, SDB	Ozanam House,
Hickey E, OMI	Edenvale		Booysens
Hirmer H	St Michael Meadowslands	Hoey J, SDB	Ozanam Hse Booysens
Hogan P, OMI	Maryvale	Hogg K	Primrose
Hortop P, OP	Kwa Thema	Hourelde R, OMI	Eldorado Park
Hyland J, OMI	Mayfair/Riverlea	Jaworski Msgr. J	Polish Chaplain
Kataka S, OMI	Kagiso I	Kelly A D, Msgr.	Cathedral
Kelly D A, CP	Bryanston	Kelly L, CP	Westonaria
Kelly T H, OMI	Belgravia	Keogh P, OMI	Lenasia
Keteyi X B, SJ	Orlando West	Khoza A	Retired
Killoran M G, Msgr.	Cathedral	Kolisang T P	Chancery Offices
Kotze V T	Martindale	Lafont E	Moroka/Molapo/
Lai A, OSM	Monte Berico		Moletsane/Phiri
Langefeld C, OMI	Moroka/Molapo/	Leathem J, OMI	La Rochelle
	Moletsane/Phiri	Leger Y, OMI	Baragwanath Hospital
Lennon E, OFM	Sebokeng	Le Scour J P, SMA	Chaplain, Mine
Lewis M, SJ	(Univ. Chaplain),		Workers
	Braamfontein	Libera G, SDB	Ozanam Hse Booysens
Lodi G, OMI	Orlando East	Lloyd J C	Kempton Park
Lucchesi L	Cathedral	MacCurtain W, SJ	Braamfontein
MacDermott L, OFM	Vanderbijlpark	Makhwelo E, OMI	Moroka/Molapo/
Makobane R, OMI	Diepkloof		Moletsane/Phiri

Maneiro Bermudez J, CSSR	Bez Valley	Malotsa T, OMI	Tokoza/Mokoena/
Marino J C, OMI	Retired	Katlehong/Eden Park/Alberton	
McAleer B	Zondi/Zola	Mbatha B, OMI	Kasigo II
McCullagh P, OMI	Noordgesig/	McClintock J, OFM	Vereeniging
	Coronationville	McGaughey S, CP	Carletonville
McIvor K, CP	Bryanston	McGral F, OMI	Oblate Pre-Nov.
McMahon C J, SDB	Daleside		Krugersdorp
Middlewick F, OP	Geluksdal	Melly J, SDB	Robertsham
Miotto D, SDB	Daleside	Mills D, OMI	Supplying
Molenaar J, OMI	George Goch/	Mkhize M	Dube/Mofolo
	City Deep	Moran D, OFM	Boksburg
Mpahane L, OSM	Monte Berico	Moshoeshoe L J	Benoni
Mveme P Z	Tokoza/Mokoena/	Mulder B, OP	YCW, Mayfair
	Katlehong/Alberton/Eden Park	Ndlovu G M (Perm Deacon)	Mofolo
Nolan A, OP	Dominican House,	Ngwenya P	Daveyton
	Mayfair	Nolan P M, OSM	Chaplain, Parktown
Nolan W, OMI	Marymount N. Home		Convent
O'Brien A, MSC	Brakpan/Tsakane	Noonan P, OFM	Sharpeville/
O'Brien J, OMI	Chaplain, Marists		Boipatong
	Linmeyer	O'Connor-Ferrero P S	Rosebank
O'Donoghue J, OMI	La Rochelle	O'Dea T J, OMI	Victory Park
Orsmond Rt Rev R J	Chancery Off.	O'Reilly E, OMI	Dobsonville
Paulsen A, OMI	Retired	O'Shea M, OFM	Reiger Park
Pienaar V J	Cathedral	Perovich Im OFM	Chap. Croatsians
Plesters Msgr. A P	Chaplain	Pisacane I, SDB	Daleside
	Marists Inanda	Quinn J, SDB	Daleside
Rose G	Overseas study leave	Risi E, OMI	Oblate-Provincialate
Samyn F, OMI	Mohlakeng/Toekomsrus		Victory Park
Schepping H G	Randburg	Santucci F, OMI	St Benedicts
Scheuber R, OMI	St Joseph		College
	Meadowlands	Sham L J	Magaliesburg
Signori G, OSM	Kensington South	Shomang E K, OMI	Moroka/Molapo/
Signori M, OSM	Meyerton		Phiri/Moletsane
Simoni C, OSM	Kensington South	Signori N, OSM	Alra Park
Spruyt C, OP	Springs/Geluksdal	Smith J L, OMI	Bosmont
Synott F, OP	Dominican House	Strydom P (Perm Deacon)	Florida
	Mayfair	Tebele S, OMI	Oblate Novitiate
Tlhagale B J, OMI	Emdeni	Thain L	Study Leave
Tuohy M	Chaplain - Carmel	Towell J J, OMI	Edenvale
Van Zeil B	Chancery Offices	Turati C M, OSM	Heidelberg/
Verot J, OMI	Retired		Ratanda
Wavrin F X	Noordgesig	Walczak T F, SJ	Chaplain
Webb J B	Turffontein		Lyndhurst Convent
Whelan V T, OMI	Krugersdorp	Westfal J, SC	Vanderbijlpark
Wills A, SDB	Ennerdale	Wilkinson H M	Rosebank
		Zini J M, OSM	Nigel

DIOCESE OF LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN
(Province of Pretoria)



PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
2. St Joseph

The diocese was originally part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. The Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart took responsibility for providing priests for it and sent out the first members in 1950. The area became the Prefecture Apostolic of Louis Trichardt on 29 December 1962. The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Pope Paul VI on 16 November 1972.

The boundaries are: North: Zimbabwe. South: Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and the Diocese of Lydenburg-Witbank. East: Kruger National Park and Mozambique. West: Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and Botswana.

It comprises the districts of Letaba and Soutpansberg; all of Venda; the districts of Malamulele and Giyani and of Ritavi in Gazankulu; the districts of Botlokwa, Sekgosese East, Naphuno and Namakgale in Lebowa.

Area: 50,000 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,300,000 Cath Pop: 30,000

Rt Reverend
BISHOP HUGH P SLATTERY MSC

Appointed Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 22 June 1984. Episcopal Ordination on 30 September 1984 at Dwars River.

Address: Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Road, P O Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 22506.

Predecessor: Rt Reverend John T Durkin MSC, appointed Prefect Apostolic on 15 February 1963 and Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 16 November 1972. Ordained Bishop on 4 March 1973 at Dwars River and handed over to his successor on 30 September 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J Mitchell MSC, Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.

Diocesan Consultors: V Rev J Mitchell, Revv M Kelly, T Duane, D McCarthy, D F McCarthy, P Galvin and T Plower, all of them MSC.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Note: Diocesan Directors and Promoters still to be appointed.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Centre, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21851.
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart Novitiate and Pre-Novitiate, PO Box 26
Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: 0152302 Trichardtsdal 1503.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Women of St Anna: Box 3, Trichardtsdal, 0890.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Legion of Mary: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
St Vincent de Paul Society: P O Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Youth Organiser: Mr B Moila, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900.
Tel: (01553) 2101; Ext. 231 Convent; Ext. 343 Work.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 573, Nzhelele, Venda.
Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (015236) 21851.
Dominican Sisters of KWT: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima
20.
Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Scholastica Mission, Box 52,
Soekmekaar 0810.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, London Mission: Box 3,
Trichardtsdal 0890.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, Sibasa Mission: Box 55, Levubu
0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004.

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020)
Bandelierkop 321.
St Scholastica Primary School: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020)
Mulima 20.

=====

TZANEEN/THABINA. Most Holy Trinity 1954. Danie Joubert St. Exten.,
Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21646. Rail: Tzaneen.
Weekend Mass Time: Sun. 08.00. Outstations: Motupa, Inzana,
Addington, Lemonfontein, Lenyeny, Molokwa, Khutjwana, Mokgoboya,
Shikwambana, Dan, Nkowakowa, Muhlava, Letaba Estate, Mariveni,
Petanenge, Tarentalla Rand, Xangoma, Letsetele, Xihoko, Nakelani,
Runnymede. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the
Sacred Heart.

DUIWELSKLOOF. St Boniface 1954. Boltman Rd, Box 145, Duiwelskloof
0835. Tel: (015236) 3420. Rail: Duiwelskloof. Weekend Mass Time:
08.30; 4th Sunday, Sunday Service 08.30. Outstations: Kgapanne,
Moshakga, Madumeleng, Madumane, Matipane, Matswi, Modjadji College
of Education, Masalanabo High School, Sekgopo, Lebaka, Rooikoppies
including Politsi and Grendhoeck.

DWARS RIVER/RAMOKGOPA. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951. Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321. Rail: Bandelierkop. Weekend Mass Time: Sun. 11.30. Outstations: Ramokgopa, Eisleben, Manthata, Mphakane, Sekonye, Ramatjowe, Makgato. Institutions: St Brendan's Primary School; St Brendan's Clinic.

LOUIS TRICHARDT. Our Lady of Peace 1924. 45 Burger St, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Rail: Louis Trichardt. Weekend Mass/Service: 3rd Sun: 18.00; Other Sundays: 09.30. Mass/Service at outstations: St Patrick's: 07.30; Tshikota (Vleifontein): 07.30; Elim Hospital: (3rd Sun) 19.30; Buysdorp: occasionally.

MAGOEBASKLOOF. St Benedict 1911. Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 5807. Rail: Tzaneen. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

GIYANI/MALAMULELE. Private Bag X 1275, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982. St Augustine's (Giyani) with outstations: Homu 14A, Homu 14B, Thomo, Siyandani, Makhuva and Mapayeni. St Benedict's (Malamulele) with outstations: Green Farm, Xigalo, Makumeke, Tlangelani, Mphambo, Langutani, Ramakhuba, Gandlanani, Roadhuis, Xigamani, Phaphazela, Mapapila, Mangati, Madonsi, Dinga, Mtititi. St James the Apostle (Makhubele, district of Nthlaveni) with outstations: Nkavele, Maledza, Salema, Pfalanomu, Shikundu, Ngomungomu and Bevhuia. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary preparing to get established at Malamulele.

MESSINA. Christ the King 1951. National Rd, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085. Rail: Messina. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sundays: 08.00; 2nd and 4th Sun: 18.00. Outstations: Nancefield, Harper Mine. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart who are nursing in Mine Hospital.

NZHELELE. Sacred Heart. Box 573, Nzhelele 0927, Venda. Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Outstations: Dzanani, Tshirolwe, Tshituni, Luvhalani, Divhani, Mauluma, Phadzima and Makhado. Institutions: Convent and Clinic: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

OFCOLACO. Holy Family 1951. Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854 or Box 522, Letaba 0870. Rail: Tzaneen. Tel: (0152302) Trichardsdal 1503. Weekend Mass times: Sat: 17.00, Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Lorraine, Tickeyline, Malineing, Balloon, Moshate and Sophia (Sekeroro). Outstations in Ngwabitsi district: Sedan, Makhubedune, Moetana, Burgersdorp-Xithuve, Julesburg, Rhulani, Pharare, Nsolani, Komkyk, Bordeaux, Mafarana, Gavaza. Institutions: Convent of Christ the Priest. Child Care Centres: Lorraine, Balloon. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Novitiate and Pre-Novitiate.

LONDON (OLIFANTS RIVER). Our Lady of the Assumption 1962. Box 3, Trichardsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardsdal 3331. Rail: Mica. Weekend Mass Times: 11.30 once a month. Outstations: Enable, Metz, Bismark, Madeira, Makgaung, Turkey, Mabins A, Mabins B, Sedawa, Finala, Oaks, Willows, Butshwana, Molalane. Institutions: Convent of Holy Rosary Sisters; Clinic; African Primary School; Arts and Crafts Centre.

PHALABORWA. Good Shepherd 1966. 21 Haarlem St, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00. At 7 SAI Military camp during basic training only: 10.30. St Paul's, Namakgale: 08.00. Outstations: Makishane, Maseke, Mashishimale, Selwane.

ST SCHOLASTICA. 1926. Box 52, Soekmekeer 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 22. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30. Outstations: Muwaweni, Barotta, Rotterdam, Tiyani, Tshivhuyuni, Mamphaki, Mpofu, Soekmekeer, Muila, Donkerhoek, Pfananani, Lambani, Nthabalala, Ramaaru, Manyima, Masethe, Riverplaats, Mbokota, Chavane, Serene, Masakona, Mashamba, Mukondeni, Mamaila, Olifantshoek, Lomondokop, Sephukubye, Senwamakgope, Itireleng, Thakgalang, Blinkwater, Mathuli, Magobo, Nwaxinyamani, Ribungwani. Institutions: Primary School (Venda medium) run by Dominican Sisters of King William's Town; St Scholastic Clinic, Tel: (0020) Mulima 21; Handmaids of Christ the Priest doing pastoral work.

SIBASA. St Joseph 1967. Thohoyandou (Sacred Heart): Catholic Church, Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Also Catholic Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (01559) 21374. Also (015552) Levubu 3041. Outstations of Sibasa district: Thohoyandou, Makwarela, Duthuni, Muledane, Ngovhela, Mphego, Lufule, Nthume, Shayandima, Tswana. Vuwani district: St Joseph's, Rembander, Tshakhuma, Tshino, Masia, Manamani, Lwamondo, Tshifulanani. Matangari district: Matangari, Mbahela, Mutshenzheni, Garadzhini, Khubvi, Makonde, Rambuda. Malavuwe district: Nweli, Tshidzini, Tshikambe, Matsika, Malamangwa, Muraga and Tshififi. Institutions: St Joseph's Community Centre run by the Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, P.O. Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004. Clinic, Arts and Crafts.

SINTHUMULE/KUTAMA. 1967. Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 4161. Rail: Louis Trichardt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: (2nd and 4th Sns): 09.30. Outstations: Mass/Service Times: Madaheni 08.30; Madodonga 11.30; Magau 08.00; Muraleni 11.30; Gogobola 11.30; Tshikwarani (Kutama) 10.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

J Mitchell MSC and T Duane MSC

Box 30 Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (0020) Bandelierkop 321.

D F McCarthy MSC

Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (015236) 3420.

Deacon S Letlalo

Box 11, Lenyenye 0857.

J Stubbs MSC and Deacon J Letlalo

Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3041. Also: Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Tel: (01559) 21374.

T Plover MSC and J Finn MSC

Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3041. Also: Private Bag X 1275, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982.

D McCarthy MSC and J O'Riordan MSC

Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566 and (01551) 4161.

Deacon P Manavhela

Private Bag 608, Mara 0922.

S Horgan MSC
 Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085. Also: Box 573, Nzhelele
 0927 Venda. Tel: (0020) Nzhelele 913.

P McGlanaghy MSC, W Fleming MSC, M Fitzgibbon MSC and T Hewitt MSC
 Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Also: Box 522, Letaba 0870. Tel: (0152302)
 Trichardtsdal 1503.

■ Kelly MSC
 Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.

T Mooney MSC and A McHugh MSC
 Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 22.

■ Morrissey MSC and Deacon M Mohlala
 Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.

A Medard OSB
 Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 5807.

S Laffan MSC and P Galvin MSC
 Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21646.

Bishops H Slattery MSC and J Durkin MSC
 Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 22506.

D Eiffe MSC
 On overseas study leave.

DIOCESE OF LYDENBURG-WITBANK
(Province of Pretoria)



PATRONS:

1. St Peter Claver
2. St Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and entrusted to the "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart" (MSFC). In 1979, the MFSC reunited with the Verona Fathers (FSCJ) and are now known as the Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus (MCCJ).

The Lydenburg Prefecture was raised to the status of a vicariate on the 9 December 1948. Following the establishment of the hierarchy in South Africa, the vicariate was raised to the status of a diocese on the 11 January 1951. On the 23 June 1958, some magisterial districts on the southern boundary of the diocese were excised to be incorporated in the new Voksrus Prefecture. On the 13 September 1964, the name of the diocese was changed, by papal decree, to Lydenburg-Witbank.

The diocese comprises the magisterial districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Lydenburg, Mapulaneng, Mhala, Middelburg, Nebo, Nelspruit, Nsikazi, Pilgrim's Rest, Sekhukhune, Waterval-Boven, White River, Witbank, and portion of Eerstehoek and Groblersdal. Some of these districts are located in the Gazankulu, Ka Ngwane and Lebowa homelands.

Area: 56,886 km² Total Pop: 1,623,100 Cath. Pop: 118,500

Rt Reverend Bishop
MOGALE PAUL NKHUMISHE

Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Ave, Witbank, Tvl. Postal
Add: PO Box 651, Witbank, 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2827.

Born: 28 February 1938, Priest: 24 June 1967, Bishop: 14 February 1982
Appointed Auxiliary-Bishop: 5 November 1981, Apostolic Administrator:
25 February 1983, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank: 9 January 1984.

Predecessors: Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Kauczor MFSC: 1923-1926; Rt Rev. Mgr
Aloysius Mohn MFSC: 1926-1939; Rt Rev. John Riegler MFSC: 1939-1955;
Rt Rev. Anton Reiterer MCCJ: 1956-1983.

Bishop "emeritus": Rt Rev. A Reiterer MCCJ, PO Box 990, Middelburg
1050. Tel: (01321X) 20462.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General and Secretary: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035.

College of Consultors: Frs M Barrette, L Carranza MCCJ, A Ellinger MCCJ, E Howlett, J König MCCJ, A Matordes MCCJ.

Council of Priests: Chairman: Fr M J Barrette, Box 189, Witbank 1035.

Finance Committee: Frs M Barrette and A Matordes MCCJ, Deacon B A Pereira, Messrs T Barton, O Lowman and P Mnisi.

DEANERIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr A Maier MCCJ, Box 688, Witbank 1035.

Lowveld: Dean: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 35, Acornhoek, 1360.

Sekhukhuneland: Dean: Fr J Knapp MCCJ, Box 248, Groblersdal 0470.

CHAPLAINCIES

Catholic Mine Chaplaincy: P O Box 189, Witbank, 1035.

Catholic Nurses' Guild: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.

Catholic Women's League: Bishop A Reiterer MCCJ, Box 990, Middelburg 1050.

Knights of da Gama: Christ the King: Fr M Barrette, Box 189, Witbank 1035.

St Luke's: Fr K Nefzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

St Mark's: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.

Military Camps: Bourkes Luck: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.

Middelburg: Fr K Nefzger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

Portuguese Chaplaincy: Fr J L Dos Santos OP, Box 189, Witbank 1035.

Solidarity of the Sacred Heart: Fr J Sandri MCCJ, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.

Women of St Anne: Fr R Frield MCCJ, Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL

Chairman: Deacon B A Pereira, P/Bag 11220, Nelspruit 1200.

Commission for Christian Service: Fr L Carranza MCCJ, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150.

Commission for Christian Works: Fr J Sandri MCCJ, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.

Commission for Christian Worship: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240

Commission for Priests, Deacons, Religious: Deacon W Donachie, Box 208, Barberton 1300.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Comboni Missionaries: V Rev G Schmid MCCJ, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.

Daughters of the I.H.M.: Mother Concepta, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.

Franciscan Sisters: Sr Cecilia, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban

St Benedict's Convent, Box 165, Elukwathini 1192. Tel: 50.

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Generalate, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 23.

The Noviciate, Box 150, Motetema 0473. Tel: None.

Fatima Convent, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 96 1270.

Fatima Convent, PO Sekwati 1063. Tel: Soetvelde 1022.

Fatima Convent, PO Ga Marota 1151. Tel: 211.

Fatima Convent, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: 1821.

Dominican Sisters of King William's Town

St Thomas Aquinas Convent, Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 3636.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception

Franciscan Convent, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4107.
Franciscan Convent and Noviciate, Box 403, White River 1240.
Tel: (0131242Y) 83.

St Joseph's Convent, Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20383
St Peter's Convent, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent, Box 662, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: None.

Holy Rosary Sisters

Holy Rosary Convent, Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y) 2804.

Loreto Sisters

Loreto Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: c/o Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs M M Marshall, 1 Van Reyneveld Ave, Witbank 1035.

Knights of da Gama: Christ the King Guild, c/o Box 189, Witbank 1035.

St Luke's Guild, c/o Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

St Mark's Guild, c/o Box 9, White River 1240.

Solidarity of the Sacred Heart: President: Mr P Mnisi, Box 401, Hazyview 1242.

Women of St Anne: Mrs P Mofokeng, c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035.

PASTORAL CENTRE

The Pastoral and Retreat Centre, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4097.

MINOR SEMINARY

Christ the Priest Seminary, Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: None.

OPEN SCHOOLS

Guardian Angels College, Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel. 8 (Boarding School for girls - Stds 6-10).

St Paul's High School, Box 649, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1111.
(Day School for boys and girls - Stds 6-10).

St Peter's Pre-School, Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 24755.

St Peter's School, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.
(Boarding and Day school for girls - Stds 1-5, and boys Stds 1-3.

St Thomas Aquinas Convent High School, Box 562, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (01351X) 3410. (Day school for boys and girls - Pre-Primary to Std 1, Day school for girls - Stds 2-10.)

CATHOLIC HOSTELS

Kromdraai Girls' Hostel, Box 157, Carolina 1185. Tel: Crysbestos 1114.
(African Girls - Stds 1-10.)

St John's Hostel, Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314X) 4075.
"Coloured" boys and girls - Sub A to Std 7.

HOMES FOR THE AGED

St Benedict's Home, Box 165, Elukwathini 1192. Tel: 50.
St Joseph's Home, Box 990, Middelburg 1150. Tel: (01321X) 20383.

CLINIC

St Anthony's Clinic, Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y) 2804.

DIOCESAN SELF-HELP PROJECTS

Bongani Sewing Centre, Box 403, White River 1240. Tel: None.
Hlahlane Sewing Centre, P/Bag 1308, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: None.
Mapusha Weaving Centre, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: 2713.
Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230X) 650.

=====

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King (1924). 51 Allenby St, Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2853. Rail: Witbank. Weekend Mass Times: Sat. 18h00; Sun. 10h00 (2nd and last Sunday), 08h00 (other Sundays). Portuguese: 09h30 (except 2nd Sunday: 08h00 and last Sunday: NO mass). Outstations and Mass Times: Schoongezicht: 08h00 (2nd and last Sunday), 10h15 (other Sundays). Douglas Golf Club: 18h30 (1st Sun). Institutions: Dominican Convent, St Thomas Aquinas High School, Portuguese Chaplaincy, Catholic Mine Chaplaincy.

WITBANK. Sacred Heart (1924). 3222 Ackerville Township, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 96 1270. Rail: Witbank. Weekend Mass Times: Sun. 08h00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: Douglas Colliery, 10h00: Ogies Township, 12h00: Albion Colliery. 2nd Sun: 10h30: Wolvekrans Colliery, 12h00: Tweefontein Colliery, 17h00: Lesedi, 3rd Sun: (Sat: 18h00: Ogies Township) 10h30: Phoenix Colliery, 15h00: Kromdraai, 4th Sun: 08h00: Lehlaka, 10h30: New Clydesdale/Springbok/Van dyk drift, 11h00: New Largo Colliery. Institutions: Fatima Convent.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta (1954). Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: Acornhoek 2703. Rail: Acornhoek. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: Acornhoek and Orinoco, 10h00: Buffelshoek and Buisonto, 12h30: Tulamahashe; 2nd Sun: (Sat: 17h00: Acornhoek), 08h00: Shatale and Welverding, 10h00: Dwarsloop and Hluvukani, 12h30: Ludlow; 3rd Sun: 08h00: Acornhoek and Dwarsloop 'B', 10h00: Arthurseat and Crossing, 12h30: Craigburg and Rolle; 4th Sun: (Sat: 17h00: Acornhoek), 08h00: Brooklyn and Islington, 10h00: Green Valley and Guttenburg, 12h30: Wales and Share. Other Outstations: Sekotipola, Rooiboklaagte, Phelindaba, Casteel, Majembeni, Okkernootboom, Athol, Clare 1 and 2, Edimburg, Lephong, Alandale, Thlavekisa, M.P. Stream, Bilington, Hlalakahle, Sondag, Selville. Institutions: Mapusha Weaving Centre.

BARBERTON. St Anthony (1924). 2 Stein St, Box 267, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314X) 2328. Rail: Barberton. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: Barberton, 10h00: Oorschot School, 17h30: St John's Hostel; 2nd Sun: 08h00: Mjindini Township, 10h00: Moodies School, 17h30: Barberton; 3rd Sun: 08h00: Barberton 10h00: Nordcap, 17h30: St John's Hostel; 4th Sun: (Sat: 15h00: Lotcaba School), 08h00: Mjindini Township, 10h00: St John's Hostel. Other Outstations: Fairview Mine, Consort Mine. Institutions: St John's Hostel.

BELFAST. St Anne (1943). 101 McDonald St, Box 140, Belfast 1100.
Tel: (0132512Y) 553. Rail: Belfast. Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: 08h00: Tonteldoos, 10h00: Dullstroom Township; 2nd Sun:
08h00: Siyathuthuka Township, 09h30: Belfast, 11h00: Perdeplaas;
3rd Sun: 08h30: Waterval Boven, 10h00: Waterval Boven Township;
4th Sun: 08h00: Siyathuthuka Township, 10h00: Machadodorp Township.

BONGANI (HAZYVIEW). St Joseph (1950). White Waters Farm, Box 29,
Hazyview 1242. Tel: (0131242Y) 3430. Rail: White River.
Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18h00: Bongani (English). Outstations and
Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h30: Bongani, 10h00: Nyongane, 12h00: Numbi;
2nd Sun: 08h00: Mahushu, 10h00: Phola-Manzini, 12h30: Tshweni; 3rd
Sun: 08h30: Bongani, 10h00: Jerusalem, 12h00: Legogote; 4th Sun:
08h00: Malekudu, 10h00: Ndlomkomo, 12h30: Ephameni and Magogo.
Other Outstations: Shabalala, Mgcobaneni, Swalala, Majika,
Salubindza. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Novitiate, Bongani
Sewing Centre.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul (1953). Witgatboom Farm, Box 51, Burgersfort
1150. Tel: (013230X) 735. Rail: Burgersfort. Outstations and Mass
Times: 1st Sun: 09h00: Brandraai and Praktiseer, 11h00: Rietfontein
and Leolo School, 13h00: Faughaballagh and Moraba; 2nd Sun: 09h00:
Makopung and C.N. Phatudi College, 11h00: Leboeng and Bothashoek,
13h00: Phiring; 3rd Sun: 09h00: Mahlase and Alverton, 11h00:
Mafarafara and Naboomkoppies, 13h00: Kotlopong and Makwandazini;
4th Sun: 09h00: Vukanini and Sekgorong, 11h00: Manoke and Mabotsa.
Institutions: Fatima Convent (Ga Marota), Vukuzenzele Weaving
Centre.

CAROLINA. Sacred Heart (1952). 35 Lange St, Box 157, Carolina 1185.
Tel: (013442Y) 150. Rail: Carolina. Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 15h00: St Anthony's Clinic (Badplaas), Sun: 08h00: Carolina
Township, 19h30: St Benedict's Home (Elukwathini). Outstations and
Mass Times: 1st Sun: 09h30: Ahremberg, 12h00: Kromdraai; 2nd Sun:
11h00: Jakastadt; 3rd Sun: 09h30: Carolina Town, 12h00: Warburton;
4th Sun: 11h00: Eerstehoek. Institutions: St Benedict's Home for
the Aged, St Anthony's Clinic, Holy Rosary Convent, Benedictine
Convent, Girls' Hostel Kromdraai.

GLEN COWIE. Queen of the Holy Rosary (1929). Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.
Tel: Glen Cowie 4. Rail: RMS Glen Cowie, via Stoffberg.
Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h30: Mamone and Glen Cowie,
10h30: Ga Moretsele and Phokwane, 12h30: Doornkop and Vierfontein;
2nd Sun: 08h30: Eensam and Glen Cowie, 10h30: Mogaladi and
Patanswane, 12h30: Gareagopola and Thoto; 3rd Sun: 06h30: Glen
Cowie, 08h30: Wingfontein and Fort Weber, 10h30: Ga Malaka and
Brooklyn, 12h30: Mampanathabeng; 4th Sun: 08h30: Monsterlus and
Platklip, 10h30: Bantabethu and Makhutso, 12h30: Mathulastands and
Mohlalaotwane. Other Outstations: Moomane, Matlakatle, Stebong,
Legotong, Masanteng, Makgatle, Mooihoek, Sehlakoane, Maserumopark,
Mohlarekoma, Spitskop, Goodhope, Tlame, Moripane, Maphots.
Institutions: DIHM Generalate, Loreto Convent, Fatima Convent
(Sekwati), Guardian Angels College, Hlahlane Sewing Centre.

LUCKAU. Christ the King (1952). Luckau Farm, Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1103. Rail: RMS Groblersdal, via Marble Hall. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 09h00: Luckau, 11h00: Sterkfontein; 2nd Sun: 09h00: Motetema, 11h00: Tafelkop; 3rd Sun: 09h00: Matilu, 11h00: Serithing; 4th Sun: 09h00: Luckau, 11h00: Sephaku. Other Outstations: Dikgalaopeng, Legolaneng, Mabitsi. Institutions: DIHM Noviciate, Holy Family Convent, Christ the Priest Seminary, St Paul's High School.

LYDENBURG. Immaculate Conception (1885). 65 Church St, Box 113, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 2470. Rail: Lydenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08h00: Lydenburg, 10h00: Mashishing. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: (Sat: 15h00: Klipfontein) 11h00: Monapanapa; 11h30: Boomplaas; 2nd Sun: (Sat: 15h00: Enkeldoorn), 10h00: Pilgrim's Rest, 11h30: Dientjie; 3rd Sun: 11h30: Weltevreden; 4th Sun: (Sat: 15h00: Coromandel). Institutions: Pastoral Centre (Maria Trost), Comboni Provincialate, Franciscan Convent.

MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima (1958). Box 29, Malelane 1320. Tel: (0131622Y) 38. Rail: Malelane. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08h00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 12h00: Jeppe's Reef; 2nd Sun: 12h30: Naas Township, 16h30: Mdzabu School; 3rd Sun: 12h30: Driekoppies Township; 4th Sun: 11h30: Sidlamafa School, 17h00: TSB Sugar Factory.

MASHABELA (PROBEREN). St Michael (1958). Ga Mashabela, P/Bag 1620, Middelburg 1150. Tel: None. Rail: None. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08h00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: Ga Marishane, 10h00: Ga Masemola, 13h00: Kome; 2nd Sun: 09h00: Vogelenzang, 11h00: Vogelstruiskoppies, 13h00: Coetzeesdraai; 3rd Sun: 09h00: Ga Masemola, 11h00: Ga Sefoka and Ga Mampana, 13h00: Masehlaneng; 4th Sun: 09h00: Apel, 11h00: Mohlatetse, 13h00: Strydkraal. Other Outstations: Mphanama, Radingwane, Ga Seroka, Ga Nchabeleng, Ga Nkwana, Dal Josaphat, Legopane, Rustplaats, Hwafeng, Hopefield, Malope, Phetwane, Krokodile.

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph (1936). 199 Jan Van Riebeeck St, Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20484. Rail: Middelburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18h00: Middelburg, Sun: 08h00: Middelburg, 09h15: Mhluzi. Outstations and Mass Times: 2nd Sun: 10h30: Nasaret; 3rd Sun: 10h30: Blesbok; 4th Sun: 10h30: Nasaret. Other Outstations: Arnot, Eikeboom, Keerom, Mooiplaats, Hendrina, Komati Power Station. Institutions: Franciscan Convent, St Joseph's Home for the Aged.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter (1936). 9 Rothery St, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22559. Rail: Nelspruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18h30, Sun: 08h00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 09h00: Lekazi, 10h00: Mataffin, 12h00: Empakeni; 2nd Sun: 08h00: Mayfern, 10h30: Dantjie and Rivulets, 18h00: Ngodwana; 3rd Sun: 09h00: Lekazi, 10h00: Elandshoek, 11h30: Msogwaba and Mashabotho; 4th Sun: 09h00: Lekazi, 10h00: Matsulu, 18h30: Ngodwana. Institutions: Franciscan Convent, St Peter's Pre-School, St Peter's School.

SABIE. St Charles (1974). The Mount, Station Hill, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (0131512Y) 135. Rail: Sabie. Outstations and Mass Times: (Served by White River Parish): 2nd Sun: 08h00: Simile Township, 10h00: Sabie; 4th Sun: 08h00: Sabie, 10h00: Simile Township. Other Outstations: De Wet Plantations, Brooklands, Hendriksdal, Bourkes Luck, Rhenosterhoek, Graskop.

SEKHUKHUNE. Uganda Martyrs (1966). Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: Sekhukhune 1821. Rail: None. Outstations and Mass Times: (Served by Steelpoort Parish) 15 Outstations. Institutions: Fatima Convent.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew (1979). Goudmyn Farm, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: (013239X) 407. Rail: Steelpoort. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: Stocking, 10h00: Phasha, 12h00: Mampuru; 2nd Sun: 08h00: Riba Cross, 10h00: Sehlaku, 12h00: Mantsekane; 3rd Sun: 08h00: Phasha's Kraal, 10h00: Selepe, 12h00: Phasha I, 4th Sun: 08h00: Motlolo, 10h00: Mashishi, 12h00: Magakala; 5th Sun: 08h00: Malokela, 10h00: Hlolong II, 12h00: Rostock.

WATERVAL (BUSHBUCKRIDGE). Holy Family (1976). Opposite "46" km stone on Hazyview-Bushbuckridge road. Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280. Tel: (0131522Y) 2004. Rail: Catholic Church, Acornhoek. Outstations and Mass Times: (Served by Acornhoek Parish) 1st Sun: 08h00: Ireagh and Marite, 10h00: Ajincort and Tekamahala, 12h00: Croquet Lawn; 2nd Sun: (Sat: 17h30: Mapulaneng Hospital), 08h00: Bushbuckridge 09h00: Mkhuhlu, 10h00: Tsakane, 11h00: Cork; 3rd Sun: 08h00: Lillydale and Marite, 10h00: Belfast and Oakley, 12h00: Huntington; 4th Sun: (Sat: 17h30: Waterval), 08h00: Madras and Bushbuckridge, 10h00: Xanthie and Marite 'B'. Other Outstations: Somerset, Kildare, Justitia.

WHITE RIVER. St Paul (1952). Kruger Park St, Box 9, White River 1240. Tel: (01311X) 31422. Rail: White River. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: 08h00: White River, 10h00: Kabokweni; 2nd Sun: (Sat: 18h00: White River); 3rd Sun: 08.00: White River, 10.00: Kabokweni; 4th Sun: (Sat: 18.00 : White River). Other Outstations: Clau Clau, Embonisweni, Zwartfontein, Edwaleni, Nkohlako, Luphisi, Avalon.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BISHOPS

Nkhumishe M P Bishop's House Reiterer A, MCCJBishop "emeritus"

PRIESTS

Barrette MJ	Witbank Cathedral	Benetti A, MCCJ	Nelspruit
Bratina F, MCCJ	Mashabela	Brosig G, MCCJ	Mashabela
Carranza L, MCCJ	Burgersfort	Casillas M, MCCJ	Acornhoek
Dos Santos J L, OP	Cathedral	Ellinger A, MCCJ	Acornhoek
Erkens W	Bongani	Fiedl R, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Grohe V, MCCJ	Burgersfort	Hinchcliffe P, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Howlett E	White River	Knapp J, MCCJ	Luckau
Konig J, MCCJ	Comboni/	Kuhner W, MCCJ	Comboni/
	Provincialate		Provincialate
Kuppelweiser C, MCCJ	Carolina	Maier A, MCCJ	Witbank Sacred/
Matordes A, MCCJ	Bishop's House		Heart
Morscher F	Malelane	Nefzger K, MCCJ	Middelburg
Pfanner A, MCCJ	Barberton	Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	Bongani
Rodrigues J	Bishop's House	Roth M, MCCJ	Belfast
Sandri J, MCCJ	Pastoral Centre	Schmid G, MCCJ	Comboni/
Serale B, MCCJ	Glen Cowie		Provincialate
Stahuber L	Steelpoort	Tremmel F, MCCJ	Comboni/
			Provincialate

DEACONS

Donachie W	St John's Hostel	Elliott B	Witbank Cathedral
Mashaba L H	Witbank Sacred Heart	Pereira B A	Nelspruit
Puoane J	Luckau	Twyford N F	Witbank Cathedral
Wilson R J M	Witbank Cathedral		

DIOCESE OF MANZINI
(Province of Pretoria)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRON: St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was confided to the Order of Servants of Mary by the S.C. for the Propagation of the Faith on 4 April 1913. On 19 April 1923 it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate Apostolic. On 11 January 1951 it became the Diocese of Bremersdorp, the name of the town being later changed to Manzini.

The Diocese comprises the whole Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17,364 sq.km. Total Pop: 700,000 Cath.Pop: 40,000

Apostolic Administrator
RT REV MGR LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed 20 February 1981; took possession 7 April 1981.
Correspondence: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland.
Tel: (0194) 52348.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze, OSM, appointed 27 April 1923; resigned May 1933. Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgiorini, OSM, appointed 8 July 1933 until 1939. Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi, OSM, OBE, appointed 15 March 1939, cons. Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30 April 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later Manzini) on 15 August 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Papal Throne, 11 May 1964. Died 21 May 1965 at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini, OSM, appointed 18 December 1965. Ordained 12 February 1966. Resigned 29 January 1976. Died 28 August 1982. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29 January 1976. Ordained 16 May 1976. Died 9 August 1980.

NOTE: The dialling code from RSA for all Swaziland numbers here marked X is 0194. All other numbers must be obtained through the operator.

Postage rates from RSA to Swaziland are higher than internal rates, and insufficient postage can delay.

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's House, Sandlane Street, P O Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52348 X

Vicar General: Rev Moses Mnikwa Lupupa.

Judicial Vicar: Rev Michael M Rogers, OSM, JCL.

Financial Administrator (acting): Rev James Somers, SDB.

Chancellor: (not yet appointed)

Diocesan Consultors: Revv M M Lupupa, M M Rogers OSM, J Somers SDB,
B Biagioli OSM, J W Coleman SDB.

Diocesan Tribunal.
Diocesan Pastoral Council.
Priests' Senate.
Commission for Liturgy.
Commission for Catechetics.
Promotor of Vacations.
Chaplain, University of Swaziland.
Catholic Men's Organisation.
Swaziland Council of Catholic Women.
Sodality of St Anne, National Executive.
Director, Pontifical Mission-aid Societies.
Diocesan Lenten Appeal.
Caritas Swaziland.
Ecclesiastical Advisor: Religious Sisters of Swaziland.

The Catholic Church in Swaziland is a member of The Council of Swaziland Churches: Box 1095, Manzini. Tel: 53628 X, 53931 X.
General Secretary: 53697 X.

INSTITUTIONS

Hospitals and Clinics

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki. Tel: 34133 X.
St Juliana's Clinic, Mhlabane: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103.
Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: 71141 X.
St Theresa's Clinic: c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52438 X.
Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve.
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X.
St Mary's Clinic: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

Other

Ekululameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofo.
St Joseph's Centre for Blind, Crippled and Retarded Children:
Box 5, Mzimpofo. Tel: 50 6112.
Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: 43117 X.
St Philip's Knitting School: PO Mhlatuze (blind girls). Tel: 36183 X.
Nwane Training Centre, Mzimpofo: c/o Box 19, Manzini.
Minor Seminary: Our Lady Queen of Apostles. Box 173, Manzini.
Tel: 53047 X.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Order of Servants of Mary (OSM)

Vicar Provincial (Tuscan Province): Box 1, Mzimpofo. Tel: 50 6112

Salesians of Don Bosco (Irish Province, Provincial Delegation of Southern Africa): Rector, Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 53202 X.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

The Sisters of Swaziland, including the Anglican Sisters of the Holy Paraclete, are joined in an association called The Religious Sisters of Swaziland, with an ecclesiastical advisor.

Dominican Sisters (OP) (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52338 X.

Dominican Sisters (OP) (Irish): Box 190, Siteki. Tel: 34246 X.

Mantellate Sisters Servants of Mary of Pistoia (OSM). Swaziland
Delegation.
Sister Delegate: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: 71141 X.
Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: 42780 X.
Box 18, Luve.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini) (MSC).
Mission Superior: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.
St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X.
Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

Servite Sisters of Swaziland (OSM)
Diocesan Congregation founded 14.2.1932.
Generalate: St Juliana's Convent, Mahlabane, Box 341, Manzini.
Tel: 50 6103.
Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126.
Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X.
Box 24, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76210 X.
Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
Holy Family Convent, Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52417 X.
Box 5, Mzimpofo.

SCHOOLS MANAGED BY CHURCH GRANTERS
(under Pastoral Areas)
Schools not graded are primary.

BULANDZENI

St Peregrine's Primary, Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
St Amadeus Primary, Malanti, Box 73, Pigg's Peak.
St Benedict's Primary, Box 190, Pigg's Peak.

HLATIKULU

Christ the King Secondary, Box 150, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76193 X.
Christ the King Primary, Box 44, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76242 X.
St Anthony's Makhosini, Box 94, Nhlangano.
Holy Family, Mooihoek, Box 46, Nhlangano.

HLUTI

Our Lady of Sorrows High, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
Our Lady of Sorrows Primary, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17.
St Juliana's, Box 27, Hluti.

LOBAMBA

St Mary's Secondary, Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Mary's Primary, Box 54, Lobamba.
Christ the King, Ezulwini, Primary. Box 19, Ezulwini. Tel: 61283 X.
St John Bosco High, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: 83225 X.

MANZINI

Salesian High (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X.
St Theresa's High (Girls), Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X.
Salesian Primary (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 53209 X.
St Theresa's Primary, Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 53217 X.
Elwandle, Box 410, Manzini.
Gebeni, Box 432, Manzini.
Sigcineni, Box 81, Sidvokodvo.
Ntondozi, P.O. Luyengo.
Makungutsha, PO Luyengo.
Mankayane, Box 34, Mankayane.

MBABANE

Mater Dolorosa High, Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082 X.
Mater Dolorosa Primary, Box 154, Mbabane. Tel: 43080 X.
All Saints, Siphocosini, Box 1133, Mbabane.
St Manettus, Malanti, c/o Box 2, Mbabane.
Luhlendweni, Box 144, Mhlambanyatsi.

MBULUZI

Florence Secondary, Box 18, Luve.
Florence Primary, Box 18, Luve.
Ngwazini, Box 138, Luve.
Sigombeni, c/o Box 18, Luve.
Nsingweni, c/o Box 18, Luve.

MHLATUZE

St Philip's High, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36185 X.
St Philip's Primary, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36182 X.
Nsoko/Lwuli Primary, Box 12, Nsoko. Tel: 30237 X.
Maloma, c/o Maloma New Store, P/B Manzini.
Loretta, Gucuka, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze.
Madlenya, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze.

MZIMPOFU

St Joseph's High, Box 3, Mzimpofo.
St Joseph's Primary, Box 4, Mzimpofo.
Mafutsehi, Box 41, Mzimpofo.
St Philomena's, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofo.
Seven Holy Founders, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofo.
Thulwane, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofo.

SITEKI

Good Shepherd, Box 7, Siteki.
St Boniface, Mlindzawe, Box 199, Siteki.
St Gabriel's, Mphundle, Box 36, Siteki.
St Paul's Likhula, Box 156, Siteki.
St Charles, Sithathaweni, Box 7, Siteki.
St John's, Matjaneni, Box 7, Siteki.
St Peter's, Maphungwane, Box 7, Siteki.
St Augustine's Myetane, Box 174, Siteki.
Holy Ghost, Mhlabayi, Box 158, Siteki.

TJANENI/MHLUME

Matjembeni, Box 3, Maphiveni.

CRECHES (Pre-School)

Servite Sisters, c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52417 X.
Servite Sisters, Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126 X.
Servite Sisters, Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X.
Cabrini Sisters, Box 7, Lobamba. Tel: 61420 X.

PASTORAL AREA AND CENTRES

Times of mass are only given for main centres, as the shortage of priests and the development of small communities makes the time and days variable. The main pastoral centre can be consulted.

=====

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine 1927. Box 107, Pigg's Peak. Resident priest and Servite Sisters. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sundays of the month.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina Mundi, Pigg's Peak 1970. Resident: Servite Mantellate Sisters. Weekend mass: 17.00; 1st and 4th Sun: 10.30. Other Centres: Havelock Mine (2nd Sun.); Ensangenini; Malanti.

HLATIKULU. Christ The King 1934. Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 76121 X. Weekend masses: Sat 17.45; Sun 8.30. Resident priests and Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mooihoek; Kambhoke.

HLATIKULU. Sacred Heart 1937. Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 78308 X. Resident: Servite Sisters. Other centres: Makhosini; Mahamba; Mahlandle; Ngwane School.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934. Box 27, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17. Weekend masses: Sat 18.15; Sun 7.00, 12.00. Resident priest and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Lavumisa; Thring's; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.

LOBAMBA. St Mary 1929. Box 9, Lobamba. Tel: 61850 X. Weekend masses: Sat 18.00; Sun 8.00, 10.00. Resident priests and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Mahlanya, Ezulwini, Elangeni, Edlangeni, Evusweni.

LOBAMBA. Malkerns. Community Centre and St John Bosco High School. Sunday Mass: 10.30. Resident Salesian Fathers. Other centres: St Christopher's; Junior Prison; University Agricultural Campus.

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of The Assumption 1929. Box 180, Manzini. Tel: 52329 X. Weekend masses: Sat 5.30; Sun 9.00, 10.30. Other centres: Gundwini, Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park, Masoyini, Mphembekati, Moneni.

MANZINI. Kwaluseni/Matsapha. Centres: Kwaluseni, Zombodze, Ludzeludze, Embekelweni, Lozitha, Nhlabeni, Sidvokodvo, Women's Prison, Men's Prison, University of Swaziland.

MANZINI. Ngwempisi/Lusushwana. Centres: Lushikishikini, Dwalile, Mankayane, Ntongozi, Gebeni, Mahlangatja, Sigcineni, Makungutja, Empini, Ngwempisana.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914. Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: 42277 X. Weekend masses: Sat 17.30; Sun 7.30, 8.00, 10.30. Resident priests and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Mpolonjeni, Malanti, Motjane, Sipnocosini, Bhunya, Mhlambanyatsi, Luhlendweni.

MBULUZI. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922. Box 18, Luve. Sunday Mass: 11.00. Other centres: Luve (Sun 9.00); Ngwazini, Sgombeni, Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga.

MHLATUZE. St Philip 1927. PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 36183 X. Resident priest and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Lubuli, Moadweni, Mndobandoba, Siphofaneni, Mahlenya, Guquka, Madubeni, Sithobela, Maloma, Engudzeni.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph 1914. Box 1, Mzimpofo. Tel: 50 6112. Weekend masses: Sat (St Juliana's Convent) 18.00; Sun 10.30. Other centres: Maliyaduma, Duze, Nyakeni, Mafutseni, Thulwane, Ngogola, St Philomena, Mpaka, Malindza.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926. Box 7, Siteki. Tel: 34133 X. Resident priests and Dominican Sisters. Other centres: Mlindzawe, Sithathaweni, Lukhula, KaLanga, Mgcina, Big Bend, Mayaluka, Maphungwane, Mathanjeni, Nhlupeko, Mhlabayi.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968. Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 31126 X. Sunday Mass: 11.00. Resident Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mhlume, Hambanathi, Vuvulane, Siminye, Matjambeni.

=====

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Manzini	Biagioli B M, OSM	Mbabane
Biondi T M, OSM	Bulandzeni	Butler J, SDB	Manzini
Ciccone A M, OSM	Mzimpofo	Coleman J W, SDB	Harare
Doherty P, SDB	Manzini	Fleming P, SDB	Manzini
Flynn F, SDB	Manzini	Fonde J, SDB	Manzini
Ginindza A Z, OSM	Lobamba	Hicks M, SDB	Manzini
Lupupa M M	Hlatikulu	Mafola J M H	Study leave
Magongo A M, OSM	Study leave	Maher M, CSSp.	Manzini
Mndzebele A M, OSM	Siteki	Murphy S, SDB	Manzini
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini	Navari J, OSM	Roma, Lesotho
Ndlovu L N, OSM	Manzini	Ndwandwe P	Hlatikulu
Ngwenya J	Mhlatuze	O'Connell P M, OSM	Mhlatuze
O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini	O'Gorman M M, OSM	Siteki
Papini S M, OSM	Mbuluzi	Repele A M, OSM	Lobamba
Robinson J T, OSM	Mzimpofo	Rogers M M, OSM	Mluti
S'khakhane Z J, OMI	University	Somers J, SDB	Manzini
Tsabedze M M, OSM	Study leave	Whelton M, SDB	Manzini

STATISTICS

Area: 17,364 sq.km.	Convents: 15.
Population: about 700,000.	Schools: Secondary/High: 10.
Catholic Population: about 40,000.	Primary: 45.
Catechumens: about 300.	Hospital: 1.
Priests: 35.	Clinics: 7.
Brothers: 7.	Hostels: 1.
Sisters: 100.	Other Institutions: 5.
Churches and Chapels: 20.	

ABBAY NULLIUS OF PIETERSBURG
(Province of Pretoria)



PATRON: St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rt Rev D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952.

The Abbey Nullius comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths.

Former Bishops: Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14 November 1939, resigned 1952. Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6 January 1954, resigned 3 December 1974, Died 20 April 1976.

Area: 69,533 sq.km.

Total Pop: 1,123,465

Cath.Pop: 87,381

Rt Reverend
ABBOT/BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974. Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17 January 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10 July 1975. Cons. 14 September 1975. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700
Tel: Setotolwane (0020) Ask for No. 1.

Chancellor: Vacant.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, and Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB; Rev Peter Masela; Rev Rik de Wit, OSB.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.

Vocations Director: Rev Peter Makwela, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266.

Catechetics Director: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Men of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Peter Makwela, Box 89, Seshego, 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266.

Women of St Anne: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Christian Life Group: Secretary: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Ben Deneut OSB, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3020; Rev J Mabusela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480.

Pietersburg Prison: Rev G Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119.

Air Force: Rev George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119

University of the North: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, Turfloop, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev P Makwela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (01527) 5266.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713.

Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare St, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5013.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.

Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 8.

Sisters of Charity: P/B 7534, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.

Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Bochum (01521) 1411.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe (0020) 1712.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700. Ursuline Sisters.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, P/B X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria-Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 8.

Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 6.

Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724. Grams: "Silobind".

Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.

Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.

Peter Hermans School: PB X6080, Pietersburg 0700.

St Bernard Catholic Primary School: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700.

Subiaco School: PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

St. Bede's Secondary School: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1.
 St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.
 Subiaco Clinic: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

=====

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906. 54 Biccard St, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: 5161.

PIETERSBURG. Benedictine House 1954. 100 Potgieter Ave, Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg. Institutions: Catholic Centre, Fides Building, 68 Mare St, Box 166. Tel: (01521) 5013.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922. Doornspruit Farm, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Matlala. Bus Stop: Doornspruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Monotwane and Ramakgaphola 09.00; Lepotlako 10.00; Sepanapudi and Mamadila 11.00; Ga Teffo 14.00. 2nd Sun: Mashashane and June 09.00; La Pucella 09.00; Christiana 10.00; Doornsfontein and Elberfield 11.00; Ga Phaka 14.00. 3rd Sun: Mpipianeng and Chloe 09.00; Madietane 10.00; Ramalapa 11.00; Ga Selolo and Wingfield 14.00. 4th Sun: Mars and Kalkspruit 09.00; Washbank and Diana 10.00; Jupiter and Venus 11.00; Utsane 14.00. 3rd Sat: Gaphoffu, Setumong. 4th Sat: Ga Sebara. Institutions: Motse Maria-Our Lady's College, conducted by Srs of Charity; Secondary School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/B X7836, Tel: Setotolwane 8; Pax College: Sec. School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls; Pax Trade School, P/B X7822, Tel: Setotolwane 6 - Welding, Metal Work, Building, Carpentry; St Joseph's Hospital- Maternity Home, conducted by Sisters of Charity.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Koniggratz Farm, Bochum, P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Bochum (01521) 1411. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Bochum. Bus Stop: Maupye. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Witlich, Westphalia, Brilliant. 2nd Sun: Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Persie, Reinland, Pour-la-Patrie. 3rd Sun: Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Rittershouse. 4th Sun: Bayswater, Mattanau, Wisconsin, Viane, Overdyck, Mashalane. 1st Sat: Bareinen, Early Dawn; 2nd Sat: Johannesburg; 3rd Sat: Indermark; 4th Sat: De Villersdale. Institutions: Peter Hermans School, Boarding and Day School for Black Children up to Std 5, conducted by the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961. Bokstreet, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (0152222) 30. Bus Route: Haenertsburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973. Box 1, Chuenespoort. Tel: (01529) 2517. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Mohodi 09.30; Seleteng 11.00. 2nd Sat: Linting 09.30. 2nd Sun: Staansplaats 09.30; Makurung 11.00. 3rd Sun: Tjiane 09.30. 4th Sun: Matome 09.30; Seleteng 11.00.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966. Plot 229, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

POTGIETERSRUS. St Peter and Paul 1923. 30 Kruger St, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Kafferboom, Dipere, Bolahlagomo, Droogte, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng, Moshate. 2nd Sun: Bakenberg, Clermont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Ditoking, Mokaba. 3rd Sun: Mapela, Dihlotsoane, Malokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Moshate, Ditokeng, Tshamahanse. 4th Sun: Olifantsdrift, Boskop, Strydomdrift, Kafferskraal, Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Magalakwena, Steilloop, Nonplaas, Galilea, Sekgakgapeng.

SESHEGO. St Peter and Paul 1967. Seshego Township, Zone 1 No. 1232, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01527) 5266. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Seshego. Stop: Roma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00 (Summer); 07.30, 09.30 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sat: Lessingshof, Wagkraal and Cradock. 2nd Sat: Lmolaslacht, Ga-Manamela 3rd Sat: Louisiana. 4th Sat: Ga-Hlahla, Ga-Ramongoana. 1st Sun: Cooperspark 7.30; Marowe 9.30; Madihorong 11.30; Chebeng 11.30. 2nd Sun: Olympus 7.30; Leesdale 9.30; Fair le Roux 11.30; Ceres 11.30. 3rd Sun: Mabiloane 8.00; Lonsdale 10.30; Khohloane 11.30. 4th Sun: Bloodriver 7.30; St Matthews 9.30; St Joseph 11.30; Ga-Sechaba 11.30. 5th Sun: Mabitsela (Koppies).

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery. Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. 3rd Sun: 12.00. Institutions: St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre, Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929. P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Stop: Subiaco. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Sebyeng 8.00; Segoppe 8.00; Sekutu 10.00; Thune 13.00. 2nd Sun: Phuti 8.00; Makhongela 8.00; Cijferkuil 10.00; Malahlela 12.00. 3rd Sun: Segwashi 8.00, Rietfontein 10.00. 4th Sun: Phiri-Kolobe 9.00; Segwashi 10.30; Mankgaile 10.30; Solomondale 11.00. Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665; Home for underfed Children; Subiaco Primary School; St Bede's Secondary School.

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH. St Gregory the Great 1969. Turfloop (Mankweng), P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Turfloop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950. Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01521) 2724. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Maratapelo and Marulaneng. 2nd Sun: Zebediela 11.00. 3rd Sun: Coppermine 11.00. 4th Sun: Jaskraal 11.00. Institutions: Siloe School for the Blind, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Primary School for boys and girls; Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930. Kwagga St, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480 Tel: (015331) 3020. Rail: Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Dipetlelwane, Swartboom, Vogelstruispan, Vontien, Cyferkuil, Transaktie, Slagboom, Haakdoornlaagte, Ruigtesloot, Van Heining, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Tawane, Bala, Nylstroom, Ellisras, Nylstroom (prison), Klippan, Settlers Secondary School evening Mass ea Sun. Institutions: St Vincent's Hospital, P/B 1612; Hospital for White and Black. Training School for Black enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

TOWNSHIP. St Placid 1930. PO Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3020. Rail: Warmbaths. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978. Nagel St, Westenburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 9.00. Outstations and Mass Times: New Pietersburg: 11.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baert A, OSB V. Rev	Doornspruit	Bam G	Doornspruit
Bral G	Pietersburg	Danschotter B, OSB	Pietersburg
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths	De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco
Goossens E, OSB	Warmbaths	Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus
Lephaka J, OSB	Subiaco	le Roy F, Rt Rev	
Maluleke R	Lebowakgomo	Abbot/Bishop	Pietersburg
Masela J	Seshego	Masela P	Fatima
Makwela P	Seshego	Peleman A, OSB	Vrederust
Priem B, OSB	Pietersburg	Selemela C	Doornspruit
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB		Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus
	St Benedict's Monastery	Vertenten F, OSB	Fatima

DEACONS:

Chokoe A	Doornspruit	Kekana A	Potgietersrus
Kekana A	Doornspruit	Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus
Letsoalo S	Subiaco	Mabusela J	Warmbaths
Maleka D	Potgietersrus	Mogashoa V	Subiaco
Schlapelo C	Doornspruit	Tjatji P	Potgietersrus

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF RUSTENBURG
(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Inter rerum" of Pope Paul VI dated 28 June 1971, and entrusted to the South African Vice-Province of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Redemptorists.

The Ecclesiastical Territory of Rustenburg Prefecture comprises Magisterial districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi in Republic of South Africa; Magisterial districts of Bafokeng, Lehurutshe, Madikwe, Mankwe and portion of Odi Magisterial district in Republic of Bophuthatswana. Previously, the territory formed part of Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32,120 sq.km. Total Pop: 600,000 Cath.Pop: 24,800

Rt Reverend
MGR H L PAXTON HALLET, CSSR

Appointed 29 September 1971. Address: Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Tel: Rustenburg (01421) 23865. Residence: Silkaatskop.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev A Hunt, CSSR, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Consultors: Revv A Hunt CSSR, F X Barry CSSR, G Poulin WF.

CHAPLAINCIES - SOCIETIES - ORGANISATIONS

Mines and Migratory Employees: c.f. Rustenburg-Tlhabane.
Rustenburg Hospital: c.f. Rustenburg/Prison c.f. Phokeng.
Zeerust: Hospital, Military Camp, Prison: c.f. Zeerust.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Lenten Appeal: c.f. Modimong.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c.f. Rustenburg.
Catechists' Association: c.f. Phokeng.
Catholic Women's Association: c.f. Rustenburg.
Chiro Movement: c.f. Phokeng.
Sodality of St Anne: All Parishes.

INSTITUTIONS

Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers): Tlhabane/Rustenburg.
Society of African Missions (S.M.A.'s): Modimong.

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

Rustenburg: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Apostle (Selly Park).
P O Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Rustenburg-Tlhabane: Sisters of St Brigid, St Peter's Convent, P O Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: (014294) 2893.
Phokeng: Sisters of the Christian Schools, P O Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Apostle, P O Box 380, Phokeng 0316.
Tel: Boshoeck 1402.

Modimong: Sisters of St Brigid Mother House and Novitiate, P O Box 43, Boshhoek 0301.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Apostle. P O Box 54, Boshhoek 0301.
Silkaatskop: Sisters of St Brigid. P O Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools-De La Salle- Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
Bafokeng High School and Teacher's Training College, Rustenburg.

SCHOOLS

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls High School: Box 43, Boshhoek 0301.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
St Gerard Majella Middle School: Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Naledi Ya Masa Primary and Middle School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein Primary School: Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300.
St Joseph's Commercial School and Rural Development Project, directed by Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshhoek 1402.
St Peter's Creche, Rustenburg-Tlhabane, St Brigid Sisters: Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: (014294) 2893.
Sisters of the Christian Schools: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

HOSPITALS

St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshhoek, Rustenburg 0301. Tel: (014291) 21533.

=====

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer 1966. Johannesburg Rd, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00 (not June to Aug); 08.30; 10.00 (during School terms); 11.30 Tswana; 18.00. Selly Park School: Pre-School to Std 5. Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Box 74 Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.

RUSTENBURG-TLHABANE. St Peter's 1960. Catholic Mine Chaplaincy 1979. St Peter's Catholic Church, Tlhabane, Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (014294) 2859. Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers). Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Tlhabane. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: Koekfontein (Bobwampya) Mogwasi. St Brigid Sisters: St Peter's Convent, Box 70, Tlhabane 0305; St Peter's Creche. Tel: (014294) 2893.

BLESKOP. Catholic Church 1977. Served from Rustenburg. Monastery, Johannesburg Rd, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 08.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Newstad, Scafundoda, Potsaneng, Mfidikwe, Thekwana. Mass times as arranged.

KANA. St Anthony 1931. Served from Rustenburg. R.C. Mission, St Anthony's, Kana, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations: Tlaseng, Tsitsing, Mogojana, Lesung, Mosentlhane, Lekgalong, Mabitse, Rankelenyane, Maumong, Tlapa, Serutube. St Michael's Primary School. St Gerard's Middle School, P O Box 306, Phokeng 0316.

MODIMONG MISSION. St Clement Hofbauer 1952. Syferfontein, Bophuthatswana, Box 26, Boshoeck 0301. Tel: Pilansberg 21963. Rail: Boshoeck, Nr. Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.15 (Hospital); 08.00 (Mission). Outstations and Mass Times: As arranged: Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Makgophe, Mogobeng, Kameelboom, Mogari, Rietfontein, Mabeskraal, Kameelkuil, Khayakhulu, Letlhakeng, Mmatau, Moubana, Rampampanaspoort, Seolong, Sigar, Welverdiend, Ruighoek, Ledie, Pella, Madikwe, Elandskuil, Vrede. Institutions: Convents: Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park), Tel: 7704. Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate); St Anne's High School (Girls) Boarding Form II to Matric.

MOOINOOI. Holy Cross 1973. Elandsdrift, Box 186, Mooinooi 0325 Tvl. Tel: (0142242) 2012. Rail: Marikana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 17.30. Outstations: Wonderkoop, Segwealane, Bapong, Bethanie, Modikwe, Middle Kraal, Oustadt, Tornado.

PHOKENG. St Joseph 1975. St Joseph's Mission, Box 306, Phokeng 0316. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Luka; Chaneng; Maille; Tantanana; Robega; Prasimone; Mamortswe; Rietspruit; Tlhatlhaganyani; Ledig; Pella; Sehibitswe; Madikwe; Matoka; as announced. Weekly Mass Sun City, Thursday evening 7 p.m. Institutions: De La Salle Brothers (Bafokeng High School), Box 278, Phokeng 0316; St Joseph's Minor Seminary, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300; Sisters of the Christian Schools, Box 278, Phokeng 0316; Sisters of Charity of St Paul: Commercial School and Development Project, Box 380, Phokeng 0316.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi Ya Masa 1955. Silkaatskop, via Groot Marico and Schuinsdrift, Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Mmasebudule, De Brak, Katnagel, Mmankaipaa, Mogopa, Molatedi, Uitkyk, Motlollo. Institutions: St Brigid's Convent; Naledi Ya Masa School, Box 13, Zeerust.

SWARTKLIP. St Paul 1953. St Paul's R.C. Mission Box 8, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (0142722Y) 42. Rail: Northam. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Witfontein, Mantserre, Thabazimbi Location and Town, Modderkuil, Sandfontein, Legkraal, Saulspoort, Ramakokstad, Lerome, Mabeleapodi, Heystekrand.

VLEISCHFONTEIN. Immaculate Conception 1884. Vleischfontein Farm, Marico, Tvl, Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Via Zeerust. Bus Stop: Vleischfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: Supingstad, Lekgophung Farm Communities' Mass; Chrome Mine; Derdepoort; Mathoseng. Farm School and Hostels, Vleischfontein.

ZEERUST/TVL. Our Lady Help of Christians and St Francis Xavier 1951. 29 Potgieter St West, Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: (014282Y) 269. Rail: Zeerust. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00 at St Francis Xavier Zeerust; Sun: Outstations only. Outstations and Mass Times: As announced: Zeerust Location, Gopane, Driefontein, Zeerust Prison 09.00, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse. Institutions: Zeerust Hospital; Military Base Prison. N.B. Members of the South African Defence Force attached to the Military Base, should make their presence known to the Parish Priest on arrival in Camp.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Anderson R, CSSR	Zeerust	Barry F X, CSSR	Vleischfontein
Campbell D, CSSR	Phokeng	Christiaans G, CSSR	Modimong
Curry A J, CSSR	Modimong	Dempsey J, CSSR	Rustenburg
Foster P, CSSR	Rustenburg	Granzier C A H, CSSR	Swartklip
Hallett H L P, CSSR		Hunt A, CSSR	Phokeng
Rt Rev Mgr	Silkaatskop	Keighren E, CSSR	Rustenburg
Lunney S, CSSR	Phokeng	McKay A, CSSR	Modimong
Meredith B	Mooimooi	Padua A, CSSR	Phokeng
Poulin G, WF	Rustenburg/Tlhabane	Rishton G E J, CSSR	Rustenburg
Van Vlierden M, WF	Tlhabane		

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP
(Province of Pretoria)



PATRONS:
SS. Peter and Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October 1965, was raised to the status of a Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Klerksdorp, by papal decree dated 27 February 1978.

The Diocese was originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg. It is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer-Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 34,800 sq.km. Total Pop: 738,385 Cath.Pop: 60,725

Rt Reverend
BISHOP DANIEL A.O. VERSRAETE, OMI

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November 1965; Bishop 27 February 1978. Ordained 14 May 1978 at Klerksdorp. Residence: 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev D Bohe.
Diocesan Consultors: V Rev D Bohe, Revv R Callewaert, H D'Hoore, J Hollanders, P Peeraer.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev J Hollanders.
Diocesan Directors and Promoters: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev R Callewaert.
Chaplaincies: Migratory Workers: Revv E Ligtvoet and O Dewulf.
Portuguese Community: Rev E Ligtvoet.
Vocations: Rev G Vandersompele.
Diocesan Catechetical Centre: Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 27711

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Legion of Mary: c/o Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.

Conference/Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570, Box 143. Tel: (018) 27711.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman St, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 25952.

Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570. Box 143. Tel: (018) 27711.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm St, Box 525, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 29023.

=====

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84961. Rail: Klerksdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 22533 or 27711. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 5705 or 22533. Rail: Klerksdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

ATAMELANG. Served from Delareyville. Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312Y) 443. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 457, Bloemhof 2660. Tel: (018022) 3722. Rail: Bloemhof. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. (Served from Lichtenburg). c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Matshepe, Kgomola, Verdwaa, Shiela: occasionally.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (05342Y) 3012. Rail: Christiana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

DELAKEYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Sts, Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312Y) 443. Rail: Delareyville. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: before 4th Sun at 18.00; Sun: 2nd Sun at 9.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Nootgedacht: 3rd Sun at 11.30; Kaalpan: 3rd Sun at 10.00; Manamolela: 1st Sun 08.00; Frisgewaagd: 1st Sun 09.30; Kopela: 2nd Sun 11.00.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (01822Y) 2713 or 2722. Rail: Hartbeesfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 4th Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Dominionville: 1st Sun 09.00; Lapfontein: 1st Sun 13.00; Wolwerand: 1st Sun 11.00; Hartbeesfontein Township: 4th Sun 08.00.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. (Served from Lichtenburg). c/o PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Skun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mofufutso: 4th Sun at 09.00.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke) PO Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640. Rail: Leeudoringstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

LICTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal St, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sun: 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: Coligny: 1st Sun 09.15; Manana: 2nd Sun 09.30; Blydeville: 2nd Sun 08.00; Bakerville: 2nd Sun 11.00; Graslaagte: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15; Biesiesvlei: 3rd Sun 11.00; Sannieshof: 4th Sun 09.30; Wildfontein: 5th Sun 11.00; Jail: 3rd Sun every 2nd month 09.15.

LICHTENBURG-BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969. PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 6665. Rail: Lichtenburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00

MAKWASSIE-THUSANANG. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). PO Box 169, Makwassie 2650. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964. 8 Keats Ave, Box 284, Orkney 2620 Tel: (018) 32607. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 15.30.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963. c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32144. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regina: 1st Sun 14.00; Goedgenoeg: 2nd Sun 14.00; Koedoesdraai: 3rd Sun 14.00; Ysterspruit: 4th Sun 14.00.

ORKNEY. GoldMines. c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607 or 32144. Rail: Orkney. Weekend Mass Times: Vaal Reefs West IV: 1st Sun 07.00; Southvaal VIII: 1st Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs I: 2nd Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs West VII: 2nd Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs West V: 3rd Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs West VI: 3rd Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs II: 4th Sun 07.00; Vaal Reefs West III: 5th Sun 07.00.

OTTOSDAAL. Ss. Peter and Paul 1971. (Served from Lichtenburg). PO Box 372, Ottosdaal 2610. Tel: (018032Y) 6011. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 4th Sun at 09.00.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889. 76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Military Camp: Sun 08.30; Witrand Institution: Last Sun of Month 15.00; Prison: occasionally.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961. 140 Kruger St, Potchefstroom, Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS Peter and Paul 1973. 140 Kruger St, Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: By arrangement: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Fochville, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartbeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein and Leeupoort, Deelkraal and Elandrand Mines, Wedela.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957. 11 Delpport St, Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (018012) 376. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 3rd Sun 09.00.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962. Box 213 Schwiezer Reneke 2780. Tel: (018012) 371. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958. 22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854. Rail: Stilfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00, 15.00, 19.00.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. 2157 Tsolo St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727 or 41854. Rail: Koekemoer. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines. 2157 Tsolo St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727. Weekend Mass Times: Haries M.Qts.: 2nd Sun 07.00; Buffelsfontein: 2nd Sun 09.00; Stilfontein: 3rd Sun 07.00; Harties No. 7: 4th Sun 07.00; Harties No. 5: 4th Sun 09.00; Buffelsfontein East Hotel: 1st Sun 07.00; Buffelsfontein South Hostel: 1st Sun 08.30.

VENTERSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1963. Served from Hartbeesfontein. Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (014832Y) 739. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Swartkop (St Peter 1972): Sun 08.30; Uitkyk or Modderfontein: 2nd Sun 10.30; Oatlands or Ratsegai: 2nd Sun 12.30; Boskop or Vlakkfontein: 3rd Sun 12.30.

WOLMARANSSTAD. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). No. 3 Kok St, Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018112Y) 517. Rail: Wolmaransstad. Weekend Mass Times: 2nd Sun. 21.30.

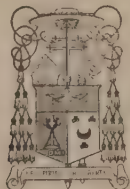
WOLMARANSSTAD-BOIKUTSONG. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). c/o Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018122Y) 4403. Weekend Mass Times: Sun at 09.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bohe D, OMI	Klerksdorp	Callewaert R, OMI	Delareyville
Dewulf O, OMI	Orkney	D'Hoore H, OMI	Schweizer-Reneke
Hollanders J, OMI	Lichtenburg	Joye W, OMI	Potchefstroom
Ligtvoet E, OMI	Stilfontein	Mariman C, OMI	Kanana
Mosai M	Khuma	Moens H, OMI	Stilfontein
Peeraer P, OMI	Hartbeesfontein	Vandenbroeck L, OMI	Potchefstroom
Vandesompele G, OMI	Jouberton	Vanduyfhuys M, OMI	Potchefstroom
Verstraete D A O, OMI			
Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp		

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees and Prefectures: Marianhill, Umzimkulu, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Mariannhill, Volksrust, Ingwavuma



PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.

This Territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic." It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of these boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending Northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude South, down the 18th degree of longitude East, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kaffraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the "Vicariate of the Orange Free State", (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban.

In 1958 the Northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust.

The Ecclesiastical Province of Durban embraces besides the Archdiocese, the suffragan Sees of Mariannhill, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust and the Prefecture of Ingwavuma.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Escourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions, River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20,318 sq.km.

Catholic Population: 2,589,836

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Tit. Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, consecrated 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Bishop and Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Retired in 1873, appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus - died at Rome 1889.

Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet, OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August 1874, consecrated November 1874; died at Durban 15 September 1903. Rt Rev Bishop Henry Delalle OMI, DD, Tit. Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on retirement on 4 April 1946; died at Durban 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E. HURLEY, OMI, DD

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal 12 December 1946. Consecrated 19 March 1947 at Durban. Became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Invested with the Pallium 5 August 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 154 Gordon Rd, Durban. Tel: (031) 33-3942/3.

ADMINISTRATION

Auxiliary Bishop: Most Rev D J Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop St, Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503/22807.
Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Rev P A Z Nadal, 154 Gordon Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 33-3942/3; Res. (031) 25-6139.
Financial Secretary: Mr E A A Cooke, Box 217, Durban 4000.
Matrimonial Tribunal: All correspondence to the Judicial Vicar, Archdiocese of Durban, Box 217, Durban 4000.
Archdiocesan Offices: 154 Gordon Rd, Durban 4000, Box 217. Tel: (031) 33-3942 and 33-3943.
Secretary of Mission Schools: Box 217, Durban 4000.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev P A Z Nadal.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: National Organiser: Rev N Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Rd 4062. Tel: (031) 28-2732.
Diocesan Director: Ver Rev P A Z Nadal.
Administration of the Congregation of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Provincial: Very Rev G Purves OMI, Provincial Office: Oblate Centre, (off Francois Road), Glenmore, Durban 4001. Box 17035 Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-7923.
Bursar: Very Rev J McDade OMI, 35 Fisher Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: Chairman: Mr M Hobden, 84 Bowen Ave, Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 81-4226 (Res.).
Secretary: Mr K Smith, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Diocesan Centre, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Diocesan Centre, 39 Pioneer Rd, Congella 4001. Tel: (031) 25-2816.
Justice and Peace: Chairman: Mr M Kedian, Box 379, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031) 73-1165. Secretary: (031) 301-8088.
Diaconia: St Andrew's Centre, 21 St Andrew's St, Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 31-2681 (General), 31-2609 (Housing Officer), 31-2600 (Labour Bureau).
Diocesan Formation Team: Director: Rev S Connally, OMI.
Secretary: Mr Ernest Gumede, Esigodini Pastoral Centre, Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 45467.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

Apostleship of Sea: Port Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.

Chiro: Secretary: Mrs J Figland, Khanyisa Pastoral Institute, PO Mariannhill 3601.

Students Catholic Union: Rev S Coleman OMI, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-2816.

Young Christian Workers: Rev G de Fleuriot, National/Diocesan Chaplain. Box 47160, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 33-8646.

Polish Chaplain: Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Mass in Polish: Nazareth House Chapel, 82 South Ridge Rd, Durban. Sundays 10.00 during January, April, July, October.

Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 32-8674.

Portuguese Chaplain: Rev E de Passos, Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 33-2797.

Military Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.

Prison Chaplains: Rev A Hahn, OMI, Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-6271.

Vacant: St Mary's Catholic Church, 88 Longmarket St, PMB 3201. Tel: (031) 25-6271.

RETREAT/CONFERENCE/HOLIDAY CENTRES

Redacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre. District Rd 292, Box 224, Merrivale, Pietermaritzburg 3291 Natal.

Director: Mrs E Soles. Enquiries and Bookings: Tel: (03321) 2289.

St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre. Cnr of Baudry Rd and Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 47-3721

NURSING HOMES:

Highfield, 18 Old Main Rd, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 75-1959.

Villa Assumpta, 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 24453.

Vianney Home, c/o Dominican Convent, PO Montebello 3478. Tel: (0220) Montebello 1.

ORPHANAGES:

Nazareth House, Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81-2207.

St Philomena's, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28-4187.

St Theresa's, 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 28-2166.

Vianney, c/o Dominican Convent, PO Montebello 3478.

HOSTELS:

St Martin de Porres: 51 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091.

St Theresa's Hostel: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091.

ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT:

Revv C Byrne, J Williamson and B Wood (all OMI). Seconded to Umzimkulu Diocese.

Revv P Horrocks and C Mason (both OMI). Seconded to Bulawayo Diocese.

Rev G Qwabe OMI. Seconded to Bethlehem Diocese.

Rev N Peters, OMI. Seconded to W.USA, OMI Province.

OVERSEAS STUDY:

Revv P Daly, J Nxumalo (both OMI), R. Mahlangu.

RETIRED/SICK LEAVE:

Rev L Lycett OMI, 9 Queensburg Haven, Ridley Park Rd, Malvern 4093. Tel: 447613.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

The Grail Centre: 31 Chapel St, Overport 4091. Tel: (031) 28-4320.
Association of Catechists: Secretary: c/o Box 407, Hillcrest 3650.
Guild of Our Lady of Mercy: 60 Maryland Ave, Glenashley, Durban North 4051.
Catholic Africa Women's Union: 452 Mkhamba Rd, Imbali Township 4503.
Catholic Women's League: President: 2 Canal Drive, Westville 3630.
Association of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 17035, Congella 4013.
Catholic Africa Savings Union: c/o Rev D St George, OMI, Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001.
Knights of Da Gama: 1205 Kensington, North Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.
Legion of Mary: President: 15 Hunt Rd, Durban 4001.
National Catholic Federation of Students: c/o Rev S Coleman, OMI, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013.
St Vincent de Paul Society: 861 Old Main Rd, Cowies Hill 3600.
Tertiaries of St Francis: Regional Secretary: Mrs J M Larkin, Box 50160, Musgrave Rd 4062.
Young Christian Workers: PO Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Young Christian Students: PO Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Apostleship of the Sea: 171 Bulwer Rd, Durban 4001.
Tertiaries of St Dominic: 58 Harfield House, 20 Field St, Durban 4001.
Chiro: Khanyisa Pastoral Institute, P.O. Mariannhill 3601.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal Services: 10 Waverley Grove, Durban 4001.
Marriage Encounter: Box 379, Kloof 3640.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: 63 Kenyon Howden Rd, Woodlands, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 42-6237/42-4821 (School).
Assumption Convent: 19 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3601. Tel: (031) 71-3055.

Augustinian Sisters

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 75-1959.
Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 32, Estcourt 3310.
Tel: (03631) 22849.
Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280.
Tel: (033312) 2340.
St Philomena's Convent: Anchor Village, 92 Rippon Rd, Sydenham, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28-4187/8.
St Theresa's Convent: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 29-2166/7.
Augustian Convent: 198 Retief St, Pietermaritzburg 3201.
Tel: (0331) 42556.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 33293.
The Convent (Machibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274
The Convent (Matikwe): Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (0020) 1302.
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.
The Convent (Inchanga): PB X02 Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 6912.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello

Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: P/B X505, Dalton 3470.
Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6.
Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505.
Tel: (0331) 81545.
Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: P.O. Elandskop 4540.
Dominican Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1240.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle

Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051.
Tel: (031) 84-4366/84-2244 (School).

Dominican Sisters of Oakford

Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31000.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal: Marine Drive, Bluff, Durban 4052.
Tel: (031) 47-3519.
Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32717.
Dominican Convent: 430 Manning Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 25-2608.
Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32121.
Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201.
Tel: (0331) 24453.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary

St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.
St Clare's Convent: 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031) 45-2429.

Holy Family Sisters

Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 11.
Holy Family Convent: 68 Loop St, PMB 3201. Tel: (0331) 25850.
Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 29-5769 and 33-5041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Convent: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052.
Tel: (031) 48-3748.

Institute of Mary Immaculate

Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690
Tel: (031) 79778.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, P.O. Elandskop 4540.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Parish, Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.

Little Sisters of Jesus

The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642) 4803.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood

Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72-6989.
Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72-9966.

Nazareth Sisters

Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Rd, Durban, Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81-2207/81-1327.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: St Henry's, 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 81-2300/81-2369.

SCHOOLS

St Augustine's Primary School: Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 31-7395.
Maris Stella Conv. School: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 295756.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. School: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 47-3519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. School: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84-2244/84-4390.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031) 74-1215/74-2756
Marist Brothers: St Henry's, 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 81-2300/81-2369.
Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.
Oakford Priory Girls' College: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31000.
Sacred Heart Prim.: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Sacred Heart High School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72-6989.
St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
Montebello African Combined Dominican Convent: PO Montebello 3478.
Convent High School: Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 35-9083.
Assumption Convent High School: 63 Kenyon Howard Rd, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 42-4821.

HOSPITALS

Mother of Mercy Hospital, PO Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.
Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 32121.

=====

DURBAN. Central 1852. Emmanuel Cathedral 1902. Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 32-8674. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 15.15 (Zulu) and 17.30.
Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; School: St Augustine's Primary School for Boys and Girls (conducted by Holy Family Sisters).

AMANZIMTOTI. Star of the Sea. 24 Riverside Rd, Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 93-3328. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.

BELLAIR. St Patrick 1906. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Hercules Place, Bellair 4094. Box 15021, Bellair 4006. Tel: (031) 45-6410. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00; Sat 17.30. Institutions: Parish Centre: 888 Sarnia Rd, Bellair 4094. Tel: (031) 45-6410.

- BEREA.** Holy Trinity 1958. Catholic Presbytery, 210 Musgrave Rd, Durban 4001. Box 37449, Overport 4067. Tel: (031) 21-1288. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 17.30. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters; Maris Stella Convent; Maris Stella Convent School, Day and Boarding for Girls; Nazareth House, Senior Citizens and children's Home (Boys and Girls). Chaplain: Rev J Gannon OMI. The Grail House. Catechetical Commission and Formation Team. Pioneer Road.
- BERGVILLE.** St Bernadette 1938. Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642) 4803. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Mass Monthly: Hoffendaal, Emaswazini, Mollota's Kraal, Hambrook, Ogade, Lankloof. Rookdale 08.30; Dukuza; Bethany; Emazizini; Emoyeni. Institutions: Convent Little Sisters of Jesus.
- BLUFF.** St Francis Xavier 1880. 1977. Sormany Rd, Bluff 4052, Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 46-4182. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 17.30. Institutions: St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre; Convent School of Our Lady of Natal: Pre-Primary and Junior Prim. of Natal (Dominican Sisters of Oakford); Children's Play Centre. Knights of Da Gama.
- CATO MANOR.** St Anne 1928. Served from Oblate Centre, Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 256271 (Res), 81-085 (Off). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.
- CEDARA.** St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate 1943. 1952. Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 33293. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Hilton College: 2nd Sun (Zulu); Cedara Agricultural College: 4th Sun (Zulu). Institutions: Readacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre.
- CHATSWORTH.** St John the Evangelist 1963. 60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 56110, Chatsworth 4030. Tel: (031) 43-3032. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Shallcross: Sat: 16.00, Sun: 09.00.
- CLAIRWOOD.** St Louis. 22 Jacobs Road, Clairwood, Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 45-2550 (Off), 42-5865 (Res.). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30.
- CLERMONT.** St Clement 1974. Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel: 774-1002. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 12.30 (Sotho). Outstations and Mass Times: Krantzklloof: Sun 10.00.
- COLENZO.** St Henry. Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Cornfields: 1st Sun 14.00; Tembalihle. Institutions: Ganna Hoek Farm School.
- DURBAN NORTH.** Our Lady of Fatima. 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84-6950. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 17.45. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Our Lady of Fatima School.
- EDWALENI-EMOLWENI.** St Helena-St Leo. 7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72-6918. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Emolweni Valley; Mahlabatini; Embo: 2nd Sun at 10.00.

- EKUKHANYENI.** Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1924. Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31522. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Embuyeni: Sun 12.00 (1st and 3rd); Kwa Ngqolosi: Sun 10.00; Emzinyathi: Sun 10.00 alternately; Ematata: Sun 12.00 alternately; Maotana; Ezimpondweni. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of Oakford - Convent of St Rose; Clinic.
- ELANDSKOP.** St John Vianney 1949. Langsyde Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03234) 2331. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 (1st and 3rd); Sun: 10.15. Outstations and Mass Times: Emfakathini: Sun 12.00; Embumbane: Sun 08.00; Emaswazini. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.
- ESIGODINI.** St Albert the Great. Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 45645. Institutions: Esigodini Pastoral Training Centre: Director - Rev S Connally OMI Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 45467; Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.
- ESTCOURT.** St John 1884. Victoria St, Box 197, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631) 22524. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Wembesi Township: Sun at 10.30. Institutions: Augustinian Convent.
- GREYTOWN.** St Theodore 1880. 223 Durban St, Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel: (03342) 124. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.45 (English) and 09.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Jolwayo: 1st Sun 12.00; Tugela Ferry: 2nd Sun 12.00; Keat's Drift: 3rd Sun 12.00; Dumakude: 4th Sun 12.00.
- GREYVILLE.** St Joseph 1904. 1976. Cnr Gordon and Florida Rds, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 232034. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 17.30.
- HAMMARSDALE.** St Peter 1966. Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 61296. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mpumalanga Township: Sun 10.00 and 12.00; Georgerdale: Sun 13.30 (1st); Cliffdale: Sun 14.00 (2nd).
- HENLEY.** St Raphael 1959. St Raphael's Catholic Parish, PO Gezubuso 4515. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kwa Dindi: Sun 12.00 alternately; Ngubeni: Sun 10.00 alt; Gezubuso: Sun 10.00 alt; Ntembeni: Sun 12.00 alt. Institutions: Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.
- HILLCREST.** St Dominic 1969. 1 Mill Rd, Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031) 75-1741. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30 (English), 10.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Botha's Hill: Sun 11.30. Institutions: Augustinian Convent: Chaplain - Rev M McSweeney OFM.
- HOWICK.** St Joseph 1941. 21 Buchanan St, Howick 3290. Tel: (03321) 2944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 English, 15.30 (Zulu) 3rd. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun 08.00; Lidgetton: 2nd 12.30; Ndebeni: 4th Sun 12.30; Lions River: 3rd Sun 10.30; Corrie-Lyn: 3rd Sun 12.30; Nhlosana: 1st Sun 12.30. Institutions: Crystal Springs Farm School.

IMBALI. Ikwezi Lokusa. Box 83, Imbali 4503. Tel: (0331) 81274.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times:
Thornville Junction/ Hopewell: Sun 11.00 (1st and 3rd).

IMBUBU. St Leo 1964. Box 1656, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Weekend Mass
Times: Sun: 08.30 (1st and 3rd). Outstations and Mass Times:
Kwadulela: Sun 08.30 (2nd and 4th); Kampande: Sun 11.00 (1st, 3rd).

INCHANGA. St Theresa 1924. P/Bag X02, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (0325)
4989. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (English) and 09.30 (Zulu)
1st and 3rd. Outstations and Mass Times: Camperdown: Sat 17.30
(English). Institutions: Clinic: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred
Heart; Retreat Centre: Tel: (0325) 4989.

ISIPINGO. Holy Cross 1976. 28 Lotus Rd, Box 23195, Isipingo 4110.
Tel: (031) 93-3328. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30.

KLOOF. Our Lady of Mercy 1971. 84 Old Main Rd, Kloof 3600 Tel: (031)
74-3151. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30 and 10.00.
Institutions: The Thomas More School: Day and Boarding for Boys, Day
for Girls.

KRANSKOP. Good Shepherd 1959. Box 23, Kranskop 3550. Tel: (0020)
Kranskop 622. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English and Zulu).
Outstations and Mass Times: Inadi: 3rd Sun 12.00; Balcombs Hill: 3rd
Sun 11.00; Wosi: 2nd and 4th Sun 11.00; Emandlalathi: 1st Sun 11.00;
Impisi: 1st Sun 14.00; Ntunjambili/Rhwela: 4th Sun 14.00.

KWA MADLALA. Immaculata. Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop
4540. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times:
Emvelweni: 1st and 3rd Sun 10.30. Institutions: Convent: Dominican
Srs of Montebello.

KWA MASHU 1. Kwa Kristo Umsindisi 1972. Civic Centre, J Section,
Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503-3726. Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 10.30.

KWA MASHU 2. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960. Sigananda Road. Box 27046,
Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503-3764. Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.30.

LAMONTVILLE. St James 1938. 60- Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 32185,
Mobeni 4060. Tel: (031) 427535 (Off), 43-3032 (Res). Weekend Mass
Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

MACHIBISA. St Augustine. St Augustine's Catholic Parish, PO Box 5,
Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30.
Outstations and Mass Times: Kwa Noshezi: 1st and 3rd Sun 11.00;
Sinadini: 2nd and 4th Sun 10.30. Institutions: Convent: Daughters
of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MAPUMULO. St Philomena 1909. Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020)
Mapumulo 1531. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.15. Outstations and
Mass Times: Otimati: 1st Sun 13.30; Tshobho: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwa
Ngcobo; Kwa-Nina Wesihawu: 3rd Sun 11.00; Kwa Majozi; Emakhabeleni:
2nd and 4th Sun 10.00; Emankwanyaneni. Institutions: Convent:
Institute of Mary Immaculate.

MATIKWE. St Joseph 1970. PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172) 1302. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Amaoti: Sun 11.30; Emambundwini: 10.30. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MBAVA. St Paul 1929. Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 (1st and 2nd). Outstations and Mass Times: Emaqonggo: 2nd Sun 11.30; Odlameni: 1st Sun 11.30; Ensutha: 3rd Sun 11.30; Emabedlane: 3rd Sun 08.30; Emaphephetheni: 4th Sun 11.30; Emalangen: 4th Sun 08.30. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MEREBANK. St Mary 1966. 60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092. Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 45-2550 (Off). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

MONTEBELLO. St Peter 1906. Catholic Parish, P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: Dalton (033512) Montebello 6. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Egweni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Simamane: 1st Sun 12.00; Sonkombo: 2nd Sun 12.00; Tafamasi: 3rd Sun 14.30; Ozwatini: 2nd Sun 12.00; Emahedeni: 3rd Sun 12.00; Emalangen: 4th Sun 14.00; Gqugquma: 4th Sun 10.30; Mount Elias. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Priory and Motherhouse, Chaplain - Rev P Freoux OMI; Mother of Mercy Hospital - General, Maternity and T.B. Clinic and Mobile Clinic; Old Age Home; Children's Hospital and Hospital for the Chronic Sick; School: Montebello African Combined.

MOOI RIVER. St Theresa 1917. Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (033322) 199. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Efabeni School: 2nd Sun 12.00; Matikhulu: 3rd Sun 12.00; Kamberg: 5th Sun 13.00.

NEWLANDS EAST - DURBAN. Holy Family Parish. 47 Hangberger Road, Newlands East, Durban 4001. Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

NOTTINGHAM ROAD. Queen of Apostles 1960. Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (033322) 199. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St James: 1st, 3rd, 5th Sun 09.30 (Zulu); Brayhill School: 1st Sun 12.00. Institutions: Augustinian Convent, Novitiate and Guest House, Tel: (033312) 2340, Chaplain - Rev J J Wiseman SDB; Nottingham African Farm School.

NSHONGWENI. Albini 1942. Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031) 79778. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 12.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Delville Wood: Sun 09.30. Institutions: Shrine: Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces; Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate; School: Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls.

NTUZUMA. St Paul 1979. Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 84-3618. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Emachobeni: Sun 10.30.

OAKFORD. Sacred Heart 1885. Oakford Catholic Parish, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31617. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters: Oakford Priory Motherhouse, Chaplain - Rev M Lener OMI; Clinic: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Schools: Oakford Priory Girls' College - Sts V to X (Boarding); Sacred Heart Primary for Boys and Girls; Sacred Heart High School for Girls up to Matric (Boarding); St Xavier's Primary for Boys and Girls.

OSINDISWENI. 1967. Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260/245/246. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.45. Outstations and Mass Times: Ndwedwe: 10.30. Institutions: Oakford Dominican Sisters: Osindisweni Hospital, Osindisweni General and T.B. Hospitals.

PHOENIX. Good Shepherd 1983. 95 Esselen Crescent, Phoenix. Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 87-1301. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00; Winter 08.30 at the Girl Guide premises, Gandhi Settlement.

PIETERMARITZBURG-EASTWOOD. St Francis of Assisi. 30 Ivy Rd, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 61451 (Res.), 75115 (Off.). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Anthony of Padua 1901. 1976. 451 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8074 Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 41505 (Res), 25307 (Off). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Joan of Arc 1892. 37 Ohrtmann Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Box 8339, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 22365. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Mary 1852. 88 Longmarket St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 15.00 (Zulu) and 17.30. Institutions: Convents: Convent of the Holy Family, Villa Assumpta (Dominican); Residential Care Home (for the Aged); Cleland Oblate Community; Students' Catholic Union.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Vincent 1967. 35 Fisher Rd, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.45.

PIETERMARITZBURG-RAISETHORPE-NORTHDALE. Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946. 557 Old Greytown Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 25307. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG-WOODLANDS. St Martin de Porres 1977. 30 Ivy Rd, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 61451 (Res), 76625 (Off). Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.15.

PINETOWN. Immaculate Conception 1913. 7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72-6918. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu) and 17.30. Institutions: Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, Bethany Convent; Convent and School: Pinetown Convent School: Day School for Girls up to Matriculation. For Boys up to Std IV. Sisters of the Precious Blood.

- POINT.** St Peter 1939. 360 Point Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 37-5676. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
- QUEENSBURGH.** St Catherine 1955. 442 Main Rd, Escombe 4093, Box 34, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031) 44-2637. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30 and 15.30 (Zulu). Institutions: Convent: Our Lady of Peace Convent; School: Regina Pacis Pre-Primary.
- RED HILL.** St Michael 1939. 37 Blackburn Rd, Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 84-3618. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00 and 15.15 (Zulu).
- RESERVOIR HILLS.** St Paul 1966. 28 St Paul's Ave, Reservoir Hills 4091, Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 82-1377. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.
- ST ANTHONY'S PARISH DURBAN.** St Anthony. Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 31-2596. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: School: St Anthony's Day School for Boys and Girls. Secondary Department for girls only. (Holy Family Srs).
- SEVEN OAKS.** St Joseph 1924. Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1203. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Entembisweni: 1st and 3rd Sun 14.00; Umvoti Slopes: 4th Sun 12.00; Greenpoint: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwalanga: 3rd Sun 11.00; Endundwini: 3rd Sun 07.00, 2nd Sun 12.00; Emponjwana: 2nd and 4th Sun 15.00; Matimatolo: 1st Sun 16.00; Lilani: 3rd Sun 16.00; Edube; Vikindlala; Shane: 1st Sun 07.00; Dalton: 2nd and 4th Sun 07.00. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; School: Mowbray African Prim.; Clinic: Dominican Srs of Montebello.
- SHAKA'S KRAAL.** St Anne. Cnr Stanger and Glendale Rds, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (0322) 71412. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ballitoville: Sun 06.00 at Scout Hall; Osizweni: 3rd Sun 13.00 (Zulu); Emlondini: 4th Sun 13.00 (Zulu). Institutions: Schools: Shaka's Kraal African Primary; Osizweni African Farm School.
- STANGER.** Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1933. Cnr Blaine and Russell Sts, Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (0324) 21567. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Darnall: Sat 17.00; Glendale: 1st Sun 12.00 at Glendale Sugar Co. Clinic (Zulu); Doornkop; Prospect Farm: 2nd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Sans Souci: 3rd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Bulwer Farm.
- SYDENHAM.** St Anne 1924. 1974. 585 Randles Rd, Sydenham 4091, Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28-6186. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mayville: Sun 06.30. Institutions: St Martin dePorres Home for elderly women; St Philomena's Orphanage; St Theresa's Home - Augustinian Srs (Home for Boys); St Theresa's Hostel for Boys.
- TONGAAT.** Sacred Heart. Sundial Ave, Box 282, Tongaat 4400. Tel: (0322) 71412. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Mass/Communion Service 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Genazzano 1st Saturday 10.00.

UMBILO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1947. 354 Nicolson Rd, Durban, Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25-3385. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 18.00. Institutions: Convents: Holy Family Convent; School: Convent High School, Glenmore, Primary and Secondary School for Girls; Holy Family Srs, Emmaus; Marist Brothers: St Henry's School for Boys (Class 1 - Std 10); Oblate Fathers Provincial Office: Provincial: V Rev G Purves OMI; Students' Catholic Union.

UPPER TONGAAT. Corpus Christi 1927. Corpus Christi Parish, PO Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (0322) 8919. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ensuzi: 3rd Sun; Kruisfontein: 2nd Sun 10.00; Sion: 1st Sun 10.30; Dabango; Newspaper: 1st Sun 12.00; Kwa Nyuswa: 3rd Sun 14.00; Kwa Mgenge 4th Sun.

VERULAM. Our Lady of Good Help 1896. 22 Garland St, Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 31255. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00 (alt.); Sun: 08.00 (3rd, 4th and 5th), 10.00 (1st and 2nd). Outstations and Mass Times: Mount Edgecombe: Sat 17.00. Institutions: School: Ottawa African Primary.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA. The Blessed Sacrament 1960. 2 Newport Ave, Virginia 4051. Tel: (031) 84-7587. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Umlanga Rocks: Sun 07.00 at Umhlanga Rocks Hotel Hall.

WARTBURG. St Joseph. Catholic Parish, Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel: (033532) 215. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English). Outstations and Mass Times: Trustfeed: 2nd and 4th Sun 10.00; Broadmoor/Holy Brothers: 1st and 3rd Sun 10.00; Kwa Mapumulo: 1st and 3rd Sun 12.00; Bruyn's Hill: 2nd Sun 12.00; Enculwane; Albert Falls; Windy Hill.

WEENEN. St Philip 1959. Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. 2nd Sun (African School). Outstations and Mass Times: Mhlangana: 2nd Sun 14.30. Institutions: Clinic and Convent: A.E. Haviland Memorial Clinic; Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

WENTWORTH. Christ the King 1969. 26 Cycas Rd, Merewent 4052. Tel: (031) 48-4123. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 18.00. Institutions: Convent: Our Lady of Lourdes Convent (Holy Family).

WESTVILLE. Our Lady of Lourdes 1959. 14 Westville Rd, Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86-1393. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 18.00.

WINTERTON. Immaculate Conception 1968. Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (1st and 3rd). Outstations and Mass Times: Emamfemfeteni: 1st and 3rd Sun 12.00; Kwa Vala: 2nd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 08.00; Tenjwa: 1st Sun 09.00; Loskop Station: 4th Sun 10.00; Cathkin Park: 4th Sun 12.00; Beaulieu; Emoyeni: 2nd Sun 09.00; Enyezane; Emakekeni; Enyonyana; Emagangozi; Champagne Castle: 5th Sun 12.00; Ka Nzimande. Institutions: Schools: Ndongunya African Primary; Mountain View Farm School; Viclands Farm School.

WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR. Sacred Heart 1948. 158 Montclair Rd, Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 42-5865. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00. Sun: 08.00, 15.00 (Zulu), 17.30.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Archiat P, OMI	Cedara	Bate S, OMI	Inchanga
Bedin P	Woodlands	Benson J, OMI	Durban
Biancalani M	Durban	Boardman D	Kloof
Bohec P, OMI	Durban	Boulle E, OMI	St Mary/PMB
Boyd R, OMI	Mooi River	Butt D, OMI	Howick
Byrne C, OMI	Umzimkulu	Carey C, OMI	Wentworth
Carrington G T, OMI	Virginia	Cavanagh D, OMI	Durban
Ceruti M, OMI	Shaka's Kraal	Chancellor S	Bellair
Cizkovsky Z, OMI	Pinetown	Clancy G F, OMI	Estcourt
Clerkin E, OMI	Chatsworth	Codognes J, OMI	Nshongweni
Coleman S, OMI	Durban	Collingwood A	Berea
Connally S, OMI	Esigodini	Corcoran D, OMI	Lamontville
Corijn D, OMI	Cedara	Couedor A, OMI	Kranskop
Coughlan N, OMI	Durban	O'Byrne J, OFM	Amanzimtoti
Daly P, OMI	Overseas Study	Danker A, OMI	Sydenham
Da Silva A	Berea	Decock P, OMI	Cedara
De Fleuriot G	Clairwood	De Passos E	St Anthony
Dufait F, OMI	Osindisiweni	Duffey B, OMI	Kwa Madlala
Duffy F, OMI	Red Hill	Foley M, OMI	Eastwood/PMB
Freoux I, OMI	Greytown	Freoux P, OMI	Montebello
Gannon J, OMI	Durban	Gumede M, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Hahn A, OMI	Durban	Henry Y, OMI	Upper Tongaat
Horrocks P, OMI	Zimbabwe	Hourquebie Y, OMI	Point
Hurley D, OMI		James V W	Cathedral
Rt Rev Archbishop	Durban	Jaworski J	Durban
Johnson	Cathedral	Khumalo D, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Kinch E, OSM	Hillcrest	Rt Rev Bishop (Aux)	
Kneifel T, OMI	Cedara	Langlois C, OMI	Phoenix
Lavoipierre P	Westville	Lazarus C, OMI	Reservoir Hills
Lener M, OMI	Oakford	Le Vaillant P, OMI	Wartburg
L'Henoret J, OMI	Durban	Lockyer C, OMI	Durban
Lukhozi B	Esigodini	Lycett L, OMI	Durban
Mackenzie D, OMI	Montebello	Mackinnon A, OMI	Durban
Maier I, OFM	Amanzimtoti	Mahlangu R	Overseas Study
Maier A	Seven Oaks	Malloy A	Kwa Mashu 2
Mason C, OMI	Zimbabwe	Mavundla J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Michelson G, OMI	St J of Arc/PMB	Money J, OMI	Umbilo
Moore-Corry M, OMI	Bergville	Moss A, OMI	Newlands East
Moss R	Greyville	Mthanti B, OMI	Kwa Mashu 1
Murray J	Queensburgh	Mvemve C, OMI	Mapumulo
Mzolo P, OMI	Ntuzuma	McCartin J, OMI	Overseas
McDade J, OMI	St Vincent/PMB	McMahon P, OMI	Matikwe
McSweeney M, OFM	Hillcrest	Nadal P	Durban
Nair D	Westville	Ngubane J, OMI	Cedara
Nkosi M, OMI	Clermont	Nordkamp B, OMI	Cedara
Ntombela P	Edwaleni-Emolweni	Nxumalo J, OMI	Overseas Study
Nzama G, OMI	Hammarisdale	Nzimande J, OMI	Machibisa
O'Hara G, OMI	Oakford	Olivier P, OMI	Weenen

Patterson J, OMI	Woodlands/PMB	Peters N, OMI	Overseas Study
Poole J, OMI	Durban	Provent A, OMI	Winterton
Purves G, OMI	Durban	Qwabe G, OMI	Bethlehem
Royston B	Cathedral	Schroder P, OMI	Inchanga
Senechal C, OMI	Bluff	Shunmugam R, OMI	St Anthony/PMB
Sibisi P, OMI	Imbubu	Slattery T, OMI	Point
Slowey A, OMI	Woodlands	Smith T, SJ	Elandskop
Smith W, OMI	Overseas	Sokhela E, OMI	Imbali
Southward B	Stanger	Struve K, OMI	Durban
St George D H, OMI	Cathedral	Telfer S	Durban North
Theobald J, OMI	Bluff	van Heeswijk P	Ekukhanyeni
Walsh K	Verulam	Williamson J, OMI	Umzimkulu
Wiseman J, SDB	Nottingham Road	Wood B, OMI	Umzimkulu
Ziener G, OMI	Cedara		

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE
(Province of Durban)



PATRONS:

1. Our Lady
2. St Francis of Assisi

The former Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are; Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprised the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

The Prefecture was created a Diocese under the Title, Diocese of Dundee, by the Bull of Pope John Paul II "Quandoquidem Ecclesia" dated 19th November 1982. Michael Paschal Rowland OFM was ordained the first Bishop of the Diocese on the 17th September 1983.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1958, resigned 1968. Died at Buckingham, England, 12th October 1974. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marius Banks OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1968, retired 1983, now resident at Blaauwbosch Mission, Natal.

Area: 51,867 sq.km. Total Pop: 1,300,000 Cath.Pop: 65,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL PASCHAL ROWLAND OFM

Ordained Bishop 17th September 1983, Bishop's House, 23 Browning Street, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr John Berté IMC.

Diocesan Curia Office: 23 Browning Street, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

Secretarial Assistant and Domestic: Brother Christopher Kiernan OFM.

Accountant: Mr. D.J. McHardy.

Diocesan Consultants: Fr. John Berte' IMC, V.G., Fr. Godfrey Totolano OFM., Fr. Peter Plona IMC., Fr. Robert Stewart OFM., Fr. Giorgio Massa IMC.

Diocesan Directors, P.M.A.S. and Lenten Appeal: Fr. Colman Lynch OFM., P.O. Box 90, Charlestown, Natal 2473. Tel: (01333) 21952.

Religious Education Co-Ordinator and Zulu Publications: Rev. Fr Anselm Prior OFM., P.O. Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 21952.

Religious Education Co-Ordinator, Transvaal Region: Fr. Benedetto Bellesi IMC., Damesfontein Catechetical Centre, P.O. Box 19, Lothair, Transvaal 2370. Tel: Lothair 1631.

Diocesan Finance Committee: Chairman: Fr. John Berte¹ IMC, VG., Fr. Neil McGovern OFM., Mr. D.J. McHardy, Mr. B. Clarke, Mr. J. Beart, Mr. G. Callitz, Mr. J. O'Grady (Secretary).

Liturgy Commission: Chairman: Fr. Ettore Viada IMC., Fr. Aloysius Kelly OFM., Fr. Anselm Prior OFM., Fr. Benedetto Bellesi IMC., Fr. Edmund Highton OFM. (Secretary).

Representative S.A. Council of Priests: Fr. Anthony Thouard OFM., P.O. Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 21554.

Justice and Reconciliation Co-Ordinator: Mgr. Marius Banks OFM., Blaauwbosch Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

Religious Superiors: OFM: Very Rev. Fr. Godfrey Tortolano OFM; IMC: Very Rev. Fr. Peter Plona IMC.

Diocesan Vocations Coordinator: V Rev Fr Peter Plona IMC, Damesfontein Mission, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: (013462Y) 1631.

POLISH CHAPLAINCY

Rev. Fr. J.A. Kolodziej S.C., P.O. Box 4785, Secunda, Transvaal 2302.

ORPHANAGE

St. Anthony's Settlement, Pomeroy: Administrator: Bro. Christopher Kiernan OFM., P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith - served by Fr. Stanislaus Hill OFM.

HOME FOR THE AGED

St. Antonine's Home for the Aged and Destitute (African), Amakhasi Mission: administered by, Bro. Christopher Kiernan OFM, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All correspondence to be sent to the Curia, Box 83, Dundee 3000.
St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Catholic Women's League.

CONVENTS

Amakhasi Convent (FCSJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.

Besters Convent (FCSJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.

Amakhasi Convent (OSB): PB X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.

Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2.

St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.

Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 28316.

Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.

OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.

OSF Convent: Box 138, Standerton 2430.

Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.

SCHOOLS

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.

Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.

St Lewis Bertrand High School: P/Bag 6660, Newcastle 2940.

HOSPITALS

La Verna Hospital: Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.

=====

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart. Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 801. Rail: Wasbank. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Every Thurs: Tholeni. Every Sun: Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill. Institutions: Convents FCSCJ; Convent OSB (Tutzing) Sisters; Convent and Clinic.

BESTERS. St Joseph 1908. St Joseph's Mission, PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3074. Rail: Besters. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Peacetown, Watersmeet, Burford, Nkutu. Institutions: OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ.

BETHAL. St Mary of the Angels 1954. 27A Kleynhans St, Box 29, Bethal 2310. Tel: (01361) 3264. Rail: Bethal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00 in St Mary of the Angels: at 11.00 in St Theresa's (Bethal Location). Outstations and Mass Times: Kriel: 17.00 every Sun; T.N.C. (Transvaal Navigation Colliery): every 3rd Sat at 15.00; Other outstations: once a month on Sat afternoons.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission. Sacred Heart Mission, Blaauwbosch, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: Madadeni 1203. Rail: Newcastle-Utrecht Line. Bus Stop: Teku Halt, Newcastle-Isizweni. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Madadeni, Osizweni, Intendeka, Jobstown, Embabane, Greenock, Springbok, Utrecht. Institutions: Sisizakele LP School; Rosary Clinic; Dominican Convent.

CHARLESTOWN. St Clare. 231 Carr St, Box 90, Charlestown 2473. Tel: 29. Rail: Charlestown Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 1st and 3rd at 17.00 (Priest's House); Sun: Volksrust Location at 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ingogo: 2nd and 4th Sun at 11.30; Wakkerstroom (Filand's House): 3rd Sun at 12.30; Dagga Kraal: 1st Sun at 12.30.

DAMESFONTEIN/KANGWANE. St Joseph 1975. Damesfontein Mission, Damesfontein Farm, Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair (013462) 1631. Rail: Lothair. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st 09.00 (English); 1st and 3rd 10.30 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Lothair Location: 2nd and 4th Sun 09.00; Amsterdam Location: 3rd Sun 08.30; Fernie Township: 1st and 3rd Sun 09.30; Glenmore Township: 4th Sun 12.00; Dundonald Township: 2nd Sun 12.00. Institutions: Damesfontein Pastoral Damecentre and Catechetical Centre.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898. 25 Browning St, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Rail: Dundee. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (subject to alteration, phone for confirmation of times).

SIBONGILE VILLAGE. Catholic Mission, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Bandlabathwa, Dannhauser, DNC III, Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna. Institutions: Convent and Clinic (St Paul's Dannhauser) OSF.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart. 59 Klein St, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Rail: Ermelo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30 (Winter), 18.00 (Summer); Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ermelo Location: Sun 09.30; Breyten Location: 2nd and 4th Sun 11.30.

EVANDER/SECUNDA. Christ the King 1958. 13 Oxford Rd, Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Rail: Kinross. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 and 17.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Langverwacht Location: 1st and 3rd Sun; Leslie Location: 1st Sun; S. Witbank Colliery: 4th Sun; Kriel P. Station: 4th Sun; 4 other mines: monthly

LADYSMITH/DRIEFONTEIN. St Theresa. PO Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Twice monthly. Outstations and Mass Times: Bambabantu, Makwababa, Emahogwini Balda's Kraal.

LADYSMITH. 1895 Regina Pacis 1945. 2 Victoria Rd, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370 Tel: (0361) 2679. Rail: Ladysmith. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30; 2nd and 4th Sun 15.30 (Zulu). Institutions: Franciscan Minoreesses: La Verna Hospital; Convent.

LADYSMITH. Steadville. Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424-2679 Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Steadville, Kwa Hyde, Pieters, Jonono, Lusitania, Matiwane.

MHLUMAYO/EZAKHENI. St Mark 1935. Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo, Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5058. Weekend Mass Times: As announced. Outstations and Mass Times: Ezakheni, KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, EMzinyonke, Mkhumbane. Institutions: St Theresa's Convent, Mhlumayo.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter and Paul 1890. 1 Hill St, Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 21554. Rail: Newcastle. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 (Winter), 08.00 (Summer). On 2nd and 4th Sun there is an extra Mass at 18.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ballengeich, Kilbarchan, Mossdale. (Mass times as announced). Institutions: St Dominic's Academy (O.P.), High School for Girls, Boarding and Day; Catechetical Dept. and Zulu Publications.

PIET RETIEF. Holy Cross 1964. 6 Grobler St, Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013432) ask for 111. Rail: Piet Retief. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 4th and 5th 18.00; Sun: 1st, 2nd and 3rd 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Thokozane (Piet Retief) 09.30; Ncotshane (Pongola) 12.30. 2nd Sun: Thokozane 09.30; Kemp Siding 11.30. 3rd Sun: Driefontein 10.00; Kemp Siding 11.30. 4th Sun: Kwamlogo 09.30; Ncotshane 11.30; Pongola Withes 16.00; Belgrade; Godlwayo; Altona; Khiphunyawo.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938. Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) ask for 19. Rail: Dundee and Wasbank. Bus Route: Dundee-Pietermaritzburg and local services. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Augustinian Convent: 07.00 and Nocomboshe - alternate Sat.; Sun: 08.30. Exposition of Blessed Sacrament at Convent: 16.00-17.00 Sat and Sun and before daily Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass centres at: Mahlaba, Mngeni (kwaMajola and kwaMbatha), Msinga, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni. Augustinian Convent: Daily Mass at 07.00, preceded by Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. St Anthony's Home: Mass as announced. Institutions: Augustinian Convent and Noyi Bazi Clinic; St Anthony's Home, Pomeroy.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949. 56a Berg St, Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2719. Rail: Main Line. Bus Route: African Service. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mass in Coloured Hall every other Sat at 15.00; Location: Sun 10.30; 1st Sun at 14.30 Vilakazi's near Morgenzon; 2nd Sun at Val 14.30; 3rd Sun Vlakfontein 14.30; Last Sun Lyon's Farm. Institutions: Convent of the Mill Hill Franciscan Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Banks M, OFM	Blaauwbosch	Bellesi B, IMC	Damesfontein
Berte J, IMC	Dundee	Bertolini I, IMC	Bethal
Close C, OFM Deacon	Newcastle	Colpi E, IMC	Ermelo
Conway E, OFM	Standerton	Dooley E, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi	Flanagan F, OFM	Besters
Foccoli T, IMC	Ermelo	Gomes J R	Newcastle
Highton E, OFM	Ladysmith	Hill S G, OFM	Ladysmith
Kelly A M, OFM	Pomeroy	Kidd C, OFM	Maryland, USA
Koloziej J A, SC	Secunda	Laurenson I, OFM Military Chaplain	Bloemfontein
Lynch C, OFM Charlestwn/Volksrust			
Massa G, IMC	Damesfontein	McGovern N, OFM	Evander
Neville C, OFM	Standerton	Plona P, IMC	Damesfontein
Prior A, OFM	Newcastle	Rowland M P Bishop	Dundee
Sesana G, IMC	Dundee	Sihlobo R, OFM	Ladysmith
Stewart R, OFM	Besters	Stuart K, OFM	Evander
Thouard A, OFM	Newcastle	Tortolano G, OFM Mhlumayo/Ezakheni	
Viada E, IMC	Piet Retief	Viscardi G, IMC	Piet Retief
Worham B, OFM (Retd)	Besters		

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

Myeza P

BROTHERS

Kiernan C, OFM	Dundee	McGonagle E, OFM	Amakhasi
----------------	--------	------------------	----------

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE
(Province of Durban)



The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27 August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe". With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26,364 sq.km.

Total Pop: 1,142,676

Cath.Pop: 62,910

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Consecrated at Eshowe, June 28, 1975. Residence: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41283 or 41151.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943, died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. Very Rev Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev G Ndlovu, Diocese of Eshowe, P/B 553 Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398 or 41151.

Secretary and Bursar: Rev Ruprecht Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.

Diocesan Consultors: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev A Mpanza; Rev R Multerer OSB; Rev W Lange, OFM.

Administrative Councillors: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rev R Wolf OSB.

Priests' Council: V Rev G Ndlovu (Vicar General); Rt Rev G Wottawah OSB (Abbot); Rev L Meier OSB; Rev C Bertsch OFM; Rev J Kubheka; Rev M Mayer OSB; Rev G Sieber OSB.

Deans: Rev A Mpanza; Rev R Multerer OSB.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev R Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev R Wolf OSB - address as above.
Vocations: Director: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.
Catechetics: Director: Rev G Ndlovu, Diocese of Eshowe, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398.
Ecumenism: Rev M Mayer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Tel: Ngutu 9.
African Schools: Rev R Wolf OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151.
Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/B X21333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Rev Canisius Bertsch OFM, Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743.
Justice and Peace Commission: Mrs P Capper, c/o Box 83, Empangeni 3880.
Department of Community Development: Mr Paul Dube; Rev J McIver SFMS.
Community Development workers: Rev Sr Sola Schaumann OFM; Mrs C Mate.

STATE INSTITUTIONS : PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev G Sieber OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.
Kandasput Prison: Rev R Multerer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Melmoth Prison: Rev T Landmann OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: 58.
Nkandla Prison: Rev J Kubheka, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
Ngutu Prison: Catechist Malachias Mbatha, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.
Vuma Youth Camp: V Rev G Ndlovu, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398 or 41151.
Eshowe Prison: V Rev G Ndlovu - address as above.
Vryheid Prison: Rev E Herold OSB, The Monastery Inkamana, PB X21333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Rev S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB X21333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Cath. Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 20.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Cassino, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Ebuhleni Convent, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 1604.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41630.

Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880.
 Tel: (0351) 26288.
 Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: 138.
 Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent,
 PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42041.
 Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Mbongolwane Convent, PB 127, Ntumeni 3830.
 Tel: (0354) 3713.
 Franciscan Sisters, Mellersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St,
 Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.
 Franciscan Sisters of Mellersdorf: Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.
 Franciscan Sisters, Mellersdorf: Box 552, Richards Bay 3900.
 Tel: (0351) 32587.

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351)
 23067.
 St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB X21333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381)
 2577.
 Impumelelo High School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: 28.
 Ebuhleni Primary School: Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: (035322) 1604.
 Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354)
 41225.
 Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41686.
 Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 212.
 Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100.
 Tel: (0381) 6157.

=====

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952. Catholic Church,
 P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42598 or 41151. Rail: Eshowe.

Little Flower Presbytery 1929. Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag
 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41243. Weekend Mass Times:
 Sat: St Mary's: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral 08.00; Little Flower: 08.00.
 Outstations and Mass Times: Gezinsila: 1st and 3rd Sun 08.00;
 Bedlane: 1st Sun 10.00; Nkanini: Sat aft. 2nd Sun 08.00; Nogobhoza:
 2nd Sun 10.00; Vuma: 4th Sun 07.00; Engeni: 3rd Sun 10.00; Mandozi:
 Wed after 3rd Sun 10.00; Dangwini: 4th Sun 10.00; Nsolweni: Sat
 after 3rd Sun 10.00; Mdlazi: occasionally; Imbali: 2nd Sun 12.00;
 Mpumazi: 2nd Sun 12.00; Endophi: 2nd Sun 08.00; Encemaneni: Tues
 after 2nd Sun 10.00; Ndumane: Sat after 2nd Sun 10.00; Mandawe: Tues
 after 3rd Sun 10.00; Habeni: Sat after 3rd Sun 08.00; Mtilombo: 4th
 Sun 12.00; Mananda: Sat after 1st Sun 09.00; Ntumeni: every Sun
 11.15. Institutions: Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent
 School, Primary; Hostels boys and girls; Pre-Primary School;
 Benedictine Sisters, St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower
 School, Primary; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962. c/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142,
 Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Rail: Amatikulu. Weekend Mass
 Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Sinyabusi: 1st and
 3rd Sun 10.00, 1st Thurs 15.00; Mgovuzo: 2nd Sun 10.00, 3rd Thurs
 11.00; Xabiweni: 3rd Sun 12.00, 1st Tues 11.00; eVutha: 1st Sun
 12.00; Ngulule: 2nd Sun 10.00, 4th Sun 10.00; Ndulinde: 4th Sun
 12.30.

CASSINO. St Benedict 1932. Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Ngutu 3135. Tel: 9. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: KwaSiphova: 4th Sat 10.00; Gudulwane: 2nd Sun 12.00; Hlazakazi: Tues after 4th Sun 10.00; Ophindo: 4th Sun 12.00; Langakazi: 3rd Sat 10.00; Phaswaneni: 3rd Sun 12.00; Qwegwe: 4th Sat 10.00; Ngobothi: Wed after 2nd Sun 10.00; Nondweni: 3rd Sun 09.00; Dopfi: 1st Sun 12.00; Belungwane: 2nd Sat 10.00; Mkhonjane: Fri after 2nd and 3rd Sun 10.00. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Mpondi: Tues after 3rd Sun; Isandlwana: Wed after 3rd Sun.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943. Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104. Weekend Mass Times: Skun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Makwabe: 1st Sun 12.00, 2nd Fri 14.00; Blinkwater: 2nd Sun 12.00; Mielievlei: 3rd Sun 13.00; Tholakele: Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; Ophuzane: 5th Sun 11.30; Skottshill: occas. 10.00; Paulpietersburg-Location: 2nd Sun 09.00; Rooipoort: 3rd Sun 11.00, 4th Fri 14.00; Mpemvaan: 3rd Sun 13.00, 1st Fri 14.00; Bhodeni: 4th Sun 11.30; Jaagbaan: occasionally 10.00. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899. Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 1604. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: KwaDlangezwa: Sun 07.30, Tues 16.00, Fri 07.00; KwaNtuli: 1st Sat 09.00; Ngema: 2nd Wed 09.00; Mhlongo: 3rd Sat 09.30; Dlangezwa High School: 1st and 2nd Sun 14.00; Mpungose: 1st Sat 07.30; KwaGumede: 2nd Sat 09.00; Mtunzini Prison: Thurs 08.00. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Ebuhleni Primary School; Ebuhleni Clinic.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952. Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 21820. Rail: Empangeni. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (English), 15.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Kwambonambi: 1st and 3rd Sun 10.00. Institutions: Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School); Girls' Hostel; St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 23067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980. Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Tel: (0351) 62226. Bus: Esikhawini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Embabe: 3rd Sun 06.00; Embonambi: 2nd Sun 06.00; Sibululwane: 1st Sat 12.00; Nzalabantu: 4th Sun 06.00; Empembeni: 1st Sun 06.00; Port Dunfort: 1st Sun 11.00.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930. Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: after 2nd Sun at 18.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mandlazini: 1st Sun 12.30, 3rd Sun 12.30; Ndlangubo: 2nd Sun 10.00, 4th Sun 10.00, 1st Fri 09.00; Okhula: 3rd Sun 08.00; Mevamhlophe: 4th Sun 12.30; Dlomodlomo: Sat after 4th Sun 12.30; Mbotsheni: Sat after 1st Sun 09.30; Debe: Wed after 2nd Sun 10.00; Fasimba: Thurs after 3rd Sun 09.30; Buchananana: Sat after 3rd Sun 14.30; Biliya: Wed after 4th Sun 12.30; Sangoyana: 1st Sun 10.00, Wed after 3rd Sun 10.00; Oyemini: 2nd Sun 12.30; Mambuka: 3rd Sun 10.30, Thurs after 1st Sun 15.00; Mkhawini: Sat after 4th Sun 10.00; Lumbi: Wed after 1st Sun 10.30; Emaweni: Sat after 2nd Sun 10.00; Ntomboyi: Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; Mfuyeni: Wed after 4th Sun 10.00. Institutions: Benedictine Srs of Tutzing.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929. Catholic Church Gonzaga, PO Qudeni 3557. Tel: Qudeni 4202. Rail: Qudeni. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mathanda: 2nd Sun 11.00; Sat before 4th Sun 10.00; Nkanini: 4th Sun 11.30; Wed after 2nd Sun 12.00; Siphande: 3rd Sun 11.00; Sat before 1st Sun 10.00; KwaGiba: 1st Sun 11.00; KwaMangele: 1st Sun 14.00; Magogo: 2nd Sun 14.00; Nhloshane: 3rd Sun 08.00; Mfongosi: 3rd Sun 14.00; Jokweni: 4th Sun 14.00 or Thurs after 2nd Sun 10.00; Polela: 4th Sun 14.00 or Thurs after 2nd Sun 10.00; Macala: Sat before 2nd Sun 08.00; Mashisa: Sat before 2nd Sun 12.00; Mthumeni: Sat before 3rd Sun 10.00; Matshemade: Thurs after 1st Sun 11.00; KwaNqulu: Wed after 3rd Sun 11.00.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896. Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: Gingindlovu 3931. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mkhukhuze: 2nd Sun 11.00, Thurs after 4th Sun 10.00; Mabokweni: 4th Sun 11.00; Dengwini: Tues after 2nd Sun 10.00; Etshekombe: Tues after 3rd Sun 11.00; Obanjani: 3rd Sun 11.00, Sat after 1st Sun 10.00; Wombane: Tues after 1st Sun 10.00, Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; Nyezane: Thurs after 2nd Sun 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922. Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/B X21333 or Box 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Rail: Vryheid. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.15(English), 10.00(Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Ntabankulu: 1st Sun 10.00; Skolberg: 2nd Sun 08.30; Vryheid Prison: 2nd Sun 14.00; Hlobane: 3rd Sun 09.00 Shoba: Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; Coronation: 4th Sun 10.00; Kambula: once monthly 11.00; Silweni: 1st Sun 14.00; Scheepersnek: 2nd Sun 11.30; Louwsburg: 2nd and 4th Sun 10.00; Alpha Mine: 3rd Sun 11.00; Bokwe/Nyati: 4th Sun 09.00; Nhlangwini: 4th Sun 13.00; Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent; St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys and girls).

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930. Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: Mahlabatini 28. Bus: Mahlabatini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ntlingwe: 1st Sun 09.00; Zilulwane: 1st Sun 12.00, Wed after 2nd Sun 11.00; KwaMusisi: Sat after 1st Sun 11.00; eMakhosini: 2nd Sun 14.00; Nqulwane: 2nd Sun 10.00, Sat after 3rd Sun 09.00; Okhukho: Sat after 2nd Sun 10.00; Siphilwa: Wed after 1st Sun 09.00; Lomo: Wed after 3rd Sun 11.00; Ekujulukeni: Sat after 3rd Sun 11.00; Mashivane: 4th Sun 10.00; Mabedlane: Sat after 4th Sun 09.00; Thombothi: 1st Sun 12.00, Thurs after 2nd Sun 14.00; Cesa: Sat after 1st Sun 16.00, Wed after 4th Sun 18.15, Wed after 4th Sun 16.00; Mpungamhlophe: 2nd Sun 12.00, Tues after 3rd Sun 11.00; Ulundi: 2nd and 3rd Sun 09.00, Tues after 1st Sun 17.30; Bhokweni: Tues after 2nd Sun 11.00; Zondela: 3rd Sun 12.00, Tues after 1st Sun 12.00, Sat after 4th Sun 11.00; Dayeni: Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; KwaMame: 4th Sun 12.00, Tues after 1st Sun 14.00; Nkonjeni: 4th Sun 11.00. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing; Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Impumelelo High School; Hostels (boys and girls).

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964. Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743. Rail: Mandini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Sundumbile: Sun 09.30, Wed 04.30, Sat 07.00; Tugela Bridge: 1st Sun 15.00; Tugela: 1st Sat 08.30; Mambane: 2nd and 4th Sun 11.30, Thurs 09.00; Magwaza: 2nd Sat 09.30; Mathonsi: 3rd Sun 11.30.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953. Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 3522. Rail: Mandini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Kwa Wilson Dunn: 1st and 3rd Sun 10.00; eMandikini: 1st and 3rd Sun 11.30, 2nd and 4th Sat 09.00; Enkanyezini: 2nd and 4th Sun 11.00; St Patrick's: 3rd and 5th Sun 14.00.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914. Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 127 Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 3761. Bus: Mbongolwane. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.30, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mathungela: 1st Sun 12.00; Vimbimbobo: Sat after 3rd Sun 10.00; Noyibewu: Thurs after 2nd Sun 10.00; Mloyi: 2nd Sun 10.00; Masunjwaneni: Wed after 2nd Sun 12.00; Osungulwini: 3rd Sun 10.00; Dakeni: Wed after 3rd Sun 10.00; Nyawoshane: 4th Sun 12.00; Qoqo: Wed after 4th Sun 10.00; Stilo: Sat before 1st Sun 11.00; Gobamahlamvu: 1st Sun 10.00, 2nd Sun 12.00; Emthungweni: Wed after 1st Sun 10.00; Dumayo: Sat after 1st Sun 10.00, 3rd Sun 10.00; Masundwini: Tues after 2nd Sun 12.00; Hlangakhulu: Sat after 2nd Sun 12.00; Mpofane: Tues after 3rd Sun 10.00; Mombeni: 4th Sun 10.00; Mvuzane: Tues after 4th Sun 10.00; Mbulungweni: Thurs after 4th Sun 10.00; Skebeza: Sat before 1st Sun 09.00. Institutions: Holy Childhood Sisters, Oberzell (Wuerzburg).

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955. Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258. Bus: Melmoth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mkhindini: 1st Sun 10.00; Ofankomo: Thurs after 1st Sun 09.00; Ndundulu: Sat after 1st Sun 08.00; Bonkolo: Sat after 1st Sun 10.00; Njomelwane: 2nd Sun 10.00; Mfanefile: Thurs after 2nd Sun 08.00; KwaNene: Sat after 2nd Sun 08.00; Ntshekumbane: Sat after 2nd Sun 14.00; Nkwenkwe: 3rd Sun 10.00; Hospital KwaMagwaza: Thurs after 3rd Sun 16.30; Makhasaneni: 4th Sun 10.00; Thathafalaza: Thurs after 4th Sun 17.00.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967. Catholic Church Mondlo, Nzima St 444, PO Box 327, Mondlo 3105. Bus: Mondlo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mphazima: 1st Sun 11.30; Kandasput: 1st Sun 13.00; Mvunyane 1: 2nd Sun 11.00; Haladu: 3rd Sat 10.00; Shalala: 1st Sun 11.00; KwaMhlongo: 1st Sat 10.00; Mvunyane 2: 2nd Sun 13.00; Mvuzini: 4th Sun 11.30; Telezini: 2nd Sat 10.00.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953. Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 4. Rail: Mtunzini. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 15.00.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94647. Rail: Empangeni Rail. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Nseleni: Every second Sun 12.00; University: 1st, 3rd, 4th Sun 10.00, Thurs 18.00; St Nicolas: 2nd Thurs 12.00; Niwa: Wed after 3rd Sun 11.00; Patane: every second Sun: 12.00.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939. Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: Nkandla 33. Bus: Nkandla. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Gezahlale: 1st Sun 12.00; Nomanci: 1st Sun 10.00; Mhlathuze: 1st Sat 11.00; Ngwegweni: 2nd Sun 08.00; Mambeni: 2nd Wed every 2nd month 10.00; Matshenempisi: 2nd Sat 10.00; Mandaba: 3rd Sun 09.00; Mdlelanga: 3rd Tues 11.00; Esibomvu: 4th Sun 09.00; Esidash: 4th Wed 11.00; Ntumbeni: 4th Sat 10.00; KwaMpungose: occasionally; Colwane: 1st Sun 08.00; Qanjane: 1st Wed 11.00; Nkonisa: 2nd Sun 13.00; Ohlelo: 2nd Sun 12.00; Thulani: 2nd Wed every 2nd month 10.00; KwaBadala: 3rd Sun 14.00; Vungwini: 3rd Sun 13.00; Mahlabatini: 3rd Sat 11.00; Nkungumathe: 4th Sun 12.00; Dlabé: 4th Tues 11.00; Maxhuma: occasionally. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Maltersdorf, Convent.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926. Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: Nongoma 35. Bus: Nongoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bhekumthetho: 1st Sun 09.00; Buxedini: 1st Sun 14.00; Ngome: 1st Sun 14.00, Wed after 3rd Sun; Thokazi: 2nd Sun 09.00; Thusane: 2nd Sun 11.30 and Fri after 3rd Sun 10.00; KwaNgwabe: Wed after 2nd Sun 12.00; Embilane: 3rd Sun 11.00, Tues after 1st Sun 09.00; Ekuthokozeni: 3rd Sun 09.00; Mona: 3rd Sun 14.30; Mthwadlane: Thurs after 3rd Sun 11.00; Maye: 4th Sun 09.00; Vungama: 4th Sun 12.00, Fri after 2nd Sun 11.00; Dengeni: Tues after 4th Sun 11.00; Mlokothwa: Mon every fortnight 18.00; eWela: 1st Sun 12.00; Mahashini: 1st Sun 11.30; Dabazi: Wed after 1st Sun 11.00; Bululwane: Sat after 1st Sun 11.00; Mgudu: 2nd Sun 12.00; Qoqoda: 2nd Sun 14.00; Ngamunde: Tues after 2nd Sun 13.00; Mpunzane: Sat after 2nd Sun 12.00; KwaDenge: 3rd Sun 14.00, Thurs after 1st Sun 10.00; Mphuphuzi: 3rd Sun 12.00; Ekuvukeni: Tues after 3rd Sun 11.00; Nkuzane: Sat after 3rd Sun 11.00; Maphophoma: 4th Sun 12.00; Qongqo: Thurs after 4th Sun 11.00; Mfemfeni: Tues after 4th Sun 11.00; Dlakuse: Wed after 4th Sun 11.00; Esitinzi: every 3rd month 10.00. Institutions: Benedictine Srs of Tutzing, St Alban; Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Hostels (boys and girls).

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975. Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32333 or 32587. Rail: Empangeni. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 18.00; 1st Sun 17.00. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Maltersdorf; St Francis Pre-Primary School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946. Catholic Church Twasana, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: Nhlazatshe 212. Bus: Twasana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Dlebe: Sun 13.30. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Twasana Convent School; Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951. Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2432. Rail: Vryheid. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 15.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Holy Angels: Sun 09.30; Enyati: 1st and 3rd Sun 09.00; Hlobane: 4th Sun 08.00; Coronation: Mon after 4th Sun 17.00. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Maltersdorf, Nardini Convent; Nardini Convent School (Primary); Hostels (boys and girls); Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baumeister F, OSB	Mtunzini	Bertsch C, OFM	Mandini
Biyase M D, Rt Rev Bishop	Eshowe	Bonner P, OSB	Inkamana
Brunner M, OSB	Nongoma	Droeber W, OSB	Inkamana
Eireiner L, OSB	Mbongolwane	Gaemperli J, OSB	Mahlabatini
Gerstl M, OSB	Nongoma	Herold A, OSB	Nongoma
Herold E, OSB	Inkamana	Holzgassner H, OSB	Fatima
Kubheka J	Nkandla	Kunsteiger G, OFM	Mangete
Landmann T, OSB	Melmoth	Lange W, OFM	Holy Cross
Maier G, OFM	Holy Cross	Maier H, OSB	Gonzaga
Mayer M, OSB	Cassino	Meier L, OSB	Eshowe
Mjoli N	Ngwelezane	Mpanza A	Esikhawini
Multerer R, OSB	Inkamana	McIver J, SFMS	Eshowe
Ndlovu G Very Rev	Eshowe	Ntuli M	Nkandla
Paul P, OSB	Inkamana	Nxumalo M	Ebuhleni
Pschorn S, OSB	Mahlabatini	Reisinger K, OSB	Mbongolwane
Ritthaler A, OSB	Inkamana	Roehm N, OSB	Twasana
Ruf H, OSB	Dumbe	Scholz P, OSB	Vryheid
Sieber G, OSB	Empangeni	Sithole J	Eshowe
Wolf R, OSB	Eshowe	Wottawah G, OSB	
Xulu S	Ngwelezane	Rt Rev Abbott	Inkamana

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD
(Province of Durban)



PATRON: St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie, and comprised the following magisterial districts; Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St Johns on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Aylyff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM) Rt Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev. Lucas Puerstinger OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949. In April 1949 Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978. Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 17,635 sq.km. Total Pop: 960,342 Cath.Pop: 46,400

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Sigebald Kurz OFM. Consecrated 29 December 1939. Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946. Died in Germany in December 1973.

Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM. Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949. Retired June 1978.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP WILFRID F NAPIER, OFM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978. Canonically installed 26 June 1978. Appointed Bishop 15 December 1980. Ordained 28 February 1981. Residence and address: Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev B Byrne, OFM, Box 23, Bizana 4800, Transkei.
Tel: (03962) 19.

Regional Superior: V Rev Egbert O'Dea OFM, Box 212, Kokstad 4700.
Tel: (0372) 2719.

Secretary, Procurator and Chancellor: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.

Consultors: V Rev B Byrne, Revv E O'Dea, G O'Reilly, W Byrne and G Mannion, all OFM.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev Gerard Griffin OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 51, Mt Frere Transkei. Tel: 49 Mt Frere.

Catechetics: Rev Gerard O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: 5 Flagstaff (for Pondoland area). Rev W Lovett OFM, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931 (for E. Griqualand area).

Vocations: Rev Niall Hardiman OFM, Catholic Church, Box 63, Lusikisiki. Tel: 41.

Ecumenism: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.

DIOCESAN COMMISSION AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev E. O'Dea, Box 212, Kokstad. Tel: (0372) 2719.

Legion of Mary: Rev M Campbell OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele. Tel: (0373) 3693.

St Joseph Sodality: Rev Egbert O'Dea OFM, Box 212, Kokstad. Tel: (0372) 2719.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2252.

Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810, Transkei. Tel: 15.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Convent of the Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 1 Lusikisiki.

Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931.

Convent of the Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4730. Tel: (0375) 436.

Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710. Tel: (0374) 452.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:

Franciscan Convent, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Lusikisiki. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mt. Frere 4870. Tel: 195.

HOSPITALS

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: 44 Lusikisiki.

Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.

N.B. These hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters still working there.

=====

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884. 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2273. Rail: Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 07.00, 09.00, 18.00. Winter: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Patrick's Primary School; Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI. Uganda Martyrs 1933. 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2719. Rail: Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Tigervlei: 1st Sun 11.00; Sailors Gift: 2nd Sun 11.00; Cooperdale, Willowdale alternating on 3rd Sun 11.00; Chatwell, Rooiport: alternating 4th Sun 11.00; Grove Park: 5th Sun 11.00; Pakkies: 1st Thurs 09.00; Ingeli: 2nd Thurs 09.00; Gogela: 3rd Thurs 09.00; Brooksnek: 3rd Sat 08.00. Institutions: Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tafelkop. Address: all 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700; Creche: Bhongweni Township, Box 212, Kokstad.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929. Main St, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (03962) 19. Rail: Port Shepstone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mbongweni: 1st Sun 14.00; Lugwijini: 2nd Sun 10.30; kwaMzizi: 2nd Sun 12.30; Dutyini: 3rd Sun 11.30; Mbobeni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Silangwe: 4th Sun 11.30; Ntlakwe: 4th Sun 12.30; Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantweni, Vema, Ntlozelo - weekdays.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955. Box 40, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0373) 3515. Rail: Cedarville. Bus Route: Kokstad-Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 4 Farm Outstations. Institutions: 2 Farm Schools.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916. Main St, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Flagstaff 5. Rail: via Kokstad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Xhosa). Outstations and Mass Times: Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Lumphondo (twice a month); Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Ngabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School (once a month); Mkambathi (periodically). Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent (Holy Cross Sisters) Primary and J.S. School, Boarding for boys and girls; St Martins Primary School, Lumphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 8, Franklin 4610, Natal. Tel: (0374) 416. Rail: Franklin. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (08.30 Winter - May to Oct); 10.30 on 2nd Sun of month. Outstations and Mass Times: 1st Sun: Flitwick, Shalom; 3rd Sun: Foles Hill, Newmarket, Braeside. 4th Sun: High Bank, Braeside.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897. Ramohlakoana Maluti, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931. Rail: Matatiele. Bus Routes: Matatiele to Lehlonono, Hebron, Umzongwana. Stop: Umlambo, Hardenberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.30 (Summer); 09.00, 11.00 (Winter). Outstations and Mass Times: St Anton's: 10.00 every Sunday; St Francis: 12.30 every Sun; Sacred Heart: 12.30 four times a year (5th Sun); St Bernard, Morning Star, St Michael, St Patrick, St Joseph, St Ignatius, St Stephen, St Anne, St Veronica, St Jude: every second month. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947. Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820 Transkei. Tel: 41 Lusikisiki. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe (once a month). Institutions: Franciscan Sisters for Africa, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77; Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sacred Heart Convent, Box 63.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895. Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 E. Griqualand. Tel: (0374) 452. Rail: Swartberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 12.00 1st Sun; other Sun: 16.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 2nd Sun: Glen Edward; 3rd Sun: Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley (alternating); 4th Sun: Tafeni; 5th Sun: Wansbeck. Institutions: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School and Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932. Catholic Church, 128 Main St, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Oct to Mar: 07.30, 10.00; Apr to Sept: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane, Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935. Shortmarket St, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: from 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Monthly: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni. Occasionally: Dundee Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895. Box 51, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: 49 Mount Frere. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Michael's, Mandileni: 2nd Sun; St Lawrence, Lugangeni: 3rd Sun; St Joseph's, Mpoza: 4th Sun; St Mary's, Dangwana: 1st Sun. St Francis, Cancele; St Anthony, Maxegwini; Ngwetsheni; Mnyamana; Buffalo Nek; Qwidlana; Nomkolokotho; All once a month on weekdays. Institutions: Sisters of the Precious Blood Convent.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952. Main St, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860 Transkei. Tel: 23. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph, Lower Mnceba: 1st Sun 13.00; Uganda Martyrs, Ncumbe: 2nd Sun 13.30; St Matthias Malumba, Sapukanduka: 3rd Sun 12.30; St Charles Lwanga, Mtukukazi: 4th Sun 12.30.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956. Catholic Mission, Taylorville, E.G., Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. Rail: Cedarville Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.30; Winter 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph's Hillside: 2nd Sun; St Mary's, Lufefeni: 3rd Sun; Kwa Matias: 4th Sun (all at 12.00); Esifolweni, Mngayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe (date to be arranged, once a month). Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. St Matthew's Mission: Sun 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Byrne B, OFM	Bizana	Byrne W, OFM	Cathedral
Campbell M, OFM	Matatiele	Dore B	Tabankulu
Egan K, OFM	Lusikisiki	Griffin G, OFM	Mount Frere
Hardiman N, OFM	Lusikisiki	Houlihan H, OFM	Mount Ayliff
Kerr J B, OFM	Taylorville/ Maria Telgte	Lovett W, OFM	Hardenberg
Mannion G, OFM	Bishops House/ Franklin	Manasse E, OFM	Matatiele
Neumeier S, OFM	Flagstaff	McCrann K, OFM	Kokstad
O'Byrne K	Bizana	Napier W F, OFM	Kokstad
O'Reilly G, OFM	Flagstaff	Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad
		O'Dea E, OFM	Kokstad/Bhongweni
		Tshabalala T, OFM	Hardenberg

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL
(Province of Durban)



In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) took possession of what is now the Mariannhill Monastery, with the intention of establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation amongst the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called "Mariannhill". He resigned from office in 1893, and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Scholzig (died in 1900) and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24 May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was then constituted as an independent Missionary Congregation with its official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected, comprising of the southern parts of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Diocese of Umtata and Kokstad. In 1954 it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached. Rt Rev Bishop Adalbero Fleischer CMM, DD was consecrated Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill. He retired from office in 1950 and died 19 March 1963.

The civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise the following: Ixopo, Impendle, Umzinto, parts of Bulwer, Himeville, Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown.

Area: 12,612 sq.km. Total Pop: 850,000. Cath.Pop: 268,855

RT REV BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14 March 1981. Ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23 May 1981 took canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25 May 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill, Natal 3601.
Tel: (031) 72-6504. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

FORMER BISHOPS: The Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill; nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2 June 1947; resigned 17 April 1950 and died 19 March 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM, appointed 23 December 1950 as Tit. Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951; died on 21 June 1970. Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM, appointed on the 20 June 1970; ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on 10 October 1970; installed the same day; died 18 June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev T Heisele CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 726504.
Diocesan Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr Henry Oscar, Mariannhill Mission, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 727734.
Rev Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 907-1127.
Rev Pius Dlungwana, St Mary's Seminary, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: 033612 Y 153.
V Rev Robert Sisk TOR, Kwa St Joseph Friary, Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Rev Paul Khumalo CMM, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Lenten Appèal: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 726504.
PMAS: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 726504.
Vocation Promotion Team: Rev Pius Dlungwana, St Mary's Seminary, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: 033612 Y 153.
Catechetical Department: Rev Cornelius Chiliza, Umbumbulu R C Mission, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Youth Committee: Rev Joseph Shange CMM, St Michael's Mission, P Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: 033622 Y 2812.
Ecumenism: Vacant.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev James Dlamini, St Magdalen's Mission, P Bag 502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 941569.
Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Eberhard Mueller CMM, Catholic Church, Box 14, Richmond 3780. Tel: 033222 Y 89.
Kvelaer Deanery: Dean: Rev Urban Dittrich CMM, Kvelaer Mission, Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: 03382 Y 20.
South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev Casimir Mnguni TOR, Umsinsini Mission, P Bag 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2091.

INSTITUTIONS

Khanyisa Pastoral Institute: Director to be appointed.
Caretaker: Mrs Judy Figland, Khanyisa, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700-1778.
Mariannhill Retreat House: Rev Francis Grant CMM, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 723355 and Call-Box (031) 721222.
Umafrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: Umafrika, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Editor: Mr A Ndlovu. Tel: (031) 714288.

CHAPLAINCIES

Italian Speaking Catholics: The Rt Rev Msgr Umberto Ceselin, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 30366. Holy Masses: See Umkomaas Parish
Umzinto Prison: Rev T Heisele CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434.
Ixopo Prison: The Rev John Driessen CMM, Mariathal Parish, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 72-6371/2. Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50073. Rev Victricius Werner CMM - Chaplain.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's Home: c/o Convent CPS, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 723090.
Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini): PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 71-4288.
Very Rev John Bouma CMM: Provincial Superior. Tel: (031) 727687.
Rev George Lautenschlager CMM - Superior.
Rev Edwin Dorfner CMM - Procurator.
Rev Sales Sapper CMM.
Rev Francis Grant CMM.
Rev Nicodemus Kops CMM.
Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM.
Rev John Turner.
Rev John Lingnau CMM, old age home.
Rev Richard Mohr CMM, old age home.
Rev Kilian Samakande, old age home.

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Rev Robert Sisk TOR - Provincial and Religious Superior.
Rev Jerome Mjwara TOR - Custos.
Rev Bro Bertinus Johannes Gamede TOR - Superior.
Rev Bro Remigius Sibiya TOR.
Rev Martin Khambule TOR.
Rev Cosmas Mdladla TOR.

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Leonard Makhanya - Spiritual Director.
Bro Wilber Dlamini TOR.
Bro Ignatius Dlamini TOR.
Bro Valentine Wela TOR.

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6822.
Coolock House: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6858.
Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336. Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM - Resident Priest.
Tre Fontane Guest House: The Convent, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 72-1200.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs E J Gumede, St Wendelin's Mission, P/Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 76793.
Spiritual Director: Rev C M Ngcobo, Kwa-Ndengezi. Tel: (031) 76993.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr Julius Mkhize, c/o Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
 Spiritual Director: Rev F X von Quadt CMM, Himmelberg Mission, Sawoti 4203. Tel: (03238) 792.

Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss A Mkhize, c/o Einsiedeln Parish, PO Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
 Spiritual Director: The Rev Konrad Gietzinger CMM, Mhlabatshane Mission, P/Bag 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (0336222Y) 2322.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr C Khambule, c/o Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 97-1027.
 Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR, Phemba Franciscan Friary, Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

Chiro Organisation: Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

Secular Franciscans: President: Mrs M Ndlovu, PO Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 907-1127.
 Spiritual Director: Bro B J Gamede TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr E J Memela, Mariathal Mission, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
 Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, Catholic Church, PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

CONVENTS

St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6622 (convent).
 Assisi Convent, FSF: PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.
 Assisi Sisters' Home, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 71-2966.
 Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (03238) 791.
 Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106
 Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 71-2211.
 Convent of Precious Blood: Mophela: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 775.
 Convent of Precious Blood: St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
 Convent of Precious Blood: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
 Convent of Precious Blood: Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822
 Convent of Precious Blood: Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
 Convent of Precious Blood: Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20.
 Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 51471
 Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336
 Portinula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (03231) 20143.
 St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.
 Kwa Nkos'inathi Convent, FSF: Box 54790, Umlazi 4031.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mariatrust: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Maristella: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50171.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: St Paul's: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Sacred Heart Home: PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.

St Francis of Assisi Convent: Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220.
 Tel: (0399) 2064.
 St Francis of Assisi Convent: Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029.
 Tel: (031) 907-2058.
 Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640.
 Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
 Sisters of Mercy Convent: Coolock House: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6858

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 72-6924.
 Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.
 St Elmo's Convent School for Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225.
 Tel: (0391) 6622.
 St Francis School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (03231) 20143.
 Catholic School: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153.

=====

MARIANNHILL. St Joseph's Cathedral 1921. PO Mariannhill 3601.
 Tel: (031) 72-7734. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times:
 Sat: St Mary's Hospital: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral: 08.00, 10.30;
 Convent CPS: 06.30; St Mary's Hospital: 05.45; Monastery: 09.00.
 Outstations and Mass Times: Enkoseleni: 3rd Sun of month.
 Institutions: Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House
 Convent FSF; St Francis High School.

ASSISI. St Francis of Assisi 1924. Assisi Parish, Mehlomyama, P/Bag
 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rail: Port Shepstone to
 Mehlomyama by bus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
 Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Masses at Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe,
 Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni. Institutions: Convent and
 Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission
 Hospital.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971. P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Rail: Bulwer.
 Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations and Mass
 Times: Regular Mass Centres: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini,
 Blessed Luanda.

BULWER. St Paul 1957. PO Xavierville 4577. Tel: Bulwer 1312. Rail:
 Bulwer Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 4th Sun 08.00;
 1st and 3rd Sun 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass
 Centres: Bethlehem, Sambane, Nkelabantwana, Solokholo, Stoffelton,
 Clarence, Makhuzeni Phansi, Makhuzeni Phezulu.
 Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

CLAIRVAUX. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896. PO Impendle 4545.
 Tel: Impendle 2832. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Clairvaux 13.00; Sun:
 1st, 3rd and 5th Sun: Enguga 08.00; Ntshiyabantu (St Martin) 10.00;
 Enzinga (Holy Trinity) 12.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular
 Mass Centres: Enguga, Enzinga KwaDlungwane and KwaZume,
 Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A.

- CREIGHTON.** St Martin in the fields 1959. Catholic Church, Box 45, Creighton 4600. Rail: Creighton. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Masses at Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.
- EINSIEDELN.** St Igantius 1887. PO Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403. Rail: Richmond/Eston/Mid/Llovo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std IV.
- EMBOKODWENI.** St Magdalen 1909. P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 94-1569. Weekend Mass Times: Sunday Mass at St Magdalen; Sunday Mass at Kwa-Makutha. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Bekulwandle, Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha.
- GOMANE.** St Joseph 1974. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803. Rail: Pietermaritzburg/Impendle. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Situnjwana, Nketha, Impendle.
- HIMMELBERG.** St Albert the Great 1901. Himmelberg Parish, Sawoti via Umzinto 4203. Tel (03238) 792. Rail: Sawoti via Umzinto. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 08.00, 20.00; Winter: 08.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Nivard (Ifafa); St Peter and Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin DePorres (Beulah); St Julia Rose (Mpungula); St Mary (Braemer); St Odilo (Ifafa); St Francis (Mcazuka); Mgai. Institutions: Noviciate House of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".
- IXOPO.** Sts Thomas More and John Fisher 1939. St Mary's Seminary, P/Bag 545, Oxiop 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 153. Rail: Ixopo. Weekend Mass Times: 1st Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Hopewell, Kingstone Farm. Institutions: St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (033612Y) 76.
- KEVELAER.** Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896. Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20. Rail: Donnybrook. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St Gereon, Ebhugwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu. Institutions: Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- KWA NDENGEZI.** St Kizito 1978. c/o Parish House, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 76993. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.
- LOTENI.** St Anne 1907. Served from Clairvaux. PO Lower Loteni/ via Nottingham Rd 3281. Tel: Himeville 1522. Rail: Underberg. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 2nd and 4th Sat: Nkotweni 12.00; Loteni 15.00. Sun: Emahlutshini 08.00; Stepmore 10.00; Uganda 12.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper-Ntokweni.

MAGABHENI. 1976. PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: 30652.
Rail: Umkomaas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Mpucio, Mawela,
Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. Sts Mary and Anne 1978. Served from PO Mariannhill
3601. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday
Masses. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centre: Fatima
School. Nagina Township.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887. PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.
Rail: Ixopo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass
Times: Regular Mass Centres: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashukeni,
Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana.
Institutions: Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood; Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896. Mariatrust Mission, P/Bag
536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y). Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass
Centres: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi,
Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula. Institutions: Convent of Daughters
of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901. P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone
4240. Tel: (0391) 51471. Rail: Port Shepstone. Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass
Centres: Vusushaba, kwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba,
St Solanus, Matiwane. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of
St Solanus (Provincialate) and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895. Box 177, Ixopo 4630.
Tel: (033612Y) 3240. Rail: Ncalu Halt/Nokweja. Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres 8:
Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini,
Emadungeni, Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni,
eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931. Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y).
Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass
Times: 08.00 or 10.00. Regular Mass Centres: Endwebu, Nhlalwane,
Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini.
Institutions: Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of
St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael 1920. Mkhunya Store, P/B 509, Ixopo 4630.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: on 3rd Sun only at 12.00. Outstations and
Mass Times: St Gabriel, St Joseph, St Xavier, KwaMsutu.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1974. Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 775.
Rail: Hammarsdale. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 3rd Sun only.
Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Mthanuntengayo
St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe - St Ambros, KwaHlengwa. Once a
month on Sun, once a month on a weekday. Institutions: Convent of
the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964. P/Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: Elandskop 1840 (for messages). Rail: Ncwadi Halt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Mdtshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahladini. Institutions: African Day Schl.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812. Rail: Njane Halt. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sun Masses Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaMadiba, Dingiswayo, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Khwezi Lokusa. Institutions: Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood; Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910. PO Richmond, 3780. Tel: (03322Y) 1721. Rail: Richmond-Nhlazuka. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: KwaGideon, Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, KwaMuthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembe. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting 1891. Oetting Mission, Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211. Rail: Highflats. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini. Emgezankamba No. 7. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949. Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: 20548. Rail: Park Rynie. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Scottburgh at 17.30; Sun: Park Rynie at 08.00, 15.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centre: Renishaw Hospital. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent, Day School for Indians.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886. PO Swamp/via Donnybrook 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803. Rail: Pevensey. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Mkhomazana twice a month; Sun: Reichenau 10.00; Underberg 2nd Sun 07.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne, Gala, Underberg, McDougall. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915. Box 14, Richmond, 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 89. Rail: Richmond. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00 (English); Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.30 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Gengeshe, Greenhill, Mgoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospital, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST PATRICK'S. St Patrick 1927. P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064. Rail: Hibberdene. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sanggu, Kwahlengwa, KwaVazi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani, Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate. Institutions: Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935. P/Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 76793. Rail: Mariannhill. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: St Wendelin's at 07.00, 11.00; Klaarwater at 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centre: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1962. St Elmo's, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6743. Rail: Umzumbe. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Sea Park 17.30; Sun: St Elmo's 07.30; Capuchin Convent 08.00; Coolock House 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Turton, St Anne's. Institutions: St Elmo's Dominican Convent. School for retarded children - Chaplain Rev Walter Buhl CMM, tel (0391) 6743; Capuchin Adoration Convent - Chaplain Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM, tel (0391) 6856; Coolock Guest House for Nuns and Ladies, Tel (0391) 6858; Fisherman, Guest House, tel (0391) 6822; Provincial House Mariannhill, Tel (0391) 6732.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973. Sunduzwayo, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 1604. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950. PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: Inanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, ENGonyameni. Institutions: Catechetical Centre of the Diocese.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959. 70 McLean St, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 30366. Rail: Durban - South Coast. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.40, 16.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Chanstal. Institutions: Umkomaas Play Centre, Box 174 Umkomaas 4170

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963. P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907-2058. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centre: St Peter's (Isikonje) 2nd Sun of month. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf children.

UMLAZI. St Alphonse 1973. Box 36046, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 907-5242. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972. G831 Umlazi, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (031) 907-1127. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMSINSINI. Our Lady of Peace 1903. P/Bag 114, Umtwalume 4186. Tel: (0339) 2091. Rail: Hibberdene. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Regular Sunday Masses. Outstations and Mass Times: Regular Mass Centres: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, Emsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898. Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434.
 Rail: Umzinto. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
 Outstations and Mass Times: Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni,
 Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto
 Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe,
 Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili and Local Prison. Institutions: Convent
 of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian Day School; Orphanage and
 African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baaij E	Umzumbe	Baier T, CMM	Reichenau
Bhede M	Magabheni	Bouma J, CMM Prov.	Monastery
Bruggink A, CMM	Sacred Heart/ Convent, Ixopo	Buhl W, CMM	Melville
Chiliza C	Umbumbulu	Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr	Umkomaas
Dlamini J	Umbogintwini	Dittrich U, CMM	Kevelaer
Dortner E, CMM	Monastery/ Mariannhill	Dlungwana P	Seminary Ixopo
Gietzinger K, CMM	Mkhunya	Driessen J, CMM	Mariathal
Heisele T, CMM	Umzinto	Gathen A, CMM	On study leave
Hlengwa C	St Wendelin's	Grant F, CMM	Monastery/ Retreat House
Keller G M, CMM	Himmelberg	Horning E, CMM	Umzinto
Khumalo P M, CMM	Monastery/ Mariannhill	Khambule M, TOR	St Patrick's
Lautenschlager G, CMM	Monastery/ Mariannhill	Klaunzler P, CMM	Melville
Makhanya L, TOR	Oetting	Kops N, CMM	Monastery/Mariannhl
Miya H V	Mariatrost	Lechner H, CMM	Maris Stella
Mettler L, CMM	Park Rynie	Lingnau J, CMM	Monastery/Marianhl
Mlaba S F	Seminary Ixopo	Mdladla C, TOR	Kwa St Joseph/ Friary
Mngoma P T, Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's Home/Mariannhl	Mjwara J, TOR	St Patrick's
Muheim D, CMM	Mary Help	Mncwabe M	Umlazi/Our Lady of Grace
Ngidi B M, CMM	Gomane	Mnguni C, TOR	Umsinsi
Ngobese F, TOR	Seminary Ixopo	Mohr R, CMM	Monastery/Marianhl
Ratering H, CMM	Seminary Ixopo	Muller E, CMM	Richmond
Samakande K	Monastery/Marianhl	Ngcobo M C	Kwa Ndengezi
Sappl S, CMM	Reichenau	Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr	Mariannhill
Schultis S, CMM	Bulwer/St Paul	Rodenburg S, CMM	Mhlabashane
Shange J, CMM	St Michael	Sapper S, CMM	Mariannridge
Sisk R, TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary	Schlegel T, CMM	Bishops' House/ Mariannhill
Tauer W, CMM	Mariatrost	Shinga B	Sunduzwayo
Turner J, CMM	Monaster/Marianhl	Steger J, CMM	St Michael
Vriens B, CMM	Einsiedeln	Thiel B, CMM	Bulwer/St Catherine
Waldmuller P, CMM	Clairvaux	Vezi R	Umlazi/St Alphonse
Werner V, CMM	Assisi	Von Quadt F X, CMM	Himmelberg
Wiescholek T, CMM	Monastery/ Mariannhill	Weinmann E, CMM	On study leave
Xaba P	Umlazi/Uganda Martyrs	Wettstein F X, CMM	Ncwadi/ St Gertrude
		Wrobleski S, OFM	Assisi

DIOCESE OF UMTATA
(Province of Durban)



PATRONESS: Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate; then from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalbero Fleischer. On 31 May 1930, it was made a Prefecture, in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary, (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22,433 sq.km. Total Pop: 885,000. Cath Pop: 48,336.

FORMER BISHOPS: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930 - 1940), died 28 February 1940. Joseph Grueter (1941 - 1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976. Henry Karlen (1968 - 1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974. Peter Butelezi (1975 - 1978), transferred to Archbishopric of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANDREW Z.T. BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, ordained Bishop on 5 May 1979 at Umtata. Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craister St, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Rev Florian Makoro (Dioc.) (for Maluti region), Box 27, Mount Fletcher. Tel: Mt. Fletcher 27.

Rev Winfried Egler CMM (for Lower Transkei), Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23070.

Diocesan Consultors: Beside the two Vicars General: Rev Bernhard Dreier CMM; Rev Gerhard Stigler (Dioc.); Rev Peter Grand CMM; Rev Thomas Yekiwe (Dioc.); Rev Hugo Kunz CMM.

Diocesan Secretary: Sr Raphaela Sender, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal: Rev Marcel Dischl CMM, Box 85, Umtata.

Diocesan Director for Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Bernhard Dreier CMM, P O Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26301.

Provincial Superior CMM: V Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (04732 Y) 29 or (0471) 26301.

Deans: Rev Stephan Mandl CMM (for Maluti Region), Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804.

Rev Clemens Truttmann CMM (for Lower Transkei), Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166.

Youth Chaplain: Rev Casimir Paulsen CMM, Box 85, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 26301.
Prison Chaplain: Rev Michael Riedener CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23107.
Hospital Chaplain: Rev Bernhard Dreier CMM, Box 85, Umtata.
Tel: (0471) 26301.

INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23903.
Catholic Newspaper: Intsimbi, Language: Xhosa, Intsimbi Xhosa news, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23107. Frequency: 3 issues per month.
Old Age Home: Empilweni, P O Box 60, Umtata (Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (0471) 26203.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
Chiro: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
St Anne's Women.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs S Bendall, 35 Wesley St, Umtata.
Catechist's Union: c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 34, Cala.

SEMINARY

Zingisa Seminary: Minor Seminary of the Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa Region): Box 558, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 24056.
Rector: Rev Fr Dick O'Riordan (Dioc.) Marist Brothers teaching.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convents:
Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22314.
Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26203.
Box 35, Port St John's. Tel: (04752Y) 46.
Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26701.
St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23070.
Cwele Mission: Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
Farview Mission: PO Farview via Mt Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
Marialinden Mission: PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730, Transkei. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220..
Mariazell Mission: Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1631.
Little Flower Convent: Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34.
Shepherd's Hope: Box 243, Matatiele 4730, Transkei. Tel: (03262Y) 1804.
Landsend: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23000.
Elliotdale, Box 8, Elliotdale. Tel: (04733Y) 22.
Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
St Mary's Maternity Home: Durham St, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 25902.
Mount Nicolas Convent and Noviciate: PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (047231Y) 018. Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.
Convent of Dominican Sisters (Newcastle): Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 57.

Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear, Transkei. Tel: (045322Y) 166.
Convent of Assumption Sisters: Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23714.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Zingisa Seminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24056.
CMM Brothers: Abbot Francis Workshop, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23903.

SCHOOLS

Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for cerebral palsied and orthopaedically handicapped children: (Transkeians only). Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26601.
Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22315.
Mount Nicholas Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Government aided.
Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School (with hosels): Box 27 Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 34. Government aided.
Transkei Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School (with hostels) Landsend Mission: Box 162, Umtata. Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23000.
Cwele Junior Secondary School (with hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. (Govt. aided).
Holy Cross High School, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23714. (Govt. aided.)
St Patrick's Junior Secondary School (with hostel): Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23070.
St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22314. (Govt. aided.)
Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 4.
Port St John's R.C. School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. Government aided.
Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480. (Govt-aided).
Farview Junior Secondary School (with hostels), Farview Mission: PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2. (Govt-aided).
Mariazell Institution, Primary, Secondary and High Schools (hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1630. (Govt.)

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham St, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 25902. (Ursuline Sisters).
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (former Bedford Orthopaedic Centre): Box 260, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24489. (Govt. Holy Cross Sisters working there).
Clinics: Govt-aided at Ngqeleni, Elliotdale, Shepherd's Hope Mission.

=====

UMTATA. All Saints Cathedral 1882. 6 Craister St, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22829. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Hillcrest Coloured Township: Sat 18.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Joseph's Junior Secondary School; St Mary's Maternity Home of Ursuline Sisters; Office of Intsimbi Xhosa Newspaper; Hillcrest Pre-School; Holy Cross High School; Assumption Sisters' Convent; Holy Cross Nursery School.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE. St Paul's 1935. 217/218 Church St, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22580. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Tyumbu, Zimbane, Mabeleni, Sitwayi, Kunene.

UMTATA. St Anthony 1883. St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 26203. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi). Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital (Govt.), Holy Cross Sisters working there; Empilweni Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters working there).

CALA. Sacred Heart 1894. Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: Cala 57. Rail: RMT, Cala Road. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 Outstations and Mass Times: Elliot (Town and Location), St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewueni, Embewwa, Seplane. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Children's Home; Dominican Convent.

CWELE MISSION. St Michael 1888. 1930. Catholic Mission, Cwele, via Libode. Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Hluleka Institutions: Junior Secondary School and Hostel for boys and girls to Form II. Precious Blood Convent.

ELLIOTDALE. St Peter 1953. Catholic Mission, Main St, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel: (04733Y) 22. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00 (1st and 3rd Sun); 11.00 (2nd and 4th Sun). Outstations and Mass Times: Mqanduli. Institutions: Precious Blood Sisters' Convent

ENGCOBO. St Paul 1952. Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel: (04762Y) 50. Rail: RMT. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW. Our Lady of Lourdes 1910. Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt Fletcher, PO Farview via Matatiele. Tel: Farview No. 2. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Joseph's. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Boarding School for boys and girls - Sub A to Form II.

GLEN AVENT CONVENT 1956. Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26701. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00 at Ikhwezi Lokusa School; Sun: 06.45. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate; Ikhwezi Lokusa School, for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children: Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Abbot Francis Workshop.

LANDSEND. St Emmanuel 1929. Lansend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23000. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mbolombo, Sikobeni, Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station. Institutions: Transkeian Cane and Wicker Works Industrial School; Precious Blood Convent.

LIBODE. Mount Nicolas Mission 1940. Catholic Church, PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723Y) 18. Rail: Libode. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00 (English); 10.30 (Xhosa). Outstations and Mass Times: Ciben, Moyeni, Nyandeni Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Goshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mgamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel. Institutions: Primary and Secondary School; Ursuline Convent with noviciate.

MACLEAR. Catholic Church 1967. Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166. Rail: Maclear. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Roundhills, Qhaqala, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ncembu, Ugie. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

MARIALINDEN. Our Lady 1896. Marialinden Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Ha Nkaus. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL. Sacred Heart 1894. Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1611. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Fatima: 11.00; Ha Kwegana: 08.30; Ha Masupha: 08.30; St Michael's: 09.00. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Primary, Secondary and High Schools, with Hostels (Mariazell Institution).

MOUNT FLETCHER. St Martin 1947. Catholic Church, Box 27, Mt. Fletcher Transkei. Tel: 27 Mt Fletcher. Rail: Mt Fletcher. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI. St Joseph 1945. Catholic Church, Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei Tel: (04734Y) 19. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Ndwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; Clinic (Govt. aided).

ST PATRICK 1928. St Patrick's Mission, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 23070. Rail: Umtata. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Coraja, Maganyeni. Institutions: Primary School; Precious Blood Convent; Primary School with Hostels. Precious Blood Convent.

PORT ST JOHN'S. St John the Baptist 1890. (1935 Church). Catholic Church, Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel: (04752Y) 46. Rail: XRT. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ndwalane: 11.00; Mthumbane: 1st Sun 14.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

QUMBU. Christ the Lord 1970. (formerly Queen of Angels 1907). Catholic Church, Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 29. Rail: RMT N2. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Once a month: 10.00 or 14.00: Culunca, Mdidlana, Qotira, Qunu, Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Sulenka, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqunkunqa, Mahlunqulu, Lotana, Zilandana, Ncalukeni, Tshisana, Upper Roza, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Malepelepe, Nogaya, Ndasane, Tyira, Christ the King, Ncolose, Luqolweni, Ngxakolo, Caba, Kwam. Institutions: Little Flower Primary and Secondary School with Hostels; Precious Blood Convent.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE. Good Shepherd 1959. Catholic Church, Shepherd's Hope. Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804 Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent; Pastoral Centre, Clinic.

TSITA. St Andrew 1965. St Andrew's Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220. Rail: Matatiele. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00.

TSOLO. Martyrs of Uganda 1965. Catholic Church, P.O. Tsolo. Rail: RMT N2. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun: 14.30; 2nd and 4th Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Once a month 10.00 or 14.00: Mbutho, Gwali, Gogwana, Qanda, Mbokotwana, Mphumaze, Matyeba, Zingcuka/St Cuthbert's, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni, Lotana, Noziyongwan, Malepelepe, Ncemo, Mbinja, Lonyaweni.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Brook Andrew Zolile	Bishop's	Brunner George, CMM	Abbot Francis
Rt Rev Bishop	House, Umtata		Home, Umtata
Deshales Robert, CMM	Mariazell	Dischl Marcel, CMM	Glen Avent/
Dreier Bernhard, CMM	Bishop's		Convent, Umtata
	House, Umtata	Egler Winfried, CMM	St Patrick's
Fischer Urs, CMM	Cathedral Umtata		Umtata
Grand Peter, CMM	Qumbu	Häusler Marcarius, CMM	Cwele
Heer Ignatius, CMM	Cathedral, Umtata	Jank Francis, CMM	Engcobo
Kunz Hugo, CMM	Landsend Mission, Umtata	Lamla Nicholas	Nggeleni
Mandl Stephan, CMM	Shepherd's Hope	Makoro Florian	Mount Fletcher
O'Riordan Dick	Zingisa Seminary Umtata	Moleko Canisius	Farview
Ploechl Ernst, CMM	Marialinden	Pagitsch Bernard, CMM	Mariazell
Roesli Andrew, CMM	Cwele	Paulsen Casimir, CMM	Tsolo
Schwemmer Joseph, CMM	St Anthony/ (Retired)	Riedener Michael, CMM	Intsimbi/ Office, Umtata
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	Maclear	Seaholimo Leonard	Tsita
Yekiwe Thomas	St Paul's, Umtata	Stigler Gerhard	Cala
Zufferey Richard	Switzerland	Viejo-Amez Juan, CMM	Elliotdale
		Zegers Theodor, CMM	Port St Johns
		Zurbruggen Roman, CMM	Libode

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU
(Province of Durban)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It comprises the following civil districts; Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville South of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15,275 sq.km. Catholic Pop.: 63,570

The first Bishop of Umzimkulu was the Right Reverend Pius Bonaventure Dlamini, FFJ. He was appointed on 21 February 1954 and was consecrated on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, the Right Rev Monsignor Peter J Butelezi, OMI, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev Denis E Hurley, OMI, Archbishop of Durban, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 11 September 1972.

Apostolic Administrator
MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Reverend A Boschert, CMM.
Administration Address: 408, Innes Rd, Durban 4001.

SEMINARY

St Pius X Minor Seminary: Lourdes Mission, Lourdes, Transkei.
Rector: Fr T Msomi.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood: PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis: PO Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis: Lourdes, Transkei.
Sisters of St Solanus: St Andrew's Hospital, Box 62, Harding 4680.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Emmaus Mission, Umzimkulu.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Agnes Mission, Indawana.
Sisters of Assisi: Harding Mission, Umzimkulu.

SCHOOLS

Dumisa Junior Secondary School: Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei.

HOSPITALS

St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

=====

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows. 54-55 Main St, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Durban - Ixopo - Kokstad. Stop: Umzimkulu Hotel. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 English, 10.00 Zulu. Outstations: St Michael's, Hopewell: 2nd Sun 13.00; St Anthony's Dadane: 13.00; Mbizweni Hospital: last Sun 14.00.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888. PO Centocow, Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow 3 Creighton 55. Rail: Creighton. Bus Route: Riverband. Stop: Centocow. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Appollinaris Hospital 19.30; Sun: 07.30 and 11.00. Outstations: Mon, Tues and Thurs (in rotation): St Ludwig, Xalingenwa; Loretto, Ingwangwane; St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane; Esibombini; Makholweni, Ndodeni; Emnamaneni; Centocow Village; Ensimbini; Sibizana; Nsimbini. Institutions: Franciscan Srs of the Precious Blood; Daughters of St Francis; Centocow Hospital; Centocow High School.

DUMBISA. St Cecilia 1958. Box 132, Umzinkulu, Transkei. Tel: 4660. Rail: Umzinkulu. Bus: Lourdes. Stop: Dumisa. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00; 08.00 (Mission). Outstations: St Xavier (Upper Ibisi) and Driefontein: 2nd Sun 11.00; St Joseph (Myembe): 3rd Sun 11.00; St Michael and Mary Help: last Sun 11.00. Institutions: Dumisa Junior Secondary School: from S.S.A. to Std VII.

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894. Box 160, Umzinkulu, Transkei. Tel: Mountain Home 2. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Umzinkulu to Glengarry or Lourdes. Stop: Emaus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st Sun 08.00 and 11.00; Other Sun: arranged with Parish Council. Outstations: S. Barnabas: 2nd Sun 12.00; Sansgar: 4th Sun 12.00. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Convent, Emaus.

GLENGARRY. St Conrad 1944. PO Glengarry 4664. Tel: Glengarry call office. Rail: Umzinkulu. Bus Routes: Glengarry/Umzinkulu. Stop: St Conrad. Masincedane Bus Service: Glengarry/Kokstad. Stop: St Conrad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (Summer); 11.00 (Winter). Outstations: St Possenti; St Maria Goretti; St Kilian; St Francis de Sales; St Stephen; Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942. Ballance St, Box 62, Harding 4680. Tel: (03942) 54. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad-Harding. Stop: R/Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.15; Sun: 08.00 (English), 09.00 (Zulu). Outstations: St Anton (Santombe): 3rd Sun 12.00; St Robert (Indluku): 4th Sun 12.00; All Saints: 2nd Sun 12.00; St Theresa and St Patrick: Weekdays. Institutions: St Andrew's Hospital; Convent of Sisters of St Solanus; Convent of Sisters of Assisi; Higher Primary Boarding School for Africans.

INDAWANA. St Agnes 1947. PO Box 193, Underberg 4590. Tel: (03372) 3211. Rail: Underberg. Route: Dumakude. Stop: Indawana School. Franklyn Swartberg: Indawana Underberg, Kilmun Store: Indawana. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations: St Emmanuel (Mfulumane); Ss Peter and Paul (Kwa Ngxola); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis; St Clara; St Anne, Thonsini, Ezizalabeni, Briscoe Farm, KwaGaximvubu: Masses 15.30. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Convent.

IZINGOLWENI. St Adalbero 1941. Box 27, izingolweni 4260. Tel: Izingolweni 522. Rail: Izingolweni. Bus Routes: Margate, Nodalane. Stop: KwaNtenza. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Outstations: Thelawayeka: 08.00 (fortnightly); Fatima: 08.00 (fortnightly); St Raphael: 15.30. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul 1931. St Paul-Sibusiso Catholic Parish, Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: 4 Izingolweni. Rail: Port Shepstone/Izingolweni. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: St Boniface (Thuuukezi); Thandukuthula (Mother of Sorrows); St Martin; St Michael (Chibini); St Conrad (Ncancala); St Joseph; St Xavier (Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver (Kliview); St Agnes (Thonjeni); St Alois (Mbeni); St Dominic (Ngabeni); St Luke (Mtshoyoyo).

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888. Lourdes Mission, Lourdes 4613, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes 2/3. Rail: Malenge Halt. Bus Route: Vunyani Mangcengane. Bus Service: Lourdes/Umzimkulu. Masincedane Bus Service: Kokstad-Lourdes. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood and Mpur. Institutions: St Pius X Minor Seminary: Rector: Fr T Msomi; Lourdes Junior Secondary and Senior Secondary; Two Boarding Hostels: boys and girls; Convents: Daughters of St Francis.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923. Mahobe, PO Harding 4680. Tel: (03942) 2430. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad-Harding/Harding-Umzimkulu. Stop: Mahobe. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (Summer), 11.00 (Winter). Outstations: Uganda Martyrs (Keswa's Deep Kloof); St Barbara (Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrad); Reitvlei (Mhlangeni); Sondzaba; Machunwini; Deepdale (Kwa Kiliva); Rondedraai (Engonini); Waschbank/Madakeni; Gugwini/Mtshazi; Ibisi Township/KwaJames.

MALENGÉ. St Martin de Porres 1954. PO Malenge, Transkei. Tel: Malenge 10007. Rail: Malenge. Outstations: St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace. Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (0393) 20248. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 15.00 (Zulu), 18.00. Jericho Parish. PO Munster 4278, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (0393) 20248. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00 (Zulu).

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903. 29 Aiken St, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 20524. Rail: Port Shepstone. Bus Routes: Durban and Harding, Main Road. Stop: Port Shepstone terminus. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 and 15.30. Outstations: Tafeni 12.30; Bomela 11.00; Gamalakhe 09.30. Once a month: Nositha - Wed; Kwenkhulu - Thurs; Bethany - Wed; Boboyi - Thurs; Natal Provincial Hospital - Fri at 13.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bedingfeld R, SCP	Izingolweni	Boschert A, CMM	Harding
	St Adalbero	Byrne C, OMI	Margate
Dlamini P	Indawana	Gebashe C	Centocow
Gotzhein H, CMM	Umzimkulu	Maduna C	Mahobe
Memela P	Izingolweni St. Boniface	Mosiea R	Lourdes
Msomi T	Seminary Lourdes	Nyezi E	Dumisa
Nzama G, OMI	Port Shepstone	Samakande K	Centocow
Schneider A, CMM	Emaus	Sibeni C	Malenge
Xaba W, PIC	Glengarry		

(Umzimkulu)

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA
(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:

1. The Good Shepherd.
2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12,386 sq.km. Total Pop: 267,034 Cath.Pop: 12,582

PREFECT APOSTOLIC
RT REV MGR MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Address: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937, Zululand. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

FORMER ORDINARIES: Rt Rev Msgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November 1962, resigned May 1970.

Rt Rev Mons A Dennehy, appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62.

Religious Superior: Rev R J Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

PREFECTUAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above
Vocations: Director: Rev Camillus McGrane, OSM, P O Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13.

Catechetics: Director: Rev Mel M Loftus OSM, P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, KwaZulu 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

SOCIETIES

C.A.W.F.: President: Mrs M Mangazi, P/Bag 7034, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 4111.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.

- a) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa).
- b) Two Youth Groups.
- c) One Catholic Teachers Club.
- d) One Men's Sodality.

Hlabisa: Box 8, Hlabisa 3937.

- a) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesu (5 branches).
- b) Legion of Mary - Mngangatho outstation.
- c) Umbuthano WeNtsha-Youth Group (6 branches).
- d) Parish Councils (3).

Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
 a) Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa Zebandla) 5 branches.
 b) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups.

Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
 a) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches.
 b) Youth Groups 4 branches.

Mtubatuba: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
 a) Sacred Heart 5 branches.
 b) Youth Groups 4 branches.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

SCHOOLS

Star of the Sea High School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.

=====

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948. 54 Baxter St, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13. Rail: Candover. Bus Stop: Terminal North, Vulindlela Bus. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00 Outstations and Mass Times: Weekly: Sun Kwabuzi. Fortnightly: Sun Ndumu, Manyineni, Makhani. Tues: Shemula, Mpala. Thurs: Bovini. Fri: Ekuhleleni. Sat: Dedefane, Nonjinjikazi, Opondweni, Endabeni. Institutions: Community School on Church property Ndumu, Ingwavuma, Kwambuzi.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi, Omuhle 1951). P/B 5023, Hlabisa 3937 Tel: Hlabisa 8. Rail: Mtubatuba. Bus Routes: Hlabisa-Nongoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Weekly: Sun: Mgangatho, Matshemhlophe. Fortnightly: Sun: Mabokisi, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Ezibayeni. Friday: Mthwadlana, Dukumbane. Sat: Stezi, Mayakazi and Qunwane. Institutions: Good Shepherd Nursing Service, Box 48 Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 13.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957. Catholic Church, Bos 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62. Rail: Mtubatuba. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00 (English); Sun: 07.00 (Zulu). Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly: Sun: Nkombose, Somkhele, Emachibini, Nkundusi, Esiquembe, Kwamsane. Wed: Nompondo, Kabalanda. Thurs: Ntondweni, Umfolozi Reserve. Fri: Gunjaneni. Sat: Madlwaleni, Mfekayi, Qobongoshe.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950. P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202. Rail: Mkuze. Bus Routes: Mkuze via Ubombo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly: Sun: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula, Kwamshudu. Tues: Felindaba, Kosi Bay. Thurs: Pongola, KwaZamazama. Frid: Ngabane. Sat: Velabusha, Ngwanase Hospital and Muzi. Institutions: Star of the Sea High School; Boys and Girls Hostels for Prefecture of Ingwavuma Children; Convent of Assumption Sisters.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965. 3-5 McKenzie St, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia Estuary 18. Rail: Mtubatuba. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 (English). Outstations and Mass Times: Monzi-Uloa: every Sun 10.00.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950. St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1. Rail: Mkuze. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Weekly: Sun: Mseleni. Fortnightly: Sun: Mkuze, Ezintombini, Jobe. Sat: Nibela, KwaSonto, Jozini, Ophansi. Tues: Mhlekaizi.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Calkins T, OSM	Mtubatuba	Carroll T, OSM	Ingwavuma
Doherty D, OSM	Ubombo	Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba
LeMay J H, OSM	Ubombo	Loftus M M, OSM	Ubombo
McGrane C H, OSM	Ingwavuma	Mooney A J, OSM	Ngwanase
O'Shea M M, OSM		Reiman F, OSM	Ngwanase
Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa	Skelton M M, OSM	Mtubatuba
Thorne B, OSM	Ubombo	Toland C M, OSM	Hlabisa

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN
Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes, Bethlehem, Gaborone



PATRON: The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5 October 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the North and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop J E Allard OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles, France, on 13 July 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London on 10 August 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Behan OMI, and later by Father V Bompard OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors, Bishop Matthew Gaughren OMI (1902-1914) and Bishop H J Meysing OMI (1924-1951). During the interregnum (1914-1924) Bishop C Cox OMI, of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64,393 sq.km. Total Pop: 675,629 Cath.Pop: 60,185

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951, Bishop H J Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI. Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25 June 1954. Died 21 October 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Consecrated Bishop 27 May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18 July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI, DD. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg 24 January 1976.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI, DD.

The Most Rev. P F J Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. On the 10 July 1975 he was translated to the See of Umtata; and on the 27 April 1978 was translated to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Rd, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Archbishop's Secretary: Marriage Court: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal:
Rev J Nolan OMI, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 72827/73012.

Vocations Director: Rev. Raphael Mothe OMI, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (052692) 24.

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Rd, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 33-3211.

Marseilles: District Nursing and Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3046.

Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44.

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Health Centre, Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15 (05682).

Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL AND SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev Fr L D'Aes VG, Fr M Bracken, Fr R Mothe, Fr J Nolan, Fr F Claerhout, all OMI.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333211
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.

Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 333175.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Waverley Rd, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9300.
Tel: (051) 31-1430.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Boys' School: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 0770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 0770. Tel: 15.
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Andrew's Catholic School: PO Bainsvlei 9338.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, 9760.

=====

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849. 1 Green St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/73012. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Holy Family Convent; Christian Brothers College; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche; Franciscan Sisters.

St Joseph's Church 1937. 113 Andries Pretorius St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/73012. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: Cathedral 18.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969. c/o 1 Green St, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 78167. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 (Afrikaans).

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916. All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 782928. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 15.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954. 3391 Goronyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2351. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Brandfort: 2nd Sun at 11.00. Institutions: St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 32-2432.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church. c/o Catholic Presbytery, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 34-1953. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937. c/o Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 81658. Rail: Bloemfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00, 12.00, 15.00. Institutions: Maryvale Catholic School; St Patrick's Catholic School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943. Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: (0561) 2841. Rail: Marseilles. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Kommissieport: 2nd Sun at 12.00; Sandspruit: 4th Sun at 12.00; Hobhouse: 3rd Sun at 14.00; The Bend: 10.00; Clare Farm 10.00. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate; Assisi Farm School; Maternity Home; District Clinic.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969. St Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin St, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: 433 (05252). Rail: Bultfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: 16 outstations.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935. Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 12.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955. 1 Griessel St, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (05842) 183. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph 1881. Convent St, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 2nd Sun: 08.00 3rd and 4th Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Trompsburg: 12.00 2nd Sun; Philippolis: 12.00 3rd Sun; Fauresmith: 15.00 2nd Sun Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Laurence School Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949. 5 Groottrek St, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (05372Y) 63. Rail: Koffiefontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Jacobsdal: 3rd Sun at 11.30; Petrusburg: 1st Sun at 11.30; Luckhoff: 4th Sun at 11.30. Institutions: Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961. 7 James Scott St, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (052692) 24. Rail: Thaba Nchu. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 11.30. Outstations and Mass Times: 20 Outstations.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944. Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 1611 (05682). Rail: Tweespruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun at 07.00; 2nd and 4th Sun at 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Excelsior: 1st and 3rd Sun at 11.00; Samenkomst: 4th Sun at 14.30. Institutions: Excelsior Location, St Ladislaus School.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows. Box84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44. Rail: Tweespruit. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 10.00; 2nd and 4th Sun 08.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Michael: 1st Sun at 11.00; Hotsieng: 34d Sun at 11.00; Polosi: 4th Sun at 11.00.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951. 2 Potgieter St, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Rail: Wepener. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 11.00. Location Outstations and Mass Times: 2nd Sun: Van Stadensrust, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal. 3rd Sun: Eenzaam. 4th Sun: Anniesrust.

WESTMINSTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956. Box 25, Assumpta 9765 OFS. Tel: (05642) 1402. Rail: Westminster. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Thabapatshoa: 3rd Sun at 12.00. Institutions: Convent with 2 African Sisters; Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic. 2 Matthey St, Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: 143 (Y05542). Rail: Zastron. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun at 08.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Smithfield - Assumption of Our Lady 1st and 3rd Sun at 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Albers B J, OMI	on leave	Bissonnette M, OMI	Tweespruit
Blumoe J, OMI	Westminster	Bracken M, OMI	Jagersfontein
Butelezi P F J, OMI	Bloemfontein	Ceyssens M, OMI	Edenburg
Most Rev Archbishop		Claerhout F, OMI	Tweespruit
Culhane M, OMI	Onverwacht	Curias H, OMI	Bloemfontein
D'Aes L, OMI	Bloemfontein	Ievers B, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein	Letsopha E	Bloemfontein
Moller A, OMI	Bultfontein	Morrissey M, OMI	Assisi
Mothe K R, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu	Nolan J, OMI	Bloemfontein
Phalo F	Koffiefontein	Rakaki E	Bloemfontein
Rittmuller K	Tweespruit	Roche L	on leave
Seliane P M	Batho	Swords T, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Wolfe A	Zastron		

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM
(Province of Bloemfontein)



PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp), of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded by Mgr Peter Kelleter CSSp, who in 1951 became the diocese's first bishop. He resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, part of the districts of Ladybrand, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede and Harrismith.

Area: 34,965 sq.km. Total Pop: 651,020 Cath.Pop: 75,350

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER, DD

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977.
Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: (01431) 35351.
Postal Address: Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev George Wagner, 36 3rd Ave West, Clocolan 9735.
Tel: (05652Y) 180.
Consultors: Revv F Moldaschl Cssp, L Piette WF, G Wagner, B Wiederkehr Cssp.
Diocesan Pastoral Council Executive: G Bourgeois WF, B K Mokheseng, M M Masoen, SP Qhesi, M Sibeko.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev G van Dyk, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 3650.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev F Moldaschl CSSp, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (0563) 2710.
Vocations Director: Rev G Bourgeois WF, Box 239, Kestell 9860. Tel: (01432) 5810.
Caritas South Africa: Dioc. Pastoral Animation Team.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Pastoral Animation Team: Box 239, Kestell 9860.
 Tel: (014392Y) 140; (01432) 5810.
 Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students: Box 5087 Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
 Diocesan Training Centre: Catholic Mission Sheridan. Postal Address:
 Sheridan 9704. Tel: (014332Y) 2332. Rail: Sheridan Halt.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Bethlehem-Thorisong.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Villiers, via Frankfort.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Tsheseng, Qwaqwa.
 Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, Mangaung Village 9868
 Sisters of St Paul: Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01432) 5734.
 Sisters of St Paul: Postulancy, Makwane, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
 Tel: Dikgakang 23.
 Sisters of St Paul: Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 3378.
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph. Tel: (0561) 2794.
 Jesus Caritas Fraternity (Sec. Institute): Box 972, Bethlehem 9700.
 Tel: (01431) 3755.

=====

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958. 218 Cambridge Street, Box 366,
 Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35352. Rail: Bethlehem. Weekend Mass
 Times: Sat: 6 p.m., Sun: 9 a.m. Outstations: Bakenpark, Clarens,
 Drakenstein, Houtkop, Koeberg, Laerkoppies, Northend, Paul Roux.

BETHLEHEM-BOHLOKONG. Mofumahadi wa Kgotsa 1966 and Tswalong 1927.
 Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 41961. Rail: Bethlehem.
 Outstations: Danielsrus, Geduld, Kaallaagde, Mon Reve, Mooifontein,
 Navoo, Vaalhoek. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the
 Sacred Heart; Creche and Pelong Pre-primary School, 2047 B.B. St.,
 Box 5077, Bohlokong 9702; Spiritan House "Glen Ash". Residence of
 Superior, District Southern Africa, Congregation of the Holy Ghost
 and Noviciate. Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 31170.

BREDA. Mother of Sorrows 1948. Breda, Fouriesburg Station, P/Bag X708
 Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: (014332Y) 2332. Rail: Fouriesburg Station.
 Outstations: Fouriesburg Township, Bloemhoek, Brindisi, Slabberts.
 Institutions: Diocesan Training Centre, Sheridan.

CLOCOLAN. St Leo's 1957 (Town). St Mary's 1958 (Township). 36, 3rd
 Ave West, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (05652Y) 180. Rail: Clocolan.

FICKSBURG. St Joseph 1933 (1946) (Town). St Peter Claver 1934 (1961)
 (Township). 141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.
 Tel: (0563) 2710. Rail: Ficksburg. Outstations: Gumtree,
 Kommandonek, Franshoek. Institutions: St Joseph's Higher Primary
 School; Creche.

FRANKFORT. St Paul 1935 (1965) (Town). Little Flower 1938 (Township).
 10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (01613) 31316.
 Rail: Frankfort. Outstations: Villiers, Tweeling, Bontplaas,
 Franshoek, Fulham, Sandput, Tafelkop, Windfield. Institutions:
 Convent: Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 67, Villiers 9840;
 Creche.

HARRISMITH. St Peter's 1894 (1960) (Town). Immaculate Conception 1926 (1960) (Township). 81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (01436) 21570. Rail: Harrismith. Outstations: Summerslie, Ntaba Mhlophe, Swinburne, Warden, Fatima, Aberfeldy, Elizabeth, Grootdraai, Lincoln. Institutions: Creche.

KESTELL. 1981. 3 Bezuidenhoud Street, Box 239, Kestell 9860. Tel: (014392Y) 140. Rail: Kestell. Bus: Bethlehem-Qwaqwa. Outstations: Afrikaskop. Institutions: Diocesan Pastoral Animation Team.

LADYBRAND. St Michael 1922 (Town). St Pius X 1956 (New Township). 35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2431. Rail: Ladybrand. Outstations: Marquard, Waverley, Italie, Tripolitania, Modderpoort, Avalon, Lorraine. Institutions: St Benedict's R.C. Higher Primary School; Creche.

LINDLEY. St Martin de Porres 1957 (Town). St Ann 1954 (Township). 23 v.d. Heever Street, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512Y) 128. Rail: Lindley. Bus: Johannesburg-Maseru. Outstations: Arlington, Steynsrus, Bakenkop, Kiepersol, Ooreenkoms, Winddon.

MARIADAL. St Basilius 1957. Catholic Mission, Mariadal, Box 224, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (0563) 3645. Rail: Ficksburg. Outstations: Oom Japie, Hammonia, Rosendal.

PHUTHADITJHABA, QWAQWA. St Martin de Porres 1972. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01432) 5810. Rail: Phuthaditjhaba. Bus: Bethlehem-Qwaqwa, Harrismith-Qwaqwa. Outstations: Makeneng, Makwane, Mangaung, Monontsha, Poelong, Sehlatshaneng, Thaba Bosiu, Tsheseng. Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Mangaung; Sisters of St Paul, Phuthaditjhaba; Srs of St Paul, Makwane; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Tsheseng; Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students, Phuthaditjhaba; Creches: Makwane, Phuthaditjhaba.

REITZ. St Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954 (Town). Mary Immaculate 1951 (Township). Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700. Rail: Reitz. Outstations: Eureka, Berendina, Petrus Steyn. Institutions: Regional House, Sisters of St Paul and Noviciate; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronically sick; Creche.

SENEKAL. Christ the King 1937. (1967) (Township). 5 Busschau Street, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 3378. Rail: Senekal. Bus: Winburg/Welkom, Bethlehem/Qwaqwa. Outstations: Dalada, Driekuyl, Hibernia, Marah, Laaglaagde, Spaarveld. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; Creche.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. 1950. P. Bag X3, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 2095. Rail: Vinies Siding. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Diocesan Procure, Archdiocese of Maseru, Lesotho.

VREDE. St Paul 1934. (1969) (Township). 1 Botha Street, Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (013342Y) 277. Rail: Vrede. Outstations: Cornelia, Memel, Montpelaan, Strydplaas, Werda, Platrand, Robertsdrift, Ascent, Fairview, Sweetwaters. Institutions: Ekwaluseni Higher Primary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz	Bourgeois G, WF	Kestell
Bucher H, Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem	De Groef J, WF	Kestell
Kelleter P, CSSp		Kuckertz H, CSSp	Harrismith
Right Rev (ret.)	Bethlehem	Kurz D, CSSp	Frankfort
Moldaschl F, CSSp	Ficksburg	Piette L, WF	Kestell
Qwabe G, OMI	Lindley	Schier H, CSSp	Glen Ash
Steffen G, CSSp	Glen Ash	Susenberger J, CSSp	Vrede
Wagner G	Ladybrand/Clocolan	Van den Boer A, WF	Kestell
Van Dyk G	Bethlehem	Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Bethlehem
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	Glen Ash	Zepf J, CSSp	Breda/Sheridan

DIOCESE OF GABORONE
(Province of Bloemfontein)



PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569,800 sq.km. Total Pop: 961,000 Cath. Pop: 32,356

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15th December 1981. Ordained Bishop 6th March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928 Cathedral House; 2958 Office.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP, DD. Ordained 14 September 1966: Died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 2958.

Chancellor and Secretary: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 2958.

Regional Vicar: V. Rev A McCann, CP, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52038.

Catechists: Director: Rev Cosmas Donnelly CP, Box 86, Mahalapye. Tel: Mahalapye 041/451.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev C Butler, CP.

Ecumenical Affairs: Rev J Seane, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52928.

Vocations Directors: Rev F Nubuasah, SVD, and Rev Aubrey Molatlhwe, Box 20, Ramotswa.

Press Media: Rev Gabriel Afagbegee, SVD.

St Anne's Guild: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev J G Seane, Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.

There are six centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking etc.

CLINICS

St Joseph, P O Box 13, Gaborone.

St Conrad, P O Box 20, Ramotswa.

VARIA

Diocesan Junior Seminary, Kgale, Gaborone.
Kanammo Catechetical Centre, P O Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: 491.
Cathedral Commercial School, P O Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: 2979.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre, P O Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelolelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth), P O Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
Chiro Youth Movement, Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev C Kelly,
CP, Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana.
Women of St Anne, P O Box 218, Gaborone.
C.L.G.: P O Box 112, Serowe.

CONVENTS

Srs of Cross and Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana.
Tel: 52038.
Cross and Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
Cross and Passion: PO Box 154, Gabane.
Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Thamaga, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Gaborone, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.
Sisters of Christ The Priest: Mochudi, Botswana.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Selebi-Pikwe, Botswana.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: PO Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Passionists: Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
S.V.D.: Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

MISSIONARY SISTERS

Holy Spirit Convent: P.O. Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
Superior: Sister Celerina Luz, S.Sp.S.
Asst. Superior: Sister Juanilda Viada, S.Sp.S.
Sister Alica Marie Isaac S.Sp.S.; Sister Marie Jose Garcia S.Sp.S.
Sister Marita Kurian S.Sp.S.; Sister Regina Dungdung S.Sp.S.

Holy Spirit Convent: P.O. Box 7, Selebi-Phikwe, Botswana.
Acting Co-ordinator: Sister Priscelda Digal, S.Sp.S.
Sister Joy Mary Climaco S.Sp.S.; Sister Vandhana Joseph S.Sp.S.;
Sister Deepthi Tharappil S.Sp.S.

SCHOOLS

St Jospeh's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
 Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
 St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
 Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
 Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
 St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
 St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: P B Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.
 Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
 Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
 St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
 St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
 St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

=====

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968. 161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00. Institutions: Cathedral Commercial School.

BROADHURSTY GABORONE. 1981. Box 218, Gaborone. Rail: Gaborone Station. Outstations and Mass Times: Sebele: 11.00.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954. Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 3488/021. Rail: Francistown. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Orapa: 2nd Sun 09.00; Tonoto: 1st Sun 10.00; Siviya: 4th Sun 10.00; Sebina: 3rd Sun 09.00; Tutume: 11.00. Institutions: Mater Spei College; Our Lady of the Desert Primary School.

JWANENG. Lapa La Lerato 1983. Catholic Church, PO Box 583, Jwaneng. Mass Times: Sunday 09.30; Weekdays 08.00.

KALAHARI DESERT MISSION. Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 419/033. Outstations and Mass Times: Every two months: Ghanzi, Kalkfontein, Karakubis, Kanagas, Knana, Katere, Magunda, Mamono, Charles Hill, Nojane, Kang, Hukuntsi, Tshane, Werda, Makopong, Tsabong, Maleshe, Bogogobo, Middlepits, Khuis; other Stations: 5.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972. Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Tel: Code 034, No. 231. Rail: Lobatse. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Kanye 09.30. Outstations : Moshaneng - 1st Sun: 11.00 a.m.; Lotlhakane - 2nd Sun: 11.00 a.m.; Moshopa - 3rd Sun: 11.30 a.m.; Ntlhantlhe - 4th Sun: 11.30 a.m. Institutions: Convent of Notre-Dame, Tel: Code 034 No. 495.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928. Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52591. Rail: Kgale Siding. Outstations and Mass Times: Mangodi: 11.00. Institutions: St Joseph's College. Sisters of the Cross and Passion. Boarding. Co-ed. Form I to Cambridge O Level. Primary. Std I to 7. Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's Catholic Church 1929. P.O. Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 419/033. Rail: Lobatse. Weekend Mass Times: 8.00 a.m. and 10.00 a.m. Outstations: 1st Sun: Morelelo and Tlharaselele. 2nd Sun: Phitshane Molopo and Good Hope. 3rd Sun: Hebron and Papatlo. 4th Sun: Molapowa Bojang and Bethel. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary; St Theresa's Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Kanamo. Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (041) 491. Rail: Mahalapye Station. Institutions: Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye. Ursuline Sisters in charge.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960. Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 451. Rail: Mahalapye. Weekend Mass Times: St Patrick's Church - Sun: 08.30 (Winter 09.00). St Patrick's Centre - 1st, 3rd and 4th Sundays Mass 11.00; 2nd Sunday: Communion Service 11.00. Outstations: Mass monthly: Soshong, Machaneng, Mookane and Bonwapitse. Institutions: St Patrick's Primary School; St Patrick's Homecraft Centre; Ursuline Sisters.

MAUN. New Mission (1982). P O Box 497, Maun. Tel.: 398. Bus Routes: Francistown/Maun. Air Route: Gaborone/Maun. Outstations: Kasane, Sehithwa.

MOCHUDI. St Paul's Mission 1967. Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: 037/203. Rail: via Pilane Station. Bus Route: Gaborone to Mochudi. Stop: T-Junction. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30. Confessions before Mass. Outstations and Mass Times: Twice monthly: Norwa, Oodi, Bokaa, Mabalane, Mathubudukwane. As arranged: Modipane and Artesia. Institutions: Our Lady of Carmel School, Morwa; Sisters of Christ the Priest.

MOGODITSHANE. Holy Cross 1957. Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditshane, Box 42, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52536. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: 1st and 3rd Sunday of the month: Holy Cross 8.30 am; 2nd Sunday of the month: Netsemotlhabe 9.30 am and Kongong 11.30 am; 4th Sunday of the month: Gabane 10.00 am and Kumakwane 12.00 noon.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 1971. Sedibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: 259/032. Rail: Gaborone. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Kgope: 12.00 1st Sun; Thamaga, Lentswetau: 11.00.

MORENENG. 1968. Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52036. Institutions: Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967. St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: 230/042. Rail: On Railway line Jhb-Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Pilikwe: 12.00. Institutions: Palapye Secondary School; St Anthony's Adult Night School.

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935. Box 20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 209/039. Rail: Ramotswa. Bus Route: Ramotswa/Gaborone. Stop: in the Village. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 (Summer), 07.00 (Winter) (for children); 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter) (Adults). Outstations and Mass Times: Ramotswa Station: 09.00 (Winter), 08.30 (Summer), Mogobane: 08.30 (Winter), 07.30 (Summer). Otse: 10.45 (Winter), 10.15 (Summer). Institutions: St Conrad's Mission School; St Bernard's Mission School; St Conrad's Mother and child welfare Clinic; Cross and Passion Convent.

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1984. Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 474/789. Rail: Selebi Pikwe. Weekend Mass Times: Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Botsabelo: 11.00; Sefophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00; Selebi-Pikwe: 09.00, 05.30.

SEROWE. St Gabriel's Catholic Mission 1961. Box 112, Serowe, Botswana Tel: 357/043. Rail: Palapye Station. Weekend Mass Times: 08.00, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Newtown: 09.00. Swaneng Hill School: regularly; Rakops: Occasionally. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; St Gabriel's Primary School; Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre; St Gabriel's Typing School; St Gabriel's Creche.

THAMAGA. Kgotlana ya Tsogo 1970. Box 90, Thamaga, Botswana. Rail: Ramotswa. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 12.00. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong Mission 1982. P O Box 10051, Gaborone Village, Botswana. Sunday Mass: 9.30 a.m.; Evening Mass: Monday/Wednesday/Friday: 5.30 p.m.; Saturday Mass: 9.00 a.m.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Afagbegee G, SVD	Selebi Phikwe	Agbeyome P, SVD	Tonota
Black J, CP	Forest Hill	Butler C, CP	Jwaneng
Byrne L, CP	Lobatse	Carroll D, CP	Forest Hill
Cichy J, SVD	Sebina	Connolly D, CP	Kanye
Corrigan J, CP	Tlokweng	De Los Reyes G, SVD	Selebi Phikwe
De Los Reyes P, SVD	Serowe	Devitt L, CP	University of/ Botswana
Doherty E, CP	Mochudi	Donnelly C, CP	Mahalapye
Doherty O, CP		Harar C, CP	Mogoditshane
Grenda T, SVD	Palapye	Kelly C, CP	Kalahari Mission
Iacovone A, CP	Forest Hill	Madden Peter, SVD	Francistown
Madden P M, CP	Forest Hill	McCann A, CP	Kgale
Molatlhwe A	Ramotswa	Ndlovu B	Seminary
McLaughlin P, CP	Broadhurst	Noronha V, SVD	Francistown
Nelluvely T, SVD	Sebina	Pati E, SVD	Francistown
Nubuasah F, SVD	Maun	Seane J	Gaborone
Pearce A, CP	Lobatse	Setlalekgosi Boniface	Gaborone
Sebastian James, SVD	Maun	Rt Reverend	
Sheridan P, CP	Ramotswa		
Traczyk K, SVD	Serowe		

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES
(Province of Bloemfontein)



PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Conception.
2. St Francis de Sales.

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis of Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by South West Africa and Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts, taken from Oudtshoorn Diocese and added to Keimoes by S.C. De Propaganda, 1979.

Area: 272,265 sq. km.

Total Pop: 300,829

Cath. Pop: 45,315

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOHN B MINDER OSFS, DD

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968
Matjieskloof. Address: Bishop's House, 42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington
8800, CP. Tel: (0541) 2766.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt Rev Bishop O Pages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14th October 1939. 3. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thunemann, OSFS; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12th September 1962; died 8th December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800.
Tel: (0541) 2581.

Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev R Bientz OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Tel: (05492Y) 5.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr Hartlove - address as below.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
Director of Youth Clubs: Rev Brother Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5.
Vocations Director: Rev J Ovis OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Catechetics Director: Rev H J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev J Oppel, OSFS, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02712) 88.
Springbok Prison: Rev W Bouwmeester, OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: 168.
Upington Prison: Rev R Hindley, OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Rev J Ovis, OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

NURSING HOME

Sister Eva Bernard Memorial Clinic, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 431.

INSTITUTIONS

Hostels - Coloured Children

Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902 (Boys and Girls).
Boys and Girls Hostel: Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Primary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel, Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 125.
St Joseph's Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 322.
Primary School Hostel: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

Creche - White children

St Augustine Kindergarten, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Chiro Youth Movement: Director: Rev A Cloete, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, CP 8892. Tel: 412.
Young Christian Workers: Rev Father J Ovis OSFS, Director, Catholic Mission, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Legion of Mary: Rev Father R Hindley OSFS, Spiritual Director, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Upington, 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Father W Hartlove OSFS, Catholic Mission, Box 49, O'Kiep, CP 8270. Tel: 16.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: 42 Steenbok Ave, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2766

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Bitterfontein RC Prim. Schl: Cath. Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipleiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: P O Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC School: RCM Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P O Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.

=====

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872. Pella via Kakamas, CP 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Once a month: Good House, Sat 16.00; Henkries, Sun 08.00; Aggenys, Sun 16.30. Quarterly: Witbank, Sun 08.00. Institutions: Convent of OSFS Sisters. (Primary School).

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953. Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: Aughrabies 1602. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Stop: to Kakamas, Brabeesmond. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Assumpta: Every Sun, Summer 07.30, Winter 08.00; Marchand: 1st and 3rd Sun, Summer 11.00, Winter 11.00; Perde-Eiland: 4th Sun, Summer 17.00, Winter 17.00. Institutions: Primary School Assumpta (Sub A-Std 4). Primary School (Sub A-Std 6) St Maria Goretti. Convent: Oblates of St Francis de Sales. Private Hostel for children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948. St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: 1302. Bus Stop: Bloemsmond, Upington-Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Klippeiland: 2nd week - Winter 17.00, Summer 07.30. Institutions: Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. Sts Peter Claver and Martin De Porres Mission 1979. Catholic Mission, 15 Hospital Street, Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (02272) 498. Rail: Calvinia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Brandvlei and Loeriesfontein: every mnth

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969. Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: 12. Bus Stop: Friersdale, Upington-Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt - visited monthly. Institutions: Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933. Hoofstraat, Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) 45. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok, Garies, Cape Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 16.00; Sun 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Rheis: 15.00 every Sun. Neighbouring Farms visited monthly.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970. R.C. Mission, Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 214. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Routes to Aughrabies, Pofadder, Keimoes-Upington. Stop: Kakamas Station. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Bishop Simon Hall 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Cillie: 2nd and 4th Sun 16.00; Albeit: 1st and 3rd Sun 15.30; Omdraai: 1st Sun 17.00; Neus: 3rd Sun 17.00. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of St Francis de Sales.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946. Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok-Cape Town. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Hondekipbay: 1st Sun at 17.00; Spoegrivier: 3rd Sun at 17.00; Kharkams: 4th Sun at 17.00; Leliefontein - visited weekly. Institutions: Convent - Daughters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS); Hostel: Boys and Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOEES. R.C. Mission 1911. 2 Main Street, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5 and 368. Rail: Keimoes. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 09.00, Winter 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Extension VI: Sun 08.00; McTaggart's Camp: Sun 16.00. Institutions: R.C. Primary School, Keimoes; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS); RC Primary School, McTaggart's Camp.

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976. Cnr Alpha and Dwars Streets, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: 125. Rail: Klawer. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Trawal: 1st and 2nd Sun at 15.00; Karrookop: 3rd and 4th Sun 15.00.

MATJIESKLOOF. SS Peter and Paul 1885. R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 185. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Bergsig: 10.00 and 11.30; Carolusberg: 16.00. Institutions: Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblate Sisters); Private School St Anna (domestic school) and hostel; St Joseph Trading School and hostel; R.C. Primary School and hostel.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900. Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, NababEEP 8265 CP. Tel: 168. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30, Winter 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30; Winter 08.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Komaggas and Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift and Rooiwal: visited monthly 15.30. Institutions: Sacred Heart R.C. Primary School.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904. Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: O'Kiep 16. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00, 09.30; Winter 08.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Steinkopf: 2nd and last Sun at 15.30; Concordia: 1st and 3rd Sun at 11.00. Institutions: Holy Rosary Primary School.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, via Kakamas 8892. Tel: 412. Rail: Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Nov-May: 09.00; May-Nov 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Melkbosrand: Sun 08.00. St Anne's Chapel and School. Institutions: St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Primary School, St Francis Children's Home. Hostels for Boys and Girls. Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921. Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8. Rail: Kakamas. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Institutions: Children's Home; Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904. Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65. Rail: via Bitterfontein. Bus Route: Jowell's to Springbok. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00 (1st Sun at 09.00). Outstations and Mass Times: Kleinsee: 15.00, 17.00; Alexander Bay: 15.00, 16.30. Institutions: Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967. Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: 140. Rail: Prieska. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Copperton: 2nd and 4th Sun at 16.00; Putsonderwater: 1st Sun at 14.00; Groblersshoop: 1st Sun at 16.00; Spitskop: 3rd Sun 11.00; Occasionally: Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale. Institutions: "Rejoice in the Lord" - Youth Centre Guardian Angel Kindergarten.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913. P O Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (05272) 322. Rail: Bitterfontein. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bitterfontein: Sun 16.30; Molsvlei: Sun 10.00; Lepelsfontein: Sun 16.30. Institutions: St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. St Augustine 1911. 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800 Tel: (0541) 2581. Rail: R.C. Mission. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00 Afrikaans; 09.00 Children's Mass; 10.15 English. Outstations and Mass Times: Pabelello Native Township: every fortnight at 11.30; Morning Glory Coloured Township: Sun and Wed at 18.00; Louisvaledorp: Sun 17.00; Sesbrugge: every fortnight at 15.30. St Theresa Coloured Township: Tues 18.00. Louisvalestasie: Mon 18.00. Institutions: St Theresa Play Centre - Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926. Catholic Mission, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02712) 88. Rail: Klaver. Weekend Mass Times: 1st, 3rd and 4th Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Klaver: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sun at 10.00; Trawal: 2nd, 5th Sun at 15.00 in winter and at 20.15 in Summer; Karrookop: 4th Sun 15.00.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935. Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136. Rail: Vredendal. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Winter 07.30, 09.30; Summer 07.00, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Doringbaai: 1st and 3rd Sun at 17.00; Lutzville: 2nd and 4th Sun at 10.00; Koekenaap: 4th Sun at 16.00; Neersetting: 3rd Sun at 16.00; Vaalkrans: 1st Sun at 16.00. Institutions: St Jane de Chantal Convent - Tel: 846; Vergenoeg Primary School - Tel: 293.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aarns W J, OSFS	Onseepkans	Balducci E, OSFS	Aughrabies
Bientz R, OSFS	Keimoes	Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	Springbok
Brownholtz G, OSFS	Kamieskroon	Chevalier A, OSFS	Rietpoort
Cloete A	Upington	Donkers C, OSFS	Kakamas
Eckerstorfer A, OSFS		Galeazzo R, OSFS	Prieska
Hartlove W J, OSFS	Port Nolloth	Harvey P J, OSFS	Keimoes
Hindley R, OSFS	Upington	Klein H, OSFS	Vredendal
Malery M	Pella	Minder J B, OSFS	
Noel W P, OSFS	Nababeep	Rt Rev Bishop	Upington
Oppel J, OSFS	Van Rhynsdorp	Ovis J, OSFS	Klaver
Schlicht H J, OSFS	O'Kiep	Sroka E, OSFS	Garies
Trommelen C H F	Keimoes	Tyssen W, OSFS	Vredendal
van den Berg B, OSFS	Rietpoort	Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	Blaauwskop
Van Wegen W, OSFS	Friersdale	Veillet L, OSFS	Pella

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY
(Province of Bloemfontein)



PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafikeng, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabong, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

On 11th January 1951, Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123,082 sq.km. Total Pop: 730,000 Cath. Pop: 78,675

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI, DD.

Consecrated auxiliary Bishop 11 May 1972 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1 July 1974. Address: 20 Dalham Road, Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI, consecrated 8 June 1886 Titular Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January 1901. Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, consecrated 23rd January 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June 1914. Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate, acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September 1914 to 5th November 1924. The Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI, was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November 1924, consecrated 19th March 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January 1951, Acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January 1951 to 27th August 1953; died 21st October 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI, consecrated 3rd May 1953, resigned 1st July 1974, died 9th August 1982 at Cornwall, Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev M T Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 24111 or 41041.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Thomas Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111 or 41041.

Catholic Men of St Joseph (and Sacred Heart): Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 3130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (0140) 21603.

Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, B.765 Boerseunhalt, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5113.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: F Thuynsma, 6 Dahlia Road, Florianville Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 41129.

Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: G L J Van Wouw, 67 Boshof Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 22455.

Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.

C.W.L.: Etta Rodgers, Box 1089, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 22074.

KEHILWENYANE: "Tswana Monthly Magazine": Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/33522. Editor: B K Kekana.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters: P O Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.

Holy Cross Sisters: P O Box 21, Taung 8584.

Holy Cross Sisters: P O Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 832300.

Holy Family Sisters: 12 Silson Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 32962

Franciscan Convent: Fatima Shrine, Hulana Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.

Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.

Franciscan Convent: Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68.

Nazareth House: Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.

Nazareth House: Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (053332) 3790.

Oakford Dominican Sisters, "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: Box 495, Kuruman 8460.

Oakford Dominican Sisters, St Boniface, Kimberley: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 21131.

Sisters of Perpetual Help: 18 Howie Road, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25832.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.

Christian Brothers College, Boys' High School, Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.

St Boniface, Kindergarten and Std. V. to Matric (girls), Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.

St Clement's Sub A to Std IV : P O Devondale 8602.

St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (014482) 1904.

St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: 145.

=====

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886. 20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00; St Augustine's, Beaconsfield 19.30; Nazareth House 07.00. Outstations: Danie Theron Combat School: Sun 08.00. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop and Repository); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960. 82 Barry Street, Box 82, Barkly-West 8375. Rail: Barkly-West. Bus Routes: Kimberley/Kuruman. (Served from Kimberley). Outstations monthly: Delportshoop, Ulco, Koopmansfontein, Proefplaas, Vierlingspan/Drietontein, Gong-gong, Pniel, Blaauwbank, Holpan, Windsorton, Smith Mine. Institutions: St Joseph's Kindergarten; St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

DEVONDALE. St Clement Hofbauer 1926. R.C. Mission, Devondale 8602. Rail: Devondale Siding. (Served from Vryburg). Institutions: St Clement's Primary School.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Cnr. Barkley and van Eck Streets, Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (05362Y) 68. Rail: Douglas. Outstations weekly: Phelindaba, Breipal. Monthly: Malabar, Egmont, Griquatown. Institutions: Wilhelmina Home for chronically sick old people. Conducted by Franciscan Sisters of Siessen.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925. Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (053332) 3690. Rail: Fourteenstreams Outstations 3 x a month: Warrenton. Once a month: Warrenvale, Losanang, Mamutla, Valkop. Institutions: Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth); Kindergarten: Fourteenstreams and Warrenton.

JAN KEMPENDORP. St Anthony's Valspan 1958. Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Rail: Jan Kempdorp. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations monthly: Hartswater, Ganspan, Bull Hill, Tadcaster, Espagdrift, White's Farm. Institution: Kindergarten Valspan.

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956. Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41171. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Little Flower Creche conducted by Nazareth Sisters.

KIMBERLEY. Holy Trinity (Pescodia) 1979. Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00 and 19.00. Outstations weekly: Greenpoint. Fortnightly: Homevale.

KIMBERLEY. St Boniface 1925. 3 - 5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00. Institutions: Dominican Sisters (Kindergarten and St Boniface High School, Girls); Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School, Boys).

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961. Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41041. Rail: Kimberley Station. Holy Mass: 07.00 and 10.30. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928. R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41325. Rail: Kimberley. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Outstations: Once a month: Riverton Station, Riverton Waterworks, Skanskoppie, Charlottesdal, Rivermead, Romance. Institutions: Kindergarten.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966. Kraaipan, via Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana. Rail: Kraaipan Siding. (Served from Mafikeng.) Outstations monthly: Setlagole, Tlhakajeng. Institution: Kindergarten Kraaipan.

KURUMAN. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954. Voortrekker St, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Rail: Kuruman. Bus Route: Mothibistad. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations 2 x a month : Batlharos, Mothibistad. Once a month: Seeding, Manyeding, Ncwelengwe, Cholston, Kamdon, Kankhuru, Gamasepa, Harvard, Bothetheletsa, Churchill, Dikgweng, Mokalamosesane, Maruping, Vergenoeg, Gasehubane, Garuele, Maipeing, Sedibeng, Gamopedi, Galotolo, Maiphinicke, Metsimantsi, Tsineng, Gasese, Magojaneng, Lokaleng, Ditshoshwaneng, Ellendale.

Institutions: Pre-schools : Batlharos, Mothibistad, Harvard, Tsineng, Bothetheletsa; Lefoko Pastoral Centre Batlharos; Kgomotsego Old Age Home Batlharos; Sewing School Batlharos; Franciscan Sisters Batlharos.

KURUMAN/MOSHAWENG DISTRICT (1977). Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Rail: Kuruman. Stations once a month : Bendell, Durham, Wyk 5, Deerward, Slough, Padstow, Khuis, Laxey, Chessel, Mashohatse, Ekron, Eksdale, Mamebe, Dithakong, Magobing, Keang Kop, Bothitong, Ditshipeng, Lotlhakane. Institutions: Preschools : Bendell, Padstow, Laxey, Slough. Oakford Dominicans, Bendell; Marist Brothers, Slough.

MAFIKENG. St Anthony's Church 1915. 8 Warren Street, Box 157, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 22720. Rail: Mafikeng. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bophuthatswana Defence Force: Wed 11.45.

MAFIKENG/MMABATHO. St Henry's Church 1969. 1686 Seitshiro Modisane, Box 3130, Mmabatho 8681. Tel: (0140) 21603. Holy Mass three Sundays a month : St Henry's and Mmabatho. Outstations once a month: Tshidilamolomo, Logageng, Makgori/Logagane, Mabule, Lekoko, Modimola, Seweding, Kabe, Makgobistad, Disaneng, Lokaleng, Madibe.

MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA. St Mary's Church 1929. Lomanyana, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 1904 or 832300. Rail: Mafikeng. Holy Mass: 08.00 and 10.00. Outstations twice a month : Magogwe. Once a month : Setlopo, Lonely Park. Institutions: St Joseph's Conference Centre Tel: (0140)1902; Tirisano Student Home Tel: (0140) 1903; St Mary's Primary and High School; Pre-school: St Mary's and Magogwe; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

MAFIKENG/LOTLHAKANE-RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT (1983). c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 1904 or 832300. Stations once a month: Tsetse, Botshabelo A and B, Omega, Lotlhakane, Dithakong, Mantsa, Mareetsane, Rooigrond, Matlhonyane, Madibe Station, Ramakgetla, (Kraaipan, Setlagole, Tlhakajeng). Institutions: Kindergarten Tsetse, Botshabelo A, Lotlhakane and Dithakong.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969. B 765 Boerseunhalt, Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5113. Stations once a month: Ganyesa, Tlakgameng, Tlapeng, Tsaneng, Kgokgole, Kgokgojane, Dipudi, Morokweng, Morokwaneng, Gamodikwe, Bonabona, Kagiso, Metsaneng, Kabatlhose, Tseoge, De Aar, Pomfret, Kokoano, Mabone, Manyeledi, Mapitiki, Heuningsvlei, Gasport, Phepane, Karatlhose, Deal, Perth, Barnett, Madibeng. Institution: Kindergarten Manyeledi.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist 1971. P O Box 145, Pampierstad 8566.
 Rail: Pokwani. (Served from Taung). Outstations once a month :
 Motsweding, Sekhing, Majeakgoro, Buxton, Mokassa I, Tamasikwa,
 Letlapong, Vaaltein, Shaleng, Vaalboschhoek, Madipelesa,
 Rietfontein, Reivelo. Institutions: Kindergarten Pampierstad and
 Vaalboschhoek.

POSTMASBURG. 8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420.
 Tel: (05932Y) 54. Rail: Postmasburg. Stations once a month :
 Postmasburg, Posdene, Boichoko, Sesheng, Kathu, Olifantshoek,
 Danielskuil, Papkuil, Silverstreams, Lime Acres, Beeshoek, Fincham,
 Five Mission, Glosam, Northern Lime, Sishen, Vergenoeg, Blickfontein.
 Institution: Kindergarten Boichoko.

TAUNG. St Paul's Church 1895. Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145.
 Rail: Taung. Holy Masses : Sun. 06.00, 09.00, 11.00. Outstations
 twice a month : Chokonyane, Modimong, Mokgareng, Nkhabang,
 Manokwane, Lokaleng. Institutions: St Paul's Kindergarten to
 Matric. Holy Cross Sisters, Box 43 and Box 21, Taung 8584.

TAUNG/MAGOGONG DISTRICT. St Michael 1925. c/o Box 21, Taung.
 Stations once a month : Magogong, Modutung, Maphoitsile, Diplankeng,
 Lotlhwanyeng. Institution: Kindergarten Magogong.

TAUNG/MANTHE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Stations once a month:
 Manthe, Picong, Morokweng, Kgori, Dikhuting, Tlapeng, Molelema,
 Matsheng, Khudutlou, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Mothanthanyaneng.
 Institutions: Kindergarten Manthe, Kgori, Molelema, Matsheng.

TAUNG/PUDUMOE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Stations once a
 month: Pudumoe St. Anne and St. Konrad's, Matlapaneng, Mogopela A
 and B, Myra, Loselong, Dryharts, Maganeng, Khaukwe, Ntshwanafatshe.

VRYBURG. St Matthew's Church 1949. 15 Moffat Street, Box 1611,
 Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451) 3040. Holy Mass: 08.00. Stations: 3 x
 a month - St. Luke's; 2 x a month - Devondale; once a month -
 Madibogo, Madibogo Pan.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ademmer L A, OMI	Taung	Bastian A, OMI	Taung
Bessemans M, OMI	Kimberley	Choeu M T, OMI	Kimberley
Deing W, OMI	Mafikeng	Deutmeyer W, OMI	Kuruman
Doll R, OMI	Taung	Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley
Ege K, OMI	Postmasburg	Farmer A, OMI	Kimberley
Foellmer R J, OMI	Kimberley	Haas H, OMI	Morokweng
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley	Harth A, OMI	Douglas
Hecht E, OMI, DD		Hubbart J, OMI	Kimberley
Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley	Kreuz A, OMI	Fourteenstreams
Meindl K E, OMI	Kuruman	Munnik A, OMI	Mafikeng
Phetla M C, OMI	Mafikeng	Rickert H J, OMI	Kimberley
Scheper H, OMI	Mafikeng	Springer K, OMI	Vryburg
Weber A, OMI	Jan Kempdorp		

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD
(Province of Bloemfontein)



PATRON: St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26th November 1923, the S.C. de Prop. Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On 24th March 1924, the Very Rev. Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8th April 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. On 6th July 1948, the Dominicans took over from the Holy Ghost Fathers.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts: Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30,288 sq.km. Total Pop: 855,000 Cath. Pop: 91,620

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L BRENNINKMEIJER, OP, DD

Appointed: 15th April 1977, Consecrated: 24th July 1977 at Welkom.
Address: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel: (01411) 26639.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8th April 1935; died 22nd May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, first Bishop of the Diocese of Kroonstad, 11th January 1951; retired 15th November 1975. Add: Dominican Priory, Assendorperst 29, 8012 DE Zwolle - The Netherlands. Tel: (038) 215672.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Pontifical Aid Societies, Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Director: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: Secretary: Mr D Phate, c/o Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Youth Apostolate: Fr J Versantvoort OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
 Tel: (01722) 3216.
 Committee for Formation and Training to Ministries: Secretary:
 Rev J H Jansen OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.
 Vocations' Committee: Chairman: Rev L Balink, 77 Engelbrecht St,
 Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
 Committee for Migrant Workers' Apostolate: Secretary: Rev J H Jansen
 OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.
 Catechetical Commission: Secretary: Rev Sr Ruth OP, Box 204, Sasolburg
 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.

CHAPLAINCIES

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Whites: Very Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129,
 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.
 Blacks: Rev H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532,
 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819 and 25382.
 Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, Tikwe 18, Box 13,
 Virginia 9430.
 Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoane, 264 Block 5 Kutloanong,
 Box 67, Odendaalsrus 9480.
 Groenpunt Prison: Rev P Dielwart OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570.
 Tel: (016) 61148.
 S.A.D.F. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant:
 Rev M Roden OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Third Order of St Dominic: Promoter: Rev D Lansen OP, Box 71, Virginia
 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216.
 Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
 Tel: (0171) 26944.
 Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev M Roden OP, Box 532,
 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
 Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph:
 Chaplain: Rev H Penninx OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411)
 22819.
 Young Christian Students: Chaplain: Rev Jan Jansen, Box 198, Welkom
 9460.
 Chiro: Chaplain: Rev J Versantvoort, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
 Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382.
 Catholic Nurses Guilds: Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 53113.
 Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Rev A Diephuis OP, Box 198,
 Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 28994 and 26944.

CONVENTS

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
 Tel: (0171) 22868.
 Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turner St, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139
 Cabra Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George
 Grey St, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 66195.
 King Dominican Sisters: Cnr. Community Ave and Lang St, Bronville,
 Box 8085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 51165.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
 Tel: (0171) 23905.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
 St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
 Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.

=====

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904. 6 Moll St, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00
 Institutions: Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.

BOTHAVILLE. St Mary 1939. 149-D Khotsong, Bothaville 9660. Tel: (014141) 3868. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 3rd Sun at 12.00, other Sundays at 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Bothaville - Whites: 3rd Sun at 09.00 at Methodist Church, Botha Street.

BRENTPARK. St Peter and Paul. 42 Abdull St, Brentpark, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 11.00.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady cause of our Joy 1968. Cnr. Elite Ave and Lang St Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 2nd and 4th at 11.00. Institutions: King Dominican Convent: Cnr Community Ave and Lang St, Bronville, Box 8085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 51165.

HEILBRON. St Theresa 1930. 333 Nthaka St, Phiritona Township, Heilbron 9650. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30.

HENNINGMAN. St Francis de Sales 1973. 10.001 Henningman, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

KOPPIES. St Odilia 1930. Black Township, Koppies. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00.

KROONSTAD. St Peter Claver 1916. 1363 Seeisoville, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382 or 22819. Rail: Kroonstad, 6 Moll Street. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Passie: 1st Sun; Edenville: 2nd Sun; Panorama: 3rd Sun; Heuningspruyt: 4th Sun. Institutions: RC School. Tel: (01411) 22868

MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955. 128 Meloding, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Ventersburg.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948. C C 1 Thabong, Welkom, Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 26944 and 53113. Rail: Mothusi (passenger), Welkom (goods). Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Luke 1957. Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 26944/28994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 (3rd Sun at 08.45). Outstations and Mass Times: Allenridge-Lorraine: 2nd Sun at 08.00; Allenridge: 11.00; Hoopstad: 11.00 3rd Sun, every second month; Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld: 4th Sun at 08.00.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961. Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 26944/28994. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st 09.00; 2nd Communion Service 08.00; other Sundays at 08.00.

PARYS. St John the Baptist 1942. Tumahole Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942. Philips Street, Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

SASOLBURG. Martyrs of Uganda 1958. Zamdela, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30, 16.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958. 21 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 61148. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 19.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Deneyville: 4th Sun at 17.00; Clydesdale: 2nd Sun at 13.00; Viljoensdrift: 4th Sun at 10.30. Institutions: CABRA Dominican Sisters, Tel: (016) 66195.

THEUNISSEN. St Norbert 1973. 375B, Theunissen, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937. 77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd 09.00; 2nd, 4th and 5th: Summer 19.00, Winter 18.00.

VILJOENSKROON. St Paul 1937. Res: 242 Sekwati Street, Viljoenskroon. Postal Add: 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35 or 5330. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st at 12.00, other Sun at 10.00.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958. Cnr. Highlands and Government Ave, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 3216. Rail: Virginia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 16.00 (Sesotho), 19.00.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951. 87 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944. Rail: Welkom. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 16.00 (Sesotho) and 19.00. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; St Agnes Convent School.

WESSELSBRON. The Holy Name 1963. Black Township, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 28994/26944. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30. Outstations; Union Farm.

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926. 22 de Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (01722) 3216. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00 (not on 3rd Sun.).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balink L	Viljoenskroon	Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD	
Brislin S	Virginia	Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad
Cartens H, OP	Kroonstad	Dielwart P, OP	Sasolburg
Diephuis A, OP	Odendaalsrus	Jansen J, OP	Motsethabong
Keysper C, OP	Welkom	Lansen D, OP	Virginia
Maccario N, OP	Sasolburg	Penninx H, OP	Kroonstad
Roden M, OP	Kroonstad	Versantvoort J, OP	Virginia
Wiseman D, OP	Kroonstad		

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Brummage E	Kroonstad	Klaas Fr	Meloding
Lesenyehc S	Viljoenskroon	Leshoro M	Kroonstad
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad	Molato P	Kroonstad
Nhlapo P	Meloding	Pebane L	Bothaville
Phate J	Motsethabong	Ramosili B	Motsethabong
Pantekane M	Motsethabong	Sedikane S	Meloding
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong		

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP
(Independent Vicariate)



PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS, DD in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of South West Africa/Namibia; to the North, the Northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS; 2. Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS; 3. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, DD, nominated 13 January 1949, consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966.

Area: 264,110 sq.km. Total Pop: 136,350 Cath. Pop: 25,936

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD J SCHLOTTERBACK, OSFS, DD

Nominated 24 March 1956. Consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Balanea. Address: 41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar/Delegate and Pro-Vicar: Very Rev Father Casper M Janssen OSFS, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 41.

Vicariate Administrative Council: M Janssen, J Strunk.

Vicariate Consultors: M Janssen, J Strunk, N Bergkamp, E Fuchs.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Simon OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rt Rev Edward J Schlotterback OSFS, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Vocations: Director: Rev H Thirion, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494.
Catechetics: Director: Rev W Simon OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Priests' Council: Director: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS, Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) 36.
Religious Superior: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS.

CHAPLAINCIES

Immigrant Communities: Portuguese: Rev U Velaz, Box 47, Walvis Bay 9190 Tel: (0642) 2074.
Portuguese: Rev Q Groenendijk OSFS, Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Mariental Prison: Rev F J Westhoff MSC, Box 52, Mariental 9000.
Luderitz Prison: Rev Jan Bokern, Box 71, Luderitz, 9000.

DISPENSARIES

(OSFS Sisters): Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 8803.
(OSFS Sisters): Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.

CONVENTS

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS AND PRIESTS

Oblates of St Francis de Sales: Superior: V Rev E Fuchs, OSFS, Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) 36.
Novitiate: At Klawer, C.P.

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.

Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
 St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
 Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
 Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
 Marianum High School: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
 Catholic Primary: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
 St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
 Catholic Primary, Slaaiport: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
 Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
 Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
 Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000.
 Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.
 Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

=====

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912. 41 Mittel St
 Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007. Rail: Keetmanshoop.
 Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: R.C. Kindergarten,
 Tel: (0631) 3526; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958. Cambridge (Farm), near Aranos. Box 122,
 Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1640. Rail: Mariental. Weekend Mass
 Times: Sun: Cambridge Farm 08.00; Aranos: 11.00. Outstations and
 Mass Times: Boomplaas: every 2 months; Melsa: Occasionally.
 Institutions: Primary School and Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938. R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, Aroab 9000.
 Tel: 11. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent:
 Sacred Heart Sisters, R.C. Hospital; Hostel for Primary School
 children.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928. Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y)
 36. Rail: Aus. Weekend Mass Times: Evening Mass: 1st and 2nd Sun.
 Outstations and Mass Times: Rosh Pinah: 4th Sun at 08.00; Oetha
 Mine: 4th Sun at 11.00.

BETHANIEN. St Peter Claver 1957. Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethanien
 9000. Tel: (06362Y) 30. Rail: via Goageb. Bus Route: via Goageb.
 Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter).
 Outstations and Mass Times: Konkiep: Last Sun of the month.
 Institutions: R.C. Hostel.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907. Gabis, near Karasburg, Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
 Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Rail: Karasburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun:
 Summer 08.00, Winter 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Noordoewer:
 last Sun of the month at 16.00; Guruchas: 2nd Sun 11.00.
 Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel and Clinic; Convent:
 OSFS Sisters.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925. Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: 8.
 Rail: Gibeon. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
 Institutions: R.C. Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898. Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede 1. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Ariamsvlei. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Clinic; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

HOUMSREVIER (Farm). Visitation 1931. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: Warmbad 1822. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Served from Karasburg when possible.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 17.00. Outstations: Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib, SATCO. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; R.C. Kindergarten.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929. 6 Regent St, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494. Rail: Keetmanshoop. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 09.30. Outstations: Koes, Naute Dam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands. Institutions: Don Bosco Primary School; St Matthias Primary School, Tel: 2043; R.C. Kindergarten; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

LUDERITZ. Christ the King 1929. Catholic Church, Box 71, Luderitz 9000. Tel: (06331) 2531. Rail: Luderitz. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927. Aimablaagte, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 539. Rail: Mariental. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer: 09.00, Winter 09.30. Outstations: Maltahöhe. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Domestic Science School

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949. Catholic Hospital, Box 52, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 854. Rail: Mariental. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.10; Sun: Summer 06.30 and 08.30; Winter 07.00 and 09.00. Institutions: Catholic Hospital, Tel: (0661) 2155; Convent and Novitiate and Provincialate, Tel: (0661) 2129; Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960. 48, 11th Ave, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: 2635. Weekend Mass Times: When possible, as arranged.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923. Catholic Church, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000 Tel: 41. Rail: Rehoboth. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Fortnightly: Omamas, Slaaiport. Institutions: Convent Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaiport; Catholic Hospital, Tel: 8; R.C. Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth and Slaaiport; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. St Conrad 1941. Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 2002. Rail: Mariental. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Twice monthly: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Muritz. Institutions: Marianum High School and Hostel; R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Catholic Church, Tses, P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Rail: Tses. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00; Winter 08.30. Outstations: Koichas. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Secondary School and Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Catholic Hospital.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907. Catholic Church, Nyhoff St. Box 37, Warmbad, SWA 9000. Tel: 3. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Served from Karasburg.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935. Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Summer 08.00; Winter 08.30. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Basson J, OSFS	Rehoboth	Bergkamp N P, OSFS	Heirachabis
Bokern J J E, OSFS	Luderitz	Chiminello A, OSFS	Keetmanshoop/
De Sa W H, OSFS	Aranos	Our Lady Perpt.	Succour
Ebenhoeh J, OSFS	Karasburg	Fuchs E, OSFS	Karasburg
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	Luderitz	Groos F, OSFS	Aroab
Holling L G, OSFS	Tses	Janssen C M, OSFS	Rehoboth
Konigseder J, OSFS	Aroab	Kroupa A, OSFS	Bethanie'n
Meyring H, OSFS	Extended/ sick leave	Pusch M, OSFS	Heirachabis
Rieg H, OSFS	Witkrans	Rebmann A, OSFS	Gibeon
Schlotterback E J, OSFS		Rutten J, OSFS	Rehoboth
Rt Rev Bishop Keetmanshoop		Simon W, OSFS	Stampriet
Strunk J, OSFS	Witkrans	Sonntag F, OSFS	Mariental
Thirion H C F, OSFS	Keetmanshoop/	Swartbooi A, OSFS	Karasburg
Our Lady Perpt. Succour		Van Der Avoird M, OSFS	Gabis
		Westhoff F J, MSC	Mariental

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK
(Independent Vicariate)



PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896. On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926.

Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. In 1972 it was re-transferred to the Windhoek Vicariate.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt Rev Mgr E Klaeyle, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr B Herrmann, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr A Nachtway, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr J Schemmer, OMI; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, OMI, DD, consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961; died 3 August 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, OMI, DD, appointed 26 January 1957, consecrated 11 May 1957, installed 1 May 1961, resigned 29 November 1980.

Area: 560,185 sq.km. Total Pop: 850,000 Cath Pop: 162,430

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP, DD

Appointed Aux. Bishop: 15 November 1978; consecrated 27 January 1979; Installed 15 March 1981. Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 23430.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar and Secretary: Very Rev H Henning, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27595/42835 (A/H).

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.

Vocations: Director: Rev Phillip Poellitzer, OMI, Box 105, Gobabis 9000 Tel: (0688Y) 11313.

Liaison Officer for Mission Schools: Br. Justinianus Moeskops. Opleidingskool Doebrä, Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29975.

Youth Centre: Br. Norbert Uwls, OMI, Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.

Commission for Justice and Peace: Rev H Steegmann, OMI, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rev M Baetsen, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
 Gobabis Prison: Rev Ph Poellitzer, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
 African Hospitals Windhoek: Rev N Mokhatu, Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
 Tel: (061) 25825.
 State Hospital (white) and Catholic Hospital: Rev G Seyfert, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 32320.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en Koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
 Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
 Pastoral Centre: Klein Windhoek, Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35390.
 St Lioba Kindertuin-Seminarie: Opleiding van Kindertuinverpleegsters. Farm Doeبرا, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61145.
 Angelus Printing: Farm Doeبرا, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61765.

CONVENTS

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental SWA 9000.
 Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
 Catholic Mission Doeبرا: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
 Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
 Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
 Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
 Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
 Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
 Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
 Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek 9000
 Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
 Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
 Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission: Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.
 Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku (OSB) Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
 Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
 Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
 Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
 Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
 Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
 Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
 Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): Box 105, Gobabis, 9000.
 Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
 Catholic Mission Amini: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
 Box 62, Usakos 9000.
 Holy Cross Convent: Box 203, Windhoek 9000.
 Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.
 Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.

SCHOOLS

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
 Catholic School, Amini: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
 Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
 Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
 Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
 Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
 Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
 Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
 Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
 Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
 Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
 Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
 Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
 Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129.
 St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783 35213.
 Doebr Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61982.

HOSPITALS

R.C. Hospital, Box 157, Windhoek, 9000. Tel: (061) 37237.
 Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos, 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 13.
 Antonius Hospital, Box 60, Swakopmund, 9000. Tel: (0641) 2020.
 St Theresia Hospital, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2169.
 Catholic Mission Hospital, Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
 Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
 R.C. Hospital Andara, PO Rundu 9000.
 R.C. Hospital Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.
 R.C. Hospital Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

=====

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Cathedral 1896. Stuebel St, Windhoek. R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek 900. Tel: (061) 38750 (English), 32320 (German and after hours). Rail: Windhoek. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: St Mary's Khomasdal 18.30; Sun: 07.00 (Latin), 08.00 (English), 09.30 (German), 19.30 Pionierspark alternatively German and English. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross and School and Hostel; St Paul's College and Hostel; Catholic Hospital and Convent of OSB Sisters; Catholic Kindergarten; Convent of MSC Sisters.

AMINUIS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902. R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 6341. Rail: Gobabis. Outstations: Huiguis, Tuguis. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School and Hostel.

ANDARA. Holy Family 1913. R.C. Mission Andara, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel for Blacks; Hospital.

BUNYA. St Eugene 1928. R.C. Mission Bunya, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel for Blacks; Clinic.

DOEBRA. St Joseph 1904. R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61145. Rail: Windhoek. Institutions: Doebra Opleidingskool and High School and Hostels for Boys and Girls; Kindertuinseminarie St Lioba and Kindergarten; Angelus Printing, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 61765; Convent of MSC Sisters; OMI Prov. House.

EPUKIRO. St Joseph 1903. Farm Epukiro near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688 Z-Plessisplaas) 14230 Rail: Gobabis. Outstations: Otjinene. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School; Agricultural College.

GOAS. St Wendelin 1940. Farm Goas near Karibib. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib. Institutions: Convent of SSB-Sisters, School and Hostel for Boys.

GOBABIS. Our Lady of Fatima 1970. R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.

GROOTFONTEIN. St Teresa 1908. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1908. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00.

GUNICHAS. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1964. Farm Dornfeld near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis. Institutions: Convent of SMIC-Sisters; School and Hostel; Pastoral Centre; Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie.

KARIBIB. Our Lady of Fatima 1954. Mother of God 1970. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 35. Rail: Karibib.

KATIMA MULILO. Holy Family Mission. R.C. Mission, 9000 Katima Mulilo, SWA-Namibia. Tel. 141. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross; High School for Girls.

- KHORIXAS. Holy Spirit 1973. R.C. Mission, Box 31, Khorixas 9000. Tel: (061-0020Z) 35. Rail: Khorixas. Outstations: Okombahe, Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.
- MARIABRON. St Isidore 1925. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922. Rail: Grootfontein. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.
- NOODWEIDE. St Michael 1948. Farm Noodweide via Outjo. R.C. Mission St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo. Outstations: Kamanjab. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.
- NYANGANA. Sacred Heart 1910. R.C. Mission Nyangana, P O Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Rutcara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Mauvara. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of Missionary Srs of Wuerzburg; Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.
- OKAHANDJA. St Pius X 1960. St Peter Claver 1960. R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja 9000. Tel: (0622) 2497. Rail: Windhoek.
- OKATANA. Christ the King 1932. R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Oshakati, Amutanga, Emono, Onimwandi, Omeege, Akwenyaga, Ehafo, Emdama, Onga, Okatope, Onengali, Engela. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.
- OMARURU. Our Lady of Fatima 1906. R.C. Mission, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru.
- OMBALANTU. St Peter Canisius 1927. R.C. Mission Ombalantu, P/S 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000. Tel: (061-0020Y) 1112. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Orupaka, Omulukila, Ouma, Okanimekwa, Okafitu ka Sisiya, Onerago, Olufa, Oshikulufitu, Ombundamuti, Iipanda, Uuturo, Olukulo, Iirjateko. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku at Iirjateko; Clinic.
- OSHIKURU. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1924. R.C. Mission Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102. Rail: Oshakati. Outstations: Onampira, Uukwanashikare, Othikuyu, Otshikutshatshipya, Etayi, Oshaali, Olyavahenge, Okando, Okathitu, Omuthitugwonyama, Otshitutuma, Oneeya, Uutisima. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku (Motherhouse); Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.
- OTJIWARONGO. St Anthony 1936. Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2097. Rail: Otjiwarongo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; St Theresien Hospital.
- Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938. Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2149. Rail: Otjiwarongo. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; School and Hostel. Outstations: Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO. Martin de Porres 1948. R.C. Mission Outjo, P/B 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 2-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30 once a month. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku.

RUNDU. St Mary 1970. R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 53. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Kayirayira, Kayisosi. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku.

SAMBIU. St Joseph 1929. R.C. Mission Sambiu, PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 1111. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Vungu-Vungu, Kajengona, Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel for Blacks.

SWAKOPMUND. Holy Rosary 1899. St Stefanus 1976. Sancta Familia 1968. R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund 9000. Tel: (0641) 2197 and 2371. Rail: Swakopmund. Outstations: Arandis, St Johannes. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; St Antonius Hospital; Convent of MSC Sisters; Hostel for Coloureds and Kindergarten.

TONDORO. St Laurentius 1926. R.C. Mission Tondoro, PO Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu. Outstations: Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namutuntu. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel for Blacks.

TSUMEB. St Barbara 1913. St Francis of Assisi 1953. Main Street, R.C. Church, Box 12, Tsumeb 9000. Tel: (0671) 2762 and 2153. Rail: Tsumeb. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; School for Blacks.

USAKOS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905. St Francis Xavier 1934. St Judas Thaddeus 1967. R.C. Mission, Box 298, Usakos 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 243. Rail: Usakos. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; St Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos - Tel: (06242Y) 13; Hospital for Blacks - Tel: (06242Y) 96.

WALDFRIEDEN. Holy Angels 1944. Farm Waldfrieden near Omaruru. R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross; School and Hostel for Girls - Tel: (06232Y) 1230

WALVIS BAY. Maria Stella 1926. Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642) 2074. Rail: Walvis Bay. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.30. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters.

St Peter (Narrawille): Kindergarten. Goeie Herder (Kuissebmond). Box 8080, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642) 5043. Rail: Walvis Bay.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965. R.C. Mission Khomasdal, Box 10374 Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 25825. Rail: Windhoek. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.30; Sun 09.00. Institutions: St Andrew's School and Hostel; Kindergarten.

St Redemptor Katutura 1922. R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61975. Rail: Windhoek. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.00. Institutions: Kindergarten and Creche.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Baeten H, OMI	Tondoro	Baetsen M, OMI	Doebra
Ballmeier W, OMI	Windhoek	Biesel A, OMI	waldfrieden
Clement A, OMI	Retired	Duttman H, OMI	Rundu
Foerg M, OMI	Khorixas	Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide
Hartmann B, OMI	Sambiu	Haushiku B, ICP, DD	
Heimerikx G, OMI	Oshikuku	Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Heller B, OMI	Epukiro	Henning H	Windhoek
Houben F, OMI	Okatana	Juptner W, OMI	Oshikuku
Kangootui E	Okahandja	Kapp A, OMI	Andara
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay	Knuf H, OMI	Windhoek
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD		Krumscheid H, OMI	Tondoro
Rt Rev Bishop(retired)	Germany	Makabanyane V, OMI	Aminius
Mensink J, OMI	Doebra	Michels F J, OMI	Bunya
Misch R, OMI	Swakopmund	Nagels H P, OMI	Swakopmund
Niemann H, OMI	Gunichas	Nienhaus J, OMI	Mariabron
Oswald F, OMI	Otjiwarongo	Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas
Schneiders K, OMI		Schulte H, OMI	Oshikuku
Seyfert G	Windhoek	Shinkongo J, OMI	Nyangana
Steegmann H, OMI	Dobra	Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu
Volk A, OMI	Otjiwarongo	Winterstein W, OMI	Okatana
Wirth H, OMI	Nyangana	Zaby A, OMI	Ombalantu
Father John, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo	Father Eugen, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(L.C.B.C.)

The Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference was established in January 1972. The statutes were approved by the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples on January 22, 1974.

President: Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Vice-President: Rt Rev Bishop E Bitsoane

Administrative Board

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.
Bishop Paul Khoarai.
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI.

Finance Committee

Bishop Paul Khoarai.
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI.
Bishop E Bitsoane.
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Board of Trustees

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.
Bishop Paul Khoarai.
Bishop E Bitsoane.
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Chairmen of Commissions and Departments

Commission for Christian Education & Seminaries:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Liturgy:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Commission for Lay Apostolate:	Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Health and Social Welfare:	Bishop P Khoarari
Commission for Catechetics:	Bishop S Khoarai, OMI
Commission for Justice and Peace:	Bishop P Khoarari
Commission for Social Communications:	Bishop P Khoarari
Department of Development & Caritas Lesotho:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Department of Biblical Apostolate:	Bishop E Bitsoane
Clergy, Religious & Missionary Endeavour:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI
Ecumenism:	Archb. A L Morapeli, OMI

Secretary General: Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI

Deputy Secretary General: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ

Supervisor Accountant: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ.

ADDRESS: Catholic Secretariate, Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Telephone: 0501-23092

Telegrams: LECABICO MASERU

CONVENTS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100.
Good Shepherd Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House and Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Seminary, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Sheppherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Tetateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebiyan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names, Maryland Mission: Box 182, Leribe 3000, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity Maria 'Mamohau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho
 Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
 Sisters of Charity, St Denis Mission: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
 Sisters of Charity, St Charles Mission: PO Butha-Buthe 400 Lesotho
 Sisters of Charity Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 275,
 Ficksburg 9730.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600,
 Lesotho.
 Daughters of Charity, Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 5,
 Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.
 Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
 Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750,
 Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750,
 Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 14,
 Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semananyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 134,
 Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-265.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahal oa Rosari, Bataung Store, Bataung
 940, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Box 47, Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Mohale's
 Hoek 800, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, PO Phala 820 via
 Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi
 750, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900,
 Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng
 900, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria CPC Training Centre,
 Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Mafeteng 900,
 Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng,
 Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School, PO Makhakhe 920, via
 Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House
 and Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: PO Makhakhe
 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 24, Mafeteng
 900, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100,
 Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Malimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100,
 Lesotho.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Brothers of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Christ the King High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec. School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: PO St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School, St Magdalen Mission: Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School, Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Lebiha Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Immaculate Sec. School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho
Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface Sec School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel:0507-308
Holy Names High School: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Mamohau Sec School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Bokoro Sec. School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Thakou Sec. School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Chabatsane Sec. School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
John XXIII Sec. School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Maseribane Sec. School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Mopholesi Sec. School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Mashai Sec. School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
St Martin's Sec. School: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-288.
Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Tel: 0506-229 Mafeteng.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Roulin Sec. School: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Makaota Sec. School: Samaria RCM, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

Mount Carmel Sec. School: PO Phala 820, Lesotho.
Motsekuoa Sec. School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Ribaneng Sec. School: PO Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
Paul VI Sec. School: Bataung 940, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Lejone Hospital: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Gabriel Mission, PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Maternity Home: St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Maternity Home: Mashai Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Tolkoeng: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Emmaus: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers Juniorate and Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SEMINARIES

Holy Rosary Minor Seminary: Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Augustine's Major Seminary: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Tel: 05021-210.
St Joseph's Seminary: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU
Suffragan Sees: Leribe, Qacha's Nek, Mhale's Hoek



PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

Lesotho (Basutoland until 4 October 1966) was a portion of the Natal Vicariate. It became a Prefecture on 8 May 1894, comprising the whole territory then known as Basutoland. It was constituted a Vicariate on 18 February 1909 by a Decree of Pope Pius X.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy in Southern Africa (11 January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Maseru. On 1 December 1952 the Northern Section of the Diocese was detached to form the new Diocese of Leribe. On 25 January 1961, by Papal Bull, Pope John XXIII established the ecclesiastical hierarchy in Lesotho and raised the Diocese of Maseru to the status of a Metropolitan See, with the suffragan see of Leribe. On 30 April 1961, the Diocese of Qacha's Nek was detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, and on 2 April 1978, the Diocese of Mhale's Hoek was also detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, which now comprises the civil districts of Maseru and Berea.

Area: 7,739 sq.km. Total Pop: 436,758 Cath. Pop: 258,754

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP ALPHONSUS LIGUORI MORAPOLI, OMI, BA., L.Ph., D.D.

Appointed 29 April 1967. Consecrated in Our Lady of Victories Cathedral 29 June 1967.

Address: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

Former Prefects and Bishops: Rt Rev Odilon Monginoux, OMI; Rt Rev A Beaudry, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Julius Cenez, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr Gerard Martin, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Cyprian Bonhomme, OMI, OBE; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Delphis Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, PhD; Most Rev Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, OMI, DD, LLD, CBE.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: to be appointed.

Archdiocesan Consultors: Revv L Monyetsane, I Bale OMI, P Boisvert OMI, E Ruch OMI, V Bernier OMI.

Archdiocesan Bursar: Rev V Bernier OMI, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev J C Levesque OMI, St Augustine's Seminary, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.

Notary:

COMMISSIONS AND SECRETARIATS

Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev I Bale OMI; Co-ordinator: Mr Z Mokhali; Chairman: Mr B Mphafi, Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381.

Pastoral Catechetical Training Centre: Director: Rev Fr Sylvester Pheku OMI, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.

Catholic School Secretariat: Secretary: Rev Fr A Montanyane, OMI; Deputy Secretary: Mr APhafane, Box 80, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22525.

Caritas-Maseru: Director: Mr Z Mokhali.

Pontifical Works: Director: Rev I Bale OMI, Sebetia RCM, PO Sebetia 256 via Mapoteng, Lesotho.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100.

Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100.

Good Shepherd Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100.

Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House and Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100.

Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.

Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.

Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.

Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.

Holy Family Convent: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.

Daughters of Charity: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Sem., PO Roma 180.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.

Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133.

Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.

Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebiyan Falls 120, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Juniorate and Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-207.

SCHOOLS

'Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Bros of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100
Christ the King High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: PO St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Dahon Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School: St Magdalen Mission, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School: Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Lebiha Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: PO Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Paray Hospital: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MASERU

MASERU. Cathedral of O.L. of Victories 1943. Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381. Rail: Maseru. Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Box 915, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22336. Oblate House, Box 795, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23429. Sisters of St Joseph, Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100. Good Shepherd Sisters, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22344. Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters: Provincial House and Novitiate and Emmanuel Hostel for working girls, Box 692, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22322; Holy Family Sisters: Provincial House, Box 538, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-22425; 'Mabathoana High School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672; Holy Cross Sisters; Sisters of Charity: Kindergarten, Marguerite d'Youville Residence, Box 1416, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23089; Oblate Provincial House, Box 795, Maseru 100. Tel: 0501-23429.

BETHANY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1911. Bethany RCM, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters.

LEPER SETTLEMENT. St Damian 1957. Box 803, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Outstations: St Leo, Handmaids of Christ-the-Priest.

LORETTO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1905. Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: 'Makoaneng (Hlalele).

ST CECILIA. 1960. Box 317, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Dispensary: Box 183, Maseru. Outstations: Anger's Drift (St Alphonsus Liguori).

VENTURA FARM. St Gerard 1959. Box 52, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: 0561-2185 Sisters of St Joseph.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. Diocesan Procure. PO Box 2, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 0561-2095. Rail: Vinies Siding. Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

DEANERY OF ROMA

ROMA. Immaculate Conception 1862. Pro-Cathedral. Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-204. Sisters of Charity. Institutions: Christ-the-King High School 1939, for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, PO Roma 180. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-224; Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Fathers, Box 31, Roma 180, Lesotho; Holy Family Contemplative Community, Box 90, Roma 180; Holy Family Convent, St Mary's High School for girls, PO Roma 180. Tel: 05021-209; Oblate Scholasticate 1962, PO Roma 180. Tel: 05021- ; The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Our Lady's House 1940, Juniorate and Novitiate for the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Box 5, Roma 180. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-207; Holy Cross Sisters; Pius XII House, Oblate Residence at the National University of Lesotho, Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180 Tel: 05021-241. Rail: Maseru; Sisters of St Joseph; St Joseph's Hospital, PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206; Holy Family Sisters; St Theresa's Minor Seminary 1924, PO Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211; Sisters of the Holy Names.

NAZARETH. 1912. Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Ino, St Philomene.

ST BENEDICT. 1938. PO Box 153, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: St Raphael, St Thomas, St Odilon, St Theresa.

ST BERNARD. 1939. Box 44, Roma 180, Lesotho.

ST MICHAEL. 1899. Social Centre, Vocational School, Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Tjopa, Sekete.

DEANERY OF MAZENOD

MAZENOD 1932. Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: Tseka, Mohasoa. Institutions: Mazenod Book Centre, Box 39, Mazenod 160. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24. Oblate Fathers and Brothers; Mazenod Conference Centre, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-28. Sisters of the Holy Names; Mazenod Institute 1932, Printing Works, Newspaper "Moeletsi oa Basotho", Box 18, Mazenod 160. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24. Oblate Fathers and Brothers; Mazenod Secondary School, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names, Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-25.

FATIMA. O.L. of Fatima 1948. PO Ramabanta 182, via Roma, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Outstations: SS Martyrs, St Anthony, Thaba Letsie and Sekantsi.

HA 'MA MOLIMO (Mosalla). Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute.

MASSABIELLA. O.L. of Lourdes 1910. Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Ramokotjo, Pita.

ST JOHN (Tlali) 1927. Box 665, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Outstations: Lekunutu, St Berbardinus.

ST JOSEPH (Korokoro) 1888. Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Khoarai.

ST LOUIS 1913. St Louis RCM, PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Tael, Molungoa.

ST PETER CLAVER 1945. Box 3, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Outstations: Rothe

ST RODRIGUE 1935. PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho. Sisters of the Good Shepherd; High School. Outstations: Motanyane, Machakela, Mamaholi, Kogong.

DEANERY OF MAPOTENG

SION. O.L. of Sion 1896. Box 12, Mapoteng 250. Holy Family Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Ramakoro, Likheo, Bitsolebe.

GETHSEMAN. Sacred Heart 1882. Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho. Holy Family Sisters. Outstations: Mpara, Mahlatsa, Mohatlane, Tsimatsi, Mantoetse.

ASSUMPTION. O.L. of Assumption 1954. Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho. Sisters of St Joseph; Secondary School. Outstations: Holy Family, Koali, Fusi.

ST DAVID 1935. Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho. Sisters of Saint Joseph. Outstations: Khafung.

SEBETIA. O.L. Help of Christians 1937. PO Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho. Outstations: Nokong, Mapheleng, Phororong, Bosco.

ST MAGDALEN 1964. Secondary School, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Outstations: Ramothamo, Pulane, Thaba-Phatsoa.

DEANERY OF MARAKABEI

ST JOHN THE BAPTIST 1929. PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Likalaneng, Kepisi, Rapokolane, Setala, Seiboko, Montsi.

AURAY. Saint Ann 1939. PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters. Outstations: Bocheletsane, Popa, Leqhekoana, Fantisi, Seqhoe, Hleoheng, Sekolopate, Poloko, Maime, Khotso.

ST LEONARD 1934. PO Lebiha Falls 120, Lesotho. Good Shepherd Sisters Secondary School. Outstations: Braipala, Nchela, Samuel, 'Makhoalipana, Seng, Mothibi, Lebelo, Sefateng, Khajoane, Bati, Thaba-Ntso, Thaba-Liphofu, Makoe, Ramosothoane, Sibi-Sibi, Ketane, Malane, Motenalapi.

MONTMARTRE. Sacred Heart 1940. PO Lesobeng 122, Lesotho. Outstations: Qobacha, Methalaneng, Letsika, Mosiroe, Khetsi, Mahao, Motsiba, Mokhor, Kuebung, Kuebunyane.

PARAY. Saint Margaret Mary 1924. PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho. Sisters of Charity; Secondary School; Hospital. Outstations: Sefapanong, Khomolileng, Bereng, Majara, Mokoto, Ramaomane, Phatjana, Ramatseliso, Mpela, 'Nyai Khohlontso, Sekhohola, Semena, Sehaula, Lelaka.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bale I, OMI	Sebetia	Bernier V, OMI	Archb. House
Blanchard G, OMI	Pius XII House	Boisvert P, OMI	Sion
Brodeur L, OMI	St Rodrigue	Brooke G, OP	Maseru
Brossard G, OMI	Oblate House	Brouillet G, OMI	Roma
Cabon H, OMI	Pius XII House	Charron P E, OMI	Assumption
Chicoine M, OMI	Bethany	Cote J R, OMI	Fatima
Cousineau G, OMI	St Benedict	Desnoyers B, OMI	Ventura Farm
Dubois J P, OMI	Mazenod	DuboisPh, OMI	Oblate House
Fahy D	Pius XII House	Faucher A, OMI	Mazenod C.C.
Gareau M, OMI	Mazenod	Gaudreau G, OMI	Massabiella
Gielen J, OMI	St Bernard	Girard A, OMI	St Joseph
Goudreau Ph, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary	Gravel D, OMI	Oblate House
Hill E, OP	Roma	Heath T, OP	Maseru
Houle R, OMI	St Magdalen	Hlalele A	Montmartre
Jodoin A, OMI	Ha 'Ma Molimo	Jalbert G, OMI	Auray
Labrecque H, OMI	Leper Settlement	Kantoro M	St Augustine's Seminary
Latremouille R, OMI	St Leonard	Larour F, OMI	St Joseph's Hospt.
Lefebvre N, OMI	Paray	Leclerc J, OMI	Loretto
Letsie J N, OMI	Mazenod C.C.	Lefela B	St Cecilia
Maboloka P, OMI	Mazenod	Levesque J C, OMI	St Augustine's Seminary
Mairot F, OMI	Mazenod	Manyeli T, OMI	Prov. Hse OMI
Matsoso A, OMI	Mazenod	Milot A, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Mohlalisi B, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate	Mokoma J, OMI	Marakabei
Monyetsane L	Gethsemany	Montgrain P, OMI	St David
Motanyane A, OMI	Maseru	Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD	Most Rev Archbishop
Motenalapi W, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate	Motseare J	Nazareth
Nqosa A	Nazareth	McComber A, OMI	Mazenod
Ntoane F, OMI	Roma	Nthejane A	St Augustine's Sem.
Petje I, OMI	St Peter Claver	Phakoe I, OMI	Rt Rev Bishop
Pheku S, OMI	St Augustine's Sem.	Ralethoko I	Mazenod C.C.
Rampeo S, OMI	St Louis	Rivard C H, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Roy C, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate	Ruch E, OMI	Loretto
Schneider A, OMI	Oblate Scholast.	Shea E	Pius XII House
Taele A L, OMI	Maseru	Truchon G, OMI	Gethsemany
Tsubane J, OMI	Roma	Tuohy D, OMI	Maseru
Villa R, SMM	Maseru		Pius XII House

DIOCESE OF LERIBE
(Province of Maseru)



PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Leribe was erected on 1 December 1952. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Butha-Buthe, Leribe and part of Berea in the Northern part of Lesotho. It is bounded to the North and West by the Diocese of Bethlehem, to the East by the Matsoku River (Diocese of Qacha's Nek), to the South by the Archdiocese of Maseru.

Area: 5,215 sq.km. Total Pop: 302,500 Cath. Pop: 136,685

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL KHOARAI, DD

Appointed 11 April 1970. Took Possession 26 May 1970,
Consecrated Bishop of Leribe 4 July 1970.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesoth.
Tel: 43-285.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop E 'Mabathoana, 1953-1960;
Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe, 1961-1968; Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli
(Administrator Apostolic 1968-1970).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Cornelius Sutha OMI, St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho.

Diocesan Conculators: Revv Cornelius Sutha OMI, John Leuta, George Mahlatsi, Ernest Trahan, Thomas P Muthakattil, Matteo Agostinelli SDB, Henry Gibis CSSp.

Chancellor, Procurator and Secretary: Rev George Mahlatsi, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Education Representative: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, PO Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.

Youth Apostolate: Rev G Mahlatsi, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, PO Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.

Catechetics: Director: Rev P E Massé, OMI, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev Leontius Lelimo.

Senate of Sisters: Chairman: Sr M Emanuella, SNJM.

Teachers' Association (LCTU): Chairman: Mr Valentinus Nchapi.

Lay Apostolate: Chaplain: Rev P E Masse, OMI. Organizer: Mr V Nchapi.

Catholic Health Association: Mrs C Molefe.

Christian Life Group (CLG): Director: Rev Ignatius Selialia, OMI.

Foyer of Charity: Director: Rev Gilbert Truchon, OMI, Mahobong 322, via Leribe, Lesotho.

SEMINARY

St Joseph's Seminary: PO Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

CONVENTS

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Prov. House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Sisters of the Holy Names: Maryland Mission, Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: Maria 'Mamahau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: St Denis Mission, PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

Sisters of Charity: Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

Salesian Sisters: St Luke Mission, PO Box 5, Maputsoe 350.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Sacred Heart High School, Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SCHOOLS

Kolonyama High School: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.

Immaculate Sec. School: PO Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.

Mount Royal High School: Box 96, Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Holy Family High School: Box 97, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

St Boniface Sec. School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-308.

Holy Names High School: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.

'Mamohau Sec. School: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.

St Paul High School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

St Denis High School: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.

Bokoro Sec. School: St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

St Charles High School: PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

Tlhakoli Sec. School: St Paul, Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

Chabatsane Sec. School: Pontmain RCM, PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.

Laghetto Secondary School: P O Matsoku 332.

Pitseng High School: P O Pitseng 320.

Our Lady of Lourdes Secondary School: P O Makhooa 312.

HOSPITALS

Lejone Hospital: PB Leribe 300, Lesotho.

Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF TSIKOANE

- ST MONICA 1876.** Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Outstations: Tsabalira, Mokati, Tsiikoane: Mass once a month. Institutions: Holy Family High School, Boarding School for girls, conducted by Holy Family Sisters. Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Sacred Heart High School, Boarding School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Holy Family Sisters; St Joseph's Seminary 1960. This Seminary for Candidates to the Priesthood takes Boys for a five year course ending with the Cambridge Certificate. Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho; Holy Family Sisters; St Monica Clinic, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho
- MAPUTSOE.** St Luke. Salesian Mission 1980. PO Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Outstation: Chaka. Institutions: St Boniface Secondary School, Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 43-308; St Luke's Primary School.
- KOENENG.** St Theresa 1895. PO Bela-Bela 358, via Maputsoe, Lesotho. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 10.30. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Holy Names High School; St Theresa Dispensary & Clinic. Outstations: Pelele, Thaba-Lesoba, Bakaneng.
- KOLONYAMA.** Little Flower 1959. PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Kolonyama High School; Little Flower Primary School, 'Malithuso; Primary School. Outstations: 'Mlithuso: Sun 14.00.
- LIPHOOKOANENG.** Immaculate Conception 1954. PO Liphookoaneng 362, via Maputsoe, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic.
- PEKA.** St Rose 1931. Box 27, Peka, Lesotho. Tel: Peka 7. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstation: Makhaketsa. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho; Convent, Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho; St Rose Primary School; St Rose Health Centre (Dispensary and Clinic).
- MOKHORO.** St Anne 1953. St Anne PB Peka 340, or PO Mokhorro, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstations: Keenya, Seetsa. Institutions: Kotola School St Clement; Seetsa School.
- HLOTSE (Leribe Town).** Mount Royal 1942. Box 93, Leribe 300. Tel: 0503-234. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstations and Mass Times: St Margaret, Qoqolosing: Sun 10.30. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School; Technical School of Leribe; Mount Royal Primary School; 'Malesoana Primary School.
- LERIBE.** Maryland 1954. Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Names, Retreat Centre; Maryland Primary School; Nqechane Primary School. Outstations: Maria Coretti, Nqechane.

LEJONE DISTRICT

LEJONE. Maria 'Mamohau 1938. PB Leribe 300, Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00 Winter. Outstation:
Leketlane. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Hospital; Secondary
School. Outstations: Gauda, Befole, Mallane, Matsoele, Manamolela,
Suoane, Rapoea, Sepinare, Shishila, Mahlekefane, Moluoane, Tholo,
Sello, Bokoko, Lighobong, Lighalaneng, Lemphane.

MATSOKU. O.L. of Lagheto 1967. Lagheto C.M., PO Matsoku 332, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 10.30 Summer; 11.00
Winter. Outstations: Palama, Khupung, Ntseli, Theko, Makopela,
Rachele, Liseleng, Lefereferere, Ranthoto, Phepheng, Methalaneng,
Letsatsi, Ralebese. Institution: Secondary School.

DEANERY OF BUTHA-BUTHE

BUTHA-BUTHE. St Paul 1923. Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School;
Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic; Home Economics. Outstations:
Maryvale, Cartwright, St Alphonse, Qalo, St Filomena (Secondary
School), Makoabeng.

MAJARA JONATHAN. St Denis 1956. PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions: Sisters of Charity, High School; Primary School;
Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: St Dominic, St Felix,
Mokoallong, Villa Crux, Loti.

MOLAPO. St Peter 1960. Box 122, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions: Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations:
'Moteng, 'Mutlanyana, Maris Stella, Bokoro Secondary School.

SEBOCHE. St Charles 1944. St Charles RCM, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho
Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Hospital; Primary School.
Outstations: Jane, Paramente, Lepatoa, Khaketla, St Charles High
School.

DEANERY OF HLOTSE

PITSENG. O.L. of Pontmain 1928. PO Pitseng 320, Lesotho.
Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Institutions: Sisters of Charity: Kindergarten; Novitiate;
Provincial House; High School, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730; Lelapa la
Lerato (Foyer of Charity, Retreat Centre), PO Mahobong 322, Lesotho.
Outstations: Likileng, Holy Trinity, Nyolilelo, Bolahla, Seslwa,
Chabatsane (Secondary School), Mokhachane, Mofonesoa, Mphonong,
Sefapanong, Thaba-Phatsoa.

MOSITI. O.L. of Lourdes 1954. Lourdes RCM, PO Makhooa 312, Leribe,
Lesotho. Rail: Ficksburg. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Institutions: Primary School; Dispensary and Clinic; Secondary
School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Agostinelli M, SDB	Maputsoe	Cote J R, OMI	Pitseng
Fortier R, OMI	Peka	Gibis H, CSSp	Hlotse
Gilbert E, OMI	Koeneng	Hlalele B, OMI	Matsoku
Hurtubise P, OMI	Molapo	Kantoro M	St Augustine's Sem.
Kerwin G, SC	Sacred Heart/ High School	Khoarai P, DD	St Monica
Leahy T, SDB	Maputsoe	Rt Rev Bishop	
Letsopha E	On leave	Lelimo L	Majara Jonathan
Mahlatsi G	St Monica	Leuta J	St Monica
Masse P E, OMI	Maryland	Mahloane C	St Monica
Mokotjo C	Kolonyama	Mehers J, SDB	Maputsoe
Moshoeshe C	Seboche	Moldan F, CSSp	Mositi
Pheku S, OMI	Lejone	Muthukattil T	Liphookoaneng
Selialia I, OMI	Butha Buthe	Ramoabi R	St Joseph's Sem.
Sylvain G, OMI	Pitseng	Sutha C, OMI	Peka
Truchon G, OMI	Mahabong	Trahan E	Mokhorro

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK
(Province of Maseru)



PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Rosary

The Diocese of Qacha's Nek was erected on 30 April 1961. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Qacha's Nek, Mokhotlong and Quthing and part of Thaba Tseka. It is bound on the north by the Orange River, on the east by the Natal Province, on the south and on the west by the Cape Province.

Area: 11,602 sq.km. Total Pop: 206,433 Cath. Pop: 116,573

Right Reverend
BISHOP EVARISTUS I BITSOANE

Appointed Bishop of Qacha's Nek, 17 July 1981. Consecrated in Qacha's Nek, Lesotho, 11 October 1981 and took possession 11 October 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 5, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Tel: 512.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev J D Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, Ph.D. Consecrated in Roma Lesotho, 29 June 1948. Appointed Bishop of Maseru, 11 January 1951. Became Bishop of Qacha's Nek, January 1961 and took possession 30 April 1961. Retired on 17 July 1981. Address: Bishop's House, Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600. Tel: 28, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev W Motenalapi OMI, Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.

Diocesan Consultors: Revv W Motenalapi OMI; J B Rousseau OMI; A Hammond OMI; L G Magnan OMI; D Khoaeane OMI.

Diocesan Director of the Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev W Motenalapi OMI.

Director of Lay Apostolate: Rev J Khutland OMI.

Director of Biblical Apostolate: Rev E Tsasane OMI.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity: 'M'a Molapolle, Box 51, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

Daughters of Charity: Provincial House and Noviciate, Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 502.

Daughters of Charity: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.

Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.

Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
 Sisters of St Joseph: P O Box 16, St Peter's Mission, Mokhotlong.

SCHOOLS

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
 Eagle's Peak High School: PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
 John XXIII Secondary School and High School: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
 Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
 Maseribane Secondary School: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
 Mopholosi Secondary School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
 Mashai Secondary School: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
 St Martin's Secondary School: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Hospital: St Matthews Mission, PO Mt Moorosi, Quthing.
 Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, PO Sekakes 640, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: St Francis Mission Tsoelike, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: St James Mission, PO Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: St Gabriel Mission, PO Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: St Matthew Mission, PO Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: Mashai Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
 Maternity Hospital: Tlokoeng Mission, PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
 Dispensary: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF QACHA'S NEK

QACHA'S NEK. O.L. of Hermitage Cathedral 1922. Hermitage C.M., PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512. Rail: Matatiele, Natal. The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 06.30; Sun: 07.00, 10.30. Outstations: Molalanyane, Khamokha, Roijane, Mphahama. Institutions: Home Economics Secondary School, for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate, conducted by the Oblate Fathers and the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Hermitage C.M., PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho; Eagle's Peak High School 1941, Boarding and day school for boys and girls, leading to Junior Certificate and Cambridge Certificate, conducted by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek and the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Eagle's Peak High School, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Rail: Matatiele, Natal; Holy Rosary Minor Seminary 1941, Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK LA THEBAIDE (Reserve). Most Holy Redeemer 1962. Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Institutions: The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Provincial House and Noviciate, Box 51, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: 301. Outstations: Mosaqana.

RAPASE. St Pius X 1966. St Pius X C.M., Rapase, PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Outstations: Pepeneneng, Khongoanatsou, Mapote, Mahabe, Khoalipane, Noosi.

SEKAKE. Christ-the-King 1938. PO Sekake 640, Lesotho. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 06.30; Sun: 07.30, 10.30. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; John XXIII Secondary School and Matric for girls; Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Outstations: Holy Rosary, Sekhabateng, Qhoaling, Mahlomola, Mahlakaneng, Thaba Telle, Khamokha, Sebaretlane, Emile, Motsekuoa, Luma-luma, Matsoeteng, Khama-khamane, Khomong, Seforong, Kelebone, Manyatse, Matsa, Artebete.

TSOELIKE. St Francis 1940. St Francis C.M., PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Home Economics Secondary School for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate; Dispensary and Maternity Hospital. Outstations: Thibathere, Ntsupeng, Mofutho, Leseling, Lebakeng, Libobeng, Matsaile, Mokoenehi, Sefaha, Mosamaqa, Mokakatlala, Melikane, Lehata, Raskoele, Mosafeleng, Mosioa, Thamathu, Toskane, Tsatsalemono, Makoe, Thube, Mosuo, Koatsi, Mafikalisiu, Tseketsi.

DEANERY OF QUTHING

VILLA MARIA 1934. Villa-Maria, PO Quthing 700, Lesotho. Holy Cross Sisters. Outstations: Dilly-Dilly, Majanyane, Senisondo, Sethunya, Shoopane, Mohapi, Seaka. Institutions: Novitiate for the Oblates, Villa Maria Novitiate, PO Quthing 700, Lesotho; Dispensary.

ST GABRIEL 1894. PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Maternity Home and Dispensary. Outstations: Makama, Likolobeng, Merataleng, Tsatsane, Dalewe, Masiea Piti, Kaloli, Sempe.

ST MATTHEW 1963. PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Tel: 9. Institutions: Maseribane Sec. School and High School; Dispensary and Maternity Home, under care of Holy Cross Sisters. Tel: 10 for Dispensary. Outstations: Mantsoepa, Maphelle, Jobo, Mohlakoana, Danyele, Mohale, Majara, Nking, Leqheku, Masiu, Khakeng, Phahameng, Lekoro.

ST SAVIOUR 1970. Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho. Institutions: Secondary School. Outstations: Letsika, Moorosi, Zibandayo.

DEANERY OF MOKHOTLONG

RAFOLATSANE. St James 1923. PO Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Rail: Underberg, Natal. Institutions: Industrial and Secondary and High School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph; Provincial House and Novitiate. Outstations: Likhameng, Senekane, Moeketsane, Letlatsa, Jeke, Matjota, Libibing, Tseko, Mphere, Sakeng, Phate, Motseare, Kanana.

MASHAI. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1952. St Theresa of the Child Jesus Mission, PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho. Institutions: Mashai Sec. School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph, also in charge of Dispensary and Maternity Home. Outstations: Kenene, Lekorana, Salomon, Makoko, Mosehle, Khomeo-ea-mollo, Pitseng, Firi, Matebeng, Makhotsa, Makunyapane, Sealemetse, Mokoting, Majoe-matso.

MOKHOTLONG. St Peter 1963. Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
 Rail: Underberg, Natal. Sisters of St Joseph. Outstations: Mohale,
 Ralefatla, Kanana, Bafali, Lechesa, Maquloane, Linareng, Thabamoea,
 Seatsa, Letjama, Seeiso, Leshuta.

TLOKOENG. St Martin 1936. PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
 Institutions: Srs of St Joseph, St Martin's Secondary School;
 Dispensary and Maternity Home. Outstations: Liseleng, Rachele,
 Lefere-fere, Ranthoto, Nyae, Mphela, Nkhaulise, 'Mei, 'Meta,
 Mpheulane, Mafura-Phela, Ramosoeu, Phepheng, Tiela.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bane A, OMI	Sekake	Bitsoane E,	
Damane M	Sekakes	Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek
Des Rosiers J D, OMI, DD, Ph.D.		Dubois	Villa Maria
Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek	Hammond A, OMI	Hermitage
Khoaeane D, OMI	Tsoelike	Kokoaha C, OMI	Mashai
Koneshe F St Peter's/Mokhotlong		Leoela P, OMI	Villa Maria
Lerotholi G	Studies	Magnan L G, OMI	Holy Rosary Sem.
Matlosa, OMI	Sekake	Mokhethi P	Studies
Mokoma J, OMI	Mokhotlong	Motenalapi W	Qacha's Nek
Ntisane A, OMI	Villa Maria	Rousseau J B, OMI	Tsoelike
Tsasane E, OMI	Villa Maria		

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK
(Province of Maseru)



PATRONESS: Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was erected on 2 April 1978. It was formerly a part of the Archdiocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Mohale's Hoek and Mafeteng. It is bounded to the north by the Archdiocese of Maseru, to the east by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek (civil district of Quthing) and to the west by the boundaries of Lesotho.

Area: 5,799 sq.km.

Total Pop: 234,290

Cath. Pop: 110,243

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEBASTIAN KHOARAI, OMI

Appointed 20 November 1977, took possession 2 April 1978, consecrated Bishop of Mohale's Hoek 2 April 1978.

Address: Bishop's House, (St Patrick Cathedral), Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-349.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Patrick Phatsoane OMI, Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.

Diocesan Bursar and Chancellor: Rev Hughes Barbeau OMI, Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-342.

Diocesan Consultors: Rev Patrick Phatsoane, Hughes Barbeau, Jacques Drolet.

Commission of Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev P Phatsoane, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Chairman: Mr J Mabula.

Pontifical Works: Rev M Matsoso.

Education: Rev P Phatsoane.

Caritas and Development: Rev Sr Loyola Ndaba.

Vocations: Rev M Matsoso.

Secretary: Sr Loyola Ndaba.

Social Communications: Sr M Consolata Lengau.

Youth Organizations: Rev P Ntebele.

Catechists: Rev J Drolet.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House and Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-265.

Holy Cross Sisters: Mofumahali Oa Rosari, Bataung Store, Bataung 940, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters: Good Shepherd Mission, Tsepo, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.

Holy Cross Sisters: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Carmel Mission, PO Phala 820 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Bethel Mission: PO Box 53, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: St Gerard Parish, Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Catholic Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Mount Olivet Parish, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: Emmaus Parish, PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross Sisters: St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria CPC Training Centre, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Samaria Mission, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Koki, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
 Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Malimong, Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Servants of Christ the Priest: 2.

SCHOOLS

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 085-288.
 Bonhomme High School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
 Holy Cross High School: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 070-229.
 St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900 Lesotho.
 Roulin Sec. School, Mount Olivet: Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 St Thomas High School: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Bethel Sec. School: Box 53, Mt Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
 Makaota Sec. School: Samaria RCM, Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Mount Carmel Sec. School: PO Phala 820, Lesotho.
 Motsekuoa Sec. School: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
 Ribaneng Sec. School: PO Malea-Lea 922, Lesotho.
 Paul VI Sec. School: Bataung 940, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

HOSPITALS

Maternity Home: Holy Cross Mission, PO Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
 Maternity Home: Emmaus, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
 Maternity Home: Mount Olivet, Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
 Maternity Home: Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF MOHALE'S HOEK

MOHALE'S HOEK. SSt Patrick Cathedral 1962. Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Rail: Mohale's Hoek via Zastron. Tel: 0504-342. Outstations: Sekoati, Makhakhe, Thumo. Institutions: St Elizabeth Home Economics School, Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho; Provincial House and Novitiate for Holy Cross Sisters: Lapeng la Sefapano.

TSEPO. Good Shepherd 1939. Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Bonhomme High School, Maternity Home. Outstations: Nko-ea-khomo, Kolo-la-pere, Mokhele, Morero.

MEKALING. Holy Cross 1921. PO Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; High School; Maternity Home; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Morifi, Mohlakana, Tsebe.

MOFUMAHALI OA ROSARI. 1980. Bataung 940, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Paul VI Secondary School.

MPHARANE. Mount Carmel 1953. PO Phala 820, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Secondary School. Outstations: Masemouse, Masita, Sechaba.

BETHEL. Sacred Heart 1910. PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Institutions: The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Secondary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Seliane, Lengau, Makhabane, Sakhele, Lithipeng, Tsiu, Sealuma.

NOHANA. Mofumahali oa Maloti 1961. PO Nohana 774, via Mt Moorosi, Lesotho. Outstations: Thabo-Matete, Lephoto, Kotelo, Mafika-Lisiu, Sebili, Qotiane, Tsuinyane, Moru-Motso, Rantjanyana, Hlalele, Kori.

DEANERY OF MAFETENG

MAFETENG. St Gerard 1938. Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Holy Cross Sisters; Book Centre. Tel: 070-266. Outstations: Tsaeng, Thabaneng, Motse-Mocha, Van Rooyen. Institutions: Masentle High School, Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 070-229; St Charles Lwanga Cath. Training Centre, Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho; Holy Cross Sisters.

SAMARIA. St Francis Xavier 1907. Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Institutions: Servants of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Training Centre; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho; Makaota Secondary School; Clinic; Dispensary. Outstations: Phechela, Thoahlane, Rabeleng, Ntanye, Monyalotsa, Mokhasi.

MOUNT OLIVET. O.L. of Sorrows 1882. Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Roulin Sec. School; Maternity Home; Dispensary; Clinic. Outstations: Sebaki, Lempetje, Lebaka, Mabatla, Oming, Matsoareng, Matsaba, Motamolane, Lekoatsa.

EMMAUS. St Francis de Sales 1908. PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; St Thomas High School; Maternity Home; Dispensary; Clinic. Outstations: Rannakoe, Ramoso, Monyake, Joel, Sekhaupane, St Lucia.

MOTSEKUOA. Christ-the-Priest 1968. Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Novitiate; Morapeli Crippled Children Centre; Secondary School; Dispensary and Clinic. Outstations: Malimong, Ramokhele, Koki, Tanka.

MOFOKA. St Mark 1961. Box 271, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

SEBELEKOANE. St Andrew 1962. St Andrew's RCM, PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; Ribaneng Secondary School; Dispensary. Outstations: St Hyacintha, Makoanyane, Jobo, Makhetheng, Lengau, Lebona.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Barbeau H, OMI	Mohale's Hoek	Drolet J, OMI	Mount Olivet
Gilbert J, OMI	Motsekuoa	Khoarai S, OMI	
Mariti T	Emmaus	Rt Rev Bishop	Mohale's Hoek
Matsoo M	Mekaling	Moloi E	Samaria
Montreuil M, OMI	Mafeteng	Nkotsi J, SCP	Motsekuoa
Nkunyane P, SCP	Samaria	Ntebele P, OMI	Mofoka
Parent M, OMI	Emmaus	Phatsoane P, OMI	Tsepo
Ramantsi J, SCP	Sebelekoane	Tsoebeane V	Mount Carmel

THE HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

ZIMBABWE

The Pope, as successor of St Peter Apostle, is the head of the Catholic Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, in collegiate manner with the Pope and each other, concern and efforts for the general welfare of the whole Church.

The Zimbabwe Bishops form, as their coordinating body, the

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (ZCBC)

This conference, as distinct from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC), was de iure fully recognised by Official Decree of Propaganda on 1 October 1969.

From the Constitution of the ZCBC.

The conference is an association of the local Ordinaries other than Vicars General of the Roman Catholic Church in Zimbabwe, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular bishops who perform a special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself. A local Ordinary, prevented from attending a Plenary Session, may nominate his Vicar General or any other one of his clergy to represent him with full voting powers at such meetings.

All members of the Conference have a deliberative vote.

1. The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below under 2 have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except insofar as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.
2. In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops 'Christus Dominus', decisions of the Conference are juridically binding in those cases and only in those cases prescribed by the common law or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given 'Motu Proprio', or in response to a petition from the Conference, when they are made in due form by a two thirds majority of those present and are reviewed by the said Holy See.
3. Except insofar as the Conference is empowered to pass binding resolutions as set out in 2, it shall in no way limit, prejudice or interfere with the authority or work of the Ordinaries in their own dioceses.
4. The general aim of the Conference is to provide the Ordinaries of Zimbabwe with facilities for consultation and united action in all matters of common interest to the Church in Zimbabwe.
5. The office bearers of the Conference are the President, Vice-President and Secretary/Treasurer elected by secret ballot at a Plenary Session for a term of Three years.

6. The General Secretariate is at the service of the ZCBC: it collects information, acts as liaison between the various Episcopal Commissions, and between the Bishops' Conferences of other countries. It also keeps the Archives of the Bishops' Conference.
7. Although the Apostolic Delegate appointed for the area does not belong de jure to the Conference, it is desirable that for fraternal dialogue with the whole hierarchy of the Conference he should be invited to open at least the first meeting of each Plenary Session of the Conference. Furthermore, it shall be in order for the Apostolic Delegate to be present at other meetings of the Conference, either by a special mandate of the Holy See, or by the invitation of the Conference.

Apostolic Nunciature in Zimbabwe

The Holy See and the Republic of Zimbabwe established diplomatic relations on 26 June 1980 at the level of Apostolic Nunciature on the part of the Holy See and of Embassy on the part of the Republic of Zimbabwe.

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio:
HIS EMINENCE MOST REV FRANCESCO COLASUONNO

5 St Kilda Rd, PO Box MP 191, Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 37381

PRESENT COMPOSITION OF THE ZCBC

The Most Rev P Chakaipa, Archbishop of Harare.
 The Rt Rev H Karlen, CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
 The Rt Rev T Chiginya, Bishop of Gweru.
 The Rt Rev A Haene, SMB, retired Bishop of Gweru.
 The Rt Rev A Muchabaiwa, Bishop of Mutare.
 The Rt Rev P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Mutare.
 The Rt Rev I Prieto, SMI, Bishop of Hwange.
 The Rt Rev H Reckter, SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Chinhoyi.
 The Most Rev F J Markall, SJ, retired Archbishop of Harare.

Episcopal Commissions of ZCBC:

Communications, Radio/TV, Marriage
 Christian Formation and Liturgy
 Justice and Peace, Social Service
 Theology, Ecumenism
 Seminary, Clergy/Religious/Vocations
 Laity, Pastoral Centre
 National Catholic Youth Council.

General Secretariat:

Box 8135, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 705368/9. Tel. Address: GENSEC
 Harare. Telex: 2390 Gensec ZW.
 Secretary General: Rt Rev P Mutume.
 Secretary CCFW: Rev F Mugadzi

Conference of Major Religious Superiors:

Chairman: V Rev K Spence, SJ.
 Secretary: Rev W Huwe, SJ, Box 54, Harare.

Conference of Major Superiors Women Religious
Chairwoman: Sr Maria-Lauda, CPS.
Secretary: Sr Denise RSHM, Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare.

National Council of Priests (NCOP):
Chairman: Rev R Chigwedere, Box 43, Kadoma. Tel: 2102, Kadoma.
Secretary: Rev D Gornall SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.

National Association of Diocesan Clergy (NADC):
Chairman: V Rev C Mashonganyika
Secretary: Rev M Bhasera, Box 622, Gweru.

Pastoral Centre:
Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare. Tel: 724971. Director: Sr Denise.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNALS

Salisbury Regional Tribunal:
Serving Salisbury and Umtali Dioceses and the Prefecture of Sinoia
in the first instance and Gwelo Tribunal as court of second
instance.

Gweru Regional Tribunal: (Officialis: Fr D Monico, SMB)
Serving Gweru, Bulawayo and Hwange Dioceses in the first instance
and Harare Tribunal as court of second instance.

Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace
Box 8493, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 792380.

Catholic Commission for Social Service and Development
Box 8172, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 704086.

INTERDIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: National Director: Rev F Mugadzi,
Box 8135, Causeway, Harare.
Superior Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul: Secretary:
Box 399, Harare.
Society of Catholic Doctors in Zimbabwe: Secretary: Dr J Lamplugh,
Glendora, PO Ruwa.

CONVENTS

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 25.
Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.
LCBL: (Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mtoko.
Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale,
Harare. Tel: 883299.
Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619
Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Gatooma.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: 422.
Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 887-0328.

Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432.
 Mrewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Mrewa. Tel: Mrewa 55.
 Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare.
 Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
 Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
 Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harare. Tel: 70-5569.
 Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
 Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare.
 St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
 St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
 St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
 Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
 Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 60-1332.
 Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
 Enkeldoorn Catholic Church: Box 61, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 44
 Gandachibvuva Mission: Box 23, Enkeldoorn.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.
 Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Nharira Mission: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.

- LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
 St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
 St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
- OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
 St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare.
 Tel: 46-7618.
 Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare.
 Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 887-0328.
 Martindale School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: 8-25725.
 House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare.
 Tel: 39400.
 Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 20841.
 St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
 St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
 St Martin's School: PO Cranborne, Harare (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178,
- PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
 St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 88-2043.
 Nagle House: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
 1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marandellas.
- PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
 Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.
- RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
 5 Ellers Avenue, Ashdown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.
- SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
 39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranborne, Harare. Tel: 70-9927.
 Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare.
 Tel: 882555.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
 Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady,
 Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134/
 Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
 Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Srs of the Divine Motherhood,
 FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
 Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen Motherhouse AMR: Hussar
 Road, Parklands, Kumalo, PO Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 63235.

GWERU DIOCESE

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7100.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 25-1529.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Tel: Umvuma 093-22.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent, Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 50145.
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 51439.

MUTARE DIOCESE

Carmelite Srs Mother House: c/o Box 33, Rusape. Tel: 746.
Carmelite Srs Novitiate: c/o Box 8021, Rusape. Tel: Juliusdale
25313.
Lay Missionary Helpers: 42A Park Road, Mutare. Tel: 62469.
St Joseph's Convent: Mutare, Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (120) 62799.
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Carmelite Priory: 11 3rd Street, Mutare, Box 259, Paulington,
Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61863.

WANKIE DIOCESE

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Box 51,
Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Calvary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16,
Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00322.

CHINHOYE PREFECTURE

LCBL Sisters:

Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
St Kizito's Parish: PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
Marymount Mission: P.A. Marymount Mission, Zimbabwe.
St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.
Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.

SISTERS OF CHARITY:

Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).
St Rupert's Mission: c/o 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

Medical Missionaries: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe
Maryknoll Sisters: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

Dominican Convent Secondary School and Primary School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Salisbury. Tel: 20841.
 St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 24650.
 St John's Secondary School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Salisbury. Tel: 39997.
 St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Salisbury. Tel: 45321.
 St Dominic's Sec School: PB 7391, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 46-7618.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools, St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Salisbury. Tel: 1914 Mrewa.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Salisbury. Tel: 887-0328.
 St Francis Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 380, Hartley. Tel: Martindale 8-25725.
 St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Enkeldoorn. Tel: Enkeldoorn 0-1633.
 Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 26841.
 School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Salisbury. Tel: 70-4869.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 42, Umvukwes. Tel: Umvukwes 422.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
 Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 24.
 Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: Marandellas 3370.
 Marian Prim. School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
 St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Salisbury. Tel: 88-2043.
 St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne Hatfield Rd, St Barbara Rd, Salisbury. Tel: 52178.
 Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 46-7619.
 St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD 100, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 46-7619.
 St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 264-1729.
 St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Rd, PO Harare Salisbury. Tel: 70-0365.
 St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Rothwell 8-21624.
 Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
 Primary School: PB 2003, Mazoe. Tel: Mazoe 71126.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
 St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
 St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
 Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
 Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66458.
 St Thomas Aquinas Prim. School: Box AC 94, Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 61518.

Sacred Heart Home Prim. School: PB M5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Essexvale 274 Std Code 188.
 Embakwe Christian Bros. Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo,
 Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
 Regina Mundi Prim. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
 Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Lupane 0-3441.
 St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: 63425. Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518.
 St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996,
 Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
 Brunapeg Prim. School: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree
 0-8731.
 Empandeni Sec. School: PB PLM5872, Plumtree, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Plumtree 0-2812.
 Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519
 Std Code 189.
 Magama Prim. School: PO Tjolotjo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu
 24013.
 Minda Sec. School: PO Antelope Mine, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 0-1121.

GWERU DIOCESE

Primary School: Que Que Road, Box 622, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 464, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 7001, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Ft Victoria 3235.
 Secondary School: PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
 Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9024, Gweru, Zimbabwe.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
 St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: (120) 60228.
 Kriste Mambo Sec. School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125)
 58324/6.
 Mt Melleray School: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
 St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
 St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
 St Therese Sec. and Prim. School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 Inyanga Marist Brothers Sec School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: 21826.

St Benedict Sec. School: Box 50, Macheke, Zimbabwe.
 St Kilian's Sec. and Prim. School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 Triashill Prim. School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 St Barbara Prim. School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 St Columba Sec. and Prim. School: PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
 Avila Prim./Secondary School: PB 2009, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
 Regina Coeli Sec. School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 St Peter's Prim. School: PB 7040, Chiredzi. Tel: 133-8-32929
 Chiredzi.
 St Charles Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 St Andrew's Prim. School: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 St Dominic's Sec. School: Box 672, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 St Patrick's Sec. and Prim. School: Box 30, Nyanyadzi, Zimbabwe.

WANKIE DIOCESE

Marist Bros. College: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
 Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB WK5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
 Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters: Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

CHINHOYI PREFECTURE

Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary,
 Zimbabwe.
 Sec. School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: (172-8) 21621.

HARARE ARCHDIOCESE

TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission: Box 8120, Causeway, Harare.
 Tel: 887-0310.
 St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro: Box 149, Beatrice.
 Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
 St Anne's Hospital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
 All Souls Mission Hospital: PB 501, Mtoko.
 Queen of Peace Hospital: St Richard's Mission, PB 625, Buhera.
 St Paul's Hospital, Musami: PB 633 E, Harare.
 Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: 68711.
 St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree
 0-8731.
 St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane
 0-3404.

GWERU DIOCESE

Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Umvuma, Zimbabwe
 Tel: Umvuma 093-14.
 Muvonde General Hospital: Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 09320/1.
 Cath. Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 9021, Fort Victoria Zimbabwe
 Musiso Hospital: PB 9156, Fort Victoria Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313
 St Theresa's Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 7015, Umvuma,
 Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0512.

MUTARE DIOCESE

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910
St Andrew's: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Therese Hospital: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

CHINHROI PREFECTURE

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Chipuriro, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital, Marymount: P.A. Marymount Mission, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary,
Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, St Patrick's: Riverside Rd, Box 1996, Bulawayo.
Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
Maristvale Marist Brothers Juniorate: PB 2004, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 0-1003.
Marist Brothers: Inyanga Sec. School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 21826.
Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.
Marist Brothers: Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare,
Zimbabwe. Tel: 39431.
Marist Brothers: Bothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 21624.
Marist Brothers: Kutama Mission: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 21615 (172-8).
Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers: in the Diocese of Gwelo.
Society of Jesus, Brothers: c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive,
PO Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 37338.

SEMINARIES

Chikwingwizha Seminary: PB 9050, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2311-21/154.
St Bernard's Minor Seminary: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73003
St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: Mandidzudzure 00430.
Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dett, Zambia. Tel: 00331.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HARARE



PATRON: St Peter Claver

This Archdiocese is but a fragment of the original Zambesi Mission which was entrusted to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus by Propaganda, 7 February 1879.

In 1893 the Portuguese territory was cut off and in 1927 the erection of the Broken Hill Prefecture further reduced the vast area to about half. The erection of the Independent Mission of Bulawayo (now Diocese) in 1930, reduced the area to 280,912 square km. In 1946, ten civil districts and part of an eleventh became the Prefecture of Fort Victoria (now Diocese of Gweru) and were confided to the Bethlehem Fathers.

In 1953 the districts of Makoni, Inyanga and Umtali (with Melsetter and Chipinga from Fort Victoria Vicariate), were formed into the Umtali Prefecture (now Mutare Diocese), Selukwe, Gwelo and Que Que were transferred to the Fort Victoria Vicariate; and Sebungwe became part of the Wankie Prefecture (now Hwange Diocese).

In 1974 the districts of Darwin, Lomagundi, Sipolilo, Urungwe and that part of Kariba east of the Umniati River were formed into the Chinhoya Prefecture. This further reduced the area by 54,345 sq.km.

The Archdiocese now comprises the civil districts of Mazowe, Bindura, Samva, Murewa, Rushinga (South of the Mazowe River), Mudzi, Mutoko, Kadoma, Chegutu, Harare, Gororomonzi, Seke, Marondera, Charter, Wedza and Buhera.

Area: 63,555 sq.km.

Est. Pop: 2,597,329

Cath. Pop: 216,807

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP PATRICK FANI CHAKAIPA

Consecrated 14 January 1973. Succeeded Archbishop Francis W Markali, SJ, 11th June 1976. Residence: Archbishop's House, 66 Fifth Street, Harare, Zimbabwe. Postal Add: Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 79-2125 (Harare).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev M Chitewe, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway
Tel: 723032.

Chancellor: Rev B Conway.

Secretary: Rev B Enright, SJ, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway,
Harare. Tel: 727386.

Administrative Secretary: Rev P McNamara, SJ, Archbishop's Office.
Tel: 723032.

Diocesan Consultors: Mgr. I Chikore, Revv. A Chinhanga, M Chitewe,
K Mhembere, P Slevin OFM, K Spence SJ.

Provincial, Jesuit Province of Zimbabwe: V Rev K Spence SJ, Box 3750,
Harare. Tel: 37338.

Education Secretary: Sr Basilia Dembetembe, LCBL, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 723032.
 Secretary for Pastoral Work: Including Catechetics, Ecumenism, Lay Apostolate, Liturgy: Rev K Mhembe, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 52875.
 Social Service and Development: Rev E Rogers SJ, PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
 Catholic Centre: V Rev D Gornall, SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.
 University Chaplain: Rev P Edwards SJ, Prestage House, 50 Mt Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant. Tel: 37337.
 Christian Community Programme: Organising Secretary: Fr. K Mhembe, Rockwood Spiritual Centre, 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52875.

DEANERIES/DEANS

North Deanery: Archbishop's House, Bindura, Borrowdale, Cathedral, Makumbi, Mazowe, St George's, Mvurwi.
 Dean: V Rev D Gornall SJ, Box 54, Harare. Tel: 720441.
 East Deanery: Braeside, Chishawasha, Mabvuku, Murewa Catholic Centre, Mutoko, Musami, Rhodesville, Silveira House, Tafara.
 Dean: Rev I Mapfumo, Box 88, Murewa.
 South Deanery: Glen Norah, Mbare, Hatfield, Old Highfield, New Highfield, Mhondoro, Seminary, Waterfalls, St Mary's Hunyani, Seke Rural, Seke Urban, Zengeza, Manresa House.
 Dean: Rev S Chifeya, Box GN9, Glen Norah, Harare. Tel: 894-6619.
 West Deanery: Dzivaresekwa, Emerald Hill, Garnet House, House of Adoration, Kambuzuma, Mabelreign, Martindale, Mount Pleasant, Mufakose, Prestage House, St Ignatius', St John's, Aston House, Kadome.
 Dean: Rev D Dale SJ, Catholic Church, Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 38709.
 South East Deanery: Dorowa, Chivhu, Gandachibvuva, Macheke, Marondera, Msasa, Murambinda, Nharira, Wedza.
 Dean: Rev K Kinnane OFM, Catholic Church, Carrington Ave, Marondera. Tel: 3359.

CONVENTS

CPS: (Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood):
 Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 256.
 Monte Cassino Mission: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 240.
 IBVM: (Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
 Mary Ward House: Box 3694, Harare. Tel: 467614.
 LCBL: (Little Children of our Blessed Lady):
 All Souls Mission: PB 501, Mutoko.
 Aston Chichester Novitiate, 9 Hawkshead Drive, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 883299.
 Chichester Convent: c/o Box 545, Harare. Tel: 46-3438.
 Chishawasha Mission: Box GD 100, PO Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619
 Stand 136, Rimuka Township, Kadoma.
 Holy Rosary Convent: Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: 422.
 Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328 Harare.
 Mhondoro Mission: Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: 0-2432 Beatrice.
 Murewa Catholic Centre: Box 88, Murewa. Tel: Murewa 55.
 Musami Mission: PB 633 East, Harare. Tel: 1922 Murewa.
 Regina Mundi Convent: Box DH 61, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 63039.
 Rockwood Park: 29 Rockwood Road, PO Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 50740.
 Martindale School: P/Bag 501, Selous. Tel: 25712 Selous.

Cheshire Home: 188 Westwood, PO Kambuzuma, Harare. Tel: 272447.
 Generalate: Box W262, P O Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 65970.
 Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Harare. Tel: 705569.
 Sanatorium: c/o Box 4230, Harare.
 Seke Township: Box 14, Seke, Harare.
 St Jude's Convent: Box 242, Bindura.
 St Patrick's Cottage: c/o Chichester Convent, c/o Silveira House.
 St Peter's Kubatana: Box DH 35, PO Highfield, Harare. Tel: 62902.
 Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Harare.
 Waterfalls: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 601332.
 Dorowa Mission: c/o PB 2026, Inyazura.
 Chivhu Catholic Church: Box 61, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 44.
 Gandachibuvva Mission: Box 23, Chivhu.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3414.
 Murambinda Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Nharira Mission: Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 0-1633.
 LCM: (Little Company of Mary):
 St Anne's Hos'pital: PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
 St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 Mt St Mary's Mission: Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414.
 MM: (Maryknoll Sisters):
 St Anne's Cottage, 26 Ceres Rd, PO Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35220.
 OP: (Dominican Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus):
 St Dominic's Sec. School, Chishawasha: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare.
 Tel: 467618.
 Emerald Hill Children's Home: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Harare.
 Tel: 35441.
 Makumbi Mission: Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328.
 House of Adoration, Our Lady's: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Harare.
 Tel: 39400.
 Dominican Convent: Box 101, Harare. Tel: 720841.
 St Albert's: Box 101, Harare.
 St John's High School: Box 1171, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 35082.
 St Martin's School: PO Cranbourne, Harare. (Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Road). Tel: 52178.
 PBVM: (Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary):
 St Michael's: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
 Nagle House: PB 804, Marondera. Tel: Marondera 3370.
 1157 Ruvimba Park, Dombo Tombo Township, Marondera.
 PSN: (Poor Sisters of Nazareth):
 Nazareth House: Box HG 295, PO Highlands, Harare. Tel: 45144.
 RSHM: (Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary):
 5 Ellers Avenue, Ashdown Park, PO Mabelreign, Harare. Tel: 307549.
 SND: (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur):
 39 Horatio Avenue, Braeside, PO Cranbourne, Harare. Tel: 709927.
 Wadzanai Training Centre: PB 6205, PO Borrowdale, Harare.
 Tel: 882555.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers, Champagnat House, 6 Belfast Rd, PO Avondale, Harare.
 Tel: 39431.
 Marist Brothers, Rothwell Farm, PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 2165.
 Society of Jesus, Brothers, c/o Garnet House, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive,
 PO Mount Pleasant, Harare. Tel: 37338.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Dominican Convent Sec. and Prim. School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Harare. Tel: 720841.
 St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 724650.
 St John's Sec. School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Harare. Tel: 39997.
 St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Harare. Tel: 45321.
 St Dominic's Sec. School: PB 7391, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467618.
 Sec. and Prim. School: St Paul's Mission, PB 633E, Harare. Tel: 1914 Murewa.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Makumbi Mission, Box 4230, Harare. Tel: 8870328
 St Francis Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 380, Chegutu. Tel: Chegutu 2544.
 St Francis of Assisi Sec. School: Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: Chivhu 0-1633.
 Hartmann House Junior School: PB 7727, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 726841.
 School of Social Work: PB 66022, Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 422.
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: Mt St Mary's Mission, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: 0-3414
 Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Michael's Mission, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
 Monte Cassino Sec. School: PB 902, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 240.
 Nagle House Sec. School: PB 804, Marondera. Tel: Marondera 3370.
 Marian Primary School: Box 40, Bindura. Tel: Bindura 365.
 St Michael's Prim. School: PB 6202, PO Borrowdale, Harare. Tel: 882043.
 St Martin's Prim. School: PO Cranbourne, Hatfield Rd/St Barbara Rd, Harare. Tel: 52178.
 Primary School: Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
 St Peter Claver: c/o Chishawasha Mission, Box GD100, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 467619.
 St Vincent's Prim. School: PO Melfort. Tel: Melfort 2641729.
 St Peter's Prim. School: Madzima Road, PO Mbare. Tel: 700365.
 St Bernard Prim. School: PB 233, Norton. Tel: Selous 2165.
 Martindale Prim. School: PB 501, Selous. Tel: Selous 8-25725.
 Primary School: PB 2003, Mazowe. Tel: Mazowe 71126.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

TB Sanatorium, Makumbi Mission, Box 8120, Causeway, Harare. Tel: 8870310
 St Michael's Mission Hospital, Mhondoro, Box 149, Beatrice. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432.
 St Anne's Hospital, PB 6101, Avondale, Harare. Tel: 39933.
 All Souls Mission Hospital, PB 501, Mtoko.
 Queen of Peace Hospital, St Richard's Mission: PB 625, Buhera.
 St Paul's Hospital, Musami, PB 633 E. Harare.
 Mt St Mary's Mission Hospital, Box 60, Wedza. Tel: Wedza 0-3402.

=====

HARARE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1891. Rhodes Ave, Fourth Street, Box 54, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 720441/720661. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 12.15, 18.00; Sun: 06.30, 07.30 (Port.), 08.30 (Shona), 09.30, 11.00, 12.00 (Latin), 15.00 (Shona), 18.00. Outstations: Police Camp. Institutions: Dominican Convent (Generalate); Dominican Convent High School for girls from Kindergarten to GCE 'A' level and full Commercial course; St George's College: Independent Sec. Boarding and Day School for boys; Hartmann House: Junior School of St George's College; Wadzanai Convent; Rosa Mystica Convent; Catholic Centre, Tel: 791049.

BINDURA. Holy Family 1952. 180 Hagelthorne Ave, Box 43, Bindura, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Bindura 365. Outstations: Trojan Nickel Mine; Madziwa Mines; Madziwa Reserve; Chindunduma Youth Academy; Wadzanai and Gold Mine (Shamva); Chiimbira School; Chihuri School; Chipindura Township. Institutions: Marian Primary Day School; Adult Literacy Study Group every afternoon during week; St Jude's LCBL Convent.

BORROWDALE, HIGHLANDS. St Gerard Majella 1960. St Gerard's House, Stonechat Lane, PO Borrowdale, Zimbabwe. Tel: 882686. Institutions: Nazareth House: Home for aged and infirm; St Michael's Prep. School: for boys 6 - 8 years; Wadzanai Training Centre: an inter-congregational Training Centre for Professed Sisters; Aston Chichester LCBL Novitiate.

BRAESIDE. St Francis Xavier 1958. 5 Braeside Parade, PO Cranbourne, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 84377. Institutions: St Martin's Dominican Convent Primary School; Convent Sisters of Notre Dame.

CHISHAWASHA. St Ignatius 1892. Box GD 100, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 467619. Outstations: Arcturus Mine, Chinyika, Melfort; Goromonzi School (Term only); Rakafa, Mapfani, Gladstone Mine, Goromonzi Hall, Mzariifana, Nora School. Institutions: Primary Day and Boarding School (boys and girls); Clinic - St Joseph's; Regional Major Seminary - Box 1139, Harare; St Ignatius College (boys and girls); Mary Ward House: Hostel for Form VI Girls Students of St Ignatius; St Dominic's Sec. School (Girls Boarding); Silveira House, centre for Leadership and Development; Chichester Convent, Home for sick and aged LCBL Sisters; St Patrick's Home for Disabled Mothers.

CHIVHU. Our Lady of Lourdes 1940. Box 61, Ephraim Blank St, Chivhu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 44. Outstations: Benade; Chambera; Gangarabwe, Maronde Mashanu. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

DOROWA. St Brendan's 1968. Dorowa Mission, PB 2026, Nyazura, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Machacha School, Chapungu, Mombe, Chatikobo, Zvirambadura, Chikuramadziva (St Henry's), Dzowa (St Robert's), Zviduri (St Anton's School). Institutions: Little Children of Our Blessed Lady.

DZIVARESEKWA. St Stephen. c/o Box M6, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709. Outstations: Mt Hampden, Stapleford, Gwebi College, Derry Farm, Nkomo, Nyabira, Glenara Estate.

GANDACHIBUVU. St Anthony of Padua 1963. Box 23, Chivhu, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Cheshumba, Dzidze, Mpatsi, Shara, Sengwe, Musumha, Mukono, Mudzamiri, Maisiri, Garamwera, Bandavari. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; Clinic. Masasa Mission: Supplied from Gandachibuvu.

GLEN NORAH. St Patrick's 1978. Box GN 9, Glen Norah, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8946619. Institutions: St Patrick's Play Centre.

HATFIELD. St Joseph 1960. Jesmond Road, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 52279. Institutions: Rockwood Park Spiritual Centre, 29 Rockwood Rd, PO Hatfield. Tel: 50740.

HIGHFIELD, NEW. St Mary's 1978. New Highfield, PB DH 24, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071.

HIGHFIELD, OLD. St Mary Queen of Peace 1945. Box ST 257, PO Southerton, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63071. Institutions: Regina Mundi Convent - LCBL Sisters; Creche.

KADOMA. St James the Greater 1914. Box 43, Kadoma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2102. Outstations: Rimuka and Ngezi Townships, Brompton Mine, Chirikiti, Chakari, Eiffel Flats, Etna Mine, Golden Valley, Lime Mine, Martinspur, Patchway, Sanyati-Chenjiri, Venice Mine, Nyimo, St Charles, Tilcor, Alabama. Institutions: LCBL Convent.

KAMBUZUMA/RUGARE/WARREN PARK: c/o Uganda Martyrs Catholic Church, Mucherechese Street, P O Mufakose, Harare. Tel: 63955.

KUBATANA. St Peter's. Box DH 35, Highfield, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62902. Institutions: St Peter's Kubatana High School; St Peter's Kubatana Technical School; LCBL Convent.

MABELREIGN. The Holy Name 1957. 17 Wessex Drive, Box 6M, Mabelreign, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709. Outstations: Glenara Farm, Roydon Farm, Rainham Farm. Institutions: Town Residence for Sinoia Area; Canisius House, 1 Sawley Close Marlborough. Tel: 34158; Marymount Sisters.

MABVUKU. St Fidelis 1952. c/o Box GD50, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463432. Outstations: Portland Cement, Rodia.

MACHEKE. Our Lady's Assumption. Box 51, Macheke, Zimbabwe. Tel: Macheke 256. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent: Novitiate. Monte Cassino Sec. School for girls, P/Bag 902, Macheke. Tel: 240 Macheke.

MAKUMBI. The Visitation BVM 1924. Chinamhora Rural District, Box 4230 Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8870328. Institutions: LCBL Sisters: Sec. Day and Boarding School; TB Sanatorium; Orphanage, Primary Day School; OP Convent.

MARONDERA. Our Lady of the Rosary 1952. Carrington Avenue, P O Marondera, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3359. Institutions: Nagle House: Presentation Sisters; Secondary School: Girls Form I - VI; Presentation Convent, Dombo Tombo Township.

MARTINDALE. St Martin de Porres 1945. P/Bag 501, Selous, Zimbabwe. Tel: 25725. Outstations: Chigaro, Ardlui, Bryden School, Chitemera, Chegulu, Chigwell, Chikanga, Claremont, Coburn, Dodhill, Gandzema, Kent Estates Milton Park, Norton, Tiverton, Dudley Hall School. Institutions: Primary Boarding School: Boys and Girls; LCBL Sisters; Hartley: St Francis School.

MAZOWE. Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary 1962. P/Bag 2003, Mazowe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 71126 Mazowe. Outstations: Citrus Estate (3), Concession Dandamera, Glendale, Goldenshaft Mine, Iron Duke Mine, Jumbo Mine, Mbebi, Tavydale, Tsungubvi, Whitecliffe: monthly. Institutions: National Shrine of Our Lady; Primary Day School.

MBARE. St Peter 1910. St Peter Claver 1965. Madzima Road, PO Mbare, Zimbabwe. Tel: St Peter 706517, St Peter Claver 601452. Institutions: St Peter's Primary Day School; St Peter Claver Community School.

MHONDORO. St Michael 1925. Box 149, Beatrice, Zimbabwe. Tel: Beatrice 0-2432. Outstations: Mubaira Township, Mupereki, Nehanda, Gavaza, Makaure, Chirundazi, Benhura, Neuso, Rukuma, Madzongwe, Nyundo, Muzvezve, Nyatsambo, Guvumombe, Chibikira, Hungwe, Goroni, Nyika, Musena, Katsambe, Ngezi Hall, Chikara Township, Manyewe Township, Mandeza Township, Musinami Township, Coburn Estates, Watyoka Township, Chivero, Chizinga Township Nherera, Nyatsanga. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; Hospital; Primary and Secondary Schools.

MOUNT PLEASANT. Our Lady of the Wayside 1959. 21 Pendennis Road, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 36430. Institutions: Prestage House; Garnet House; Jesuit Provincial's Residence; Emerald Hill Children's Home (Boys and Girls); Loreto School for Deaf, Primary School; House of Adoration Dominican Convent; St John's High School; Boarding School (Boys and Girls) Std V to Form IV; St Anne's Hospital; Marist House; Maryknoll Sisters; Our Lady's Dominican Novitiate.

MT ST MARY'S. Mission 1951. PB 103, Wedza, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3414 Wedza. Outstations: Nine Centres visited on monthly basis. Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School; Hospital; Training School for Medical Assistants; Nutritional Village; Village Health Workers Training Centre.

MUFAKOSE. Uganda Martyrs 1965. Mucherechese Street, PO Mufakose, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63955. Outstations: Fisons, Lake McIlwaine, Mazai Farm.

MURAMBINDA. St Richard's Mission 1962. PB 625, Buhera. Outstations: Buhera, Matimba, Nerutanga, Mushaka Bangure, Chiurwi, Mutunha, Viriri, Marenga, Zangama, Barura, and 20 others. Institutions: Murambinda Hospital, Little Company of Mary (1967), PB 625, Buhera; LCBL Sisters

MUREWA. Catholic Centre. Box 88, Murewa, Zimbabwe. Tel: Murewa 55. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.

MUSAMI. St Paul's 1923. P/Bag 633E, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Murewa 1902. Outstations: Chizanga, Chanetsa, Zvomuya, Nherera, Mushinga, Shamu, Chemhondoro, Mabika, Shangure, Mavudzi, Chidhau, Dewe, Mwanza, Nhora, Chikupo, Chinhoi, Gezi, Chikwati, Munamba, Bango, Bora, Manjojo, Mateko, Rota, Kadenge, Sabasi. Institutions: St Paul's Hospital: Tel 1922 Murewa; Primary Day School (Girls and Boys); Secondary School (Girls and Boys).

MUTOKO. All Souls Mission 1930. P/Bag 501, Mutoko, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mtoko 0-0904. Institutions: Hospital; Orphanage; Secondary School (Boys and Girls); Mutemwa Leper Settlement.

MVURWI. Holy Rosary. Box 42, Mvurwi. Tel: Mvurwi 422. Outstations: Forrester Estate, Lucknow Estate, Ealing Farm, Hopelands, Langham Homecraft, Bare, Gunguwe, Musarara, Rosa-Kakora, Early Worm Mine, Howard. Institutions: Umvukwes African Township; LCBL Convent. Primary Day School; Secondary Study Group.

NHARIRA. St Francis of Assisi. Box 200, Chivhu. Tel: 0-1633 Chivhu. Outstations: Badza, Banwa, Bere, Bungu, Bowa, Bvumbura, Chigwidibire, Gamanya, Mukucha, Murezi, Nharira Township, Nhidza. Institutions: Assisi Secondary School, Phone 0-1623; LCBL Sisters.

RHODESVILLE. The Assumption BVM 1953. 1 Alexander Rd, Highlands, Box GD 126, Greendale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 45273. Outstations: M'Sasa.

ROTHWELL FARM. Box 233, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: Selous 2165. Institutions: Primary Farm School.

ST MARY'S. Hunyani 1962. 44 Jesmond Rd, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279. Outstations: New Saram, Kutsaga Research Station, Ruwa Diki, Airport, Epworth. Institutions: St Mary's Catholic Social Centre, Box 14, Zengeza.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK. PB 66022, PO Kopje, Harare. Tel: 704869. In association with University of Zimbabwe (Depts of Sociology and Psychology).

SEKE RURAL. c/o St Joseph's Carmelite Priory, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279. Outstations: St James Dema, Charakupa, Local Farms, St Hugh's Ushewokunze, St Patrick's Besa, St Martin's Madamombe, St Joseph's Shiri, St Peter's Njuna, St Catherine's Chitsvedemo, Manyenga, St Dominic's Damvuka.

SEKE URBAN. St Theresa. Box 14, PO Seke, Harare. Institutions: LCBL Convent.

TAFARA. St Alfonsus. Box GD 50, Greendale, Harare. Tel: 463432. Institutions: Redemptorist Fathers Novitiate, Training Centre and Student House.

WATERFALLS. St Francis of Assisi 1959. St Francis Friary, 39 Beatrice Road, PO Waterfalls, Harare. Tel: 64492. Outstations: Ardbennie: Church Hall and Social Centre; Southerton. Institutions: Ardbennie Nursery School; LCBL Convent; LCBL Generalate.

ZENZEZA. St Agnes. 44 Jesmond Rd, Box H34, Hatfield, Harare. Tel: 52279.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Althann R, SJ	Seminary	Armstrong R, SJ	Martindale
Atzwanger K, CMM	Macheke	Barr F, SJ	Emerald Hill
Berridge A, SJ	St Ignatius	Berry J, SJ	St George's
Bodkin P, O.Carm.	Seke Rural	Brewer B, SJ	St George's
Byrne J, SJ	Makumbi	Chakaipa P F	
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ	St George's	Most Rev Archbishop	Harare
Chawira M	Mvurwi	Chifeya S	Glen Norah

Chigwedere R	Kadoma	Chikore I, Mgr	Mhondoro
Chinhanga A	Mufakose	Chitewe M	Mutoko
Cockroft G, SJ	Rhodesville	Connolly C, OFM	Marondera
Conway B	Sabbatical	Croft George, SJ	Seminary
Croft Gregory, SJ	St Ignatius	Dale D, SJ	Mabelreign
Dandiro J	Mutoko	Davies J, SJ	Mount Pleasant
Davis A, SJ	Kubatana	Dove J, SJ	Silveira House
Edmonds P, SJ	Seminary	Edwards P, SJ	University Chaplain
Enright B, SJ	Archbishop's Hse		Mt Pleasant
Finnieston G, SJ	Monte Cassino	Friedrich J, SJ	Canisius House
Gallahue W, OFM	Gandachibvuvu	Gibbs D	Mhondoro
Gildea S, OFM	Marondera	Gornall D, SJ	Cathedral
Gough J	Cathedral	Gumbo M	Seminary
Hackett M, SJ	Makumbi	Hampson J, SJ	Schl of Social Work
Harold-Barry D, SJ	Silveira Hse	Hood M, SJ	Mazowe
Huwe W, SJ	Cathedral	Jackson T, SJ	Chishawasha
Johnson N, SJ	Musami	Kanhongwa C	Kadoma
Kapito R, SJ	St George's	Katuruza C	Mhondoro
Kavuma P, SJ	Martindale	Kennedy L, SJ	Cathedral
Kiernan P, O.Carm	St Mary's/ Hunyani	Kinna P, SJ	Mabelreign
	Studies Rome	Kinnane K, OFM	Marondera
Kuona C	Prestage House	Lewis L, SJ	Chishawasha
Lewis P, SJ	Zengeza	Lumley-Holmes F, CSSR	Borrowdale
Lynch L, O.Carm.	Old Highfield	McCabe G, SJ	Garnet House
McEnhill G, SJ	Braeside	McCarron B, SJ	Silveira House
McKenna L, SJ	Archbishop's Hse	McKeown F, SJ	Prestage House
McNamara P, SJ	Sabbatical	Makaka P, SJ	Dzivaresekwa
Makusha D	Kambuzuma	Makusha W	Bindura
Manera E	House of Adoration	Mapfumo I	Murewa
Markall F, SJ	Most Rev Archbishop	Mavudzi E, CSSR	Mabvuku
Meiring P, SJ	St George's	Mbwanda L	Glen Norah
Mhishi M	New Highfield	Mhembere K	Rockwood
Moloney P, SJ	Musami	Modikayi G, SJ	Mbare
Mutiro C	Cathedral	Mugadzi F	ZCBC Secretariate
Ncube P	Seminary	Mutume P	ZCBC Gen. Sec.
Nixon K, SJ	St George's		Rt Rev Bishop
O'Donnell H, OFM	Waterfalls	Nyapokoto I, CSSR	Tafara
O'Flanagan C, OFM	Nharira	O'Donovan C, SJ	St Ignatius
Page T, SJ	Mbare	O'Flynn A, SJ	Seminary
Pathe A, CSSR	Mabvuku	Paine T, SJ	Seminary
Real L, SJ	Seminary	Porter B, SJ	St Ignatius
Ribeiro E	Archbishop's House	Regan C, OFM	Nharira
Rogers E, SJ	Schl of Social Work	Riederer V, SJ	Cathedral
Ross M, SJ	St George's	Ross H, SJ	St George's
Russell T, OFM	Marondera	Rowan J, SJ	St George's
Spence K, SJ	Garnet House	Slevin P, OFM	Mt St Mary's
Thomas W, SJ	Braeside	Thiel J, SJ	Canisius House
Von Nidda R, SJ	Mbare	Timmons P, OFM	Murambinda
Wardale H, SJ	St Ignatius	Walmsley G, SJ	Seminary
Wilson E, SJ	Mt Pleasant	Watsham A, SJ	St Ignatius

DIOCESE OF BULAWAYO



PATRONESS The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Independent Mission of Bulawayo, separated from Salisbury Prefecture, was erected 23 December 1930 and confided to the Mariannhill Missionaries. On 13 July 1932 Bulawayo was raised to a Prefecture Apostolic and became a Vicariate Apostolic on 13 April 1937.

In 1953, Wankie District and that part of Shangani District situated between the Kana and Shangani Rivers was cut off from the Bulawayo Vicariate and formed into the Wankie Prefecture.

On 1 January 1955, the Vicariate Apostolic of Bulawayo was given the status of a Diocese. In 1959, Tati Concession, Botswana north of the Tropic of Capricorn, was cut off from the Diocese of Bulawayo.

The Diocese of Bulawayo comprises the following civil districts: Bulawayo, Bubi, part of Shangani District, Bulalima, Mangwe, Insiza, Matopo, Nyamandlovu, Umsingwane, Gwanda (with the Umzingwane River boundary).

Area: 25,852 sq. miles Est. Pop: 1,000,000 Cath. Pop: 77,663
66,956 Km²

Right Reverend BISHOP HENRY KARLEN, CMM

Appointed Bishop of Umtata 26 September 1968. Consecrated December 3, 1968 at Umtata, transferred to the See of Bulawayo 9 May 1974 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Adolph G Schmitt, CMM, who resigned in 1972 and was installed 15 August 1974. Residence: Bishop's House, 9th Ave, Lobengula Street, Bulawayo. Postal Add: Box 837. Tel: 63590.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V Rev M Schupp CMM, St Mary's Cathedral, Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359 or 60889.

Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Kuonen CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.

Education Secretary: Sister Ignatius Julie SND, St Bernard's High School, PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.

Diocesan Consultors: Revv M Schupp, N Zuerlein, F Groeger, M Willems (all CMM), Rev P Ncube, Dioc.

Provincial CMM: Very Rev Norbert Zuerlein, CMM, St Bernard's, PO Pumula, Bulawayo. Tel: 73007.

Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev H Wilson (dioc.), St Bernard's Minor Seminary, PO Pumula, Bulawayo. Tel: 73003.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: V Rev M Schupp CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359/60889.
Liturgy: Rev F Groeger CMM, St Pius X, Box 473, Bulawayo. Tel: 63425.
Lay Apostolate: Rev M Schupp CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359/60889.
Ecumenism/Social Welfare: Rev Th Peeters CMM, Magama Mission,
PO Eholotsho. Tel: Code 187/24013.
Finance: Rev A Kuonen CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Bulawayo Deanery: Bulawayo, Gwanda, Ekusileni, Bushtick. Dean:
Rev R de Sylva OMI, PO Box AC126, Ascot, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Northern Deanery: St Luke, St Paul, Regina Mundi, Magama. Dean: Rev T
Peeters CMM, Magama Mission, PO Tsholotsho. Tel: Code 187/24013.
Southern Deanery: Empandeni, Embakwe, Brunapeg, St Joseph, Minda.
Dean: Rev J Banning CMM, Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree.
Tel: Plumtree 0-2822.
Special Appointments: Chaplain for Prisons and African Hospitals:
Rev A M Hofmann CMM, c/o St Patrick's Parish, Box 104, Bulawayo.
Tel: 62293.
Assignment outside the Diocese: Rev K Atzwanger CMM, Noviciate: Sisters
of the Precious Blood, Box 51, Macheke. Tel: 25.

CONVENTS

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975,
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62134.
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Convent of the Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Divine Motherhood,
FMDM: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Convent of the Servants of Mary the Queen, Motherhouse AMR: Hussar Rd,
Parklands, Kumalo, PO Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63235.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: St Patrick's, Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo,
Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Christian Brothers: Box 183, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.

SCHOOLS

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
St Bernard's Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
St Bernard's High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
Dominican Convent Junior School: Box 530, Bulawayo.
St Thomas Aquinas Prim. School: Box AC94, Ascot, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 61518.
St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996,
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41005.
Brunapeg Primary School: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree
0-8731.
Empandeni Sec. School: PB PLM5872, Plumtree, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree
0-2812.
Ekusileni Sec. School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21519 STD code
189.
Magama Primary School: PO Tsholotsho, Zimbabwe. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013
STD Code 187.

Minda Sec. School: PO Maphisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: Kezi 0-1121.
 Sacred Heart Home Primary School: PB M5214, Bulawayo. Tel: Essexvale
 274 STD Code 188.
 Embakwe Christian Brothers Sec. School: Box 183, Plumtree, Bulawayo.
 Tel: Plumtree 0-2821.
 Regina Mundi Primary School: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane
 0-1322.
 Regina Mundi Sec. School: PB L5182, Bulawayo. Tel: Lupane 0-1341.
 St Pius X Nursery School: Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425.

HOSPITALS

Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68711.
 St Anne's Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
 St Luke's Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

BULAWAYO. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1903. 9th Ave/Lobengula St,
 Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359/60889. Rail: Bulawayo.
 Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Sauerstown: 17.00; Sun: Cathedral 06.15,
 08.30, 10.00, 18.00; Thorngrove 10.00. Institutions: Dominican
 Convent High School: Day for Girls, Kindergarten to 'A' Level incl.
 Commercial.

BARHAM GREEN. St Anthony's Parish 1962. 27 Volshenk Drive, Burnham
 Green, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 69652. Weekend Mass
 Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00. Outstations: Rangemore:
 St Martin de Porres.

BRUNAPEG. St Anne's 1952. P/B T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Plumtree 0-8731. Outstations: Makorokoro, Mayobodo, Hobodo,
 Kheme, Mabuledi, Makhubu, Maninji, Engulubeni, Bhulu-Irrigation.
 Institutions: Primary Day School; Hospital; CPS Convent.

BUSHTICK. Sacred Heart Home 1946. P/B M5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Esigodini 274 (Std Code: 188). Outstations: Mzingwane Govt
 School, St Stephen-Balla Balla. Institutions: Education Centre for
 Coloured Children; Precious Blood Sisters' Convent; Home for Aged
 Sisters.

EKUSILENI. 1965. Box 19, Filabusi, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21517
 Filabusi Std Code 189. Outstations: Filabusi. Institutions: Junior
 Secondary Boarding School.

EMBAKWE. Sacred Heart 1902. Embakwe Mission, Box 40, Plumtree.
 Tel: Plumtree 0-2822. Rail: Plumtree. Outstations: Tshitschi,
 Kahlu, Makuzeze, Plumtree. Institutions: CPS Convent - Clinic;
 Christian Brothers' Sec. School, Box 183, Plumtree. Tel: Plumtree
 0-2812/3.

EMPANDENI. St Francis Xavier 1887. P/B PLM 5872, Plumtree, Bulawayo,
 Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-2812/3. Outstations: Mhlotshana, Kwrite, Mkaya,
 Silima, Matole, Gala, Tshankwa, Baimbadzi, Mbimba. Institutions:
 Sec. Day and Boarding School; CPS Convent.

GWAAI. Regina Mundi 1945. P/B L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1322
 Lupane. Outstations: Mpindo, Nganizhu, Zabagwadi, St Pius, Mhazo,
 Mabanda, Umguza, Tshinu, Sipepa, Pumula, Mahlaba, Luhonjana.
 Institutions: Novitiate for African Sisters AMR; CPS Convent;
 Primary Day School; Sec. Day and Boarding School.

GWANDA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. Box 102, Gwanda, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 285 Std Cod 184. Outstations: Blanket, Freda, Sibula, Connemara, Colleenbawn, Jessie, Thornwood.

HILLSIDE. Christ the King 1961. Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 41187. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 10.00, 16.00. Institutions: Mater Dei Convent FMDM; Mater Dei Hospital.

KUMALO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960. Box 532, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61192. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00. Institutions: AMR Convent (Motherhouse); St Patrick's Christian Brothers College.

LUPANE. St Luke 1951. P/Bag R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3404 Lupane. Outstations: Madotshwa, Mpofu, Lupanda, Sibangane, Jumbika, Lake Alice, Uluto, Gandangula, St Paul's. Institutions: Homecraft Boarding School; Hospital; AMR Convent.

LUVEVE. Uganda Martyrs 1961. PO Luveve, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 31708. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Old People's Home, Luveve.

MAGAMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1957. PO Tsholotsho, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 24013 Nyamandlovu Std Cod 187. Outstations: Mvundlana, Mapulubusi, Nkonzo, Hlabathi, Muntu, Mhlabangubo. Institutions: Primary Day School; AMR Convent.

MAGWEGWE. St Adolph Ludigo. c/o St Bernard's Mission, PO Pumula, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007.

MINDA MISSION. 1970. PO Maphisa, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1121 Kezi. Rail: Maphisa. Outstations: Sontala, Mbembeswana, Mangane, Homestead, Antelope Hospital, Kezi. Institutions: Junior Secondary School; CPS Convent.

MZILIKAZI. St Patrick's 1902. Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.45, 08.15, 09.45, 16.00. Outstations: Ntabazinduna, Cement Siding, Shangani, Jairos Jiri Centre. Institutions: Primary Day School; CPS Convent.

NJUBE. St Pius X 1960. Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Enkanyisweni Youth and Social Centre; Nursery School; CPS Convent.

NORTH TRENANCE. St Thomas the Apostle 1961. c/o Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 65815. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

PUMULA/HYDE PARK. St Bernard's 1962. PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30. Outstations: St Peter's, St Gabriel's. Institutions: Primary Day School: High School (Boys and Girls); St Bernard's Minor Seminary; Notre Dame Convent; AMR Convent.

QUEEN'S PARK. St Andrew's 1958. Box QP3, Queen's Park, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 19/26752. Rail: Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: Queen's Mine, Inyathi: 2nd Sun 11.00. Institutions: Provincial House: Precious Blood Sisters; Convent of Our Lady.

SEMOKWE. St Joseph 1932. St Joseph's Mission, Maphisa, PB ANT 5700, Maphisa. Tel: Kezi 0-1132. Bus: Maphisa. Outstations: Lisieux, St Sebastian, Guardian Angels, St Thomas, Nyashangwe, St Anne's. Institutions: CPS Convent; St Joseph's Mission, P/Bag 5700, Maphisa; Clinic.

TSHABALALA. Holy Cross 1962. PO Tshabalala, Bulawayo. Tel: 72365. Rail: Bulawayo. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Anton L, SMI	Barham Green	Atzwanger K, CMM	Macheke/Harare
Banning J, CMM	Embakwe	Bausenwein A, CMM	Empandeni
Berkhout G, CMM	Bulawayo	Birri J, SMB	Bulawayo
Brunner A, CMM	Empandeni	Dias V, SMI	Barham Green
Duurland D, CMM	Bulawayo	Federsel R, Dioc.	Bulawayo
Frey K, CMM	North Trenance	Gierich J, CMM	Cathedral
Groeger F	Njube	Heier A, CMM	Semokwe
Hofmann A M, CMM	Spec.Appnt.	Hofmann C, CMM	Lupane Nkayi
Horrocks P, OMI	Gwaai	Hotz B, CMM	Empandeni
Huber A, CMM	Tshabalala	Janssen A, CMM	Luveve
Karlen H, CMM		Kleinlercher G, CMM	Minda
Rt Rev Bishop	Bulawayo	Kuonen A, CMM	Bulawayo
Mafurutu C, Dioc.	Bulawayo	McAuley M, Dioc.	(Canada)
Makhokolo A, OMI	Lupane St Luke	Mason C, OMI	Kumalo
Ncube P, Dioc.	Bulawayo	Nowak H, CMM	Brunapeg
Nowak R, CMM	Queen's Park	Peeters T, CMM	Magama
Rea M, SJ	Bulawayo	Schoepf A, CMM	Gwanda
Schupp M, CMM	Cathedral	Schwachoefer W, CMM	Mzilikaze
Senger H, CMM	Minda	Silonda G, Dioc.	Brunapeg
Simeth C, CMM	Pumula	Stojecki T, CMM	Ekusileni
Sullivan V, Dioc.	Magama	Sylva de R, OMI	Kumalo
Van Den Akker V, CMM	Bushtick	Verstappen T, CMM	Ekusileni
Weeger O, CMM	Hillside	Willems M, CMM	Mzilikaze
Wilson H, Dioc.	Magwegwe	Zuerrlein N, CMM	Pumula
Ndlovu B, Dioc.	(Botswana)	Ndlovu T, Dioc.	Embakwe

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF CHINHOYI
(FORMERLY SINOIA)

PATRONS:

St Francis Xavier and St Kizito

The Prefecture covers an area of 56,000 square kilometers comprising the civil districts of Lomagundi, Urungwe, Kariba (east of Sanyati River), Guruve (formerly 'Sipolilo'), Centenary, Mount Darwin and Rushinga (North of Mazoe River).

Area: 56,000 sq.km. Est. Pop: 8-900,000 Cath. Pop: 37,400

NOTE: The main administrative centre of the Prefecture, formerly called 'Sinoia', was re-named and is now to be called Chinhoyi with effect from 18th April 1982.

Right Reverend
MGR HELMUT RECKTER, SJ

The Sinoia Mission was entrusted to the German Jesuits in 1958 and remained part of the Archdiocese of Salisbury until the erection of a separate Prefecture and the appointment of a Prefect Apostolic on February 22, 1974.

Address: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect: Rev K F Schmidt, SJ, P/Bag 7667, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.

Prefect's Consultors: Frs K Spence, K Steffens, I Chidavaenzi (Dioc.), K F Schmidt, G Hipler (all SJ).

Provincial Superior: Very Rev K Spence SJ, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Harare (formerly Salisbury). Tel: 37338.

OFFICES:

Prefect: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.

Cath. Women's Clubs: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.

Commission on Social Service and Development: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.

Cath. Youth Association: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2978.

COMMISSIONS OF THE PREFECTURE

Christian Formation and Worship: Fr K F Schmidt SJ, P/Bag 7667, Chinhoyi.

Commission for Justice and Peace: Mr M Auret, Box 680, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2562.

Social Service and Development: Fr W Abeler SJ, Box 95, Chinhoyi. Tel: (167) 2754.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Western Deanery: Alaska, Banket, St Boniface, Kariba, St Kizito, Karoi, Kutama, Mhangura (formerly Mangula), St Rupert's, Mutorashanga (formerly Mtoroshanga).

Dean: Fr K F Schmidt, SJ, P/Bag 7667, Chinhoyi.

Eastern Deanery: St Albert's, Chitsungo, Marymount, Mount Darwin, Guruve (formerly Sipolilo).

Dean: Fr G Hipler SJ, Box 3, Guruve. Tel: Guruve 20.

CONVENTS

LCBL Sisters:

Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.

Chitsungo Mission: Box 18, Guruve, Zimbabwe.

St Kitzito's Parish: PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

Catholic Church: Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.

Marymount Mission: P.A. Marymount, Zimbabwe.

St Albert's Mission: PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

Mt Darwin Catholic Mission: Box 99, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.

St Peter's Catholic Church: Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

St Boniface Mission: Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe.

SISTERS OF CHARITY:

Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463 (163-8).

11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2600 (167).

St Rupert's Mission: 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

Medical Missionaries:

St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

Maryknoll Sisters, Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers Residence: Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8)2164.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.

Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: 436 (163-8).

Sec. and Prim. Schools: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

Secondary School: St Francis Xavier, PB 909, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2163 (172-8).

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Chitsungo Mission, Box 18, Guruve, Zimbabwe.

Catholic Hospital: Marymount, P.A. Marymount, Zimbabwe.

Catholic Hospital: St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe.

Catholic Hospital: St Rupert's Mission, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.

=====

CHINHOYI. Corpus Christi St Peter's T/S. 20 Garrard Drive, Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2754. Rail: Chinhoyi. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: Corpus Christi 18.00; Sun: Corpus Christi 08.30; St Peter's 07.15, 10.00. Outstations: Cold Storage: Fri 17.30; Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Homecraft School; St James Convent LCBL; Sisters of Charity Convent; Study Group; Chinhoyi Rural Training Centre.

ALASKA. St John Evangelist 1973. St John's Catholic Church, P/A Alaska Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 259315. Rail: Alaska Siding. Bus: United Bus Co, Chiseko Co. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: Alaska 08.30, Shackleton 11.00. Outstations: Lion's Den, Muni Farm, Chisaka Farm, Steele Farm, Highlands Farm, Ulster Farm, Pamene Farm, Kanyaga Estate (all once a month); Alaska Dolomite (twice a month).

BANKET. Sacred Heart 1964. Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe. Tel: 18 Banket. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 17 Outstations. Sun: 10.00, 12.00. Institutions: St George's Primary Day School; LCBL Sisters; Study Group.

GURUVE. (formerly: Sipolilo). St Joseph 1969/1980. Catholic Church, Guruve, Box 3, Guruve, Zimbabwe. Tel: Guruve 20. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00. Outstations and Mass Times: St Mary's/Kugotsi: 1st Sun 11.00; St Peter/Kazunga: 1st Sun 14.00; Gengezha: 2nd Sun 09.00; St Anne/ Bvochora: 2nd Sun 11.00; St Theresa/Mushongahande: 2nd 14.00; St Edward's/Chimfombo: 3rd 11.00; Gota Farms: 3rd Sun 14.00; St Kizito/Rwodzi: 4th Sun 09.00; KristoMambo/Mudindo: 4th 11.00; Tahwa: 4th Sun 14.00. On weekdays: 7 more outstations.

CHITSUNGO. St Raphael 1964. c/o Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd, Marlborough, Harare Chitsungu Mission, Box 18, Guruve, Harare. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00. Outstations: 6 outstations: Chapato, Angwa, Kashuga, Kapatamukombe, Bwazi, Hwata (visited once a month). Institutions: Hospital, LCBL Sisters.

KARIBA. St Barbara (Kariba Heights) 1957. St Augustine (Mahombekombe T/S). O.L. of Assumption (Nyamhunga T/S). Sugar Loaf, Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe. Tel: (163-8) 274/448 Welfare Centre 490. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: St Barbara 08.00; St Augustine 09.30; O.L. of Assumption 11.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Banana Farm: every 1st Sat. Institutions: Primary Day School; Welfare Centre - Homecraft; Sisters of Charity.

KAROI 1951. Holy Trinity 1963. St Paul's (Chikangwe T/S). Palmer St, Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 332. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 36 Outstations: visited at least once a month. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; St Agnes Convent; St Paul's Study Group.

KUTAMA. St Francis Xavier 1912. Kutama Mission, Box 231, Norton, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 2164. Rail: Norton. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 10 Outstations: Musengezi: 1st Sun 10.00; Dambwe: 1st Sun 11.30; Rothwell: 2nd Sun 10.00; Lydiate: 2nd Sun 13.00; Masiyarwa: 3rd Sun 10.00; Madzima: 3rd Sun 11.30; Chikambi: 4th Sun 10.00; Matare: 4th Sun 11.30; Masaru: 1st Sat 09.00; Sinati: 2nd Sat 09.00. Institutions: Secondary Boarding School (Boys); Marist Brothers Residence.

MARYMOUNT. Assumptio Mariae 1949. P.A. Marymount, Rushinga District, Zimbabwe. Tel: c/o 34158 (10) Harare. Bus: Harare-Mt Darwin-Harare last stop. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00. Outstations: 23 Outstations: Mass: Sun 08.00, 11.00, 14.00; Frid: 08.00, 11.00, 14.00. Institutions: Marymount Hospital; LCBL Sisters.

- MHANGURA.** Christ the King 1958. Box 61, Mhangura, Zimbabwe. Tel: (160) 546. Rail: Mhangura. Outstations: 10 Outstations.
- MOUNT DARWIN.** Kristo Mambo. Catholic Mission, Mount Darwin, Box 99, Zimbabwe. Tel: 557 Mt Darwin. Outstations: 24 Outstations. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.
- MUROMBEDZI.** St Kizito T/S 1963. Murombedzi T/Ship, Zvimba, PB 7667, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Bus: Chinhoyi-Harare, Chinhoyi-Chegutu/Kadoma. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Outstations: 12 Outstations: St Josef-Mabvure; St Patrick-Nyachowe; St Henry-Marevanani; St James-Murindagomo; St Theresa-Makunda; St Linus-Matoranjeva; Mhandu; Katsvamutime; Shumbayahonda; Wareverwa; Chirau; Chinyabowa. Weekdays at 11.00; Sundays at 12.00. Institutions: LCBL Sisters.
- MUTORASHANGA** (formerly: Mtoroshanga). Holy Spirit 1979. Catholic Church, Box 45, Mutorashanga, Zimbabwe. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Outstations: Caesar Mine, Muriel Mine, Vanad Mine, Chizhanje, Jester Mine, Noro Mine, Sutton Mine, Raffingora. Farms: Cairnsmore, Katawa, Kanowna Chinomwe, Yomba, Dalston.
- ST ALBERT 1962.** St Albert's Mission, PB 9047, Centenary, Zimbabwe. Tel: 5512 Centenary. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 1st Sat 17.30; Sun: 08.30. Outstations: 8 Outstations. Institutions: LCBL Sisters; Primary Day School; Hospital; Secondary Day and Boarding School; Secular Institute of Italian Medical Missionaries. Maryknoll Sisters.
- ST BONIFACE MISSION.** St Boniface 1967. St Boniface Mission, Urungwe Communal Land, Box 336, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 40325. Bus: Mujinga via Mzilawempi, Rengwe via Mudzimu. Stop: St Boniface Mission. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 3rd Sun of each month at 09.00 (varying). Outstations: St Pio/Mzilawempi, Zvarai, St Joseph/ Four Wire, St Gabriel/Chitiki, St Augustine/Chiroti, Holy Cross/Zvipani, Precious Blood/Chivakanenyama, Kriste Mambo/Karereshi, St Bruno/Madiro, St John/Maumbe, Mupamombe, Chivende. Institutions: Convent LCBL Sisters.
- ST RUPERT'S MISSION.** Magondi St Rupert's 1964. St Rupert's Mission, c/o Box 95, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe. Tel: c/o 2754 (167). Weekend Mass Times: According to arrangement. Outstations and Mass Times: Mukowe, Chipfuumuti, Chagobora, Muchichiri, Kensamba, Kasonde, Nhoro, Obva, Gotsi, Runeni, Mapfungwe, Dombo: all stations are visited at least once a month. Institutions: Convent for Sisters of Charity, Mission Hospital, c/o 11 Raylton Drive, Chinhoyi. Tel: 2600 (167).

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Abeler W, SJ	St Rupert's Mission/ Magondi	Bex A, SJ	Karoi
Chitimbe P, Dioc.	St Albert's	Chidavaenzi I, Dioc.	Chinhoyi
Fuhge E, SJ	Kutama	Freyer C, SJ	Alaska
Hancko E, SJ	Marymount	Gille N, SJ	Mhangura
Husemann H, SJ	Banket	Hipler G, SJ	Guruve
Mhonda I, Dioc	Mt Darwin	Landsberg K, SJ	Mutorashanga
Oeckter H, SJ		Mushawasha E, Dioc.	St Kizito's
Rt Rev Mgr	(Box 680 Chinhoyi)	Petrausch J, SJ(Box 680 Chinhoyi)	Mutorashanga
Schmidt K F, SJ	St.Kizito	Reuter G, SJ	Chitsungo
Sunder G, SJ	Kariba	Steffens K, SJ	Karoi
Ulbrich H, SJ	St Boniface	Thamm W, SJ	Chinhoyi
Weichsel C, SJ	Mt Darwin	von Walter L, SJ	St Albert's Mission
Zinkann R, SJ	Chinhoyi	Wermter O, SJ	

DEACONS

Kawocha W. Mr.

Makumbi A. Mr.

DIOCESE OF GWERU
(FORMERLY GWELO)



PATRONESS
Our Lady, Help of Christians

The Fort Victoria Prefecture, named after the town Fort Victoria, was erected on 14 November 1946 and committed to the care of the Bethlehem Fathers (SMB) of Switzerland. The Mission was until that date part of the Salisbury Vicariate. On 24 June 1950, the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate.

When the Hierarchy was established in Rhodesia on 1 January 1955 the Vicariate of Fort Victoria became the Diocese of Gwelo.

The Diocese covers an area of 38,285 square miles, and the civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries are the following: Gwelo, Que Que, Selukwe, Gutu, Chilimanzi, Shabani, Chiredzi, Victoria, Bikita, Ndanga, Chibi, Nuanetsi, Belingwe and those parts of the Gwanda and Beitbridge districts east of the Umzingwane River.

Est. Pop: 1,810,000

Cath. Pop: 241,392

Catechumens: 18,182

Right Reverend
BISHOP TOBIAS W CHIGINYA

Appointed Bishop of Gwelo 3 February 1977, in succession of Bishop A Haene. Consecrated and enthroned as second Bishop of Gwelo, 30 April 1977, in Gweru. Address: Bishop's House, Que Que Rd, Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 7127.

Former Bishop of Gwelo: Rt Rev Bishop Alois Haene, Driefontein Mission, P/Bag 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev C Mashonganyika, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 3565.

Treasurer/Chancellor: Rev X Inglin, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gweru.

Diocesan Consultants: V Rev J Wyss, Rev J Greber, Rev T Jakata, Rev K Mavima, Rev C Stoffel, Rev G Zanetti, Bro Walter Breu.

Regional Superior SMB: V Rev J Wyss, Regional House, PB 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 0-9302 Mvuma.

Officialis: Rev D Monico, Catholic Church, Box 273, Que Que.

Education Secretary: Rev J Werlen, Box 815, Masvingo.

Pontifical Mission Societies: Diocesan Director: Fr X Inglin, Box 622, Gweru.

PROMOTERS

Catechetics: Rev A Gwatiringa, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Masvingo (Fort Victoria).
Studies/Liturgy: Rev J Lenherr, Regional House, PB 7001, Mvuma.
Lay Apostolate: Rev X Marimazhira, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Masvingo (Fort Victoria).
Social Action: Bro J Huber, Box 403, Masvingo (Fort Victoria).
Tel: 2331 Masvingo (Fort Victoria).

DEANERIES/DEANS

Gwelo Deanery: Gwelo, Loreto, Que Que, Selukwe, Zhombe, St Alois, Redcliff. Dean: Rev G Imstepf, Box 273, Que Que.
Chilimanzi Deanery: Driefontein, Holy Cross, St Joseph's, Serima. Dean: Rev J Greber, St Joseph's Mission, P/Bag 7020, Mvuma.
Eastern Deanery: Mukaro, Muteru, Silveira. Dean: Rev A Wey, Muteru Mission, P/Bag 913, Gutu.
Victoria Deanery: Bondolfi, Fort Victoria, Gokomere, Mashaba, Mutuzukwe, Shabani. Dean: Rev O Ruegg, Gokomere Mission, P/Bag 9213, Fort Victoria.
Lowveld Deanery: Bangala, Beitbridge, Berejene, Chiredzi, Matibi, Triangle, Zaka. Dean: Rev X Munyongani, St Anthony's Mission, P/Bag 9156, Fort Victoria.

Assignments outside the Diocese.

Fr O Niederberger, Regional Major Seminary, P O Box 1139, Harare.
Br Lucian Vonlathen, Regional Major Sem., P O Box 1139, Harare.
Fr F Mugadzai, ZCBC Secretariat, c/o PO Box 1171, Avondale, Harare.
Fr J Birri, United College of Education, Box 1156, Bulawayo.
Br Kurt Huwiler, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei.
Sr Mechtild Ndebele, c/o Rosa Mystica Convent, 98 Central Ave, Harare

Leave Priests:

Frs David Mabiza, Michael Bhasera: Collegio S Paolo, Via di Torre Rossa Nr 40, 00165 Roma, Italy.

CONVENTS

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9022, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2613.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 251529.
Holy Cross Convent: Tel: 2415-29 Masvingo.
Holy Cross Convent: Tel: 0-1402 Gutu.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-22.
SJI Convent: Tel: 2479 Zvishavane.
SJI Convent: Tel: 51335 Gweru.
Shingirirai Convent: Box M24, Chikato, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2488.
Rutendo Convent: Village II, Stand 5476, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50145.
Nashville Convent: 10 Oriel Crescent, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51439.
OP Convent: 10 Oriole Crescent, Gweru. Tel: 51439 Gweru.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Missionary Society of Bethlehem Brothers SMB: working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Primary School: Que Que Road, Box 622, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 464, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3345 Gweru.
 Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 50125 Mkoba.
 Primary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 7001, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Ft Victoria 3235.
 Secondary School: PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
 Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Primary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Secondary School: PB 9024, Gweru, Zimbabwe.

HOSPITALS

Driefontein Sanatorium General Hospital: PB 7017, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: Mvuma 093-14.
 Muvonde General Hospital: Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mvuma 093-20.
 Cath. Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
 M'siso Hospital: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313.
 St Theresa's Hospital and Nurse Training: PB 7015, Mvuma, Zimbabwe.
 Tel: 0-0512 Chatsworth.

=====

GWERU. St Theresa's Cathedral 1900. 7th Street, Box 67, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3121. Institutions: OP Convent: 10 Oriole Crescent. Tel: 51439.

GWERU. Bishop's House 1958. Box 622, Gweru. Tel: 3565. Rail: Gweru. Outstations: St Gabriel, St Pio, St Kizito, St Mary. Institutions: Primary Day School; Regina Mundi Convent, Tel. 2613; Regina Mundi High School, P/B 9022, Gweru. Tel: 3560; Secondary School, Bag 9024, Gweru.
 Adult Literacy Centre: 18 Seventh St, Box 1120, Gweru. Tel: 4567.

GWERU. St Michael's Ascot 1963. Box 407, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 51336. Institutions: SJI Convent, Tel: 51335; School, PO Box 464, Gweru, Tel: 3345.

GWERU. St Paul's Mkoba 1964. PO Box 10, Mkoba. Tel: 50103. Outstations: Vungu, Willoughbys, Makepesi. Institutions: School, Tel: 50125.

GWERU. St Luke's Rugare 1980. PO Box MK 15, Mkoba. Tel: 50415. Outstations: Shangani mine.

- GWERU. Mambo Press 1958. St Mary's Senga 1964. PO Box 779, Gweru.
Tel: 4016 or 3806. Outstations: Fletcher H. School; Thornhill;
Major Farm; G.T.C. Institutions: Bookshop Tel. 2370.
- GWERU. The Seminary Chikwingwizha 1962. P.Bag 9050, Gweru.
Tel: 2311-26 or Rector's Office 2311-21. Outstation: Guinea Fowl.
- BEITBRIDGE 1969. Box 84, Beitbridge, Gweru, Zimbabwe Tel: 301
Outstations: St Mary's; St Martin.
- BEREJENA MISSION 1956. P/B 9060, Masvingo. Tel: 3173-13 (Masvingo).
Outstations: Mupagamure, Chimhamhiwa, Maramba, Tawanda, Mandiva,
Machingura, Mushayi, Chomuruvati, Makamure, Chipunza, St Mary's
Rushangarumwe, Mangwangwa, Chatiyatende.
Ngundu: Dare, Mutoti, Runesu, Rutenga, Mwenezi, Magomo, Mhokere,
Nyahombe, Chehaya.
Institutions: Secondary School, Tel: 3173-24 (Masvingo).
- BONDOLFI MISSION 1951. PB 9050, Masvingo. Tel: 2415-21 (Masvingo).
Outstations: Mandini, Charumbira, Chibaya, Ngomahuru, Mamvura,
Mapanzure, Gozho, Musingarabwi, Chikarudzo, Chikava, Nyadzamba,
Mavhurwi, Muchibwa, Guwa, Bandara Chatikobo, Mazanhi, Ganda, Zano
Nemamwa.
Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Tel: 2415-29 Masvingo; Primary
School, Tel: 2415-26 Masvingo; Teacher Training, Tel: 2415-15
Masvingo.
- CHIBI CENTRE. P.Bag 539, Chibi. Outstations: Mavunduse, Zhara, Chibi
Clinic, Chasiya, Mhosva, Uravhi Chitenderano, Masinire, Makotose
Madya, St Martin, Musvuugwadongo.
- CHIREDDZI 1964. Box 35, Chiredzi, Gweru, Zimbabwe. Tel: 273.
Outstations: Makambe, Hippo Valley Sangwe Reserve, Mukwasine Estate
Sabi, Chipimbi, Tapudzai, Gozonya Rukope, St Augustine Hall,
Gurungweni, M'teo, Tshovani, Chishamiso, Maseresa, Chambuta.
- DRIEFONTEIN MISSION 1906. PB 7001, Mvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: 093-11
Mvuma. Outstations: St Bede, Mvuma, Lalapanzi, Matende, Fairfield,
St Britto, Blinkwater.
Institutions: Regional House SMB, P/B 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 093-02
Mvuma; SJI Motherhouse 1967, P/B 7001, Mvuma. Tel: 093-22 Mvuma;
Driefontein Sanatorium, P/B 7017, Mvuma. Tel: 093-14 Mvuma; Muvonde
General Hospital 1962, P/B 7017, Mvuma. Tel: 093-20 Mvuma - Medical
Officer, Tel: 093-21.
- GOKOMERE MISSION 1898. P.Bag 9213, Masvingo. Tel: 2519-12 Masvingo.
Outstations: St Stanislaus, Fatima St Francis, Alvord, St Anne
Marongere, Godzonge, Gonamombe.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 3235 Masvingo; Bookshop,
Tel. 2519-22 Masvingo; Catechetics, Tel. 2519-22 Masvingo;
Clinic, Tel. 2519-23 Masvingo.
Training Centre 1972, P.Bag 9213, Masvingo. Tel: 2519-21 Masvingo.
- HOLY CROSS MISSION 1914. P.Bag 7006, Mvuma. Tel: 0-0123 Chatsworth.
Outstations: Rutunga, Makanya St Paul. Chaka: Muwani, Mazvimba.
Mapiravana: Nhomboka, Muzeza St Patrick, Inyagari North.
Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-0102 Chatsworth.

KWEKWE 1934. PO Box 273, Kwekwe. Tel: 2146 Kwekwe. Outstations: Amaveni, Mbizo, Umniati, Gaika, Skipper Mine, Sherwood, Tiger Reef Mine, G and P.

LORETO MISSION 1944. P.Bag 9024, Gweru. Tel: 0-0831 Kwekwe. Outstations: Fatima, St Dominic, St Elizabeth, St Martin, St Barnabas Moyo Musande, Omelusi. Institutions: Sec. School, Tel: 0-0820 Kwekwe.

MASHAVA 1956. PO Box 60, Mashava. Tel: 303 Mashava. Outstations: King's Mine, Gaths Mine, Boss Mine, Temeraire, Membo, Bere Mbwanya. Institutions: School, PO Box 58, Mashava.

Madagombe. c/o PO Box 60, Mashava. Outstations: Gondo, Gamwa, Mufiri Watungwa, Maduveko, Usinda, Vutete, Masunda, Denga, Jenya.

MASVINGO 1892. Box 90, Masvingo. Tel: 2956 Masvingo. Outstation: Italian Chapel.

Commission on Social Service and Development (CSSD): Hofmeyer St, PO Box 403, Masvingo. Tel: 2331 Masvingo.

MASVINGO. Don Bosco 1945. PO Box M3, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2377 Masvingo. Outstations: Zimuto Camp, Town Prison, Gorge Grange. Institutions: School, PO Box M 6, Chikato. Tel: 2791 Masvingo.

Shingirirai Study Centre 1979, PO Box M 24, Chikato. Tel: 2488 Masvingo.

MATIBI MISSION 1962. P.Bag 623, Zvishavane. Outstations: Chomuyu, Poland, Negari, Neshuro, Chimbudzi, Furidzi, Muramwi, Ingesi, Mushava.

MUKARO MISSION 1954. Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1420 Gutu. Outstations: St Gabriel 1941, Ndawi, St Joseph, Munjanja, Makore St Martin, St Paul Gono. Majada: Cheninga, Masema, Chekure Bakuri, Vunjere, Demba, Mawere. Maregedze: Trafalgar, Chiguhune Soti Source, Muchena, Magadzire Chishamba, Chipangane, Mupandawana. Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-1431 Gutu; Holy Cross Convent, Tel. 0-1402 Gutu.

MUTERO MISSION 1956. PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-4313 Gutu. Outstations: Rasa, Mutambara. Makura: Bhasera, Tandara, Ruti Zvinavashe Shumbanhete. Masinire: Mushayavanhu, Rafomoyo Vunganai, Chatikobo, Nharira. Chinyika: Chitsa, Magombedze, Machawire, Ndawi, Makore, Jokwi, Kurai, Makudo, Dambara, Mhondo, Chikwakwa. Institutions: Sec. School, P/B 920, Gutu; Sec. School, Tel. 0-4333 Gutu.

MUTUZUKWE MISSION 1965. Served from Matibi. Outstations: Pamire, Langen, Vanguard, Fichani.

Shungu School (Marist Brothers), PO Box 249, Kwekwe. Tel: 2877-26 Kwekwe. Outstations: Umlala Park, Miezui.

REDCLIFF. St Paul's 1973. Box 64, Redcliff, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68890 Redcliff. Outstations: Torwood, Rutendo, Hunters Road.

SHURUGWI 1964. PO Box 40, Shurugwi. Tel: 392 Shurugwi. Outstations: Peak Mine, Railway Block, Timberit, Makusha.

St Pius Donga Township 1978. c/o P.Bag 9050, Gweru. Outstations: St Peter's, St Raphael's, St Martin, St Theresa's, St Luke, St Charles, Mukaratigwa.

SERIMA MISSION. Our Lady Help of Christians 1948. Box 42, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0630. Outstations: Matizha, Chatsworth Rupati, Chiriga, Mushaike, Zoma. Institutions: Sec. School, P/Bag 201, Chatsworth, Tel: 0-0613 Chatsworth.

SILVEIRA MISSION. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931. PB 9021, Masvingo. Outstations: Nyika, Mbirashava Bikita Office. Chikuku: Gangare, Mandadzaka, Negwari, Mutsinzwa, Chivaka, Chakonera. Mupamaonde: Beardmore Mine, Masarira, Muvhuti, Makonese, Maboke Marozva, Bikita Minerals, Chitsanga Makondo, Rwambiwa. Mativore: Ngorima, Mutikizizi, Mudzami, Matsai, Mandiki, Chadya Negovano. Institutions: Hospital, Tel 0-2531 Bikita; Sec. School, Tel 0-2521 Bikita.

ST ALOIS MISSION 1970. P.Bag 9032, Gweru. (N.B. In Emergency - Irrigation Ex. Tel. 0-9023). Outstations: Ruya, St Xavier, St Michael, St Mary's Mukuhlani Holy Trinity.

ST ANTHONY'S MISSION 1949. P.Bag 9156, Masvingo. Tel: 0-1333 Zaka. Outstations: Cherechere, Gosha, Zinguwo, Chiredzi, Muchechetere, Mushungwa, Majeru. St Edward's Danda: Zimhungu, Ndanga Hospital, Muroyi, Chivata, Chikati Chinyaradza, Makonese, Chipinda Bumure, Mukuzvi, Govere. St James Chivamba: Panganai, Tovani, Svuuere, Madondo, Muzinda, Musarawa, Maraire, Madyoro, Bota, Mbuyamaswa, Chigwagwa, Chipfund Rusere, Rudhanda. Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-1331 Zaka. M'siso Hospital, Tel. 0-1313 Zaka.

ST JOSEPH'S MISSION 1913. P.Bag 7020, Mvuma. Outstations: Nyautonge, Vudzi, Rupepwe, Govere, Mavaire, Mutya, Chapwanya. Institutions: Sec. School, Tel. 0-0530 Chatsworth. St Theresa's Hospital: P.Bag 7015, Mvuma, Tel. 0-0512 Chatsworth.

Moyo Musande 1948. P A Siyahokwe, Mvuma. Outstations: Guramatunhu, Mhende Tokwe East, Oregon, Gwanza East, Inyagari South.

Chinyuni 1963. Box 114, Mashava. Outstations: Shashe, Maware, Zvinyaningwe, Mashamba, Chizvinire.

TRIANGLE 1965. PO Box 85, Triangle. Tel: 268 Triangle. Outstations: Mtlikwe, Mufakose, Kamba, Buffalo Range. Bangala: Renco Mine.

Renco Mine 1983. c/o PO Box 85, Triangle. Outstation: Bangala.

ZHOMBE MISSION 1964. P.Bag 8035, Kwekwe. Tel: 0-0303 Kwekwe. Outstations: St Theresa, St Jude, St Charles, Mukasa, Santa Maria, Ngigen, Gomola, Fafi, Somalala Magwizi, Vulamatschena, Rio Tinto.

St Kizito. c/o P.Bag 8035, Kwekwe. Outstations: Empress Mine, Tuzunde, St Anthony, St Claudio, St Niculous, Chewechewe, Chidoma, Gavo, Navata Totororo, Macharika, Ndavambi Sengezi.

ZVISHAVANE 1949. PO Box 123, Zvishavane. Tel: 2466 Zvishavane.
 Outstations: Shabani Mine, Chidyamakono, St Verena Mazviwa,
 Nil Mine Mberengwa, Mandava, Takavarasha Runde, ZRP, Gomo, Danga,
 Madzivadondo, Hanawa.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Achermann A	Holy Cross	Baettig P	Triangle
Baur E	Bondolfi	Beale W	Kwekwe
Bernet J	Mwoyo Musande	Bilgerig N	Holy Cross
Boehi B (Ret.)	Masvingo	Camenzind F	Beit Bridge
Chiginya T		Chinembiri Ch.	Masvingo
Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House	Dietsche H	Mutero
Faessler Ch.	Gokomere	Fischer A	Seminary/Gweru
Fisher J	Driefontein	Galvin P	Shurugwi
Geisser J	Berejena	Gianini F	Driefontein
Goriwoto W	Kwekwe	Graf A	Bondolfi
Greber J	Driefontein	Gwatiringa A	Gokomere
Haag J	Triangle	Haene A	Rt Rev Bishop (Retired)
Huber J	Gokomere		Driefontein
Hubmann O	Mukaro	Hug J	Zhombe
Hummel J	Seminary/Gweru	Imstepf G	Berejena
Inauen B	Masvingo	Ineichen X	Chiredzi
Inglin X	Bishop's House	Jakata T	Bondolfi
Kaufmann W	Holy Cross	Keller J	Matibi
Kilchmann J	Silveira	Kuehne S	Driefontein
Lenherr J	Gweru	Loher P	Masvingo
Mabiza D	Study Leave	Machona S	Kwekwe
Makonese I	Mukaro	Mandaza T	Zaka
Mapfumo A	Silveira	Marimi P	Bondolfi
Marimazhira X	St Paul Mkoba	Mashoko M	Gweru
Mashonganyika C	Bishop's House	Mavima K	Gweru
Michlig J	Zaka	Monico D	Holy Cross
Mueller F	Gokomere	Munyanyi M	Gweru
Mutasa C	Silveiro	Nyatsanza W	Matibi
Nyika J	Seminary/Gweru	Odermatt J	Mukaro
Peng P	Mutero	Plangger A	'Senga
Reichmuth F	Madangombe	Rubaya R	Berejena
Ruegg O	Cathedral	Schoenenberger J	Cathedral
Schuler Ch.	Mutero	Stocker A	Mukaro
Stocker J	Chinyuni	Stoffel Alex	Rugare/St Luke
Stoffel Armand	Serima	Stoffel C	Redcliff
Stoffel H	Kwekwe/Loreto	Urayai A	Mutero
Weber J	Gweru	Vushe N	Chiredzi
Werder R	Zaka	Werlen J	Gweru
Wey A	Zvishavane	Wicki A	Kwekwe
Winterhalder J	Silveira	Wyss A	Driefontein
Wyss J V. Rev.	Gweru	Zanetti G	Mashava
Zuellig P	Gokomere		

DIOCESE OF MUTARE
(Formerly Umtali)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Mount Carmel

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mutare was erected on 2 February 1953. It is confided to the care of the Carmelite Fathers of the Irish Province. The territory consists of parts divided from the Vicariates of Harare and Fort Victoria, and comprises the administrative Province of Manicaland. The civil districts included in the Prefecture are Inyanga, Makoni, Mutare, Melsetter and Chipinga.

On 15th February 1957, the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Diocese.

The Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity was blessed and opened on 11 July 1971.

Area: 32,202 sq.km.

Est. Pop: 800,000

Cath. Pop: 60,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALEXIO CHURU MUCHABAIWA

Priest of the Archdiocese of Harare (Salisbury). Appointed Bishop of Umtali 27 November 1981. Ordained Bishop at Umtali 21 February 1982. Address: "Drumfad", Box 47, Mutare. Tel: Mutare (120) 62347.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Patrick Mumbure Mutume. Nominated 30th March 1979. Consecrated in Umtali 17th June 1979.

Address: St Joseph's Mission, Sakubva, Box 43, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont, O.Carm, MA. Nominated Bishop 15 February 1957, consecrated 16 June 1957. Retired 5 November 1981. Terenure College, Dublin, Ireland.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr R Musakwa, Bishop's House.

Administrative Secretary: Rev Fr S Murphy, O.Carm, Bishop's House.

Secretary: Miss Susan Fanagan, Bishop's House.

Integral Development:

Co-ordinator: Sr Irene Dumbura HLMC, Box 877, Mutare.

Training Team: Catechetics: Sr Theola HLMC.

Women's Affairs: Sr Ancilla.

Adult Literacy: Mrs S Ngondonga.

Small Christian Communities: Mr S Gogode.

C.S.S. and D:

Field worker: Mr Clement Goremusandu, Box 877, Mutare.

Ex-Officio: Very Rev. Fr R Musakwa.

Vocations Director: Fr Frederick Chiromba, P O Box 30, Nyanyadzi.

Education Secretary: Sr Adelaide, Box 3050, Paulington.

Administrator Cathedral: Rev Fr Peter Toner, O.Carm.

Carmelite Regional Superior: Very Rev. Fr J Doyle, O.Carm. Carmelite Fathers, Box 259, Mutare.

Contact addresses for Religious Orders in the Diocese:

RSHM Sisters: 19 Montgomery Avenue, Mutare.
SCMM Sisters: Box 3050 Paulington, Mutare.
FMSA Sisters: 42 Park Road, Mutare.
HLMC Sisters: P.B. 8021, Rusape.
LCM Sisters: 12 George Road, Florida, Mutare.
Marist Brothers: P.Bag 2006, Nyanga.
Congregation of the Holy Ghost (Nigeria East): P.Bag 7035, Mutare.
Diocesan Priests - Killaloe: c/o Box 259, Mutare.

SEMINARY

St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: PB 7204, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: Chimanimani 00430.

CONVENTS

Carmelite Sisters Novitiate: c/o Box 8021, Rusape. Tel: Juliusdale 25313.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60910.
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63739.
Carmelite Priory: E Avenue, 3rd Street, Mutare, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61863.
Carmelite Sisters Mother House: c/o Box 33, Rusape. Tel: 746.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Inyanga Sec. School, PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 21826.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228.
Kriste Mambo Sec School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6
Mt Melleray Primary School: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
St Therese Secondary School and Primary School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Inyanga Marist Brothers Sec. School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826.
St Benedict Secondary School: Box 50, Macheke, Zimbabwe.
St Kilian's Secondary and Primary School: PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Triasnill Primary School: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Barbara Primary School: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
St Columba Secondary and Primary School: PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Avila Primary and Secondary School: PB 2009, Inyanga, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Regina Coeli Secondary School: PB 4, Juliasdale, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Peter's Primary School: PB 7040, Chiredzi. Tel: 133-8-32929 Chiredzi.
St Charles Seminary: PB7204, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Andrew's Primary School: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Dominic's Secondary School: Box 672, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
St Patrick's Sec. and Prim. School: Box 30, Nyanyadzi, Zimbabwe.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910.
 St Andres: PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 Mt Melleray Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
 Triashill Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 St Peter's Hospital: Box 230, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe.
 St Michael's Hospital: PB 2068, Headlands, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 St Therese Hospital: PB 8023, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 St Barbara Hospital: PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
 Avila Hospital: PB 2009, Inyanga, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
 Regina Coeli Hospital: PB 4, Juliasdale, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

MUTARE. Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity 1971. Milner Ave, Fifth St, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Presbytery: 33 Fifth Street, Mutare, Box 621, Mutare. Tel: 62252. Outstation: St Martin's Church, Florida, c/o 12 George Rd, Florida, Mutare. Tel: 61464. (LCM Sisters).

CARMELITE SISTERS NOVICIATE. PB 8021, Rusape. Tel: Juliasdale 25313.

CHIDUKU. St Therese. PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 40512. Outstations: St Ambrose, St Paul, St Daniel, St Francis, St Lawrence St Rita, St Cassian, St Patrick, Mt Olivet, Nyemba, Nyakurumwe. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary Day School; Hospital; Convent Tel: 40526.

CHISUMBANJE. St Peter. PO Bag 7040, Chiredzi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 232929 Chiredzi. Outstations: St Clara, Manzviri, Mariya, St Catherine, Rimayi. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital Tel: 232925.

HONDE. St Columba. PB 7679, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House - Juliasdale 26817; Convent - Juliasdale 26815; School - Juliasdale 26813. Outstations: Aberfoyle, Zindi (St Brigids), Chisuko, Loretto, Sahumani (St Simon), Samanga, Jombe, Selbourne, Pafiwa, Nyakuhwe (St James), Makwasa (St Paul), Muterere (St Elias). Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School.

KATERERE. Avila (Nyanga North). PB 2009, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Kazozo, Kodzaimambo, Kaitano, Mangazi, Nyamudeza, Chapataronga, Sanhani, Mazarura, Nyamutowera. Institutions: Clinic; Primary School; Secondary School.

KRISTE MAMBO SECONDARY SCHOOL. PB 8095, Rusape. Tel: 58326/58317; Principal's Residence Tel: 58324. Institutions: Kriste Mambo Convent; Handmaids of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, PB 8021, Rusape. Tel: 58312.

MAKONI. St Kilian. PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 41223. Outstations: St James Haparari, Mt Carmel Nyaria, St Xaviers Chikumbu, St Frances Jenya, St Monicas Nyatito, St Josephs Amberwell, Jechera, Nyamatsine, St Peters Ngorima, St Elizabeth Mukuwapasi, St Maria Chikunguru, St Pauls Ringanai, Dope, Gwindingwi, Zarura. Institutions: Primary School; Secondary School.

MANYIKA. St Barbara. PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House 58315; Convent 58319. Outstations: Bethania, St Paul, St Robert, St Ignatius, St Francis, Fatima. Institutions: Primary School, Tel: 58320; Hospital.

MARANGE. St Andrew. PB 7035, Mutare, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Karirwi, Mabvengwa, St James-Mangatu, Mukwada, St Donal-Chiyadwa, Mafararikwa, St Thomas-Zedza, Muwangirwa, Nyagundi, Wendumba, Mushunje. Institutions: Primary School; Clinic.

MOUNT CARMEL CENTRE. 2 Rhodes Drive/Main Street, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 61863. HLMC Sisters.

Integral Development Office and Training Centre, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 63452.

C.S.S.D. Office, Box 877, Mutare. Tel: 60504.

Carmelite Fathers Pre-Noviciate, Essex Road, Vumba. Box 1014, Mutare. Tel: 214921.

MOUNT MELLERAY. PB 2008, Nyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: Priest's House 21825; Convent 21821. Outstations: St Anna, St Patrick, St Michael, St Joseph, St Paul, St Anthony, St Pio, St Thomas, Rhodes Hall, Mongondoza, Main Store. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital.

NYAMAROPA. Regina Coeli. PB 4, Juliusdale, Zimbabwe. Radio Tel: ZEA 12. Outstations: St Mary's Crossdale, Our Lady of Mt Carmel, Dandadzi, St Therese, Nyadowa. Institutions: Hospital; Secondary School.

NYANGA SECONDARY SCHOOL. Marist Brothers. PB 2006, Nyanga. Tel: 21826 School; 21812 Brothers Residence.

NYANYADZI. St Patrick. PO Box 30, Nyanyadzi. Tel: Cashel 2031. Outstations: Chakowa, Gudhlanga, Middle Sabi, Jersey. Institutions: Secondary School; Primary School.

RUSAPE. St Simon Stock Parish. Box 128, Rusape. Tel: 428. Outstations: St Josephs, St Peters Ziwaya, St Bernard Tandii, St Andrews Tandii, Chihwayi, Dzvairo, St Edmond, St Cecelia, Excelsior, St Anna Rukweza, St Thomas, St Padua, Fatima, Nyadzonya, Gwangwadza, Nembaware, Esa Mine, Big Mine Inyati, St Jude Nyazura. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Secondary School - PB 8022 Rusape. Tel: 22825. St Judes Primary School - Box 80 Nyazura. Tel: 66. Sacred Heart Convent, Orphanage - Box 33 Rusape. Tel: 717. St Therese Convent - c/o Box 33 Rusape. Tel: 746.

SAKUBVA. St Joseph's. Box 43, Mutare. Tel: 60909. Outstations: St Anna's Mutare, Independence Mine Penhalonga, Mutare Prison, Mutare Teacher's College, Kriste Mambo Tedazo, Ddizi, Odzani, St Terese Masendwa, St Monica's Manica Bridge, Magamba Training Centre. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent, Box 3050 Paulington. Tel: 60910. TB Hospital. St Joseph's Schools, Box 3050 Paulington. Tel: 60228. Primary Day School, Secondary School, Homecraft. Religious of Sacred Heart of Mary (RSHM Sisters), 3915/0 Dangamvura. Home address: 19 Montgomery Avenue, Mutare. Tel: 60438. Carmelite Priory, 'E' Avenue/3rd Street, Box 259, Mutare. Tel: 63413

ST CHARLES LWANGA MINOR SEMINARY. PB 7204, Mutare. Tel: Chimanimani 00430. Outstations: Chipinge Anglican Church, Chimanimani Anglican Church, Chimanimani Nangu Township, Ndimba, Mhake, Biriwiri, Chiamiti, Shinja, Chikwakwa, Chinginegaza Township.

ST PAUL'S PARISH. Stand 8, Dangamvura, c/o 1 Vumba View, 1st Avenue, Mutare. Outstations: St Bernard's Mambondiani, St Nicholas Nyangani, St Theresa Gandayi, St Peter's, St Michael's, Mapaona, Masaki.

TANDA. St Michael. PB 2068, Headlands, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mayo 205. Outstations: Maruma, Nyahova, Danje, Murindishaka, Chigume, Tsikata, Maparura, Chikore, Chijoto, Nemaire, Chiropa, Chinwanzou, Chiome, Nyamusosa, Mutinegora, Nyahondo, Hangaiwa, Rusununguko, Manyere, Masakose, Nyamazira, Ngwen. Institutions: Clinic.

TRIASHILL. Manyika. PB 8012, Rusape. Tel: Priest 58325; Convent 58322. Outstations: Kriste Mambo, HLMC Noviciate, St Nicholas Mawango, St Joakim Nyakwima, Good Samaritan Juliasdale, Nyahundu School, Madziwa Village, Bingagura School, Maire School, Dombo School, Boka, Sanyatwe, Nyahukwe School. Institutions: Primary School; Hospital.

UMFESERI. St Benedict. Box 50, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 00621. Outstations: Headlands, St Thomas, St Peter, Mt Carmel, Sacred Heart, Karori.

ZIMUNYA. New Parish. c/o Carmelite Fathers Pre-Noviciate, Essex Road, Vumba. Box 1014, Mutare. Tel: 214921. Outstations: Zimunya Township, Chigodora, Mpudzi, Preserves factory Vumba, Mambwere. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters, 42 Park Rd, Mutare. Tel: 63739. St Dominic's Secondary School, Rhodes Drive, Box 672, Mutare. Tel: 64214.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Caher T, Dioc. (Killaloe)
 Chilaka T, C.S.S.p.
 Chimusitu L, Dioc.
 Chiromba F, Dioc.
 Collier Conal O. Carm.
 Costello A B, O. Carm.
 Egan S, O. Carm.
 Fives T, O. Carm.
 Hender M, O. Carm.
 Kennedy C, O. Carm.
 Lally F, O. Carm.
 Marimanzi P, O. Carm.
 Mukuwapasi E H, Dioc.
 Musakwa F, Dioc.
 Muzungu M, Dioc.
 McGivern B, O. Carm.
 Neville J V, O. Carm.
 O'Regan M, O. Carm.
 Shalloe J, Dioc. (Killaloe)
 Ufomadu Bro. Jos. C.S.Sp.
 Ward N, O. Carm.

Carruth J A, DSB
 Chihungwe M, Dioc.
 Chiwara P D, Dioc.
 Clarke D A, O. Carm.
 Collier Cormac O. Carm.
 Doyle J, O. Carm.
 Feeley P, O. Carm.
 Graham P, O. Carm.
 Igboanyika S, C.S.Sp.
 Kenny M B, O. Carm.
 Maduh I, C.S.Sp.
 Muchabaiwa A C, Bishop
 Murphy S, O. Carm.
 Mutuma P M, Aux. Bishop
 McDonald T, O. Carm.
 McGrath J, O. Carm.
 O'Neill P, Dioc. (Killaloe)
 Sakarombe A K, Dioc.
 Toner P, O. Carm.
 Vinyu A G, Dioc.

DIOCESE OF HWANGE



PATRONESS:

The Immaculate Conception

The Prefecture of Wankie was erected on 29 June 1953 and confided to the care of the Fathers of the Spanish Mission Institute (SMI). On 1 March 1963, the Prefecture became the Diocese of Wankie.

The Diocese is comprised of the civil districts of Binga (formerly part of the Salisbury Vicariate) and Wankie together with that part of Shangani which lies between the Kana and Shangani Rivers, both of which territories had been part of the Bulawayo Vicariate. Wankie Diocese is bounded on the North by the Zambezi; on the West by Botswana; on the East by the civil districts of Urungwe, Hartley, Gwelo, Shangani south of Shangani River, and Nyamandhlovu.

Area: 69,427 sq.km. Pop: 753,700 Cath: 38,031 Catechumens: 1864

Right Reverend

BISHOP IGNATIUS PRIETO, SMI

Appointed first Bishop of Hwange, 1 March 1963. Consecrated 28 April 1963. Enthroned 7 July 1963.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 25, Hwange. Tel: 263 Wankie.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General and Treasurer: Very Rev Matthias G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie.

Diocesan Secretary: Sr. Eileen F.M.D.M., Box 25, Hwange. Tel: 263.

Regional Superior: Edward Garcia, Box 78, Victoria Falls.

Diocesan Councillors: A Floro, A Alapont, F Castillo, M Garrido.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Liturgy: Fr A Moreno

Catechetics: Rev A Becerril

Prop. of Faith: Rev J Garcia

Legion of Mary: Rev F T Peacock

Lay Apostolate: Rev A Becerril

Ecumenism: Rev R Garres

Education Secretary: Sr Cecilia Aguirre C.M.F.C.

Social Welfare: Rev Sr Martha C.M.F.C.

Public Relations: Rev J Garcia-Gonzalez

Youth: Fr Garres, Fr Davilia.

O.M.: Sr Carolyn F.M.O.M.

SEMINARY

Minor Seminary: Box 16, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00513.

Rector: Fr J Gomis.

CONVENTS

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Hwange, Zimbabwe. PO Box 51, Hwange. Tel: 280.
Daughters of Clavary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00322.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 13, Dete, Zimbabwe. Tel: 00520.
Secondary and Technical School.

SCHOOLS

Marist Brothers College: Box 13, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 25, Chireya, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi; Zimbabwe.
Primary School: P.Bag 5859, Nkayi, Kana Mission, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dete, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK 5943, Hwange, Sacred Heart Mission, Zimbabwe.
Nursing School: Franciscan Sisters, Box 51, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

=====

BINGA. P O Box 37, Binga, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Karungwizi, Nagangara, Chinonge.

DETE. St Francis Xavier 1961. Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 39.
Outstations: Wankie Game Reserve (Main Camp and Ell Mine), St Anthony, Makwandara, St Francis, Ndangababi, Sacred Heart, Lambo, Siyanga, St Theresa, Mabale, St Anne, Tshezho, Regina Pacis, Dopota, Lutope, St Patrick. Institutions: Upper Primary School; Minor Seminary, Box 16, Dete, Tel 00331; Marist Bros. School; Delegation House/Novitiate; Daughters of Calvary.

FATIMA MISSION. PB. R.5311, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Shabula, Mtshakabandama, Gumede, Jabajaba, St George's, Manganga, Guowane.

GOKWE. St Joseph 1966. P.A. Nembudziya, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Muzoro Wenzou, Nyamahwawo, Swibe, Mutehwe, Nyamazengwe, Nyatso, Goredema, Chinyenyetu, Ungwe, Marowa, Mupawa, Mudzongwe, Chilimanzi. Institutions: African Day School; Mission Hospital.

GOKWE. St Dominic 1962. P.A. Chireya, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Outstations: Sampakaruma, Mashama, Madzivazvido, Hutshu. Institutions: Primary Day and Boarding School; Mission Hospital.

GOKWE. Uganda Martyrs 1969. Box 5, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 02020.
Rail: Que Que. Outstations: Rumuma, Mafumo, Mhalazi, Chiwurai, Gracel, Manyepa, Nongo, Miti.

HWANGE. Holy Family 1951. Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/263.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00. Institutions: Convent of the Annunciation (FMDM); Wankie Colliery Hospital.

HWANGE. St Mary 1935. Box 89, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: 715-24 Wankie.
Rail: Wankie. Outstations: Luseche, Nekabandama, Inyantwe, Lambo. Institutions: Clinic; Primary School.

- HWANGE. St Peter and Paul 1953. Box 12, Madumabisa, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 8732. Rail: Thomson-Junction (Hwange). Outstations: Makwika
(St Joseph). Tel: 8732.
- HWANGE. Sacred Heart 1958. PB WK 5943, Zimbabwe. Tel: (140) 30520
Victoria Falls. Outstations: Milonga, Kanywambizi, Matetsi Station,
Mununa, Sikumbi, Jambezi, Chikwakwa, Sikanda, Kubi, Gavu, Mhotsha.
Institutions: Primary Day School.
- HWANGE. St George's Railway. Box 25, Kwange, Zimbabwe.
- HWANGE. St Joseph's, Makwika. Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe.
- HWANGE. St Charles Lwanga. Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe.
- HWANGE. Empumalanga. Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe.
- KAMATIVI. St Theresa 1960. PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8, Dete.
Institutions: Primary Day School.
- KANA. Our Lady of Carmel 1953. PB 5859, Nkayi, Zimbabwe.
Outstations: Bozane, Mangwisi, Seshanke, Ngenu-Ngenu, Silideni,
Somakandana, Ingwalati, Mahachi, Nyage, Dzvenzve, Dzuke, Magezera,
Lukukwe, Mbungu, Kambe, Mkoba. Institutions: Primary Day School;
Hospital.
- Bopoma Mission 1970. Served from Kana Mission. Outstations: Mateta,
Kadziramivanda, Gawa, Chiweshe, Seven, Ngomeni, Chehanga, Nguruve,
Choto, Jiri, Mutende, Chirevereve, Blue Gum Area.
- KARIANGWE. St John Vianney 1960. PB 5940, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
Outstations: Matandazulu, Syachilaba, Pashu, Lubu, Mulindi,
Musenampongo, Karungwizi, Nagangara, Chinonge.
Institutions: Primary Day School; Mission Hospital.
- LUPANE. Mary Immaculate 1967. c/o Box 3, Matabisa, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 00220.
- LUPANE. St Cecilia 1954. c/o Box 3, Matabisa, Zimbabwe.
Outstations: Lupaka, Bengale, Sobendle, St Clara, St John Fischer,
St Joseph, Dandanda, Guga, Lubimbi, Mswele, Mkomanzana, Tiki,
Masebebe, St Ignatius, Bimba.
- LEWENDULU. St Ignatius 1959. Box 12, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 149/248
Hwange.
- VICTORIA FALLS. Our Lady of Peace 1966. Box 78, Victoria Falls,
Zimbabwe. Tel: 140/208. Rail: Victoria Falls.
Outstations: Airport, Lupinyu, Zambezi Camp, Jembwe, Chisuma, Monde,
Sidobe, Sizinoa.
- VICTORIA FALLS. Verna-Novitiate of the Franciscan Missionaries of The
Divine Motherhood (F.M.D.M.). P O Box 38, Victoria Falls. Tel: 383
Victoria Falls.
- VICTORIA FALLS. St Kizito. Box 78, Victoria Falls.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Alapont A, SMI	Sts Peter and/ Paul, Hwange	Alarcia J J, SMI	Dete
Arnaldos A, SMI	Nkayi	Anton A, SMI (app. outside Dio.)	
del Barrio T, SMI	Victoria Falls	del Barrio J, SMI	Kariangwe
Belozui F	Box 3 Jotsholo	Becerril A, SMI	Nkayi
Cadenas Pedro	Box 16 Dete	Benito I	St Dominic Gokwe
del Castillo F, SMI		Carrillo A, SMI	St Joseph/ Nembudziya
Chinhengo A	Kariangwe	Culebras J, SMI	Dete
Floro A, SMI Uganda	Martyrs/Gokwe	Garcia E, SMI	St Mary's
Garcia J, SMI		Garres R, SMI	St Joseph/ Nembudziya
Gomis J	Box 16 Dete	Moreno A, SMI	Sacred Heart/Wankie
Gumbo M, Dioc.	Major Seminary	Ndlovu R C, Dioc	PO Chireya
Ndlovu R	Uganda Martyrs/Gokwe	Puente M	Box 25 Hwange
Prieto I, SMI		Rossi L, SMI	Gokwe
Rt Rev Bishop	Hwange	Ruiz M G, SMI	Hwange
Ruiz J L, SMI	Jotsholo	Schoenhofer M	
Rumhuma M	Jotsholo	Solis Peter	Box 25 Hwange
Serrano A, SMI	S.Heart Mission		
Virias J	Kariangwe		

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE - MALAWI

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Postal Address: Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia
Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 250786 (Lusaka)

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE OF MALAWI

Chairman of the Conference: Most Rev. Archbishop J. Chiona
Postal Address: Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Telephone: 633905 Blantyre

Catholic Secretariat of Malawi
P.O. Box 30384, Lilongwe
Secretary-General: Rev Fr T Kabango
Telephone: 731640

HIERARCHY OF MALAWI

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE: Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Private) Blantyre 633516.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Off) Blantyre 633905.
Area: 3,537 sq.Ml. Total Pop: 1,505,000 Catholics: 479,553

DIOCESE OF CHIKAWA: Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Box 49, Chiromo.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 14, Chiromo.
Area: 2,964 sq.Ml. Total Pop: 489,770 Cath. Pop: 73,939

DIOCESE OF DEDZA: Rt Rev Bishop G M Chisendera, DD, Box 80, Dedza.
Tel: Dedza 220247/220233.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220233.
Area: 2,900 sq.Ml. Catholic Pop: 183,970

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole DD, Box 33, Lilongwe.
Tel: 720038.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: Lilongwe 720040.
Area: 12,000 sq.Ml. Total Pop: 1,440,368 Cath. Pop: 257,179

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI: Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Box 44, Mangochi.
Tel: Mangochi 58-4362.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 44, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 58-4362.
Area: 4,436 sq.Ml. Est. Pop: 700,000 Cath. Pop: 78,318

DIOCESE OF MZUZU: Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, WF, DD, Box 2, Mzuzu.
Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.
Area: 12,000 sq.Ml. Tot. Pop: 704,000 Cath. Pop: 70,600

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA: Rt Rev Bishop A Chamgwera, Box 115, Zomba.
Tel: Zomba 52-2356.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 115, Zomba. Tel: Zomba 52-2536.
Area: 1,360 sq.Ml. Tot. Pop: 528,693 Cath. Pop: 126,986.

CONVENTS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:

St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.

St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.

St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.

St Theresa Convent, Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.

P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.

Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.

Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.

Neno Convent, PO Neno, Malawi.

P.O. Chisombezi, Malawi.

Pius XII Convent, Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.

Montfort College, Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.

Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519

Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.

St. Pius Convent, Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.

Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886.

Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.

Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", P/B 42, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 63-3531.

Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.

Daughters of Wisdom:

Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.

Our Lady of Wisdom Convent, Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.

Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.

Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

Medical Mission Sisters:

Cardijn Centre, Box 51212, Limbe. Tel: 65-1793.

Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46509.

Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565

Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

CHIKWAWA DIOCESE

Sisters of Divine Providence: Muona Convent, Box 14, Chiromo.

Medical Mission Sisters: Nchalo Hospital, Box 68, Nchalo.

Sisters of Our Lady: Bangula Convent, Box 26, Chiromo.

Sisters of Charity: Nsanje Convent, Box 2, Nsanje.

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Chikwawa Convent, Box 22, Chikwawa.

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Molere Convent, Box 35, Makwasa.

DEDZA DIOCESE

White Sisters:

Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.

Box 75, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220381.

P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.

African Sisters:

Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.

P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.

Presentation Sisters:

Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.

P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

P.O. Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.

Carmelite Sisters: PO Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.

Medical Mission Sisters: Box 41, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

Teresian Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.

Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.

Dominican Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

LILONGWE DIOCESE

Teresian Sisters:

Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.

Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.

Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

Box 477, Lilongwe 1, Malawi, Generalate. Tel: 2374.

Noviciate and Postulate, P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.

P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.

Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.

Grey Nuns:

P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.

Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi.

White Sisters:

Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.

Box 121, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi.

P.O. Box 32, Madisi, Malawi.

Box 74, Lilongwe, Malawi.

Carmelite Sisters:

P.A. Kaphiri, Malawi.

(3rd Order) P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.

(3rd Order) Box 37, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Lilongwe 0413.

Poor Clares (Colettine): Box 110, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:

St Peter's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.

St Theresa's Parish Utale, P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.

St Bernadeta Parish, Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.

St Louis Parish, P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.

Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.

Canossian Sisters: Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi.

Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.

Sacramentine Sisters: Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.

Sacramentine Sisters: Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Rosarian Sisters:

Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.

Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.

Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.

Box 3, Champira, Malawi.

Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.

P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.

Noviciate and Postulate: Box 15, Rumphu, Malawi.

PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.

PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:

Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.

Box 8, Champira, Malawi.

Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.

Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.

Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

P/Bag (Sec. School), PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

Medical Missionaries of Mary:

Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

White Sisters: PO Box 40, PO Chisemphe, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:

Matiya Convent, Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.

Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 2626.

St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2446.

Nankhunda Convent, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.

St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.

Daughters of Wisdom:

Thondwe Convent, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.

Montfort Sisters:

Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.

St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2902.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.

Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.

St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.

Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.

Sukasanje Clinic: P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.

Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.

St Joseph's Clinic: Mitengo, Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Sr Martha Hospital: Box 50, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: 0-2931.

Utale Leprosary: P/A Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.

Nankhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.

Koche H.U.: PO Box 86, Mangochi.

Katema H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.

Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.

Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.

Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.

Mpiri Hospital: P/A Mpiri, PO Ntaja.

Namandanje Maternity Clinic: PO Box 18, Ntaja.

Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.

Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Ntaja.

Utale H.U.: P/A Nkaya, PO Balaka.

Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.

John XXIII Centre for Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.

Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.

Kapiro H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.

Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 12, Ulongwe.

MZUZU DIOCESE

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi.
Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5696, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: 651211.
Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Mwanza Full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: PO Chisemphe via Kasungu,
Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: PO Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St John Bosco Sec. School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

DEDZA DIOCESE

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 0-5522.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above. Tel: 0-5521.
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre: Address as above.
Kasina Pre-Seminary: Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
St Joseph TTC: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660
Residence: 52-2654.
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe,
Malawi. Tel: 250.
Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 2541. Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Mary Immaculate, Conception:

Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.

Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.

Marianist Brothers: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.

Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

Marist Brothers: Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.

Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 52-2654.

White Father Brothers in the Diocese of Dedza.

SEMINARIES

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphu, Malawi.

Kachebere Major Seminary: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

Nankhunda Minor Seminary: Child Jesus, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 52-2691. Rector: Rev F Scragg, SMM.

Pius XII Minor Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.

St Kizito Minor Seminary: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior section), P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.

Thondwe Preparatory Seminary: St Stanislaus, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi.
Tel No. 53-3250. Rector: Rev G Marshall, SMM.

Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

Zomba Major Seminary (National Institution): Box 53, Zomba, Malawi.
Tel: 52-3178/52-3263. Acting Rector: Rev John O'Holohan, SJ.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE

Suffragan Sees: Chikwawa, Dedza, Lilongwe, Mangochi, Mzuzu, Zomba.



PATRONESS:

Our Lady, Queen of All Hearts

HISTORICAL NOTE: This part of Malawi, originally under the jurisdiction of the Vicariate of Nyasa was entrusted in 1897 to the White Fathers Society. On December 3, 1903, the Southern Province and Ntcheu District of the Central Province became Shire Prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers. The Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic on 14th April 1908.

In 1952, the Northern part of the Shire Vicariate was erected into the Vicariate of Zomba. At the same time, the title "Shire Vicariate" became "Vicariate of Blantyre". It was raised to an Archdiocese in 1959.

Total Population: 1,505,000

Catholic Population: 420,131.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP JAMES CHIONA

Was born in 1924, at Bandawe in the Archdiocese of Blantyre, ordained Priest on 12 September 1954; appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Blantyre on 11th January 1965; consecrated 18th March 1965; installed as Archbishop of Blantyre on 18th April 1968.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 633905 (Office and Residence), 633516 (Private).

ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICES

Vicar-General: Msgr Ludovic Mpando, Pius XII Minor Seminary, Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.

Secretary and Treasurer: Father H Lungala.

Education Secretary: Mr S Chipinga, Box 5191, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 651656.

Councillors: Rev Frs L Klove, S S Nkata, H Hameleers.

Council of Priests: Frs D Muhime (Moderator), H Lungala (Secretary).

Lay Apostolate: Frs M Jenniskens, Diocesan Chaplain, H Louis.

C.S.C. Representatives: Fr A Moonen.

Director of Catechists: Fr E Fundi.

Director of Pastoral Experience: G Chipanda.

Catechetics Director: Father E Fundi, Diocesan Chairman.

Liturgy: Fr A Kasulo.

Education Commission: Fr S S Nkata.

Mass Media: Fr B Masuwa.

Ecumenism: Msgr L Mpando.

C.S.C. Head of Programme: Fr D Musasa, Box 51294, Limbe, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:

- St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
- St Maria Goretti, Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
- St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
- Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
- P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
- Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
- Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
- Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
- Neno Convent, PO Neno, Malawi.
- PO Chisombezi, Malawi.
- Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
- Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
- Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
- Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650519.
- Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.
- Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886
- Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.
- Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633458.
- Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.
- Daughters of Wisdom:
 - Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.
 - Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
 - Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
 - Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
- Medical Mission Sisters:
 - Box 387, Blantyre, Malawi.
 - Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46579.
- Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565.
- Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

- O.H.F. Brothers: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
- O.H.F. Brothers: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
- Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
- Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
- Brothers of Immaculate Conception: Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.

SCHOOLS

- Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
- Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
- Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265.
- St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
- School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
- Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
- School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
- Pius XII Junior Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
- Mwanza full Primary School: Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
 Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
 St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
 Phalombe Hospital: Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
 Namulenga Health Centre: Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
 Sukasanje Clinic, P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza, Malawi.
 Neno Clinic: Box 2, Neno, Malawi.
 St Joseph's Clinic Mitengo: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

=====

LIMBE. Cathedral of Our Lady Queen of all Hearts 1921. Box 5202, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 650747. Catholics: 9631. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 05.30, 06.30, 09.00 (Chichewa), 08.00, 17.00 (English). Outstations: Chembona, George, Mkwanda. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady Jacaranda House; Daughters of Wisdom - Provincial House, School; Sisters of Divine Providence (Newlands Home Sanatorium); Servants of BVM; Montfort Press, Box 5592, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 651139 and 651833; Montfort Garage, Box 5712, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 650557; Catholic Secretariat - Mass Media Dept., Box 5368, Limbe. Tel: Blantyre 650866.

BLANTYRE. St Montfort 1913. Box 379, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633265. Catholics: 11,414. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.30, 09.30, 10.30 (Chichewa), 08.00 (English). Outstations: Mwangata. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe"; Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis"; Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris"; Medical Mission Sisters; Servants of BVM; Stella Maris Secondary School.

BANGO. Catholic Church 1967. Box 88, Mulanje, Malawi. Catholics: 7,959.

BANGWE. St Michael 1967. Box 5447, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 652074. Catholics: 5,450.

CHILOMONI. Martyrs of Uganda 1967. Box 70, Blantyre, Malawi. Catholics: 2,462.

CHINGADZI. Sacred Heart 1964. Box 41, Mikolongwe, Malawi. Catholics: 6,628.

CHIRINGA. Our Lady of the Poor 1968. Box 8, Chiringa, Malawi. Catholics: 7,340.

GAMBULA. St Anne 1968. Box 19, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi. Catholics: 9,710. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.30.

JANUARY. St Januarias 1967. Box 123, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 5,355.

KADIKIRA. St Bernadette 1968. Box 636, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 10,706.

LIRANGWE. St John The Baptist 1958. Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 22,500. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 08.00.

LISUNGWI. Catholic Church 1976. Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 3,390.

LUNZU. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1962. Box 41, Lunzu, Malawi.
Catholics: 9,515. Institutions: Daughters of Wisdom; Mlambe
Hospital; Palmi Sisters.

MASANJALA. Queen of the Holy Rosary 1958. Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 15,740. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

MENDULO. St Joseph 1967. Box 104, Luchenza, Malawi. Tel: Luchenza
44-7214. Catholics: 16,263. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00.

MITENGO. St Joseph 1967. Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 11,471.
Institutions: Assumption Sisters.

MKWAI. St John The Baptist 1964. Box 2, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 7,882.

MTEPUWA. St Kizito 1967. Box 118, Luchenza, Malawi.
Catholics: 11,197.

MULANJE. St Teresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 12,890. Institutions: Servants of BVM; Providence
Secondary School.

MULOPEWE. Catholic Church 1975. Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 6,202.

MULOZA. St Joseph Mukasa 1964. P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje
District), Malawi. Catholics: 6,800. Weekend Mass Times: Sun:
09.30. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

MWANGA. St Peter Claver 1964. Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 13,398. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions:
Servants of BVM; Mwangi Health Centre.

MWANZA. St Paul 1927. Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi. Bus: Blantyre/Mwanza via Chileka Airport. Catholics: 23,878. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30 Nchotseni Outstation; 09.30 Parish. Outstations and Mass Times: Sun: 10.00 once a month at each of 6 Major Outstations. Once a month at each of 9 Minor Outstations (time varies). Institutions: Servants of BVM; Mwanza full Primary School, OHF Brothers.

MZEDI. Most Holy Trinity 1962. Box 5046, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 65-1629 Catholics: 5,469. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Institutions: Bros. of Immaculate Conception; St Patrick's Secondary School.

NAMULENGA. St Anne 1941. Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi. Catholics: 34,787 Institutions: Servants of BVM; Namulenga Clinic.

MDIRANDE. Holy Ghost 1968. Box 1036, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 631320 BT. Catholics: 7,933.

NENO. St Amand 1904. PO Box 2, Neno, Malawi. Catholics: 15,291. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 09.00. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

NGULUDI. St Joseph 1904. Box 5396, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 27,366. Institutions: Daughters of Wisdom; St Joseph's Hospital; Servants of BVM - Generalate Novitiate; School for the Deaf; Brothers of Immaculate Conception; Teachers Training College; School for Blind and Deaf; Bros. Oblates of Holy Family; Pius XII Minor Seminary.

NTENJE. Sts. Peter and Paul 1967. Box 5458, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 10,610. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Chiwale.

NYUNGWE. Resurrection 1968. Box 6, Njuli, Malawi. Catholics: 5,615.

PHALOMBE. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931. Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Catholics: 23,254. Institutions: Medical Mission Sisters; Bros. of Immaculate Conception; Likulezi Catechetical Training Centre.

SOCHE. St Pius X 1965. Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel 630242. Catholics: 6,215. Weekend Mass Times: Sun: 06.00, 07.30, 09.30. Outstations and Mass Times: Chilobwe: 07.00, 09.30. Institutions: Servants of BVM.

THUNGA. Immaculate Conception 1959. Box 5805, Limbe, Malawi. Catholics: 25,454. Institutions: Montfort Fathers Regional House, Box 5593, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Bvumbwe 662262.

THYOLO. Our Lady of Sorrows 1951. Box 72, Thyolo, Malawi. Catholics: 12,086.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Amon M	Namulenga	Bechtold J	
Buffoni J		Campochiaro G	
Casagrande L		Chikwapula H	Namulenga
Chiona J		Chipanda G	Cathedral
Rt Rev Archbishop	Blantyre	Chiputu R	
Chome L		Coppo S	Phalombe
Cullen B	Thunga	Devine J	Thunga
Eyssen J	Thyolo	Finye A	
Foley J	Thunga	Fundi E	Mkwai
Giannini G	Phalombe	Grassini E	Gambula
Gutierrez E		Habets E	Mulopwe
Hameleers H	Blantyre/St	Hochstenbach G	
Jailos M	Montfort	Jenniskens M	
Kabwaibwai E		Kandaya C	
Kasulo A	Mtepuwa	Katsense Ph.	Mendulo
Khoriyo V	Neno	Kleykers H	Blantyre/St
Klove L	Mwanza	Liabuba L	Montfort
Louis H	Nguludi	Lungala H	Mendulo
Makwinja B	Lunzu	Mangwiyo F	Soche
Mangwiyo P	Mwanza	Masuwa B	Chingadzi
Mitengo F	Nguludi	Moonen A	Mzedi
Moonen M	Neno	Mpanda L	Nyungwe
Muhime D	Kadikira	Murphy B J	Pius XII Seminary
Musasa D	Soche	Musikuwa P	Njuli
Namulewa J	Soche	Neeson P	Cathedral
Nkata S S	Mwanga	Nvonye M	Phalombe
O'Connor D		Peters A	Mtepuwa
Ridi A	Ndirande	Robertz P	Thyolo
Rosanelli R	Bangwe	Salawanje A	January
Sanzogni J	Chiringa	Schrooten R	Masanjala
Sijm J	Gambula	Simbota L	
Sinkhani B	Mitengo	Teputepu A	
Thornton R	Mkwai	Tiziano L	Muloza
Urlings A		Vaessen V	
Van Riel C	Mulanje	Vonken H	Bango
Ward B	Mulanje		
	Phalombe		

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA
(Province of Blantyre)



The Diocese of Chikwawa was erected as a Suffragan See of the Archdiocese of Blantyre on 22 March 1965, by Pope Paul VI, having previously formed part of the same Archdiocese. The Diocese of Chikwawa is situated in the southern part of Malawi and comprises the Chikwawa District, the Nsanje District and part of Thyolo District.

The Rt Rev E F J Vroemen SMM, was enthroned as first Bishop of Chikwawa on 11th July 1965.

RT REVEREND F E MKHORI

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was appointed Auxiliary Bishop of the Diocese of Chikwawa on 3rd October 1977 and was consecrated at Limbe Cathedral on 8th January 1978 by the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. On the 5th March 1979 Bishop Mkhori was appointed Bishop of Chikwawa Diocese succeeding the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. The Installation ceremony took place on 2nd June 1979.

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was ordained to the Priesthood in 1961 for the Archdiocese of Blantyre. From 1972, he served as Secretary-General to the Episcopal Conference of Malawi, until his appointment as Bishop of Chikwawa.

Address: Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo. Tel: Ngabu 71.

STAFF: Montfort Fathers; Local Priests; Holy Ghost Fathers; Kiltegan Fathers; Montfort Brothers; Canadian Secular Priest; Sisters of Our Lady; Sisters of Divine Providence; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of SBVM; Medical Mission Sisters; Lay Mission Workers; Trained Catechists; Akapitao.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:

Vicar General: Very Rev Jan Dirkx SMM.

Secretary and Treasurer: Fr David Walsh.

Education Secretary: Mr A Sodzapanja.

INSTITUTIONS:

Bangula Pastoral Centre, Box 28, Chiromo.

=====

CHIKWAWA. St Michael 1918. Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

BANGULA. St Kalembe 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 28, Chiromo, Malawi.
Tel: Chiromo 54.

KONZALENDU. Good Shepherd 1966. Catholic Parish, Box 25, Thekerani, Malawi.

MISOMALI. Sacred Heart 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

MOLERE. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1942. Catholic Parish, Box 9, Makwasa, Malawi.

MUONA. Our Lady of Fatima 1957. Catholic Parish, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi.

NCHALO. St Matthew 1966. Catholic Parish, Box 68, Nchalo, Malawi.

NGABU. Our Lady of the Poor 1957. Catholic Parish, Box 45, Ngabu, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 8.

NJALE. St Simeon 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 100, Thyolo, Malawi.

NKHATE. Holy Ghost 1965. Catholic Parish, P/A Makwira, Chikwawa, Malawi.

NSANJE. Good Shepherd 1921. Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

TENGANI. Holy Family 1967. Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bagnall L, SP	Njale	Byrne P, SPS	Misomali
Chakanza J, SP	Chancellor College	Cronin A, SPS	Home leave
	Zomba/Malawi	Dirkx J L A, SMM	Bangula
Doran P, CSSP	Njale	Foley P A, SPS	Ngabu
Gilooly P, SPS	Chikwawa	Hermans P, SMM	Nchalo
Keane D, SPS	Misomali	McCann P, SPS	Molere
McHugh O, SPS	Molere	Mkhori F E	
M'Mango L, SPS	Muona	Rt Rev Bishop	Chikwawa
Morris M, SPS	Molere	Reynaerts H, SMM	Muona
Scheepens J, SMM	Nsanje	Verbelen J, SMM	Nsanje
Verhoeven W J, SMM	Nchalo	Walsh D	Chikwawa
Wester W, SMM	Nkhate		

DIOCESE OF DEDZA
(Province of Blantyre)



PATRON:
The Holy Family of Nazareth

By Letter Apostolic ETSI QUOTIDIE, 30 April 1956, the Vicariate of Dedza was erected. When the Hierarchy was established, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Dedza. It comprises the two Districts of the Central Region of Malawi, viz. those of Dedza and Ntcheu. The Dedza District was part of the Likuni Vicariate and Ntcheu district part of the Zomba Vicariate.

The Dedza District is bounded on the North by the Dyamphwe and Linthipe Rivers; on the East by Lake Malawi and the limits of Mangochi district on the South, by the limits of Zomba and Blantyre Districts; and on the West, by the territorial boundaries of Portuguese East Africa.

The Diocese of Dedza is entrusted to the African Clergy.

Roman Catholics: 195,562
Catechumens: 8,492
Catechists: 76

Rt Reverend
BISHOP GERVASE MOSES CHISENDERA, DD.

Was born in 1928 at Buluzi Minga Village, Likuni parish, T.A. Kalumba, Lilongwe. He was ordained priest on the 4th September 1960. He was consecrated Bishop at Bembeke Cathedral on the 30th September 1984. Bishop G.M. Chisendera is successor to the Late Bishop Cornelius who passed away on the 28th February 1984 after enduring a very long illness.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 220247/220233.

STAFF: 27 Diocesan Priests; 2 Diocesan Priests on Interdiocesan level; 21 White Fathers; 15 Teresian Sisters; 14 S.B.V.M. Sisters; 16 White Sisters; 12 Sisters of Presentation; 15 Marist Brothers; 6 Brothers WF; 2 Lay Mission Workers; 76 Full-time catechists; 400 Part-time catechists; 3 Carmelite Sisters; 1 Holy Ghost Father.

All Diocesan officials: same address as Ordinary.

SEMINARY

St Kizito Seminary: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.
Kasina Prep. Seminary: PO Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

CONVENTS

White Sisters:

Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 77, Dedza,
P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.

Teresian Sisters:

Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza,

Presentation Sisters:

Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
PO Box 10, Chipoka, Salima, Malawi.
P/B 13, Balaka, Malawi.

Carmelite Sisters:

P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.

Medical Mission Sisters:

P.O. Box 41, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilane, Dedza, Malawi.

White Father Brothers working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above.

Mtendere Catechetical Centre: Address as above.

St Kizito Seminary: Address as above.

St Joseph T.T.C.: Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.

Kasina Prep Seminary: Box 48, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.

=====

DEDZA. St Martin de Porres 1958. Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
Tel: 220-241. Institutions: White Sisters; Presentation Sisters;
On-going Formation Centre for Sisters; Franciscan House.

BEMBEKE. Holy Family 1910. Box 11, Dedza, Malawi. Institutions:
White Sisters; Teresian Sisters and S.B.V.M. Sisters.

CIPHWANYA. St Joseph 1959. Box 81, Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

CHIPOKA. Catholic Church 1973. PO Box 10, Chipoka, Malawi.
Institution: Presentation Sisters.

GANYA. St Anne 1970. PO Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions: Carmelite Sisters; Maternity and Dispensary.

KASINA. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1925. Box 44, Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions: Medical Mission Sisters; Kasina Minor Seminary;
Teresian Sisters.

MTAKATAKA. Our Lady of Victory 1908. Box 3, Mtakataka, Malawi.
Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary.

MTENDERE. Our Lady of Peace 1941. P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions: Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre; Teresian Sisters; Presentation Sisters; St Kizito Seminary, Marist Brothers; Mtendere Juniorate; Secondary School; Maternity and Dispensary: Mtendere, Matumba.

MUA. Our Lady of Help 1902. PO Mtakataka, Malawi.
Institutions: White Sisters; Maternity and Dispensary: Brothers of the Immaculate Conception; School for the Deaf, S.B.V.M. Sisters.

MZAMA. St Mary 1901. PO Box 7, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

NSIPE. St Peter Claver 1928. PO Box 131, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

NTCHEU. Catholic Church 1972. Box 75, Ntcheu, Malawi.

SHARPEVALE. Queen of Heaven 1955. P/B 13, Balaka, Malawi.
Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by Presentation Sisters.

TSANGANO. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1953. PO Tsangano, Ntcheu, Malawi. Institutions: Maternity and Dispensary by S.B.V.M. Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Angibaud, Norberto	Mua	Beseni, Cosmos	Mtendere
Boko, Cosmas	Chiphwanya	Boucher, Claudio	Mua
Chinkanda, Henry	Bembeke	Chinkanda, Godino	Mua
Chiothamoto, Augusto	Ganya	Chipudo, Andrew	Mtendere
Chisendera G.M.		Dauya, Raymond	Chiphwanya
Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House	Devriesere, John	Dedza
Franzen, Herbert	Kasina	Kanyama, Nathaniel	Chipoka
Kapalamula, Ireneo	Chiphwanya	Kasonkanji	Mua
Kennedy, Connor	Mtendere	Klaferekutali, Ives	Bishop's Hse
Leclerc, Pierre	Dedza	Lemaire, Didier	Mua
Makhuza, Archangel	Bembeke	Mangani, Mosignor Laurent	
Mpando, Ignace Ben	Bishop's Hse		Mtendere
Nyakoko, Marko	Bembeke	Turnbull, Billy	Dedza
Vernooy, Martin	Ganya	Zender, Ernst	Kasina
Zinyongo, Rodrick	Chipoka		

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of Africa
2. St Theresa of the Child Jesus

The Diocese of Lilongwe comprises the Civil Districts of Mchinji, Salima, Lilongwe, Dowa, Nkhota-kota and part of Kasungu District of Central Malawi. It is confided to the care of the White Fathers and the Carmelite Fathers.

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Dwangwa River; on the East by Lake Malawi; on the South by the Diamphwe River; on the West by the political limits of the Zambian and Portuguese Territories.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa was erected on 12 February 1897. It then comprised the whole of Malawi and part of Zambia. Since then it has been divided into several Vicariates. In 1903, the Montfort Fathers were given the Southern region of Malawi and the Ncheu District of the Central Region. The year 1913 saw the erection of the Bangweolo Vicariate in then N. Rhodesia. In 1933, the new Lwanga Vicariate took over temporarily the northern part of Malawi. In 1947, the Northern Region was detached and came under the jurisdiction of the North Nyasa Prefecture. In 1951, the name of the Nyasa Vicariate was changed to that of Likuni. In 1956, the District of Dedza was detached to form with Ncheu District (Zomba Vicariate), the Vicariate Apostolic of Dedza, being entrusted to the African Clergy. By a decree of the Congregation De Propaganda Fide, dated 20 June 1958, the name of Vicariate Apostolic of Likuni was changed to that of Lilongwe.

When the Hierarchy was established in Malawi on 25 April 1959, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Lilongwe.

The White Fathers arrived in Malawi in 1889, but had to withdraw after 18 months. They resumed work in 1902 and the first baptisms were administered in 1907.

Population: 1,000,000. Catholics: 254,697.

Right Reverend
BISHOP M A CHIMOLE, DD

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720038
Telegrams: Catholic Bishop Lilongwe.

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev Bishop J Dupont WF, consecrated 18 August 1897, died 1930. 2) Rt Rev Bishop M Guillemé WF, consecrated 19 June 1911, died 1942. 3) Rt Rev O Julien WF, consecrated 24 March 1935, retired July 1951, died 3 March 1961. 4) Rt Rev Bishop J Fady, consecrated September 1951, retired August 1972. 5) Rt Rev Bishop P A Kalilombe WF, retired. Missionaries of Africa White Fathers, 777 Belvedere Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey 07063, USA.

STAFF: 128 Diocesan Priests; 39 White Fathers; 12 Carmelite Fathers; 52 Teresian Sisters; 22 Grey Nuns; 26 White Sisters; 28 Poor Clares; 13 Carmelite Sisters; 4 Brothers WF; 5 Marist Brothers; 87 Catechists; 11 Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Treasurer: Box 631, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 721 727.
Education Secretary/Coordinator: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 869
Vicar General: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 038.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary. Tel: 720 040.
WF Regional Superior: Box 155, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 721 629.

=====

LILONGWE. Sacred Heart 1965. Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 720 121. Institutions: Teresian Sisters; Generalate Nkhotakota.

CHIKWALE. Catholic Church 1975. PO Nkhotakota, Malawi.

CIPHASO. Our Lady of Hope 1935. Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

GUILLEME. St Anne 1935. PO Box 6, Tembwe, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross.

KACHEBERE. Our Lady 1903. Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi. Tel: Mchinji 20. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross; Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony (1939).

KAPHIRI. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 1966. PO Box 2, Kaphiri, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Carmelite Sisters.

LIKUNI. Holy Rosary 1903. Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 720 559. Institutions: White Sisters; Teresian Sisters; Marist Brothers; Catholic Newspaper "ODINI" "The African"; Catholic Book Service, PO Box 133, Lilongwe, Likuni, Malawi.

CHILINDE. Catholic Church 1974. Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi. Tel: 730696. Institutions: White Sisters.

CHIGONEKA. Catholic Church 1975. Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 721 440.

CHIMUTU. Catholic Church 1975. Box 30006, Lilongwe 3, Malawi. Tel: 730475.

KANENGO. Catholic Church 1975. Box 9, Kanengo, Lilongwe 4, Malawi. Tel: 765 047.

MAULA. Catholic Church 1954. Box 33, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 720040. Institutions: Poor Clares (Colettine).

LUDZI. St Joseph 1942. Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi. Institutions: Grey Nuns of the Cross - Regional House.

MADISI. Our Lady of Victories 1957. PO Box 5, Madisi, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

MKANDA 1984. PO Box Mkanda, Mchinji.

MLALE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1950. P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi. Institutions: White Sisters; Teresian Sisters Noviciate and Postulate; St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior Section).

MPHERERE. Our Lady Mediatrix of all Graces 1939. Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

MTENGO WA NTHENGA. Catholic Church 1968. Box 20, Mtengo-wa-Nthenga, Malawi.

NAMBUMA. Christ the King 1928. P O Box 42, Nambuma, Malawi. Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

NAMITETE. St Peter 1954. Box 44, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Namitete 13. Institutions: Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

NATHENJE. Sts Peter and Paul 1960. PO Box 10, Nathenje, Malawi.

SALIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Box 30, Salima, Malawi.

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI

PATRON:
St Augustine

The Prefecture was erected on 31 May 1969, being detached from the diocese of Zomba. The Prefecture comprises Mangochi District and the greater part of the Machinga District (in the Southern region). It is entrusted to the Italian Province of the Montfort Fathers.

Estimated Population: 729,000 Catholic Population: 88,607.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALESSANDRO ASSOLARI, SMM

Appointed Prefect Apostolic on 18 October 1969. Consecrated 8 December 1973 as Bishop of Mangochi Diocese. Address: Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 58-4362.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev L Marangon, PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi.
Secretary: Rev M Gotti, PO Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: 58-4362.
Diocesan Building Team Director: Br Stefano, PO Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi.

SEMINARY

Preparatory Seminary: PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi.

HOSTELS

Bakhita Hostel (Girls): Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
St Monica's Hostel (Girls): Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Servants of The Blessed Virgin Mary:
St Peter's Parish, Utale I: P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Theresa's Parish, Utala II: P.A. Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi.
St Bernadette Parish: Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
St Louis Parish: P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Canossian Sisters: Box 86, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters:
PO Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
PO Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.
PO Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi.
Poverelle Sisters: PO Box 42, Balaka, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: PO Box 229, Balaka, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

Sr. Martha Hospital: PO Box 50, Namwera.
 Utale II - Health Unit.
 - Centre for Leper Destitutes, P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka.
 Namkhwali Health Unit: PO Box 50, Monkey Bay.
 Roche H.U.: PO Box 44, Mangochi.
 Katema H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
 Mase H.U.: PO Box 38, Mangochi.
 Namalaka H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
 Saiti Masungu H.U.: PO Box 50, Mangochi.
 Mpiri H.U.: P/A Mpiri, PO Ntaja.
 Namandanje H.U.: PO Box 18, Ntaja.
 Nsanama H.U.: PO Box 41, Mwalasi..
 Nayuchi H.U.: PO Box 41, Mwalasi.
 Kankao H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
 John XXIII Centre for The Handicapped: PO Box 42, Balaka.
 Phalula H.U.: PO Box 42, Balaka.
 Kapire H.U.: PO Box 43, Balaka.
 Ulongwe H.U.: PO Box 45, Ulongwe.

=====

MANGOCHI. Cathedral, St Augustine 1965. Box 38, Mangochi, Malawi.
 Tel: 584271. Bus: Mangochi near Roundabout. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. 28 Outstations: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sisters of the Divine Providence; St Monica Hostel; Canossian Sisters; Katema Health Unit; Mase Health Unit, Roche H.U.

BALAKA. St Bernadette 1963. Box 44, Balaka, Malawi. Tel: 581201.
 Bus: Liwonde/Dedza/Lilongwe Rd: 20 miles from Liwonde. Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30, 09.30. 20 Outstations: Visited once a month. Great Centres: twice a month. Institutions: Canossian Sisters; Bakita Hostel; Servants of the BVM; Medical Mission Sisters.

KANKAO. 1973. Box 42, Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka/Matope Rd, at Manjawira Village turn left. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 20: Visited once a month. Institutions: John XXIII Centre for the Handicapped; Kankao Health Unit; Phalula Health Unit.

KAPIRE. St Anne 1970. Box 43, Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka/Mbera/Kapire (Chiripa Rd.). Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 17. Institutions: Kapire Health Unit.

MPIRI. St Louis 1935. P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
 Bus: Zomba/Namwera turn-off/Ntaja/Nselema/Mpiri. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations: 26 visited once a month according to program. Institutions: Servants of the BVM; Mpiri Health Unit.

NAMALAKA. St Joseph 1972. Box 50, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: c/o 584271 (Mangochi). Bus: Mangochi/Makanjira Rd. halfway. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Institutions: Namalaka Health Unit; Saiti Masungu Health Unit; Outstations 11.

NAMANDANJE. Most Pure Heart of Mary 1968. PO Box 18, Ntaja, Malawi.
 Bus: Zomba/Namwera turn-off, before Ntaja turn to left. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 11: Visited once a month. Institutions: Namandanje H.U.

NAMWERA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1964. Box 32, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: Namwera 22. Bus: Mangochi/Namwera Rd. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 23: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sr Martha Hospital; Sacramentine Sisters.

NANKHWALI. Our Lady of Victories 1938. Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi. Bus: Mangochi/Monkey Bay Rd, Cape Mclear turn-off; Nankhwali turn-off. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations 22: Visited once a month. Institutions: Sacramentine Sisters; Nankhwali Health Unit.

NSANAMA. 1970. Box 41, Mwalasi, Malawi. Tel: (Nsanama) 0-0902. Bus: Zomba/Ntaja Rd: 12 miles from Ntaja. Liwonde/Ntaja Rd: half-way. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 14: Visited once a month. Institutions: Nsanama Health Unit; Nayuchi Health Unit.

ULONGWE. Sacred Heart 1968. Box 45, Ulongwe, Malawi. Bus: Liwonde-Mangochi Rd: 14 miles from Liwonde. Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30. Outstations 19 Visited once a month. Institutions: Pastoral Centre; Montfort Centre; Preparatory Seminary; Ulongwe Health Unit; Sacramentine Sisters.

UTALE I. St Peter the Apostle 1908. Utale I, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations 15: Visited once a month. Institutions: Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

UTALE II. St Theresa 1978. P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi. Bus: Balaka-Liwonde Rd: at Chiendausiku Village turn right. Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00. Outstations: 13, visited once a month. Institutions: Servants of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Centre for Leper Destitutes, Utale H.U.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Assolari A, SMM		Betti T, SMM	Cathedral/Mangochi
Rt Rev Bishop	Mangochi	Chinguo A, DP	Nsanama
Chipala E. M ^{re} Cathdrl	Mangochi	Corna A, SMM	Balaka
Cortinovis G, SMM	Mpiri	Cucchi E, SMM	Namandanje
Del Prato M, SMM	Mangochi	Epis B, SMM	Mangochi
Gabriel G, DP	Kankao	Gamba P, SMM	Mangochi
Gionfriddo S, SMM	Utale I	Gotti M, SMM Bishop's Hse	Mangochi
Kuwiri Z, DP Prep. Sem.	Ulongwe	Losa G, SMM	on leave
Maffeis A, SMM	Utale I	Maggioni G, SMM	Utale II
Makirika Y, DP	Nsanama	Marangon L, SMM	Ulongwe
Mucciarda P, SMM	Kapire	Nervi L, SMM	Cathedral/Mangochi
Nozza E, SMM	Namwera	Ntopola A, DP	Nankhwali
Pacifici M, SMM	Balaka	Pagani A, SMM	Mpiri
Palazzini G, SMM	Mpiri	Pege L, SMM	Namalaka
Perico F, SMM	Nankhwali	Preda A, SMM	Nsanama
Salmaso E, SMM	Kankao	Sangiorgio G, SMM	Nankhunda Sem.
Trussardi S, SMM	Utale II		

DIOCESE OF MZUZU
(Province of Blantyre)



PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Charles Lwanga

The Prefecture of Northern Malawi - then Nyasaland - was erected on 8th May 1947 and raised to the status of a Diocese on 3rd March 1961. It covers the districts of Mzimba, Rumphi, Chitipa, Nkhata Bay, part of Kasungu, north of the Dwangwa river. It is confided to the White Fathers.

Population: 704,000

Catholic Population: 70,600

Right Reverend
BISHOP JEAN LOUIS JOBIDON, WF, DD.

Was born in Chateau Richer, Archdiocese of Quebec in Canada on 18 November 1916. He was ordained priest on 19 June 1943. On 3rd January 1958 he was appointed Prefect Apostolic and became the first Bishop of Mzuzu on 22nd May 1961.

Address: Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.

All Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

Secretary: Rev J Coolen, WF, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 332222/332342.

STAFF: 18 Diocesan Priests; 35 Missionary Priests; 50 Diocesan Sisters; 67 Missionary Sisters; 6 Mission Brothers (WF); 4 Marianist Brothers; 64 Catechists.

SEMINARY

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.

CONVENTS

Rosarian Sisters:

Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.

Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.

Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.

Box 3, Champira, Malawi.

Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.

P/Bag Chisemphere, Malawi.

Noviciate and Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.

PO Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi.

PO Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:

Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P/Bag (Secondary School), PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

Medical Missionaries of Mary:

Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marianist Brothers, Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.

SCHOOLS

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: PO Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: PO Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: PO Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.
St John Bosco Secondary School: Box 7, Champira, Malawi.

HOSPITALS

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

=====

MZUZU. Cathedral of St Peter 1955. Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 443. Institutions: Medical Missionaries of Mary, St John's Hospital; Rosarian Sisters Generalate; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception; Marymount Girls Secondary School; Mzuzu Technical School.

CHILUMBA. St Anne 1951. Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters.

KARONGA. St Mary 1945. Box 75, Karonga, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Marianist Brothers; Chaminade Sec. School.

KASEYE. St Michael 1949. Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St Theresa 1937. Box 7, Champira, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception; St John Bosco Secondary School.

MUGHESE. St Mathias 1970. P.A. Misuku, PO Chitipa, Malawi.

MZAMBAZI. St John 1940. Box 3, Euthini, Malawi. Institutions: Sisters of Immaculate Conception; Catechists Training Centre.

MZIMBA. St Paul 1961. Box 34, Mzimba, Malawi. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception Provincialate.

NKHAMENYA. Holy Cross 1950. PO Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi. Institutions: Rosarian Sisters; Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School; White Sisters.

NKHATA BAY. St Joseph 1952. Box 49, Nkhata Bay, Malawi. Institutions: Medical Missionaries of Mary; Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception; Nkhata Bay Sec. School.

RUMPHI. St Patrick 1948. Box 8, Rumph, Malawi. Institutions: Diocesan Minor Seminary; Rosarian Sisters Noviciate and Postulate.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Jobidon J L, W.F., DD		Alegrias J, WF	Mzuzu
Rt Rev Bishop	Mzuzu	Byrne A, Kiltegan	Chilumba
Cote M, WF	Nkhamenya	Cotter F, Kiltegan	Rumph
Croussette L, WF	Katete	Coolen J, WF	Mzuzu
Deschenes R, WF	Nkhamenya	Dresselhaus J, WF	Karonga
Dupuis M H, WF	Mzuzu	de l'Eprevier J, WF	Mzambazi
Girouard M, WF	Rumph	Guirauden G, WF	Kaseye
Grimonpont G, WF	Mzuzu	Esteibarlanda J, WF	Mzambazi
Hahn K H, WF	Mzambazi	Hasselt H P van, WF	Karonga
Hegarty P, Kiltegan	Mzimba	Heuves J, WF	Rumph
Hulten P van, WF	Kaseye	Langlade H, WF	Nkhata Bay
L'Heureux P, WF	Mzuzu	Leahy T, Kiltegan	Chilumba
Legare R, WF	Karonga	McGivern P, Kiltegan	Chilumba
O'Leary J, WF	Mzuzu	Op den Camp P, WF	Nkhamenya
Perron R, WF	Mughese	Rainville R, WF	Nkhata Bay
Roy R, WF	Mzuzu	Ryan J, Kiltegan	Mzimba
Tremblay B, WF	Katete	Visiedo J, WF	Nkhata Bay
Wallbank C, WF	Rumph	Wynckele M van de, WF	Mzuzu

MALAWIAN PRIESTS

Chima A	Mzuzu	Kamanga E	Mzuzu
Kamera A	Katete	Kumwenda B	Karonga
Mkandawire R	Mughese	Chirwa P	Mughese
Muhango J	Chilumba	Mugungwe N	Mzuzu
Mvula A	Rumph	Mwaungulu A (Vicar General)	Mzuzu
Mwaungulu R	Rumph	Kauteka J	Mzimba
Nyirenda P	Mzambazi	Katumbi M	Kaseye
Nyirongo A	Mzuzu	Shawa F	Mzuzu
Zuza J	Nkhamenya	Theu R	Rumph

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA
(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON: The Sacred Heart

By the Apostolic Letter, Qui Divini, of 15 May 1952, the Zomba Vicariate was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers; Rt Rev L P Hardman was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. It was erected as a Diocese in 1958.

Predecessors: Rt Rev L P Hardman SMM, 31 July 1959 - 1970;
Rt Rev Bishop M Chimole, 13 December 1970 - 1981.

Catholics: 126,986.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ALLAN CHAMGWERA

Born on 30 April 1928 in Mwanza District and ordained priest on 7 September 1958. He was consecrated Bishop on 31 May 1981 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Chimole who was transferred to Lilongwe Diocese.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

STAFF: 16 Diocesan Priests; 18 Montfort Fathers; 1 Verona Father;
6 Daughters of Wisdom; 40 Servants of Mary; 4 Montfort Brothers;
5 Champagnat Brothers; 2 Lay Missionaries; 21 Catechists.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev S Keyte, Box 111, Zomba, Malawi.
Education Co-ordinator: Rev A S Kapito.
Secretary and Treasurer: Rev Father T P Kapito.
Councillors: Rev Fathers Luka Kasepo, F Scragg, D Kamalo, J Beck.
Chaplain (University and Secondary Schools): Rev Fr N Chimole.
Director of Pastoral Experience: Rev T P Kapito.
Director of Catechists: Rev Chimole.
Christian Service Committee: Rev Littlefair.
Ecumenism: Rev F Scragg.
Mass Media: Rev Chikwawa.
Liturgy: Rev Charles Beirne, SMM.
Lay Apostolate: Rev Efraim Ndalama.
P.H.A.M.: Sister Lucy Kaliyati.

INSTITUTIONS

St Joseph's Carpentry Shop: PO Box 106, Zomba. Tel: 2135.

CONVENTS

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
Mtiya Convent, Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
Pirimiti Convent, Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 2626.
St Joseph's Convent, Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2446.
St Clare's Convent, Box 22, Magomero, Malawi.
Nankhunda Convent, Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541.

Daughters of Wisdom:
Thondwe Convent, Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.

Montfort Sisters:
Mayaka Convent, Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
St Mary's Convent, Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2902.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2802.
Montfort Brothers: Working in the Diocese.

SCHOOLS

Nankhunda Minor Seminary, Child Jesus: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541
Thondwe Preparatory Seminary, St Stanislaus: Box 32, Thondwe, Malawi.
Tel: 250.
Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660.

SEMINARIES

Nankhunda Minor Seminary, Child Jesus: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2541
Zomba Catholic Secondary School: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2660.

=====

ZOMBA. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1924. Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 106.
Outstations: Chilwe, Blaimana, Mkumbira, Mbeza, Ndege, Nankhunda,
Army-Zomba, Mpola. Institutions: Marist Bros; Daughters of Wisdom;
Handmaids of BVM; Chaplain Secondary Schools and University,
Box 304, Zomba. Tel: 595.

CHIPINI. 1976. PO Box 4, Chingale. Outstations: Chingale, Mwinje,
Nambawala.

LINGONI. St Francis Xavier 1969. PO Box 10, Chilema. Outstations:
Nansongole, Mposa, Nserera, Malika, Tsambaisa, Milale, Milola.

LIWONDE. St Theresa 1971. P/B 13, Liwonde/Kasupe, Malawi.
Outstations: Bitoni, Machinga, Matewe, Ntendeje, Chinguni, Makongwa,
Michongwe, Sambam 'Manja.

LWANGA. St Charles Lwanga 1968. Box 205, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 2808.
Outstations: Zomba Plateau.

MAGOMERO. St Pius X 1965. PO Box 22, Magomero, Malawi. Outstations:
Kwipululu, Nanjiri, Lundu, Membere, Chikalimbo, Likaluma.
Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

MATIYA. St Paul 1965. Box 160, Zomba, Malawi. Outstations: Matandwe,
Chimbalanga, Chipendo, Chinkhwanga, Sinuzi, Kasimu, Saiti.
Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

MAYAKA. St Martin de Porres 1965. Box 111, Zomba, Malawi.
Outstations: Chikoja, Khuluvi, Changla. Institutions: Montfort
Sisters.

MLOMBOZI. St Agnes 1965. Box 11, Namadzi, Malawi. Outstations:
St Montfort, Maera.

NAMITEMBO. Our Lady Immaculate 1954. Box 317, Zomba, Malawi.
 Outstations: Yohane, Changalume, Makombe, Nkasala, Makunganya,
 Kalundwiche.

PIRIMITI. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Box 118, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Jali
 11. Outstations: Chifisi, Chipinimbi, Kaselema, Mapira, Mbuka,
 Namakoka, Nndolo, Namahia Nthipela, Chamanga, Garneti, Kumpasa,
 Musa, Namphimba, Chiwaula, Nafisi, Ndimbule, Samikwa.
 Institutions: Handmaids of BVM.

SITIMA. St Joseph 1965. Box 15 (Sitima), Zomba, Malawi.
 Outstations: Mlangali, Kunchenga, Kabota, Mbalame, Ntchisi,
 Chidule, Chiuta, Mbaru, Kachoka, Likangala.

THONDWE. St Anthony 1965. Box 16, Thondwe, Malawi. Tel: 239.
 Outstations: Dumba, Kunsia. Institutions: Daughters of Wisdom.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Acherman E	Zomba Seminary	Baylor, SMM	Sitima
Beck J, SMM	Mlombozu	Beirne C, SMM	Sitima
Benito	Zomba Seminary	Changwera A	Zomba
Chikuse H, DP	Thondwe	Rt Rev Bishop	
Chikwa L	Matiya	Chimole N, DP	Pirimiti
Coroller M, SMM	Mayaka	Dieters H, SMM	Zomba Seminary
Doddard, SMM	Matiya	Douglas R, SMM	Nankhunda Sem.
Feunteun, SMM	Matiya	Jenkinson W, SMM	Liwonde
Kamalo D		Kamba A, DP	Nankhunda Sem.
Kapito A S, DP	Cathedral	Kapito T P	
Kasepo L, DP	Cathedral	Kelly	Zomba Seminary
Keyte S, DP	Thondwe	Littlefair, SMM	Lwanga
Loughran F X, SMM	Namitembo	Maida, DP	Zomba Seminary
Marshall G, SMM	Thondwe Sem.	Nangwiya H, DP	Pirimiti
Ndalama E		Nzolima V, DP	Nankhunda Sem.
Paul F, SMM	Magomero	Riviere A	Thondwe Seminary
Riviere G, SMM	Namitembo	Rooney, SMM	Sitima
Sangiorgio, SMM	Nakhunda Sem.	Scragg F, SMM	Nankhunda Sem.
Sellenje P, DP	Cathedral	Smith G, SMM	Thondwe Seminary

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE - ZAMBIA

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

APOSTOLIC PRO-NUNCIO

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF SESTA

Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka, Zambia.

PO Box 31445, Lusaka, Zambia.

Telegrams: "Nuntius". Telephone: Lusaka 01/250786.

Secretary: The Reverend Monsignor Joseph Herres

Personal Secretary to the Pronuncio: Rev Patrick J O'Brien, SJ

The Apostolic Nunciature was established on 27 October 1965. Before independence Zambia was under the care of the Apostolic Delegate for East Africa. The Apostolic Pro-Nuncio in Zambia is at the same time also Papal representative to Malawi.

HIERARCHY OF ZAMBIA

Rt Rev James Spaita, Bishop of Mansa, Chairman of Z.E.C., Director of Education and Communication.

Rt Rev Dennis de Jong, Bishop of Ndola, Vice-Chairman of Z.E.C., Director of Seminaries and of Health.

Rt Rev James Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze, Director of Ecumenical matters and of Bible Apostolate.

Rt Rev Adolf J P Furstenburg, WF, Bishop of Mbala.

Most Rev Adam Kozlowiecki, SJ, Archbishop, Member of the Sacred Congregation for Evangelisation of the Peoples, Nat. Director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies.

Rt Rev Medardo Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata, Chairman of AMECEA, Director of Religious.

Most Rev. Adrian Mung'andu, Archbishop of Lusaka, Director of Catechetics and Immigration.

The Rev. Theophilus Murphy, OFM Cap, Diocesan Administrator of Livingstone Diocese.

Most Rev Theophilus Murphy, OFM Cap, Diocesan Administrator of Livingstone Diocese.

Most Rev Elias Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama, Director of Development and Relief and of Lay Apostolate.

Rt Rev Abdon Potani, OFM Conv., Bishop of Solwezi, Director of Liturgical Matters.

BISHOPS EMERITI

Rt Rev Bp Nicolas Agnozzi, OFM Conv., previously of Ndola. Now: Ordinary of Ariana. Address: Vescovado, Piazza Plebiscito, Ariano (Avelino), Italy. T. 0827/871/139.

Rt Rev Bp. Firmin Courtemanche, WF, previously of Chipata. Now retired at Presbytere, C.P. 300, Stanbridge-Est, CO. Missisquoi, Que., Canada.

Rt Rev Bp. Marcel Daubechies, WF, previously of Kasama. Now retired at 7 ru P.-J Wincqz, 7400 Soignies, Belgium.

Most Rev. Abp. Adam Kozlowski, SJ, previously of Lusaka. Now: Member of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, National Director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies. Residence: Chingombe Catholic Parish, P.B. 12xK, Kabwe.

Most Rev Abp. Emmanuel Milingo, previously of Lusaka. Now: Special Delegate of the Pontifical Commission of the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerants, 00120, Vatican City.

Rt Rev Bp. Rene Pailloux, WF, previously of Mansa. Now: Pastoral Work, St Mary's Kawambwa, P O Box 730015, Kawambwa.

SECRETARIAT OF THE ZAMBIAN EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE

Place: 2nd Floor, Unity House
Corner Freedom Way and Katunjila Road.

Address: Zambia Catholic Secretariate
PO Box 31965, Lusaka. T. 01/212070/212239.

Telegrams: Catsec.

Telex: CENTU ZA 43560 B. ATT. CATSEC.

Secretary General: V Rev Fr Telesphore G Mpundu.

Bursar: Fr Jos Van de Klundert, WF.

Catechetics and Liturgy:

Commission for Catechists, Commission for Liturgy: Sr Mary Naughton, V.S.

Communications:

Commission for Communications; National Secretary and Press Secretary: Sr Josephine Mubanga, F.M.S.A.
Audio Visual Officer: Mr Muzyamba Francis.
Broadcasting: Sr Rose-Mary Nyondo.

Education:

Commission for Education: Fr Vincent Cichecki, SJ.
Mr Mathias Chitondo.

Immigration: Sr Mary Musuka, S.M.I.

Lay Apostolate:

Commission for Development and Relief (Caritas Zambia):
Mr Paul Muzete.

Refugees and Relief: Mr Crispin Mushota.

Assistant for Refugees and Relief: Mr Raphael Chimovu. Sioma Mission,
Box 920048, Senanga.

Social Education and Research for Justice and Peace: Fr Jean-Loup
Calmettes, W.F.

NATIONAL AND INTER-DIOCESAN BODIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OF THE CLERGY AND RELIGIOUS

Association of Zambia Catholic Clergy (AZAC)

Chairman: Fr Justin Chomba, Box 480084, Chinsali. T. 04/565011.

Secretary: Fr Conrad Habbwayu, Box 630218, Choma. T. 032/20150.

Religious Superiors' Association of Zambia (RSAZ)

Chairman: Fr Patrick Joseph Kelly, SMA. Box 71096, Ndola.
T. 026/6583.

Secretary: Br Francis Mullen, SM, Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.

Religious Association of Sisterhoods (ZAS)

Chairperson: Mother Irene Chowa, SMI, Box 30934, Lusaka. T. 01/716320.

PASTORAL

Inter Diocesan Pastoral Coordinating Team (IPCT)
for Bemba Speaking Arch-Dioceses.

Chairman: Fr Joseph Musonda, Box 710036, Mansa. T. 02/821599.

Secretary: Fr Lavertu Robert, WF, Box 450014, Mpika. T. 04/370317.

SEMINARIES AND SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

National Major Seminaries

St Dominic's Major Seminary (Theology Section): Box 320191, Woodlands,
Lusaka. T. 01/214999. Rector: Rev Fr Peter Lwaminda.

St Augustine's Major Seminary (Philosophy Section): Box 81011, Kabwe.
T. 05/251115.

Kalundu Study Centre for Sisters Engaged in Formation: Box 33752,
Lusaka. T. 01/254654. Directress: Sr Meehan Cathleen OSF.

LAY, APOSTOLIC MOVEMENTS AND ORGANISATIONS

Apostleship of Prayer: Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka. T. 01/719524.
Christian Life Groups (C.L.G.): Box 35391, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
National Council for Laity (N.C.L.): Box 31965, Lusaka. T. 01/212070.
Pioneer - Total Abstinence Association: Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka.
T. 01/719524.
Secular Franciscan Orders: Box 70992, Ndola. T. 026/2818. Box 90021,
Luanshya. T. 02/510354.
St Vincent de Paul Society: National Chaplain, Box 50361, Lusaka.
T. 01/254802.
Young Christian Students (Y.C.S.): Box 50600, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
Young Christian Workers (Y.C.W.): Box 270035, Kitwe. T. 02/210904.

ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of Zambia: Box 31316, Lusaka. T. 01/219513.
Church Medical Association of Zambia (C.M.A.Z.): Box 34511, Lusaka.
T. 01/219769.
Christian Council of Zambia (C.C.Z.): Box 30315, Lusaka. T. 01/214308.
Credit Union and Saving Association of Zambia (C.U.S.A.): Box 30703,
Lusaka. T. 01/215604.
Family Life Movement of Zambia (F.L.M.Z.), (Beside the Teresianum
Press): Box 50796, Lusaka. T. 01/254232.
Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation: Box 21493, Kitwe. T. 02/211488.
Multimedia, Zambia: Box 320199, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/254502/253864
Zambia Association for Religious Education Teachers (ZARET): Box 32821,
Lusaka. T. 01/250205.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LUSAKA

Suffragan Sees: Chipata, Livingstone, Monze, Ndola, Solwezi.



PATRONS:

1. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2. St Ignatius Loyola

After three unsuccessful attempts from 1881, the Mission started in 1905 within the Prefecture of Zambezi with its Headquarters in Harare (Salisbury). On 17th October 1927, six Mission Stations in the Southern part of Zambia became independent as the Prefecture Apostolic of Broken Hill (Kabwe). It included the Southern, Western, Northwestern, Central and Copperbelt Provinces. From it were separated the Prefecture of Livingstone in 1936 and the Prefecture of Ndola in 1938. In 1946 the name was changed to Prefecture Apostolic of Lusaka, and elevated to the Vicariate of Lusaka on 14th July 1950. With the erection of the Hierarchy in 1959 it became the Archdiocese of Lusaka.

Most Reverend ARCHBISHOP ADRIAN MUNG'ANDU

Born at Kasisi near Lusaka in 1920. Ordained Priest on 25th October 1950. Appointed Bishop of Livingstone on 18th November 1974. Episcopal Ordination on 9th February 1975. Appointed Archbishop of Lusaka on 20th January 1984.

Residence: Archbishop's House, Zambezi Road, Stand No. 268, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/251625.

Archbishop's Offices: Wamulwa Road, Stand No. 41, PO Box 32754, Lusaka. Tel: 01/213188/217652.

Postal Address: Archdiocesan Chancery, Box 32754, Lusaka, Zambia.
Telegraphic "ARKA".

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev B Wolnik, SJ (Pref Apos) 1927-50.

2) Most Rev Archbishop A Koslowiecki, SJ 1950-69.

3) Most Rev Archbishop Emmanuel Milingo. 1969-1983.

4) Most Rev Archbishop Elias Mutale (Apostolic Admin) 1982-1984.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 36 Jesuit Fathers; 8 Kiltegan Fathers; 5 White Fathers; 4 Franciscan Conventuals; 2 Bethlehem Fathers; 12 Jesuit Brothers; 1 Marianist Priest; 8 Marianist Brothers; 7 Marist Brothers; 6 Sacred Heart Brothers; 1 Franciscan Conventuals; 20 Dominican Sisters; 5 Boromeo Sisters; 3 Capitano Sisters; 16 Charity Sisters; 13 Daughters of the Redeemer; 3 Franciscan Sisters; 4 Franciscan Sisters of Divine Motherhood; 6 Holy Family Sisters; 15 Handmaids of BVM (Diocesan Congregation); 42 Little Servants of Mary Immaculate; 3 Verona Sisters; 5 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters); 12 Poor Clares; 7 Franciscan Sisters of Assisi; 3 Holy Rosary Sisters; 2 Servants of Mary Mother of God.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Fr Kondrat Bruno, SJ. Tel: 01/213188 or 217652.
Secretary: Sr Bryan Francis Bernardine, RSC, PO Box 32754, Lusaka.
Tel: 01/213188/217652 or PO Box 30437, Lusaka. Tel: 01/253532.
Procurator: Fr Walczak Stanislaus, PO Box 32754, Lusaka.
Tel: 01/213188/217752.
Vicar for Religious: Fr Keenan Francis, SJ, PO Box 32754. Tel: 01/
213188, or PO Box 310085, Lusaka. Tel: 01/719524.
Communications Secretary: Fr Lane William, SJ, PO Box 32754, Lusaka.
Tel: 01/213188, or PO Box 30125, Lusaka. Tel: 01/250603.
Catechetics: Mons. Mkawe John, PO Box 80683, Kabwe. Tel: 05/223771.
Jud. Vic.: Fr O'Loghlen Desmond, SJ, PO Box 30125, Lusaka.
Tel: 01/250603.

CONVENTS

BORROMEO SISTERS (S.C.B.)

Chilanga Convent, Box 350080, Chilanga.
Mpanshya Hospital Convent, Box 32789, Lusaka.

DAUGHTERS OF THE REDEEMER (D.O.R.)

Lusaka, Box 31024, Chelston, Lusaka.
Lusaka, Kabwata Parish, Box 50164, Lusaka.

DIVINE MOTHERHOOD SISTERS (F.M.D.M.)

St Anthony's Convent, Box 50825, Lusaka. T.01/252125.

DOMINICAN SISTERS (O.P.)

Kabwe Convent, Box 80040, Kabwe. T.05/224831.
Box 320028, Woodlands, Lusaka. T.01/251757.
Mtendere Convent, Box 320174, Woodlands, Lusaka.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS FOR AFRICA (O.S.F.)

Kalundu Study Centre, Box 33752, Lusaka. T.01/254654.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF ASSISI (F.M.S.A.)

Cheshire Home, Box 320059, Lusaka. T.01/252617.
Makeni Convent, Box 35618, Lusaka. T.01/217195.

HANDMAIDS SISTERS (H.B.V.M.)

Kabwe Generalate, St Mary's Convent, Box 81390, Kabwe.
T. 05/224582.
Kafue Convent, Box 360028, Kafue.
Chelston Convent, Box 310163, Chelston, Lusaka.
Chelston Novitiate, Box 310228, Chelston, Lusaka.
Teresianum Convent, Box 320048, Woodlands, Lusaka.
Mpunde Convent, Box 80858, Kabwe.

HOLY CROSS SISTERS (H.C.)

Lusaka Convent, Box 320032, Woodlands, Lusaka. T.01/253916.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS (M.S.H.F.)

Kabwe Convent, Box 80479, Kabwe. T. 05/224999.
Kapiri Mposhi Convent, Box 810109, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271119.

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS (M.S.H.R.)

Box 50815, Lusaka. T. 01/250563.
Kaunda Square, Box 310054, Chelston, Lusaka.

KASISI SISTERS (S.M.I.)

Provincial House and Community, Box 30934, Lusaka. T. 01/716320.
Chingombe Mission Convent, Box 12xK, Kabwe.
Bwacha Convent, Box 80383, Kabwe. T. 05/224977.
Sacred Heart Convent, Box 80087, Kabwe.
Katonwe, Hospital Convent, Box 30500, Lusaka.
Katonwe, Mission House Convent, Box 30500, Lusaka.
Matero St Joseph's Convent, Box 30515, Lusaka.
Nuntiatore, Box 31445, Lusaka. T. 01/250786.
Mumbwa, Box 830022, Mumbwa.

POOR CLARES SISTERS (O.S.C.)

Monastery, Box 310197, Chelston, Lusaka.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS OF CHARITY (R.S.C.)

Secondary School Convent, Box 80040, Kabwe. T. 05/224831.
Kawata Convent, Box 50348, Lusaka. T. 01/214952.
Roma Girls' Sec. School Convent, Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/253352.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, MILLAN (S.C.M.)

Holy Saviour, Kafue Estate Convent, Box 370256, Kafue Estate.
T. 01/311293.

VERONA SISTERS (V.S.)

Kanyama Convent, Box 31832, Lusaka.
Lilanda Convent, Box 31832, Lusaka.

WHITE SISTERS (S.O.L.A.)

St Charles Lwanga (Regiment) Convent, Box 320097, Lusaka.
T. 01/252148.

INSTITUTIONS

SEMINARIES.

St Dominics Major Seminary, (National), (Section of Theology), Box 320191, Lusaka. T. 01/214999. Rector: V Rev Fr Peter Lwaminda.
St Augustine Major Seminary, (National), (Section of Philosophy), Box 81011, Kabwe. T. 05/251115. Rector: V Rev Fr N M Papineau, WF.

SPIRITUAL FORMATION AND RENEWAL CENTRES

Kalundu Study Centre (International), Box 33752, Lusaka. T. 01/254654.
Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of Africa (OSF);
Director: Sr Meehan Cathleen, OSF.
Marian Committee (Marian Shrine), Box 310020, Lusaka. Managing Agency:
Archdiocese of Lusaka. Promoter: Fr T Lovro, SJ.
Retreat House and Pastoral Centre, Box 310020, Lusaka. Managing
Agency: Archdiocese of Lusaka. Promoter: Fr T Lovro, SJ.

BOOKSHOP. (Archdiocesan)

Box 32754, Lusaka. T. 01/213188. Managing Agency: Archdiocese of
Lusaka. In charge: Fr Lane William, SJ.

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Chipata Parish Carpentry Shop, Box 34339, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Chipata Parish. Director: Br R Armin, SME.
Kasisi, Appropriate Technology Workshop, Box 30652, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Jesuits (SJ). Director: Fr McKenna Donal, SJ.

FARMING PROJECT

Kasisi, Agricultural Training Centre, Box 30652, Lusaka. Managing Agency: Jesuits (SJ). Director: Br D Paul, SJ.

HOME CRAFTS

Chilanga Homecraft: Box 350045, Chilanga.
Kapiri Mposhi: Box 81019, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 95/271119.
Lusaka, Chelston: Box 310163, Chelston.
Lusaka, Kabwata Lourdes Homecraft Centre: Box 50348, Lusaka. T. 01/214952.
Lusaka, Kanyama: Box 31732, Lusaka.
Lusaka, Matero: Box 33243, Lusaka.
Mumbwa: Box 830022, Mumbwa.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS/HOMES

Chingombe R.H.C.: P.B. 12xK, PO Kabwe. (6 beds).
Kaparu, R.H.C.: Box 34294, Lusaka.
Katondwe Hospital: Box 30500, Lusaka. (85 beds).
Mpanshya Hospital: Box 32789, Lusaka. (68 beds).
Mpunde, R.H.C.: Box 80858, Kabwe. (11 beds).

NUTRITION CENTRE

Kaparu: Box 34284, Lusaka.

ORPHANAGE

Kasisi Orphanage: Box 30934, Lusaka. T. 01/716320.

PRINTING PRESS

Teresianum Press: Box 320067, Lusaka. T. 01/254438.

SCHOOLS/HOSTELS

Kabwe, Dominican Convent Girls' Sec. School; Box 80040, Kabwe. T. 05/224831.
Katondwe Girls' Sec. School: Box P/B E. 17, Luangwa.
Lusaka, Matero Boys' Sec. School: Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.
Lusaka, Roma Girls' Sec. School: Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/254295.
Lusaka, Roma Girls' Sec. School, Deaf Unit: Box 30437, Lusaka. T. 01/25295.
Lusaka, St Mary's Girls' Sec. School: Box 320048, Lusaka. T. 01/254006.
Mulungushi, St Paul's Boys' Sec. School: Box 80904, Mulungushi, Kabwe. T. 05/251112.

Kabwe, Dominican Convent Private Primary School: Box 80040, Kabwe.
T. 05/224831.

Lusaka, Kazimva Private Primary School: Box 31179, Lusaka.

Lusaka, Makeni St Francis Private Primary School: Box 31618, Lusaka.
T. 01/217198.

Lusaka, Woodlands, St Mary's Private Primary School: Box 320048,
Lusaka. T. 01/254470.

Kabwe, Sacred Heart Parish Nursery School: Box 80087, Kabwe.
T. 05/224544.

Kapiri Mposhi, Nursery: Box 810109, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271119.

Lusaka, Cheshire Home for Handicapped Children: Box 320059, Woodlands,
Lusaka. T. 01/252617.

Lusaka, Makeni Children Centre (Nursery): Box 35618, Lusaka.
T. 01/217198.

Leadership, Prenovitiate: Box 80513, Kabwe.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

BETHLEHEM FATHERS (S.M.B.)
Kaparuru, Box 34294, Lusaka.
Chipata, Box 34339, Lusaka.

CAPUCHIN FRIARS (O.F.M. Cap.)
Box 33705, Lusaka. T. 01/250205.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M. Conv.)
Kapiri Mposhi, Box 810047, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271316.
Lusaka Franciscan Community, Box 50206, Lusaka. T. 01/218667.

JESUITS (S.J.)
Provincials House, Box 33750, Lusaka. T. 01/252342.
Kabwe, Bwacha Jesuits, Box 80613, Kabwe. T. 05/224657.
Kasisi Jesuits, Box 30652, Lusaka.
Jesuit Novitiate, Box 310085, Chelston, Lusaka. T. 01/719524.
Luwisha, House, Box 35391, Lusaka. T. 01/254606.
Matero Jesuit Community, Box 33243, Lusaka. T. 01/217585.
St Francis, Box 31179, Lusaka. T. 01/213188.
St Ignatius, Box 30125, Lusaka. T. 01/250603.

KILTEGAN FATHERS (S.P.S.)
Roma, Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

MARIANIST BROTHERS (S.M.)
Lusaka, Matero Boys' Sec. School, Box 32494, Lusaka. T. 01/213500.

MARIST BROTHERS (F.M.S.)
Kabwe, Box 80663, Kabwe.
Mulungushi, Novitiate of Our Lady, Box 80904, Kabwe.
St Paul's Sec. School, Box 80904, Kabwe. T. 05/251112/251110.

SACRED HEART BROTHERS (S.C.)
Kabwe, Box 80405, Kabwe. T. 05/224086.

SALESIAN FATHERS (S.D.B.)
Box 31148, Lusaka.

WHITE FATHERS (W.F.)

Lusaka, Kabwata, Box 50164, Lusaka. T. 01/217847.

Lusaka, Woodlands, Box 320076, Lusaka. T. 01/252237.

Lusaka, Woodlands, St Charles Lwanga, Box 320200, Lusaka.
T. 01/252148.

=====

LUSAKA

ROMA. Cathedral of the Assumption of O.B.I.V.M. Box 50361, Lusaka.
T. 01/254802.

BAULENI. Catholic Parish. Box 320099, Woodlands, Lusaka.
Outstations 1: State Farm.

CHAWAMA. Regina Pacis Catholic Parish. Box 50206, Lusaka.

CHELSTON. Catholic Parish. Box 310055, Chelston, Lusaka.
Outstations 6: Chainda, Kamanga, Palabana, Poor Clares, Silver Rest
School, Z.A.F. (Zambia Air Force).

CHIPATA. St Paul's Catholic Parish. Box 34339, Lusaka.

CHUNGA CATHOLIC PARISH. Box 33243, Lusaka. T. 01/217585. This Parish
is served by the Priests of Matero Parish.

GARDEN. Catholic Parish. Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

KABANANA. Catholic Parish. Box 50361, Lusaka. T. 01/254802.

KABWATA. Sacred Heart Catholic Parish. Box 50164, Lusaka.
T. 01/217847.

KAUNDA SQUARE. Christ the King Catholic Parish. Box 310092, Chelston,
Lusaka.

KAZIMVA. Catholic Parish. Box 31179, Lusaka. Outstations 2:
Sekelela, Tubalange.

LILANDA. St Andrews Kaggwa Catholic Parish. Box 330084, Matero.
T. 01/217585. This Parish is served by the Priests of St Kizito
Parish staying at Matero Parish.

MAKENI. Christ the Redeemer Catholic Parish. Box 50206, Lusaka.
T. 01/218048.

MANDEVU. Catholic Parish. Box 34339, Lusaka. Outstations 1: Kabangwe

MATERO. Our Lady of Rozanystok Parish. Box 33243, Matero, Lusaka.
T. 01/217585. The Priests of Matero Parish serve also Chunga
Parish.

MTENDERE. Maria Mfumu Ya Mtendere Catholic Parish. Box 320174,
Woodlands, Lusaka. Outstations 1: Kalingalinga.

NEW KANYAMA. St Joseph and Anthony Catholic Parish. Box 35650,
Lusaka. Outstations 2: Transmitter, Westwood.

ST CHARLES LWANGA (REGIMENT). Catholic Parish. Box 320200, Woodlands, Lusaka. T. 01/252148. Outstations 1: St Joseph's Hall.

ST FRANCIS DE SALES. Catholic Parish. Box 31179, Lusaka.

ST IGNATIUS. Catholic Parish. Box 30125, Lusaka. T. 01/250603. Outstations 1: U.T.H.

ST KIZITO. Catholic Parish. Box 330084, Matero, Lusaka. T. 01/217585. The Priests serving this Parish serve also Lilanda Parish.

CHILANGA. St Mary's Catholic Parish. Box 350045, Chilanga. Outstations 7: Balmoral, Chipongwe, Kanyanja, Kazionere, Lilayi, Linda, Shantumbu.

CHINGOMBE. Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic Parish. Box 12xK, Kabwe. Outstations 21: Chembe, Chimika, Cishinka, Hainda, Kabololwe, Kapita, Kampumba, Katetaula, Kanyenshya, Likumbi, Liteta, Mboroma, Mboshya, Mita Hills, Mulembo, Mulungushi Power Station, Mwape, Ndauni, Old Mkushi, Tandiloko.

CHISAMBA. Catholic Parish. Box 820001, Chisamba. Outstations 12: Buchetkero, Chabusha, Chamuka, Chikumbi, Chipembi Girls' Sec. School, Kalangwa, Kamaila, Karubwe, Momboshi, Mr. Old's Farm, Nkhongoro, Nkonde Farm.

CHIYAWA. Catholic Parish. PO Chirundu, via Kafue. This Parish is now an outstation of Chirundu Parish in the Monze Diocese.

CHONGWE. St Paul's Catholic Parish. Box 9, Chongwe. Outstations 24: Bimbe, Chalimbana, Chamulimba, Chansongo, Chikoloma, Chiliyable, Chinyunyu, Chitentabunga, Chiyamalesa, Chiyota, Kampekete, Kapete, Leopard's Hill, Lukoshi, Lwimba, Mwachilele, Mapulanga, Mulalika, Mwalumina, Ndeke, Nsanga, Nyambi.

KABWE

BWACHA. St Francis Xaviers Catholic Parish. Box 80613, Kabwe. T. 05/224657. Outstations 2: Hospital, Citizenship College.

MUKOBOKO. Catholic Parish. Box 80683, Kabwe.

NGUNGU. St Joseph Catholic Parish. Box 80683, Kabwe. T. 05/223371. Outstations 3: Mukobeko Prison, Mulungushi Tank, Nkrumah Teachers Training College.

RAILWAY. Holy Trinity and Chowa Catholic Parish. Box 80801, Kabwe.

SACRED HEART. Catholic Parish. Box 80087, Kabwe. T. 05/224544.

ST MARY'S. Catholic Parish. Box 80090, Kabwe. Outstations 6: Cassavassa, Lukanga Swamps, M'nyama, Mukalashi, National Service, St Margaret and Luke.

KAGUE

SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST. Catholic Parish. Box 360028, Kafue.
T. 01/311275. Outstations 4: Lishiko, Shimabala, Water Works, Z.N.S

KAFUE ESTATE. Holy Saviour Catholic Parish. Box 370150, Kafue Estate.
T.01/311293. Outstations 5: Chanyanya, Chilambira, Kabweza, Mungu, Solborm.

KAPARU. Catholic Parish. Box 34294, Lusaka. Outstations 11:
Chankumba, Chibombo, Chibumbu, Kapukupuku, Kapopola, Keembe, Liteta, Mwachishimpola, Mwalambanyama, Muchoko, Namakaronga.

KAPIRI MPOSHI. Immaculate Heart of Mary Catholic Parish. Box 810047, Kapiri Mposhi. T. 05/271316. Outstations 9: Chiwaya, Kmbosha, Lubuto, Lukanda, Mkushi West, Muleba, New Chibwe, Old Chibwe, Zimba.

KARENDA. Catholic Parish. Box 830022, Mumbwa. (This Parish is now an outstation of Mumbwa).

KASISI. St Peter Claver Catholic Parish. Box 30652, Lusaka. Outstations 15: Chainda, Chikwasha, Chinkuli School, Chipanama, Chipiela, Chipokolo, Ellensdale School, Elia, Kasenga, Mabloko, Mudenda, Mutamino, Mulengachonsi, Mwashindango.

KATONDWE. Holy Spirit Catholic Parish. Box 34546, Lusaka. Outstations 11: Chendendi, Chiriwe, Janeiro, Kapoche, Kaunga, Kavalamanja, Luwangwa Boma, Luwangwa Sec. School, Mwaililia, Mwawi.

MKUSHI. St Anthony Catholic Parish. Box 840043, Mkushi. (There is no Priest serving this parish at the moment).

MPANSHYA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish. Box 32791, Lusaka. Outstations 7: Chimusanya, Chinzete, Chipekete, Chomba, Lukwipa, Rufunsa, Shikabeta.

MPUNDE. Catholic Parish. Box 80858, Kabwe. Outstations 12: Bombwe, Butwa, Chilumba, Chipeco, Chirwa Island, Chimwala, Kaswende, Kato, Mukubwe, Ngabwe, Ngweni.

MUKONSHI. Catholic Parish. Box 80439, Kabwe. T. 05/251115. Served from Mpima Major Seminary. Outstations 2: Chibwe, Kakwelesia.

MUMBWA. Catholic Parish. Box 830022, Mumbwa. T. 01/800085. Outstations 21: Chabota, Chiburuma, Chiwena, Choombwa, Kabile, Kapyanga, Kasangalala, Kaindu, Karenda, Mamvule, Matara, Mulendema, Mukulaikwa, Myoye, Mvumbe, Mwimbi, Nambala, Nampundwe, Nangoma, Shibunyunji, Sichanzu.

MUNGULE. Good Shepherd Catholic Parish. Box 32754, Lusaka. T. 01/254606. Outstations 8: Kapira, Kapopo, Katuba, Moomba, Mushingambu, Mutakwa, Muwajuni, St Lucia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Chanda, A	Mpima Maj. Sem.	Chonde, M	Kabwe
Herres, J	Lusaka	Kabiti, T	Lusaka
Kalale, J	New Kanyama	Lwaminda P	Lusaka
Mbewe L	Lusaka	Mkawe J	Mukobeko
Mung'andu A	Lusaka	Mpezele R	Lusaka
Most Rev Archbishop		Mpundu T G	Lusaka
Mukuka T	Mpima Maj. Sem.	Uumba J	Mpunde
Mwanza I	Kabwe	Mwewe S	Chowa
Washeni F	New Kanyama		

FIDEI DONUM PRIESTS

Colombo A	Kafue, Town	Cremonesi E	Kafue Estate
Cudak E	Luwisha	Gahan R	Mpanshya
Gajda J	Luwisha	Klimoz F	Chisamba
Liberski J	Chilanga	Parolo J	Kafue Estate
Prawica M	Chingombe	Salvoldi V	St Dom Sem, Lusaka
Walczak S	Lusaka		

BETHLEHEM FATHERS (S.M.B)

Bruwiler K	Mpima	Christen J	Kaparu
Jaggi M	Chipata Lusaka	Rusterholz A	Chipata
Stampfli F J	Kaparu	Wildi E	Mpima

CAPUCHIN FATHERS (O.F.M.Cap.)

Dune M E	Lusaka	Flynn J E	Lusaka
----------	--------	-----------	--------

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M. Conv.)

Kowol E	Kapiri Mposhi	Nickels P	Lusaka
Paleri A	Makeni	Panzica A	Chawama
Stopkowicz F	Kapiri Mposhi	Tini O	Mpima
Zagorski S	Kapiri Mposhi		

DIOCESE OF CHIPATA
(Province of Lusaka)



PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Assumption
2. St Anne.

The Diocese consists of 6 districts: Chadiza, Chama, Chipata, Katete, Petauke and Lundazi. It originally formed part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa. It was erected as a Prefecture Apostolic in December 1937 and was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic in May 1953. Became a diocese on 25 April 1959.

Population: 656,381.

Catholics: 125,837. -

Right Reverend
BISHOP MEDARDO JOSEPH MAZOMBWE

Born on 24 September 1931 at Chundamira, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 4 September 1960; appointed Bishop of Chipata on 11 November 1970; ordained Bishop at Chipata on 7 February 1971.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia.
Tel: 062/21375. Telegrams: "CATHBIS".

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev F Martin, WF (1937-47);
2) Rt Rev F Courtemanche WF (1947-70).

STAFF: 7 Diocesan Priests; 30 White Fathers; 4 Kiltegan Fathers (St Patrick's Missionary Society); 9 Teresian Sisters; 16 Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception; 8 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 11 Sisters of Charity of Ottawa; 6 Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; 4 Brothers WF; 5 Marist Brothers; 109 Catechists; 2 Lay mission helpers; 5 Irish Secular Priests; 7 Verona Fathers (Comboniani) 1 Montfort Father; 4 Good Shepherd Sisters.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Treasurer General: Box 124, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21217.
Diocesan Director of Liturgy Catechetics: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Director of Catechists' Training and Pastoral Centre: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Chaplain of Lay Apostolate: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Promoter of Development: Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.
Tel: 062/21217.
Promoter of Vocations: St Mary's Junior Seminary, Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Tribunal: Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21375.
Diocesan Secretary for Communications: Box 107, Chipata, Zambia.
Tel: 062/21329.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Junior Seminary: Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Mission Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:

Box 68, Chipata, Zambia.

Box 107, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21329.

Kanyanga Rural Health Centre, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.

Teresian Sisters:

Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.

Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: St Monica's, Box 115, Chipata, Zambia.
Tel: 062/21007.

Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): P/Bag, PO Chipata,
Zambia. Box 740, Chipata, Zambia.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption: Minga, Mission Hospital, Box 100,
Petauke, Zambia.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

Box 33, Katete, Zambia.

Minga, Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.

Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P/Bag 1, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56165.

SCHOOLS

St Monica's Secondary School: Box 115, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 062/21007.

Chassa Secondary School: P/Bag 1, Sinda. Tel: 56165.

HOSPITALS

Kanyanga Hospital: Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.

Minga, Mission Hospital: Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.

=====

CHIPATA. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1951. Box 106, Chipata,
Zambia. Tel: 062/21217. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of
Immaculate Conception; Sisters of Charity of Ottawa; White Sisters.

CHADIZA. Sacred Heart 1927. Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
Institutions: Teresian Sisters.

CHASSA. St Peter and Paul 1936. Box 10, Sinda, Zambia. Tel: 56192.
Institutions: Teresian Sisters; Marist Brothers.

CHIKOWA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1941. Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

CHIKUNGU. St Joseph 1951. Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions: Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KALICERO. Christ the King 1973. Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

KANYANGA. Our Lady, Queen 1954. Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
Institutions: Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St John 1961. Box 33, Katete, Zambia. Tel: 52145.
Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters.

KOKWE. St Margaret 1962. Box 51, Chipata, Zambia.

LUMEZI. Our Lady of Victoria 1939. P. Bag, PO Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters).

LUMIMBA. Our Lady of Recovery 1950. PO Lumezi, P. Bag Chipata, Zambia

MBWINDI. Catholic Church 1980. Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.

LUNDAZI. Catholic Church 1969. Box 86, Lundazi, Zambia.

MINGA. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1923. Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.
Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; Good Shepherd Sisters.

MSIPAZI. Our Lady of the Assumption 1938. Box 710, Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions: St Mary's Junior Seminary.

NYIMBA. Our Lady of Fatima 1952. Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia. Tel: 74254.
Institutions: Good Shepherd Sisters.

PETAUKE. St Oscar 1968. Box 86, Petauke, Zambia. Tel: 71387.

VUBWI. Martyrs of Uganda 1952. Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balula D, mccj	Bouin F, WF
Brown N, SPS	Buffoni A, mccj
Buys H, WF	Capannel C, WF
Ciboma V	Cullen D, WF
Dempsey S, mccj	de Ruyter A, WF
Feerick W, SPS	Gagnon D, WF
Galmiche C, WF	Girardi G, mccj
Gouiller J L, WF	Gundamwala P
Gundi C, WF	Hogan B
Houlihan P, WF	Janssens Ch, WF
Jailos P	Kamanga A
Lebel G, WF	Leclaire J M, WF
Lennon P	Lynch J
Maltais J, WF	McMenamin J, WF
Marino V, WF	Mazombwe M J, Rt Rev Bishop
Michon D, WF	Milan P, mccj
Morisson E, WF	Msanivute G
Negrini R, mccj	Reilly M, SPS
Richard F, WF	Roy S, WF
Ryan A	Ryan E, SPS
Schuffenecker J, WF	Sikuwenga A
Tynan J	Valcourt V, WF
Valdameri F, SMM	van den Hout W, WF
van der Pol J, WF	van Gool A, WF
van Kessel A, WF	van Kessel H, WF
Ventrella J, mccj	Wellens S, WF
Willekens A, WF	Zeller J, WF

DIOCESE OF LIVINGSTONE
(Province of Lusaka)



PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Heart of Mary
2. SS. Francis and Patrick

No resident priest in the whole area before 1931. At first, part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Archdiocese of Lusaka). It was raised to status of Prefecture Apostolic in May 1936. Became a Vicariate on 10 March 1950, and a Diocese in 1959.

Area: 194,000 sq.km. Population: 677,650 Catholics: 70,149

Very Reverend
FR. THEOPHILUS MURPHY OFM. CAP.
DIOCESAN ADMINISTRATOR

Address: Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.

PREDECESSORS:

Very Rev V K Flynn, OFM. Cap., 1936-1950.
Right Rev T P O'Shea, OFM. Cap., 1950-1974.
Right Rev Adrian Mungandu, 1974-1984.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:

Bishop's Office: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Chaplain: Lay Apostolate: Box 60312, Livingstone.
Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Development Co-ordinator: Box 60312, Livingstone.
Tel: 033/2814.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel:
Regional Superior: Capuchin Fathers, Box 910046, Mongu, W. Prov.,
Zambia.
Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers: Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of St Francis:

Marmaba, Box 60707, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2719.
Senanga Convent, Box 920017, Senanga.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:

Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2834.
Box 60510, Mankunka, Livingstone,
Box 930099, Nalioa Kalabo, West. Prov., Zambia. Tel. 07/240101.
Box 920048, Sioma, Senanga, West. Prov., Zambia.

Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood:

St Clare's Convent: Chinyingi, Box 150103, Zambezi N.W. Prov., Zambia.

Mt Alvernia Convent: Mangango, Box 940216, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.

St Joseph's Convent: Box 40, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.

Holy Cross Sisters:

Box 60014, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2386.

Sancta Maria, Box 950046, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/250020.

Provincial House, Box 910072, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/221232.

Bernarda Convent, Box 910191. Tel: 07/221345.

Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 910039, Mongu.

Presentation Sisters: Presentation Convent, Box 940133, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/360040.

Cheshire Home, Box 910417, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.

Sichili Convent, PO Box 60724, Livingstone.

Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia: Box 150078, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/371039.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi: Box 140018, Kabompo, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:

Lukulu Secondary School, Sancta Maria, Box 950049, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/250056.

St John's Secondary School, Box 910043, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/221350.

St Raphael's Secondary School, Box 60032, Livingstone.
Tel: 033/2929.

SCHOOLS

St Raphael's Secondary School: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2929.

St Mary's Secondary School: Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/3018.

Lukulu Secondary School: Box 950049, Lukulu, Western Province, Zambia.
Tel: 07/250056.

St John's Sec. School: Box 910043, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 07/221350.

Holy Cross Sec. School: Box 910299, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 07/221470.

Mongu Teacher Training College: Box 910294, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 07/221222.

HOSPITALS

Chinyingi Hospital: Box 150103, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

Lukulu Hospital: Sancta Maria, Box 950048, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/250011.

Makunka Hospital: Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.

Mangango Hospital: Box 940216, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.

Sichili Hospital: Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.

Sioma Hospital: Box 920048, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

=====

LIVINGSTONE. St Theresa's Cathedral 1931. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2259. Weekend Mass: Sun: 09.00, 10.00.

CHINYINGI. Sacred Heart 1954. Box 150015, Zambezi, North Western Province Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; Chinyingi Hospital.

DAMBWA. St Francis 1972. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2259. Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00, 10.00.

KABOMPO. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1966. Box 140018, Kabompo, N.W. Province, Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi.

KAOMA. St Martin 1967. Box 940013, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/360063. Institutions: Presentation Convent.

KATONGO. St John 1962. Box 910100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221311. Weekend Mass: Sun 07.30. Institutions: Christian Brothers; St John's Secondary School.

LIMULUNGA. St Lawrence 1959. Box 910095, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Capuchin Formation House, Box 910095, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.

LINDA. Maria Regina 1966. Box 60325, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2689. Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 09.30.

LIVINGSTONE. Our Lady 1972. Box 60031, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 033/2850. Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00, 10.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

LUKULU. Sancta Maria 1935. Box 950020, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Christian Bros; Holy Cross Sisters; Lukulu Secondary School; Lukulu Hospital, Tel: 250046.

MAKUNKA. Holy Child 1961. Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa; Makunka Hospital; Regional Superior: Holy Ghost Fathers.

MALENGWA. St Francis 1947. Box 910046, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Weekend Mass: Sun: 07.30, 09.00. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters; Provincial House; Holy Cross Secondary School; Mongu Teacher Training College; Presentation Sisters; Regional Superior, Capuchin Friars, Box 910046, Mongu.

Our Lady of Lourdes 1966. Box 901100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 07/221311. Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00, 09.30. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, Mongu Homecraft Centre; St John's Sec. School, Christian Bros.

MANGANGO. St Joseph 1938. Box 94008, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

MARAMBA. Christ the King 1940. Box 60312, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 033/2483. Weekend Mass: Sun 7.30, 8.30, 9.45. Institutions:
Christian Bros; St Raphael's Sec. School; Sisters of St Francis;
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa; St Mary's Sec. School;
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa, Regional Superior,
Box 60496, Livingstone. Tel: 033/2834.

NALIONWA. St Michael 1960. Box Kalabo, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: 930099
Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa.

SENANGA. St Jude 1966. Box 920017, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: 07/230090.

SESHEKE. St Kizito 1966. Box 31, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

SICHILI. St Fidelis 1932. Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Institutions: Presentation Sisters; Sichili Hospital.

SIOMA. St Anthony 1953. Box 920048, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions: Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa; Sioma Hospital.

ZAMBEZI. Our Lady of Fatima 1966. Box 150015, Zambezi, N.W. Prov.,
Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia.
Tel: 07/371039.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baxter P, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's	Brady C, OFM. Cap.	Kaoma
Brennan N, OFM. Cap.	Limulunga	Brown L, OFM. Cap.	Kaoma
Buckley B, OFM. Cap.	Sioma		
Carlini M, Fidei Donum	Sichili	Connolly J, OFM. Cap.	Mangango
Connor P, OFM. Cap.	Malengwa	Coyle P, Fidei Donum	Dambwa
Dabo B, Fidei Donum	Sichili	D'Arcy S, CSSp	Makunka
Dolly B, OFM. Cap.	Maramba	Duffy P, OMI	Lukulu
Dynek W, Fidei Donum	Lourdes	Everitt D, Fidei Donum	Cathedral
Gitzen C, OMI	Lukulu	Gomez D, OFM. Cap.	Zambesi
Guastella L, OFM. Cap.	Kabompo		
Hanley C, OFM. Cap.	Kabompo	Herlihy C, OFM. Cap.	Limulunga
Herlihy R, OFM. Cap.	Livingstone		
Italia G, OFM. Cap.	Chinyingi	Joyce J, OMI	Lukulu
Kimathy A, CSSp.	Linda	Kway J, CSSp.	Sesheke
Lynch P, OFM. Cap.	Senanga		
Mabunga R, Dioc. Priest	Maramba	Magee P, OFM. Cap.	Chinyingi
Mallya G, CSSp.	Sesheke	Mambwe A, Dioc. Priest	Livingston
Markic F, Fidei Donum	Sichili	Mayungo P, OFM. Cap.	Mangango
McKenna J, OFM. Cap.	Malengwa	McKnight B, OFM. Cap.	Malengwa
Murphy H, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's	Murphy M, OFM. Cap.	Senanga
Murphy T, OFM. Cap.	Livingstone	Mwaura L, CSSp.	Makunka
O'Connell V, CSSp.	Linda	O'Sullivan O, OFM. Cap.	Sioma
Quinn S, OFM. Cap.	Livingstone	Rochford J, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's
Serafin R, Fidei Donum	Lourdes	Shorten K, OFM. Cap.	Nalionwa
Steiner E, OFM. Cap.	Our Lady's	Siwiec S, Fidei Donum	Lourdes
Sinvula G, OFM. Cap.	Limulunga		

DIOCESE OF MONZE
(Province of Lusaka)



PATRONS:

1. St Ignatius Loyola
2. St Charles Lwanga

Chikuni Mission covering the S. Province of Zambia was part of the Zambezi Prefecture until 1927 when it became part of the Broken Hill Prefecture. In 1946 it was incorporated in the Prefecture of Lusaka - which later, 1950, became the Vicariate of Lusaka, and finally, 1959, the Archdiocese of Lusaka. On 17 March 1962 the Southern Province was set up as the Diocese of Monze.

Population: 865,000

Catholics: 83,780

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES CORBOY, SJ

Born in the Archdiocese of Cashel, Ireland, on 20 October 1916; ordained on 28 July 1948; consecrated first Bishop of Monze at Chikuni on 24 June 1962.

Residence: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.

STAFF: 6 Zambian Diocesan Priests; 3 Diocesan Priests from Milan; 1 Diocesan Priest from Lancaster; 1 Diocesan Priest from Lodi; 1 Bethlehem Father; 32 Jesuit Priests; 7 Holy Ghost Priests; 3 Handmaids of the BVM; 29 Irish Sisters of Charity; 21 Holy Rosary Sisters; 5 Sisters of Mercy; 5 Presentation Sisters; 10 Sisters of Charity of S.S. Gerosa and Capitanio; 9 Sisters of the Holy Spirit; 5 Jesuit Brothers; 12 Irish Christian Brothers; 218 Catechists; 3 Verona Sisters; 11 Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary; 1 Diocesan Brother from Milan; 3 Brothers of St John of God.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30296.

Diocesan Secretary: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50316.

Director of Lay Apostolate: Charles Lwanga College, P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50591.

Promoter for Development: Box 296, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.

CONVENTS

Irish Sisters of Charity:

Box 6, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 032/50118.

Charles Lwanga TTC, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

Box 155, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20318.

PO Maamba Mine, Zambia.

Box 193, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30185.

Box 241, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30003.

Box 31, Namwala, Zambia.

Sisters of the Holy Rosary: Maamba Viachoma.

Box 127, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65165.

Box 211, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/3/0265.

Box 29, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.

Box 18, Monze, Zambia.

Box 336, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50171.

Box 29, Zimba, Zambia.

Handmaids of the BVM: Chikuni, PO Box 73, Chisekesi, Zambia.

Sisters of the Holy Spirit:

Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia.

P.O. Box, Choma.

Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio: Mtendere Mission Hospital, PO Chirundu, Zambia.

Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio: Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary:

Chivuna, Box 291, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/30391.

Box 26, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 032/20702.

Trinity House, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

Presentation Sisters: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia. Tel: 032/42260.

Sisters of Mercy: Box 253, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 032/50192.

Verona Sisters: Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers, TTI: Box 1, Choma, Zambia.

St. Edmond's Secondary School: PO Box 67034A, Mazabuka.

SCHOOLS

Canisius Secondary School: PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

Charles Lwanga Teacher Training College: P/Bag 4, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Tel: 032/50591.

Presentation Sisters Secretarial College: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia.

St Joseph's Secondary School, Chivuna: Box 199, Monze, Zambia.

St. Edmond's Secondary School: PO Box 67034A, Mazabuka.

Mawaggali Trades Training Institute: PO Box 630001, Choma.

HOSPITALS

Mtendere Hospital: PO Chirundu, Zambia.

Chikuni Hospital: PO Chisekesi, Zambia.

Monze Mission Hospital: PO Box 660029.

Chivuna Mission Clinic: PO Box 660291.

=====

MONZE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1960. Box 200, Monze, Zambia.
Tel: 032/50316. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 08.30, 10.00.
Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Sisters of Mercy Convent;
Monze District Hospital.

CHIKUNI. Immaculate Conception 1905. PO Box 28, Chisekesi, Zambia.
Tel: 032/50035. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 06.30, 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations: Chisekesi, Chipembele, Choompa, Gwembe, Chona,
Kasikili, Micelo, Munyona, Mulongawili, Singonya, Ciyobola, Kayola,
Sikabenga, Namakube, Sintemba, Haanamaila, Chikuni Hospital,
Canisius Sec. School, Chikuni Fruit and Veg Co-op.
Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Handmaids of BVM; Sisters of
the Holy Spirit; Charles Lwanga T.T.C.

CHILALANTAMBO. St Francis Xavier 1967. Box 49, Choma, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.30. Outstations: Cikanta, Haababwa,
Kabanze, Ndema, Mpinda, Makaba, Lugwalo, Caanza, Simanje: 11.00 once
a month.

CHIRUNDU. Catholic Church 1966. PO Chirundu, Zambia. Weekend Mass
Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Munenga, Syamboko, Chiawa, Zambezi
Farm. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio;
Zambezi Training Farm; Mtendere Hospital.

CHIVUNA. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 199, Monze, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00. Outstations: Nkonkola,
Moomba, Njola, Sicuunda, Maambo. Institutions: Sisters of the
Sacred Heart of Mary; St Joseph's Secondary School; Clinic.

CHOMA. Our Lady of the Wayside 1957. Box 218, Choma, Zambia.
Tel: 032/20150. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 09.00, 10.00.
Outstations: Batoka, Popota, Mbabala, Mucipapa, Masuku.
Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Christian Brothers; Sisters
of the Sacred Heart of Mary; Mukasa Minor Seminary; Mawaggali Tech.
Trades Institute.

FUMBO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1951. c/o Chikuni, PO Chisekesi, Zambia.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 09.00. Outstations: Brondo, Chaamwe,
Chipepo, Lukonde, Lumbo, Nakanjele.

ITEZYI-TEZYI. St Barbara 1974. Catholic Church, Box 96, Itezhi-Tezhi.
Weekend Mass Times: Sat 18.00; Sun 09.00. Outstations: Ganswa,
Junior Village, Ngoma.

KALOMO. Mater Dei 1959. Box 11, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 032/65151.
Weekend Mass Times: Sun 07.30, 09.00. Outstations: Zimba, Kalomo
Boma, Mukwela. Institutions: Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Girls'
School - Learner Project at Zimba.

KASIYA. St Peter 1951. Box 54, Pemba, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times:
Sat 17.30; Sun 07.00, 09.30. Outstations: Muzoka, Munyama, Mufungu,
Pemba, Sibalumbi, Simbulo, Simudima, Makomba, Haatontola: 10.00 once
a month. Institutions: Presentation Sisters, Secretarial College.

LUSITU. Catholic Church 1970. PO Chirundu, Zambia. Weekend Mass
Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Kayuni, Sikaongo, Sitinkwe.

MAAMBA. Catholic Church 1971. PO Maamba Mine, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Sinazongwe, Sinazeze, Sulwe Gonde, Mwezya, Chimonseero. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity.

MAZABUKA. Our Laddy of the Assumption 1949. Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30296. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30. Outstations: Magoye, Kaleya, Namalundu, Chikankata. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Irish Christian Brothers; Moreau House.

NAKAMBALA. Catholic Church 1967. Box 115, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 032/30015. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 10.00. Outstations: Nega Nega, Lubombo, Nkabika, Nanga. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity; Home Craft Centre.

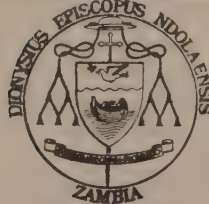
NAMWALA. Holy Cross 1960. Box 2, Namwala, Zambia. Weekend Mass Times: Sun 08.30, 10.00. Outstations: Kabulamwanda, Maala, Namusonde, Chitongo. Institutions: Irish Sisters of Charity.

SIAVONGA. Catholic Church 1971. Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia. Tel: 74. Weekend Mass Times: Sat 17.00; Sun 10.00. Outstations: Simamba, Bakasa. Institutions: Sisters of Charity.

ST. MARY'S. Catholic Church 1967. Box 134, Monze, Zambia. Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters.

ST. KIZITO. Pastoral Institute, PO Box 660134, Monze.

DIOCESE OF NDOLA
(Province of Lusaka)



PATRONESS:

Immaculate Conception of BVM

Originally formed part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill. A team of Conventual Franciscans became its first resident Priests in 1931. On 3rd June 1938, it became a Prefecture. In June 1949, it became a Vicariate, and finally in April 1959, was raised to the status of a Diocese, with the right Rev. Bishop Francis Mazzieri, O.F.M.Conv., as its first Bishop.

Population: 2,000,000

Catholics: 713,539

Right Reverend
BISHOP DENNIS HAROLD DE JONG

Born in Chipata, 2 May 1931; ordained priest on 20 December 1958; appointed Bishop of Ndola on 10 July 1975 and ordained Bishop on 28 September 1975.

Address: Kabompo Avenue, PO Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 026/86890.
Bishop's Office: PO Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 026/2116/3949.

PREDECESSORS:

1. Rt Rev Bishop F Mazzieri, OFM Conv. (1938-66).
2. Rt Rev Bishop N Agnozzi, OFM Conv. (1966-75).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel.: 026/2116.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Diocesan Vocations Director: Box 71196, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6583.
Book Apostolate: Box 71899, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Communication Office: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2480.
Chaplain: Young Christian Workers: Box 270035, Kitwe, Zambia.
Tel: 210904.
Secretary for Development: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2116.
Diocesan Director Third Order of St Francis: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia.
Tel: 2818.
Chairman Liturgical Commission: Box 90120, Luanshya.
Chairman Pastoral Team: Box 70244, Ndola. Tel: 2116 Ndola.
Mission Press: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.
Zambia Catholic Bookshop: Box 71581, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.

STAFF: 17 Diocesan Priests; 4 Spanish Mission Institute Priests; 33 Franciscan Conventuals; 7 White Fathers; 12 SMA Fathers; 28 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 3 Sisters of Charity; 34 Franciscan Sisters; 53 Dominican Sisters; 902 Catechists (Voluntary and full time).

SEMINARY

Ndola Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 250090, Kansenshi, Ndola, Zambia.
Tel: 026/2818. Rector: Rev Fr Policarpo Luigi, OFM.Conv.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Chibote Rehabilitation Centre (for Lepers) Ibenga: PO Box 90784, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510010.
Ibenga Home for the Handicapped, Ibenga: PO Box 90784, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510010.
Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children: Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/512627.
St Martin's Children's Home: Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212619.

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters:

Convent and Novitiate: Box 70235, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/3827.
Fatima Convent, Box 71724, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6630.
St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, P/B Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 510010.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters:

Convent and Juniorate, Box 250062, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/82871.
Convent and Novitiate, St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, Box 90784, Luanshya, Zambia.
St Mary's Mission, Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia.
St Anthony's Mission, Box 90511, Luanshya, Zambia.
Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children, Box 90102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 51-2627.

Sisters of Charity: Box 70756, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/83348.

Sisters of St John the Baptist:

Alphonsus Novitiate, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/217077.
The Convent, Box 10081, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 02/311258.
The Convent, Box 20162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/217077.
The Convent, School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 260155, Kalulushi, Zambia.

St Martin's Children's Home, Box 20394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 212617

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters): Ndeke Parish, Box 230122, Ndola, Zambia.

SCHOOLS/HOSTELS

Secondary

Fatima Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 71724, Ndola. Tel: 026/4627.
Headmistress: Sr Troendle Gerda Pia, O.P.
Ibenga Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 1, Masaiti, Luanshya.
Tel: 02/510121. Headmistress: Sr Stegmeier Walburga Alacoque O.P.
Ndola, Dominican Convent Girls' Sec. School: PO Box 70235, Ndola.
Tel: 026/3828. Headmistress: Mrs Sakala B.

Primary

Chingola, Sacred Heart Primary School: PO Box 10081, Chingola.
Tel: 02/311268. Headmistress: Sr Pandullo Mary Crucifix, C.S.JB.
Kitwe, St John's Primary School: PO Box 20162, Kitwe. Tel: 02/217077.
Headmistress: Sr Moscogiuri Mary Rose, C.S.JB.

Special Schools and Hostels for Handicapped.

Ibenga, Chibote Rehabilitation Centre: PO Box 90784, Luansya.
Tel: 02/510010. Director: Sr Salmaso Silvana Rosalinda, F.M.S.A.
Kalumbwa, Sch. for the Deaf and Dumb: PO Box 260155, Kalulushi.
Tel: 02/217321.
Kitwe, St Martins Children's Home: PO Box 20394, Kitwe.
Tel: 02/212619. In charge: Sr Caserio Livia, S.C.JB.
Luanshya, Da Gama School for the Handicapped: PO Box 90102, Luanshya.
Tel: 02/512627. Headmistress: Sr Chirwa Beatrice Fidelis, FMSA.
Ndola, Cheshire Home: PO Box 72965, Ndola (Francisdale). Tel: 026/
6958/71028/2978. In charge: Sr Berticelli Laurina, F.M.S.A.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M.Conv.):

Ndola, Franciscan Centre Friary, PO Box 70992, Ndola. Tel: 026/
2818.
Ibenga, St Theresa Friary, PO Box 90856, Luansya. Tel: 02/510982.
Kalumbwa, St Joseph's Friary, PO Box 260155, Kalulushi. Tel: 02/
217120.
Kitwe Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20342, Kitwe. Tel: 02/212936.
Kitwe, Itimpi Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20111, Kitwe. Tel: 02/
711083.
Luanshya Franciscan Friary, PO Box 90021, Luanshya. Tel: 02/
510354.
Ndubeni, St Anthony's Franciscan Friary, PO Box 90021, Luanshya.
Ngwenya, St Mary's Franciscan Friary, PO Box 20342, Luanshya.

Immaculate Heart Fathers (Scheut Fathers), (C.I.C.M.):

Chingola, PO Box 10741, Nchanga, Chingola.

Jesuits (S.J.):

Kitwe, PO Box 20046, Kitwe. Tel: 02/216194.

Portuguese Missionary Society (P.M.S.):

Chililabombwe, PO Box 210248, Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597.

Salesian Fathers (S.D.B.):

Chingola, PO Box 10028, Chingola. Tel: 02/311463.

S.M.A. Fathers (S.M.A.):

Ndola, Francisdale, PO Box 71098, Ndola. Tel: 026/6583.

Spanish Diocesan Priests (O.P.):

Ndola, Kansenshi, PO Box 250073, Ndola.

Spanish Missionaries (I.E.M.E.):

Chiwempala, PO Box 11448, Chingola.

White Fathers (W.F.):

Mufulira, PO Box 40118, Mufulira. Tel: 02/412564.
Ndola, PO Box 72125, Ndola. Tel: 026/2529.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (WOMEN)

Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.):

Kitwe Regional House, PO Box 20162, Kitwe. Tel: 02/217077.
Chingola Sacred Heart Convent, PO Box 10081, Chingola. Tel: 02/311268.
Kalumbwa, St Joseph's Convent, PO Box 260155, Kalulushi. Tel: 02/217321.
Kitwe Novitiate House, PO Box 20162, Kitwe.

Dominican Sisters (O.P.):

Ndola, Regional House and Novitiate, PO Box 70235, Ndola. Tel: 026/3827.
Fatima Sec. School Convent, PO Box 71724, Ndola. Tel: 026/4627.
Ibenga Sec. School, Convent, PO Box 1, Masaiti, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510121.
Mufulira Convent, PO Box 40452, Mufulira. Tel: 02/411882.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.):

Provincial House, PO Box 250026, Ndola. Tel: 026/82871.
Ibenga Convent and Novitiate, Box 90784, Luanshya. T. 02/510010.
Kitwe, St Mary's Convent, PO Box 20342, Kitwe.
Luanshya, Da Gama Home, PO Box 90102, Luanshya. Tel: 02/512627.
Ndola, Cheshire Home Convent (Francisdale), PO Box 72965, Ndola. Tel: 026/6958/6231.
Ndola, Ndeke St. Nicholas' Parish, PO Box 230122, Ndola.
Ndubeni, St Anthony's Parish, PO Box 90511, Luanshya.

Holy Cross Sisters (H.C.):

Kitwe Convent, PO Box 22499, Kitwe. Tel: 02/211529.

Religious Sisters of Charity (R.S.C.):

Ndola, St Mary's Convent, PO Box 70756, Ndola. Tel: 026/83348.

White Sisters (S.O.L.A.):

Ndola, Sinia St Elisabeth's Parish, PO Box 730101, Ndola. Tel: 026/5458.

=====

NDOLA

NDOLA. Christ the King Cathedral 1935. Box 70620, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/2480. Institutions: Dominican Convent; Franciscan Convent and Juniorate.

CHIFUBU. St Joseph of Cupertino Catholic Parish. Box 70992, Ndola. Tel: 026/2818.

CHIPULUKUSU. St Charles Lwanga 1976. Box 230053, Ndola, Zambia. Outstations: Chikumbi, Lubendo, Belemu, Kangumba.

DOLA HILL. St Patrick's Catholic Parish, PO Box 70183, Ndola. Tel: 026.2480.

FRANCISDALE. St Francis 1950. Box 71096, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 026/6583. Outstations 9: Bulemu, Bwana Mkubwa, Chikumbi, Kaloko, Lubendo, Lupiya, Mwange "A", Mwange "B", Nshilantali. Institutions: Fatima Girls School; Dominican Convent; Mazzieri Retreat House.

ITAWA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish, PO Box 230053, Sky-Way, Ndola.
Tel: 026/6368.

KABUSHI. Holy Cross 1950. Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.

KANSENSHI. St Anthony 1963. Box 70090, Kansenshi, Ndola. Tel: 2818.
Institutions: Minor Seminary; Mission Press; Bookshop and Printing
Press; Franciscan Brothers; Novitiate; Irish Sisters of Charity.

KAWAMA. Blessed Maximilian Kolbe 1975. Box 70090, Ndola, Zambia.

LUBUTO. St Kizito 1977. Box 72683, Ndola, Zambia.

MACKENZIE. St Francis Catholic Parish, PO Box 70868, Ndola.

MASALA. Holy Trinity 1932. Box 70670, Ndola, Zambia. Outstations:
Tug Argan Army Barracks; National Service Camp; Trade Fair Compound.

MUSHILI. St Peter's Catholic Parish, PO Box 72125, Ndola.
Tel: 026/2529. Outstations 1: Kafubu-Dam.

NDEKE. St Nicholas 1977. Box 230122, Ndola.

NDOLA. Mishikishi Mission. Box 70073, Ndola.

SINIA. St Elisabeth's Catholic Parish, PO Box 73101, Ndola.
Tel: 026/5458.

TWAPIA. St Stephen's Catholic Parish, PO Box 70183, Ndola.
Tel: 026/2480. Outstations 5: Chichele, Kasongo, Kwacha, Madando,
Mansansa.

CHAMBISHI:

CHAMBISHI. St Nicholas 1967. Box 73, Chambishi, Zambia.
Tel: 02/721094.

CHILILABOMBWE:

KAMWENZA. All Saints, Kamenza 1957. Box 210248, Chililabombwe.
Tel: 02/382597. Outstations 3: Fikolongo, Fitobaula, Milyashi.
Institutions: St Joseph's Friary.

KONKOLA. St Mary, Konkola 1967. PO Box 210248, Chililabombwe.
Tel: 02/382597. Outstations 10: Butondo, Chimfushi-Kafue,
Fikolongo, Fitobaula, Kasumba-Lesa, Kawama, Lubansa, Maina Soko,
Milyashi, Ming'omba.

LUBENGELE. St Pius X 1956. Lubengele 1956. PO Box 220880,
Chililabombwe. Tel: 02/382597.

CHINGOLA:

- CHINGOLA. Sts Peter and Paul 1947. Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia.
Tel: 02/311463.
- CHIWEMPALA. Holy Saviour 1966. Box 11448, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations 9: Ipafu, Kafwe, Kalilo, Kankoso, Kansofu, Maabiri,
Muchinshi, Mwalaba, Ngosa.
- KABUNDI. St Stephen 1974. Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia. Res. Kapisha.
- KAPISHA. Catholic Church. Box 10599, Chingola, Zambia. Res. Kapisha.
- KASOMPE. Good Shepherd 1960. Box 10028, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations: Misanga.
- LULAMBA. Holy Family 1975. Box 10608, Chingola, Zambia.
Res. Chiwempala. Outstations 2: Kamuchanga, Mushishima.
- NCHANGA. Twelve Apostles 1972. Box 10741, Chingola, Zambia.

IBENGA. St. Theresa's Catholic Parish, PO Box 90856, Luanshya.
Tel: 02/510982. Outstations 18: Boma, Chaseba, Chibuli, Chilekeni,
Chilondela, Chinondo, Kafulafuta, Kalunkumya, Kaminisenja, Kasamba,
Lufubu, Mafwasa, Malembeka, Mikata, Mipundu, Saka, Treasurer,
Chiliko.

KALULUSHI:

- KALULUSHI. St Francis of Assisi 1953. PO Box 260081, Kalulushi,
Zambia. Tel: 02/733743.
- KALULUSHI. St Michael 1953. PO Box 260081, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Tel: 02/733743.
- CHIBULUMA. St Mary Immaculate 1957. Box 7011, Chibuluma, Zambia.
Tel: 02/733743. Outstations 2: Kalulushi Farm College, Kamakonde.
- KALUMBWA. St Joseph's Mission Catholic Parish 1932. Box 260155,
Kalulushi, Zambia. Tel: 02/217120. Outstations 15: Chantete, Chati,
Chisangwa, Chisanina, Kafubu Depot, Kakonge, Kashimoto, Longwani,
Lubunga, Lumpuma, Mibenge, Mukutuma, Mukweka, Nkana, Sawmill.
Institutions: St Joseph's Friary; Baptistine Convent; School for
Handicapped Children; Govt Aided Hospital; Formation House for
Franciscan Brothers.

KITWE:

- KITWE. Sacred Heart 1933. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389.
Outstations 1: Nkana East Zambia City. Institutions: Sisters of
St John the Baptist and Noviciate; St Martin's Orphanage; Primary
School.
- BUCHI. St Joseph 1959. Box 270054, Buchi Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/
215356. Res. Kwacha East, 4326 Kitwe.
- CHAMBOLI. St Michael 1968. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212936.

CHIMWEMWE. St John the Baptist. PO Box 280094, Chimwemwe, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/216623. Outstations 2: Kamatipa, Twatasha.

ITIMPI. St Anthony's Catholic Parish. PO Box 20111, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/711083. Outstations 4: Denovan's. Forestry, Ichimpe, Sabina.

KWACHA/BULANGILILO. St Joseph Mukasa 1976. PO Box 270016, Kwacha, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/270016. Res. Kwacha East 4326 Kitwe.

LUANGWA. Kamfinsa/Mwekera Parish. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/215389. Outstations 4: Kamfinsa, Luto, Mwekera, Zam-Tan.

MINDOLO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1959. Box 280094, Chimwemwe, Kitwe, Zambia. Outstations 2: St Anthony's Shanty Towns, St Noah's Kansengu. Institutions: Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation; Kitwe Teachers' Training College.

NDEKE. St Augustine 1970. Box 20566, Kitwe, Zambia.

NGWENA. St Mary 1945. c/o Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Outstations 10. Institutions: Mission Hospital; Franciscan Convent; School.

WUSAKILE. St Francis 1946. Box 20342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 02/212936. St. Ignatius, Box 20046, Riverside, Kitwe. Holy Cross Sisters, Box 22499. Tel: 211529 Kitwe.

LUANSHYA:

LUANSHYA. Immaculate Conception 1934. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Institutions: Immaculate Conception Priary; OLA Sisters; Franciscan Sisters; Da Game House for handicapped.

FISENGE. St Francis Xavier Catholic Parish, PO Box 90021, Luanshya. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations 2: Cogefar, Fisenge Blind Centre.

KAFUBU. Block Parish 1970. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations: Mukolwe.

MIKOMFWA. St Anthony of Padua 1933. Box 90021, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 02/510354. Outstations 2: Shangwena, Walale.

MPATAMATU. St Charles Borromeo 1966. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia. Outstations 6: Cementations, Kambelembela, Kawama, Lena, Malembeka, Namwila.

ROAN SECTION I. Sacred Heart 1936. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia.

ROAN SECTION IX. Uganda Martyrs 1958. Box 90120, Luanshya, Zambia. Outstations: Chisokone. Institutions: Martyrs of Uganda Franciscan Priary.

MISHIKISHI. St Luke's Catholic Parish, PO Box 250073, Kansenshi, Ndola. Outstations 17: Chilese, Chinkuli, Chisenga, Kabwata, Kafulafuta, Kambowa, Kalweo, Kapopwe, Kashitu, Katuba, Kaunga, Lumano, Makangila, Miengwe, Mishikishi, Mutaba, Nyenyeshi.

MUFULIRA:

MUFULIRA. St Patrick 1938. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Tel: 02/412564. Outstations 4: St Clement's Mutundu, St Dominic's
Munambe, St John's Murundu, St Joseph's Mupena. Institutions:
Dominican Convent.

BUTONDO. St Anne 1969. Box 41112, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations: Zimba/St. Thomas.

KAMUCHANGA. St Mary 1968. Box 40940, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations 2: St Theresa's, Kawama East. Institutions: Teachers'
Training College.

KANKOYO. Good Shepherd 1969. Box 41112, Mufulira, Zambia.

KANSUSWA. St Peter 1968. Box 40940, Mufulira, Zambia. Outstations 1:
Kawama West.

KANTANSHI. St Lawrence 1937. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Tel: 01/412564. Outstations 2: Murundu, Minambe.

MUPAMBE. St Bernard. Box 40118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 02/412564.

NDUBENI. St Anthony's Catholic Parish, PO Box 90511, Luanshya.
Outstations 14: Chiliko, Luswishi, Kapembwa, Machinya, Mfulabunga,
Mpongwe, Mukumbo, Munkumpu, Mulela, Mwinuna, Nampamba, Ngulube,
Nshinkila, Nyundo.

NGWENA. St Mary's Catholic Parish, PO Box 20342, Kitwe. Outstations
12: Chinemu, Fumbwe, Funda, Funguluwe, Kambilombilo, Kanyafimbolo,
Kipiramikwa, Lumwana, Mpopo, Mwape, Seti Kalobwe, Shimukununami.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alfonsi L, OFM Conv	Alfonso M C
Algoet A, CICM	Brady L, SMA
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv	Byrne P, SMA
Campos R P, IEME	Chimenya M
Chiwaya A	Collins D, SMA
Costello P, SMA	Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop	Deltenre C, WF
Doran S, SMA VG	Drevensek K M, OFM Conv
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv	Florendo G, CICM
Fortin R, WF	Funga M, OFM Conv
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv	Gayomali I, CICM
Geoghegan A, SJ	Goossens W, CICM
Guedes J	Hennessey J, SJ
Henze J, WF	Horgan J
Igoe M, SMA	Kalebwe F, SJ
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv	Katal F
Katongo J, OFM Conv	Kelly P, SMA
Knezic A, OFM Conv	Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv
Lamanna J, OFM Conv	Lanese D, OFM Conv
Lefebvre G, WF	Lopez X, IEME
Luciano A, CICM	Luongo C, OFM Conv
Madau J, OFM Conv	Maginn O, SMA
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv	Mazzieri F, Rt Rev Bishop
Mauceri R, OFM Conv	McCrystal A, SMA
Milani C, OFM Conv	Mizzi L, OFM Conv
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv	Mukuka G
Mumbi E	Noguera F F, IEME
O'Mahony P, SMA	O'Malley M
O'Regan N, SMA	O'Shea M, SMA
Palumbo A, OFM Conv	Piniero R, IEME
Platel G	Policarpo L, OFM Conv
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv	Pytko S F, OFM Conv
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv	Rosario R, CICM
Sanchez J L, IEME	Santamarta S
Scoscia G, OFM Conv	Smets G, CICM
Stopkowicz F, OFM Conv	Talone C, OFM Conv
Tuzi M, OFM Conv	Ursidio T, OFM Conv
Valien R J, IEME	Van Haegenborgh E, CICM
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv	Wasilweski D, OFM Conv
Werner A, OFM Conv	Williams P
Wouters C, WF	Zagorski S, OFM Conv

DIOCESE OF SOLWEZI
(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Consolation

The Prefecture was established on 9 April 1959, being detached from the Vicariate of Ndola, became a Diocese in February 1977.

Population: 84,000

Catholics: 10,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEVERINAH ABDON POTANI, OFM Conv

Born at Petuake in the Diocese of Chipata on the 30th June 1919. Ordained Priest on 17th August 1949, and entered the Friars Minor Conventual in 1968. On 9th June 1970 appointed Apostolic Administrator of the Prefecture of Solwezi and Ordained the first Bishop of the New Diocese on 20th February 1977.

Residence: Box 110033, Solwezi, Zambia. Tel: 08/821428.

PREDECESSOR: Rt Rev Mgr R Hillerich, OFM Conv. 1913-1969.

DIOCESAN CURIA AND ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's Residence: PO Box 110033, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821428.

Bishop's Offices: PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.

Vicar-General: Rev Fr Marigo Lawrence, PO Box 110016, Solwezi.
Tel: 08/821235.

Secretary: Miss Scheila Doran, PO Box 11055, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.

Treasurer: Fr Marigo Lawrence, PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.

Christian Development: Mr Makano Joseph, Mr Emmanuel Tungati, PO Box 110035, Solwezi. Tel: 08/821235.

Soc. Educ., Justice and Peace: Fr Mbogu Christopher (Kalilele), PO Box 110255, Solwezi.

CONVENTS

Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)

Kalala, Mater Dei Convent, PO Box 110030, Solwezi.

Kalilele, St Dorothy's Convent, PO Box 110255, Solwezi.

Lwawu, Holy Rosary Convent, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.

Mwinilunga, St Agnes Convent, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.

Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.)

Kapemba, St Kalembe Community, PO Box 69, Manyinga.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS

Kalala R.H.C. (24 beds) and Leprosorium (60 Patients)

PO Box 110030, Solwezi. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.). In charge: Sr Russo Emma Annina, C.S.JB.

Kalilele, St Dorothy's R.H.C. (14 beds)

PO Box 110255, Solwezi. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.). In charge: Sr Bwalya Catherine, C.S.JB.

Kapembe R.H.C. (12 beds)
PO Box 69, Manyinga. Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of
Assisi (F.M.S.A.) In charge: Sr Sakala Beatrice F.M.S.A.

Lwawu, Holy Rosary R.H.C. (8 beds)
PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters
(C.S.JB.). In charge: Sr Contruzzola Jerome, C.S.JB.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M. Conv.)
Lwawu, Franciscan Novitiate, PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Solwezi, Kolbe House, Formation Centre, PO Box 110257, Solwezi.

INSTITUTIONS

CATECHETICAL TRAINING CENTRE
Solwezi Catechetical Training Centre: PO Box 110255, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Diocese of Solwezi.

DEVELOPMENT
Solwezi, Christian Development Centre: PO Box 110035, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Diocese of Solwezi. Promoter: Mr Makano
Joseph. Assistant: Mr Emmanuel Tungati.

HOME CRAFT CENTRES
Kalala, Nazareth, Homecraft and School: PO Box 110030, Solwezi.
Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.J.JB.).
In charge: Sr Rizzo Pamela Tarcisia, C.J.JB.

Kapembe Homecraft Centre: PO Box 69, Manyinga.
Managing Agency: Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (F.M.S.A.).
In charge: Sr Njaji Agnes, F.M.S.A.

Lwawu Homecraft Centre: PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)
In charge: Sr Chikoko Josephine, C.S.JB.

Mwinilunga, St Anthony's Homecraft Centre: PO Box 160012,
Mwinilunga. Managing Agency: Baptistine Sisters (C.S.JB.)
In charge: Sr Banda Lucy, C.S.JB.

=====

SOLWEZI. St Daniel's Cathedral. PO Box 110035, Solwezi.
Tel: 08/821235. Outstations 24: Bengelente, Kakombe, Kalengelenge,
Kamitonte, Kandundulu, Kapako, Kifubwa, Kimasala, Kimiteto, Kyamata,
Kyafukuma, Kazhiba, Lwabituo, Mbonge, Misense, Mitukutuku, Mukumbi,
Mubezhi, Mushindamu, Mustala, Musumya, Ngwezhe, Waya, Zangamene.

CHIZERA. Catholic Parish, PO Box 110035, Solwezi.

IKELANGE. Sacred Heart Catholic Parish. PO Box 40, Ikelenge.
Outstations 18: Chana, Chifwafwa, Chitunta Stream, Ijimbe, Ikonga,
Kafweku, Kalaba, Kalombi, Kaseki, Luakela, Muzenzi, Muzeya,
Mwilombi, MwininyiTamba, Nfela, Nyakaseya, Nyinganja, Salujina.

KALALA. St Francis' Catholic Parish. PO Box 110016, Solwezi.
Outstations 4: Kapijimpanga, Kyombela, Mujimanjovu, Mwepu.

KALILELE. St Dorothy's Catholic Parish. PO Box 110255, Solwezi.
Outstations 10: Boso, Kabisapi, Luamala, Mucinshi, Mulonga,
Mutenda, Shafilundu, St Thomas, Wa Kabilwa, St Dorothy.

KAPEMBE. St Kalembe's Catholic Parish. PO Box 69, Manyinga.
Outstations 7: Chifuwi, Citeve, Kalengwa Mine, Kashima, Matushi,
Samafunga, Samujimu.

KASEMPA. St Andrew's Catholic Parish. PO Box 120063, Kasempa.
Outstations 12: Kamatete, Kaminzekenzeke, Kankolonkolo, Kasempa
Turn Off, Kelongwa, Kivuku, Lubofu, Mukunanshi, Mushima, Nkenyawna,
Nsuki, Shungulu.

LWAWU. Our Lady of Consolation. Catholic Parish, PO Box 160012,
Mwinilunga. Outstations 2: Ntambo and Sakapoti.

MAHEBA REFUGEE SETTLEMENT. St Mary's Catholic Parish. PO Box 11035,
Solwezi. Outstations 7: Road 3, Road 5, Road 5B, Road 10, Road 13,
Road 23A, Road 24B.

MANYINGA. St Joseph's Catholic Parish. PO Box 149, Manyinga.
Outstations 12: Kamafwafwa, Kashinakaji, Lusongwa, Masoji, Muhwima,
Mundanyah, Ndunga, Nganda, Yamwaka, Sachikela, Sakuwaha, Samushivi.

MWINILUNGA. St Anthony's Catholic Parish. PO Box 160012, Mwinilunga.
Outstations 24: Chibwika, Chiwoma, Chisengisengi, Kakoma, Kampemba,
Kanyama, Kapundu, Kawiku, Ntambu, Nyakabompola, Samuteba,
Tomwilunga, West Lumwana.

STUN'GU MUBEZHI. Catholic Parish. PO Box 110135, Solwezi.
Outstations 12: Chowve, Kabompo (River), Kalengelenge, Kankozhi,
Katanga, Lwabituo, Misense, Mukumbi, Mumbezhi, Musele, Musumya, West
Lwamana.

DIOCESAN PRIESTS

Cavallo, Antonia	Maheba	Chiboma, Victor	Chizera
Guendelamba, Lucio	Kasempa	Safeli, Peter	Chizera

FIDEI DONUM PRIESTS

Bilic, Dominko	Stun'gu	Chellamthara, Thomas	Cathedral
Jakubiec, Slawomir	Chizera	Marigo, Lawrence	Kalala
Milos, Stipo	Stun'gu	Ozog, Alexander	Kasempa
Stanislawek, Stanislaus	Kasempa		

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M. Conv.)

Chishimba, Paul	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi	Chomba, Francis	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Doyle, John	Manyinga	Droll, Tony	Solwezi
Fouquette, John L	Lwawu	Gough, Edward J P	Mwinilunga
Hoban, Bryan	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi	Iten, Werner	Manyinga
Jacoby, Aloysius	Kapembe	Kulofwa, Patrick	Kolbe Hs Solwezi
O'Kelly, Francis F	Mwinilunga	Phiri, Andrew	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Risley, Norbert	Kapembe	Schlagheck, R	Kolbe Hs, Solwezi
Scoma, Joseph	Kalala	Steri, Oristano E	Lwawu
Tobin, William P	Mwinilunga	Uitendal, Pius	Ikelenge
Weissling, Robert J	Lwawu	Wenzel, Gerhard	Kapembe
Wenzel, Kamil	Manyinga		

HOLY GHOST FATHERS (C.S.Sp)

Dike, Peter	Kalilele	Ezeogu, Ernest	Solwezi
Mbogu, Christopher	Kalilele	Onuora, Felix	Solwezi

LA SALETTE

Von Rickenbach, Joseph	Maheba
------------------------	--------

ARCHDIOCESE OF KASAMA
Suffragan Sees: Mbala, Mansa



HISTORY: Arrival of the first missionaries (White Fathers): 1898.

On 12th February 1897, the vicariate of Nyassa was erected. It comprised the territories of the present diocese of Mansa, Kasama, Chipata and Malawi. On 28th January 1913, the Vicariate Nyassa was divided into two: the South-Eastern part retained the name of Nyassa while the Northern part became Bangweolo. On 23rd May 1933, the Eastern part of Bangweolo was separated to become the present Diocese of Mbala. In July 1952, the Vicariate of Bangweolo was again divided into two: the Vicariate of Kasama and the Prefecture of Fort Rosebery (Mansa). Kasama became a Diocese in 1959 and Archdiocese in June 1967.

Area: 59,130 sq.km. Population: 333,755 Catholics: 180,000

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ELIAS MUTALE

Was born on 21st November 1929, at Chikamutumba's Village, Chief Chipalo, Luwingu District. He was ordained priest in Luanshya, Ndola Diocese, on 6th September 1964; ordained bishop of Mansa Diocese on 12th September 1971; appointed Apostolic Administrator of Kasama Archdiocese in February 1973, and installed as Archbishop on 18th November 1973. Appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Archdiocese of Lusaka on 3rd May 1982 and Apostolic Administrator "sede vacante" of the same Archdiocese of Lusaka on 6th August 1983 while remaining the Archbishop of Kasama. Acted in this capacity until 20th January 1984.

Residence: Archbishop's House, PO Box 410143, Kasama (Zambia).
Tel: 042/221248. Telegraphic Address: "Kado, Kasama".

PREDECESSORS: The Rt Rev J Dupont WF, 1897-1911.

The Rt Rev Etienne Larue WF, 1913-1935.

The Rt Rev Alexandre Roy WF, 1935-1949.

The Rt Rev Marcel Daubechies WF, 1949-1965.

The Most Rev Archbishop Clement P Chabukasansa, 1965-1973.

DIOCESAN CURIA AND ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Fr Kacuka Albert, Cathedral of St John's, PO Box 410143, Kasama. Tel: 042/221248.

Secretary of the Archbishop: Sr Schmidt Hildegunde, PO Box 410143, Kasama. Tel: 042/221248.

Treasurer-General: Fr Roy Jules, WF, (Resid-Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.

Archdiocesan Coordinator: Fr Oostween Antoon WF, (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.

Sr Wetzell Luzia (S.O.L.A.) Chilubula, PO Box 410254, Kasama.

Catechetics Director: Fr Aaron Chisha (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.
Sr Roy Theresa S.O.L.A., PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.
Pastoral Coordinator, R.E.: Fr Groenewegen Gerard, WF, PO Box 410066, Kasama. Tel: 042/221284.
Social Education, Justice and Peace: Fr Oostveen Antoon WF (Chilubula), PO Box 410254, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.
Liturgical Comm.: Vacant.

INSTITUTIONS

JUNIOR SEMINARY

Junior Seminary of Lubushi: PO Box 410294, Kasama, Zambia.
Rector: Rev Fr Bantungwa Ives Chituba.

CATECHETICAL

Catechetical Centre of St Charles Lwanga: PO Box 410254, Kasama.
Tel: 042/221886. Director: Fr Aaron Chisha.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters):

Santa Maria Mission, Chilubi Island PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia
Chilubula, Box 71856, Kasama, Zambia.

St Theresa's Sec. School, Chilubula, Box 410119, Kasama, Zambia.

Sisters of the Child Jesus:

Motherhouse with Novitiate, Chilubula, Box 410072, Kasama, Zambia.

Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre, Box 460033, Luwingu, Zambia.

P. Bag Kaputa, PO Kasama, Zambia.

School for the Blind, Box 470047, Mporokoso, Zambia.

Postulate: P/Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia.

The Convent, Box 410065, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042/221437.

St Theresa Sec. School, Chilubula, PO Box 410254, Kasama, Zambia.

Dominican Sisters: Box 410412, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042/221712.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (MEN)

Sacred Heart Brothers (S.C.):

Formation Centre Community, PO Box 1, Malole.

Malole Secondary School, PO Box 49, Malole.

Salesian Fathers (S.D.B.):

PO Box 460014, Luwingu. Tel: 04/235028.

White Fathers (W.F.):

Spiritual Formation Centre, PO Box 410777, Kasama.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (WOMEN)

Child Jesus Sisters (S.C.J.):

Chilubula Mother House, PO Box 410072, Kasama.

Chilubula Novitiate, PO Box 410072, Kasama.

Chilubula, St Theresa's Sec. School, PO Box 410254, Kasama.

Ipusukilo Convent, PO Box 460033, Luwingu.

Kapatu Postulate and Convent, PB Kaputu, via Kasama.

Kasama Convent, PO Box 410065, Kasama. Tel: 042/221437.

Mporokoso Convent (School for the Blind), PO Box 470047, Mporokoso

Dominican Sisters (O.P.):

Kasama, PO Box 410412, Kasama. Tel: 042/221712.

White Sisters (S.O.L.A.):

Chilubi Island via Samfya, or, Chilubi Health Centre, Chilubi Island, E 6, or, c/o Zambia Flying Doctors Service, PO Box 71856. Tel: 026/4705.

Chilubula, St Theresa Sec. School, PO Box 410119, Kasama.

Chilubula Parish Convent, PO Box 410072, Kasama.

SCHOOLS

St Theresa Secondary School: Chilubula, Box 410275, Kasama, Zambia.
Headmistress: Sr G Masase, S.C.J.

St Francis Boys' Secondary School: Box 49, Malole, Zambia.

Headmaster: Mr L M Chitomfwa.

Mporokoso School for the Blind: Box 470047, Mporokoso, Zambia.

Headmistress: Sr Nkole Anne, S.C.J.

HOSPITALS/CLINICS

Chilubi Island, R.H.C. (68 beds)

PO Muchinshi, Chilubi Island via Samfya, or Chilubi Health Centre, Chilubi Island E 6, c/o Zambia Flying Doctors Service, PO Box 71856, Ndola. Tel: 026/4705.

Chilubula. (56 beds)

PO Box 410294, Kasama. Tel: 042/221886.

FARMING PROJECTS

Chinchi Wababili Farming Project: PO Box 1, Malole.
Coordinator: Bro Baudry John L, S.C.

Kaputa Joint Ecumenical Development Project: PO Box 47, Kaputa.
Director: Fr Chanda Joseph (alternating with UCZ Director).

Lua-Luo Model Farm: PO Box 410066, Kasama. Manager: Bro Van Erp Antoon, W.F.

Lucena: P/B Kapatu, via Kasama. Director: Sr Mangimela Odilia, S.C.J.

HOME CRAFTS

Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre: PO Box 460033, Luwingu.

Director: Sr Mwila Isabel.

School-on-Wheels (Chilubula): PO Box 410254, Kasama.

Director: Sr Poirier Antonine, S.O.L.A.

=====

KASAMA. Cathedral of St John Apostle and Evangelist 1967. Box 410066, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 042/221284. Institutions: White Fathers Regional; Dominican Sisters; Sisters of the Child Jesus. Outstations 35: Amin Mondo, Bwembya, Chanda Mukulu, Chanda Mwamba, Chilubana, Chitambi, Chumangulu, Itiniti, J Kasama, Kabwe, Kafimbi, Kalafya, Kafushi, Kapata, Katenshi, Kasama Girls', Lukupa, Lwabwe, Mumbi Mfumu, Martino, Misamfu, Mpampi, Military Camp, Mulambe, Mukanko, Mulanshi, Musa, New Town, Nkole Mfumu, Safwa, Shata, Tibi, Town.

CHILUBI ISLAND. Santa Maria 1903. Catholic Church, Chilubi Island, PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia. Or: c/o ZFDS, E 6, Box 71856, Ndola, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Africa; Chilubi Rural Health Centre. Outstations 16: Bukotelo, Chibimfya, Cicile, Cilamba, Cimpwembe, Ciwele, Fube, Kapofu, Kapama, Kasansa, Kasabi, Katechi, Kawena, Lukaki, Muanshi, Mule, Nshimba, Yombwe.

CHILUBULA. Our Lady of Good Help 1899. Catholic Church, Box 410254, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 402/221886. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus: Motherhouse and Novitiate; Sisters of Africa; St Theresa Sec. School; Chilubula Rural Health Centre; Catechetical Centre: St Charles Lwanga, Archdiocesan Co-ordinator's office. Outstations 35:

IPUSUKILO. Sacred Heart 1914. Catholic Church, Box 460033, Luwingu, Zambia. This parish served by the Priests of Luwingu. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus; Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre. Outstations 13: Chungu, Cisense, Cishimikwa, Cisoile, Kabangalala, Kapama, Kapoma, Malaya, Mapulanga, Matafwali, Musebo, Muswiti, Nshindaila.

KAPATU. St Leo 1905. Catholic Church, P Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus. Outstations 22: Changufu, Chibelushi, Chifita, Kabosha, Kalonda, Katutwa, Kopeka, Lazaro, Kanja, Mbotwe, Moseni, Myangaluba, Otto, Sambala, Shibwalya, Kapila, Vincent Nkuka, Zakaria Nkole, Chilabi, Filipino, Joani, Lupiya, Vincent Bulaya.

KAPUTA. St Anne 1980. PO Box 47, Kaputa.

LUBUSHI. St Joseph 1930. Catholic Church, Box 410294, Kasama, Zambia. The Fathers of Lubushi take care also of the Maulobola Parish. Institutions: Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary. Outstations 21: Casasha, Chibota, Chitoshi, Kabila, Kabota, Kapanda, Kasakula, Kashinka, Kondamu, Lunte, Malanda, Kanyanta, Mpalapata, Mukupa, Kaoma, Mulukuma, Mumana, Mutale, Pecha, Ranch, Shapi, Twenty.

LWINGU. St Peter 1960. Catholic Church, Box 410014, Luwingu, Zambia. Tel: 04/235028. The Fathers of Luwingu take care also of the Ipusukilo Parish. Outstations 29: Cambeshi, Canda Mwamba, Cibofwe, Cikoti, Ciponde, Edwardi, Kacibwe, Kuuta, Langiboy, Laurenti Ciita, Lobati, Matiashi, Menga, Muceleka, Musundu, Muyembe, Mwaba, Njeke, Nkandabana, Nkumbula, Nsanja, P Kaputula, Prison, RRC Safeli, Saferi, Sande, Secondary School, Tungati.

LWENA. Holy Family 1935. Catholic Church, Box 460141, Luwingu, Zambia. Outstations 41: Bemba, Bulambo, Cantika, Cembe, Cifwile, Cinika, Cipembya, Chaba, Palangoro, Kabesha, Kabolwe, Kafumbila, Kalobwe Nshi, Kasonde, Kansolonkoto, Kalingeme, Kaseya, Kataba, Kashimoto, Kawasa, Malekani, Malabi, Maasa, Misambula, Mutale, Mubili, Mulenga, Mwendakawa, Mwima, Mutimba, Moloki, Mofu, Matipa, Nacila, Ndoka, Njoko, Shimumbi, Shitimali, Vitaliano I and II.

MALOLE. Mother of Grace 1922. Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia. The Fathers of Malola take care of Rosa Parish. Institutions: Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Centre; St Francis Secondary School. Outstations 45: Bwabe, Chewe, Chifulo, Chikunga, Chikutwe, Chimba, Chipalila, Chisali, Chishika, Chitimukulu, Chiwanga, Chobe, Chonto, Kalikeka, Kafyama, Kalombo, Kamena, Kapampamba, Kapolyo, Kasanta, Katenda, Kayaya, Leo Nsalamu, Lubansa, Lupiya, Mariko, Mukosa, Mukuka Mfumu, Mukundi, Mumba, Mumena, Munkolo, Musonsa, Mutabukila, Mutale Kapipi, Mwamba Mulilo, Mwisalila, Muombo, Ndasu, Nkomena, Nkweto, Pwemu, Sampa.

MPOROKOSO. Our Lady of Peace 1963. Catholic Church, Box 470047, Mporokoso, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus; School for Blind. Outstations 30: Bwempe, Chalabesa, Chewe, Chikwanda, Chisha Mwamba, Chikolwa, Chikosa, Kalabwe, Kantanga, Kansongwa, Kapalange, Katele, Lasoshi, Lupungu, Njalamimba, Mapande, Matobwe, Mukanga, Munyele, Mukunsa, Mutamba, Mutitima, Mole, Moses Nkalamo, Mucele, Mukunsa, Putap. Rural Reconstruction Centre, Temba.

MULOBOLA. St John of the Cross 1935. c/o Lubushi Catholic Church, Box 410294, Kasama, Zambia. (The Priests stay at Lubushi - They take care of Lubushi and Mulobola). Outstations 11: Andele, Cilufya, Kabosha, Kabwibwi, Mbusa, Mwaba, Kamfwa, Maipambe, Mwasha, P Muposhi, Sanja.

MUNGWI. St Margaret 1966. Catholic Church, Box 3, Mungwi, Zambia. Tel: 04/245026. Outstations 6: Chonya, Kabula, Kalembe, Kanyanta, Katilungu, Leo Mukosa.

NSOMBO. St James 1962. c/o Catholic Church, Box 50, Nsombo, Zambia. Outstations 17: Cabumusanshi, Cabukasansha, Cabula, Canika, Catwala, Cibiliti, Cipepo, Ciposa, Cita, Ciwena, Kampemba, Lundu, Mupeseni, Musopelo, Nshitu, Washeni.

ROSA. St Yves 1922. c/o Catholic Church, Box Senga Hill, via Kasama. The Priests stay at Malole, Box 50, Malole. They take care of both Malole and Rosa. Outstations 24: Changwa, Chilangwa, Chimbola, Chipanda, Chitemfuma, Chomba, Kapangala, Kandondo, Katebula, Koni, Makwaya, Mange, Maule, Mponge, Muzombizi, Mwiluzi, Nondo, Cisanga Ponde, Senga Hill, Shimpa, Sokoni, Ngoli, Suze.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Bakers T, WF	Lubushi	Bantungwa I, Interdiocesan Jnr Sem	
Beaulieu J, WF	Chilubula	Besner J-P, WF	Cathedral
Bloching R, WF	Malole	Buijs A, WF	Cathedral
Chanda A	Mpimo Maj. Sem.	Chanda J	Kaputa
Chaongopa W	Kaputa	Chilamo S	Mporokoso
Chilema E	Mporokoso	Chipasha I	Chilubi
Chisha A,	Chilubula	Chomba H	Malole
Daverveldt P, WF	Lwena	Doucette J M, WF	
Forest J, WF	Kapatu	Gallen P, WF	Lwena
Gamache J, WF	Leave	Gould J, WF	Interdiocesan Jnr Sem
Groenewegen G, WF	Cathedral	Gruffat M, WF	Chilubula
Guegueniat A, WF	Lubushi	Kacuka A	Kasama
Kapepele T	Leave	Kapompole B	
Lwaminda P	St Dominic Maj Sem	Lyamibaba J, Rt Rev Mgr	Chilubula
Mangin C H	Interdiocesan Jnr Sem	Marois J-L, WF	Lubushi
Merizzi M, WF	Kasama	Mpundu T	Lusaka
Musonda K D	Leave	Mutale E,	
Mwaba A	Mungwi	Most Rev Archbishop	Kasama
Mwebe I	Study leave	Oostveen A, WF	Chilubula
Poisson B, WF	Kapatu	Rosin R, WF	Malole
Rothler W, WF	Chilubi	Roy J, WF	Chilubula
Sange J P	Kasama	Somville L, WF	Cathedral
Stumpf J, WF	Luwingu	Sungancito S	Lubushi Seminary
Van Erp G, WF	Chilubula	Vivaya J	Mporokoso

DIOCESE OF MANSA
(Province of Kasama)

PATRONS:

1. Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

Separated from Bangweolo Vicariate, 10 July 1952. The Civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mansa are the following: Mansa, Kawambwa, Samfya and Nchelenge.

Previously a Prefecture Apostolic, the jurisdiction became a Diocese on 11 February 1961, when the Prefect Apostolic, Rev R Pailloux WF, was made the first Bishop of Mansa (Fort Rosebery). He was consecrated on 18 June 1961 in Mansa by His Grace, the Archbishop of Lusaka.

Population: 419,000

Catholics: 149,071

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES SPAITA

Born 8 April 1934 at Lubwe, Mansa Diocese, ordained priest 9 September 1962. Episcopal Ordination 28 April 1974.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.
Tel: 02/821373. Telegraphic Address: Fathers, Mansa.

PREDECESSORS: 1) Rt Rev P Pailloux WF, Prefect Apostolic 1952-61.
2) Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux WF, 1961-71. 3) Rt Rev Bishop E Mutale, DD 1971-73, transferred to Kasama.

STAFF: 11 Diocesan Priests; 26 White Fathers; 3 Salesian Fathers; 5 Brothers WF; 10 Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; 20 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; 6 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 6 Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Secular Institute); 65 Catechists; 2 Lay Mission Helpers; 9 Sisters of Mercy (Dioc. Congregation); 5 Brothers FIC (Immaculate Conception Maastricht, Netherlands).

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's Office: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel. Add: Fathers, Mansa.
Tel: 02/821 373.

Diocesan Treasurer: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.

Diocesan Office for Lay Apostolate: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.
Tel: 02/821 599.

Other Diocesan Officials: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 317.

SEMINARY

Charles Lwanga Seminary, Bahati: Private Bag Mansa, Zambia.
Tel: 02/821 322

TRAINING CENTRE

Catechist Training Centre: PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Francis Convent, Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: St Kizito's Convent, PO Lubwe via Mansa, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel: Box 740015, Nchelenge, Zambia. Box 730015, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 285.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 730015, Kashikishi, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters): Box 710028, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 469.
Sisters of Mercy (Diocesan): The Convent, Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Immaculate Conception FIC: Box 710192, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 439.

SCHOOLS

St Clement's Secondary School: Box 61, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 02/821 224.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 47, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's School for the Blind: Box 170, Kawambwa, Zambia.
St Mary's Homecraft Centre: Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.

HOSPITALS

St Margaret's Hospital: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
St Paul's Hospital: Box 15, Nchelenge, Zambia.
Lubwe Hospital: Box 1, Lubwe, via Mansa, Zambia.

=====

MANSA. Cathedral, Assumption of Our Lady 1955. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy; Brothers of Immaculate Conception.

CHIBOTE. Our Lady of Peace 1910. Catholic Church, Chibote, PO Mushota Zambia.

KABUNDA. St Stephen 1932. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

KASHIKISHI. St Paul 1961. Catholic Church, Kashikishi, Box 730015, Nchelenge, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate; St Paul's Hospital.

KASABA. St Margaret 1942. Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; St Margaret's Hospital.

KAWAMBWA. Mary, Co-Redemptrix of the World 1959. Box 740015, Kawambwa, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; St Mary's Girls' Sec. School; St Mary's School for the Blind; St Mary's Homecraft Centre.

KAZEMBE. 1930. Catholic Church, Box 750095, Kazembe, Zambia.

LUBWE. St Joseph 1905. PO Box Lubwe, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood; Lubwe Hospital, Sisters of Mercy.

MAPULA. St Francis de Sales 1935. Box 710036, Mansa, Zambia.

NSAKALUBA. Our Lady of Victories 1946. Catholic Church Nsakaluba, Box 760095, Mwense, Zambia.

PUTA. Holy Rosary 1966. Temporary address: Kashikishi Catholic Church, Box 740015, Nchelenge, Zambia.

SAMFYA. St John 1964. Box 720048, Samfya, Zambia.

TWINGI. Christ the King 1938. Catholic Church Twingi, PO Samfya, Zambia.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Amyot d'Inville J, WF	Antaya L, WF
Bedard J, WF	Boryczka P, SF
Boumier J, WF	Boutin P P, WF
Chama I	Chansa O
Chashya Lufungulo E	Chikonde C
Chisulo B	Cordesse J, WF
De Weerd M, WF	Dziatkiewiaz P, SF
Funga P	Gingras A, WF
Harrity P, WF	Jeanrenaud R, WF
Ducharme R, WF	Godinot J L, WF
Labrecque J G, WF	Lafond R, WF
Lee Quim Hum A, WF	Lengwe M
Mbita L	Muller B, WF
Mwansa S	Mwela P
Payant O, WF	Pilawa P, WF
Pilon M, WF	Reynen W, WF
Robitaille G, WF	Schwach A, WF
Spaite J, Rt Rev Bishop	Szurgot J, SF
Tremblay B, WF	Van Roessel F, WF
Venhuizen L, WF	Weghorst H, WF

Brothers W.F.

Black, Bernard	Charpentier, Arthur
Daigneault, Alphonse	Schneider, Christian
Watine, Didier	

DIOCESE OF MBALA
(Province of Kasama)



PATRON: St Joseph

HISTORY: The Diocese was separated from Nyasa and Bangweolo and erected as a *missio sui juris* on 23 May 1933. On 1 July 1937, Lwangwa became a Vicariate confided to the "White Fathers' Society". The name Lwangwa was changed to Abercorn on 8 March 1951 and became a Diocese on 17 May 1959.

Total Population: 500,000 approx. Catholic Pop.: 86,571.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ADOLF JOSEF PAUL FURSTENBERG, WF

Born at Iserlohn, Germany, on 19 November 1908; ordained priest on 28 March 1936; elected Vicar Apostolic of Mbala (formerly Abercorn) on 24 December 1958 and consecrated Bishop of Mbala on 29 June 1959.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.
Telegrams: Diocese Mbala.

PREDECESSORS: Rt Rev J van Sambeek, WF (1933-1936); Rt Rev Henry Horst, WF (1938-1946); Rt Rev Joseph van den Biesen, WF (1948-1958).

STAFF: 9 Zambian Secular Priests; 9 Expatriate Secular Priests; 34 White Fathers; Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa; Sisters of the Association of Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev S Chileshe, Box 55, Mbala.

Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Cox, WF.

Diocesan Treasurer: Rev G Lauzon, WF, Box 94, Mbala.

Diocesan Officialis: Rev Chisanga Joachim Kayunge.

Diocesan Secretary - Lay Apostolate and Social Services: Rev R Lavertu WF, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika.

MISSION RURAL HEALTH CENTRES

Ilondola Rural Health Centre: Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.

Mulanga Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia.

Mulilansolo Rural Health Centre: Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Child Jesus:

The Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.

The Convent, Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.

Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary:

Sacred Heart Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.

The Convent, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.

The Convent, Box 79, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 234.

Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM), The Convent, Mulanga, Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia.

Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa: The Convent, Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Zambia.

SCHOOLS

Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School: Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.

HOSPITALS

Kayambi Hospital: Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama, Zambia.

=====

MBALA. St Francis Cathedral 1948. Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: Mbala 246. Weekend Mass Times: Sat: 08.00 in Bemba, 17.00 in English. Sun: 07.00 in Bemba, 09.30 High Mass in Bemba. Institutions: Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CHALABESA. St Joseph 1934. Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia.

CHILONGA. St Mary, Halp of Christians 1899. PO Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CHINSALI. St John the Baptist 1966. Box 84, Chinsali, Zambia.

ILONDOLA. The Ascension 1934. Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia. Institutions: Language Centre (Bemba), Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali. Director: Rev Louis Oger, WF; Sisters of the Child Jesus.

ISOKA. St Mark's 1963. Box 5, Isoka, Zambia.

KATIBUNGA. Christ the King 1936. c/o St Andrew's Church, Box 14, Mpika, Zambia.

KAYAMBI. St Mary Queen of Angels 1895. Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama. Institutions: Volunteer Missionary Movement, Kayambi, Postal Agency Kayambi, PO Kasama; Kayambi Hospital.

KOPA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. c/o Chalabesa Parish, Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia.

LWITIKILA. Sacred Heart 1962. Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Rail: Mpika. Institutions: Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School.

MAMBWE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1938. PO Mbala, Zambia.

MPIKA. St Andrew's 1970. Box 14, Mpika, Zambia.

MPULUNGU. Stella Maris 1973. Box 109, Mpulungu, Zambia.

MULANGA. St Peter Claver 1939. Postal Agency Mulanga, PO Chinsali, Zambia. Institutions: Sisters of Association Lay Missionaries.

MULILANSOLO. St John the Apostle 1936. Mulilansolo, Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka. Institutions: Catechist Training Centre, Mulilansolo; Postal Agency Mulilansolo, PO Isoka, Makasa; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa.

SERENJE. St Peter the Apostle 1953. Box 18, Serenje, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Zambian Secular Priests:

BWALYA, Peter	CHILESHE, Stephen
CHISULO, Benedict	CHOMBA, Justin
KABITI, Telesphor	KAKOKOTA, Paschal
KAYUNGE, Chisanga Joachim	MAKASA, Paul
MUKOLWE, Evarist	

Expatriate Secular Priests:

BERG, Konrad	BZDYRAK, Zenon
FRIEL, Eamon	GAZUR, Jakub
KEMPTER, Helmut	PIWEK, Ulrich
RYCHLIKOWSKI, Augustyn	SAVAGE, Michael
TOBOLA, Wlodzimierz	

White Fathers, Priests:

BERNARDIN, Denis	BOYD, Patrick
BUHOLZER, Josef	CALMETTES, Jean-Loup
CAREY, Francis	CONINX, Anthony
CORBEIL, Jean-Jacques	COX, Alphonsus
COYLE, Jude	FURRER, Josef
FURSTENBERG, Adolf Rt Rev Bishop	GENELOT, Michel
HARRISON, Alfred	HOFFMANN, Felix
IDELER, Henry	LAFOLLIE, Pierre
LALONDE, Leopold	LAUZON, George
LAVERTU, Robert	NEAULT, Andrew
OGER, Louis	PAPINEAU, Normand
PEHLE, Bernard	PENNINGS, Frederick
PETITCLAIR, Marcel	PIJNENBURG, Johan
REILLY, Thomas	SAUGE, Jean-Pierre
STUER, Guido	VAN DER LINDEN, Pieter
VNDER STEEN, Henricus	VAN HEIJST, Petrus
VERKLEIJ, Petrus	

[A]

Aarns W J, OSFS	(Onseepkans)	Keimoes	270
Abdo D	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	122
Abdo R	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	122
Abeler W, SJ	(St Rupert's Mission Magondi)	Chinhoyi	344
Acherman E	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	389
Achermann A	(Holy Cross)	Gweru	351
Achermann E	(St Peter's Seminary)	Pretoria	141
Adam D, OMI	(Rivonia)	Johannesburg	163
Adami D J	(Queenswood)	Pretoria	141
Adelfang S, SAC, Retired	(Pallotti Farm)	Queenstown	128
Ademmer L A, OMI	(Taung)	Kimberley	275
Aertker F	(Indwe)	Aliwal	102
Afagbegee G, SVD	(Selebi Phikwe)	Gaborone	264
Agbeyome P, SVD	(Tonota)	Gaborone	264
Agostinelli M, SDB	(Maputsoe)	Leribe	308
Ahern P, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Ahern P, SDB	(Hanover Park)	Cape Town	95
Alapont A, SMI	(Sts Peter and Paul, Hwange)	Hwange	360
Alarcia J J, SMI	(Dete)	Hwange	360
Albers B J, OMI	(on leave)	Bloemfontein	255
Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap	(Welcome Est)	Cape Town	95
Alcaster J	(Graaff Reinets)	De Aar	105
Alegrias J, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Alfonsi L, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Alfonso M C		Ndola	422
Algoet A, CICM		Ndola	422
Althann R, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	333
Alves J de F	(Brentwood Park)	Johannesburg	163
Amon M	(Namulenga)	Blantyre	372
Amyot d'Inville J, WF		Mansa	435
Anderson D	(Cathedral CT)	Cape Town	95
Anderson R, CSSR	(Zeerust)	Rustenburg	192
Angibaud, Norberto	(Mua)	Dedza	377
Antaya L, WF		Mansa	435
Anton A, SMI	(app. outside Dio.,)	Hwange	360
Anton L, SMI	(Green)	Bulawayo	339
Apostolic Delegate of Southern Africa		Pretoria	13
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio		Malawi	361
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio of Zambia		Lusaka	390
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio of Zimbabwe		Zimbabwe	318
Archiat P, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	210
Aresta F	(Schaudertownship)	Port Elizabeth	122
Armstrong N	(Hercules)	Pretoria	141
Armstrong R, SJ	(Martindale)	Harare	333
Arnaldos A, SMI	(Nkayi)	Hwange	360
Assolari A, SMM, Rt Rev Bishop	(Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Athanasius Winstan, OFM Cap	(Parow)	Cape Town	95
Atzwanger K, CMM	(Macheke)	Harare	333
Atzwanger K, CMM	(Macheke/Harare)	Bulawayo	339
Ausems T P	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	141
Austin A D, SCJ	(Herschel)	Aliwal	102
Austin M, SJ	(Study Leave)	Johannesburg	163
Axelrod C, CSsR	(St James)	Cape Town	95
Ayunge, Chisanga Joachim		Mbala	438

Baaij E	(Umzumbe) Mariannhill	238
Baert A, OSB Very Rev.	(Doornspruit) Pietersburg	188
Baeten H, OMI	(Tondoro) Windhoek	292
Baetsen M, OMI	(Doebra) Windhoek	292
Baettig P	(Triangle) Gweru	351
Bagnall L, SP	(Njale) Chikwawa	374
Baier T, CMM	(Reichenau) Mariannhill	238
Bailey A, OMI	(Malvern) Johannesburg	163
Baird J D	(Wittebome) Cape Town	95
Bairos, J de S	(La Rochelle) Johannesburg	163
Bakers T, WF	(Lubushi) Kasama	432
Balducelli E, OSFS	(Aughrabies) Keimoes	270
Bale I, OMI	(Sebetia) Maseru	303
Balink L	(Viljoenskroon) Kroonstad	280
Ballmeier W, OMI	(Windhoek) Windhoek	292
Balula D, mcccj	Chipata	405
Balzer J, SAC	(Zigudu) Queenstown	128
Bam G	(Doornspruit) Pietersburg	188
Bambezela L, OFM	(Sebokeng) Johannesburg	163
Bane A, OMI	(Sekake) Qacha's Nek	312
Banks M, OFM	(Blaauwbosch) Dundee	216
Bannert W, SAC	(Plettenberg Bay) Oudtshoorn	111
Banning J, CMM	(Embakwe) Bulawayo	339
Bantungwa I,	(Interdiocesan Jnr Sem) Kasama	432
Barbeau H, OMI	(Mohale's Hoek) Mohale's Hoek	316
Barnard T, OMI	(Maryvale) Johannesburg	163
Barr F, SJ	(Emerald Hill) Harare	333
Barrett, Fergus OFM	(St John Vianny Sem.) Pretoria	141
Barrette MJ	(Witbank Cathedral) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Barron I, CSSR	(Bergv/Heath) Cape Town	95
Barry F X, CSSR	(Vleischfontein) Rustenburg	192
Barry P	(Quigney EL) Port Elizabeth	122
Barry T, OMI	(Germiston) Johannesburg	163
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap	(Parow) Cape Town	95
Bartoldus A, SAC	(Rosemoor-George) Oudtshoorn	111
Basil Hendricks, OFM Cap	(Ireland) Cape Town	96
Basson J, OSFS	(Rehoboth) Keetmanshoop	285
Bastian A, OMI	(Taung) Kimberley	275
Bate S, OMI	(Inchanga) Durban	210
Baumann F, SAC	(Step-A-Side/George) Oudtshoorn	111
Baumeister F, OSB	(Mtunzini) Eshowe	224
Baur E	(Bondolfi) Gweru	351
Baur P, SCJ	(Aliwal North) Aliwal	102
Bausenwein A, CMM	(Empandeni) Bulawayo	339
Baxter P, OFM. Cap.	(Our Lady's) Livingstone	409
Baylor, SMM	(Sitima) Zomba	389
Beale W	(Kwekwe) Gweru	351
Beaulieu J, WF	(Chilubula) Kasama	432
Becerril A, SMI	(Nkayi) Hwange	360
Bechtold J	Blantyre	372
Beck J, SMM	(Mlombozu) Zomba	389
Becker F, SAC	(Cathcart) Queenstown	128
Bedard J, WF	Mansa	435
Bedin P	(Woodlands) Durban	210
Bedingfeld R, SCP	(Izingolweni St Adalbero) Umzimkulu	247

Behlich O, SAC	(Oudtshoorn/Bridgton)	Oudtshoorn	111
Beirne C, SMM	(Sitima)	Zomba	389
Bellesi B, IMC	(Damesfontein)	Dundee	216
Belozui F	(Box 3 Jotsholo)	Hwange	360
Benetti A, MCCJ	(Nelspruit)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Benito	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	389
Benito I	(St Dominic Gokwe)	Hwange	360
Benson J, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Berg, Konrad		Mbala	438
Bergkamp N P, OSFS	(Heirachabis)	Keetmanshoop	285
Bergot P, SMA	(Cathedral CT)	Cape Town	95
Berkhout G, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Bernardin, Denis		Mbala	438
Bernet J	(Mwoyo Musande)	Gweru	351
Bernier V, OMI	(Archb. House)	Maseru	303
Berrell J, SJ	(Yeoville)	Johannesburg	163
Berridge A, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	333
Berry J, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	333
Berte J, IMC	(Dundee)	Dundee	216
Bertolini I, IMC	(Bethal)	Dundee	216
Bertsch C, OFM	(Mandini)	Eshowe	224
Beseni, Cosmos	(Mtendere)	Dedza	377
Besner J-P, WF	(Cathedral)	Kasama	432
Bessemans M, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Betti T, SMM	(Cathedral Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Bex A, SJ	(Karo)	Chinhoyi	344
Bhede M	(Magabheni)	Mariannhill	238
Biagioli B M, OSM	(Mbabane)	Manzini	183
Biancalani M	(Durban)	Durban	210
Bientz R, OSFS	(Keimoes)	Keimoes	270
Biesel A, OMI	(Waldfrieden)	Windhoek	292
Bilgerig N	(Holy Cross)	Gweru	351
Bilic, Dominko	(Stun'gu)	Solwezi	426
Biondi T M, OSM	(Bulandzeni)	Manzini	183
Birri J, SMB	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Bissonnette M, OMI	(Tweespruit)	Bloemfontein	255
Bitsoane E Rt Rev Bishop	(Qacha's Nek)	Qacha's Nek	312
Biyase M D, Rt Rev Bishop	(Eshowe)	Eshowe	224
Black J, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	264
Black, Bernard Br.		Mansa	435
Blackie D, CSSR	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	95
Blais A, ICP	(Hammanskral)	Pretoria	141
Blanchard G, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	303
Blaser E, OP	(Dominican House, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	163
Bloching R, WF	(Malole)	Kasama	432
Blumoer J, OMI	(Westminster)	Bloemfontein	255
Boardman D	(Kloof)	Durban	210
Bodkin P, O.Carm.	(Seke Rural)	Harare	333
Boehi B (Ret.)	(Masvingo)	Gweru	351
Bohe D, OMI	(Klerksdorp)	Klerksdorp	196
Bohec P, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Boisvert P, OMI	(Sion)	Maseru	303
Bokern J J E, OSFS	(Luderitz)	Keetmanshoop	285
Boko, Cosmas	(Chiphwanya)	Dedza	377
Bonifazi R, CSSp	(Reitz)	Bethlehem	259
Bonner P, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	224
Borello A	(Cathedral)	Johannesburg	163

Boschert A, CMM	(Harding)	Umzimkulu	247
Bosoni U	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	141
Boswell J	(Alice)	Port Elizabeth	122
Botha S	(Lavistown)	Cape Town	95
Boucher P, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	163
Boucher, Claudio	(Mua)	Dedza	377
Bouin F, WF		Chipata	405
Bouille E, OMI	(St Mary PMB)	Durban	210
Bouma J, CMM Prov.	(Monastery)	Mariannhill	238
Boumier J, WF		Mansa	435
Bourgeois G, WF	(Kestell)	Bethlehem	259
Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	(Springbok)	Keimoes	270
Bowes C	(Middelburg)	De Aar	105
Boyce B T, OMI	(Pimville)	Johannesburg	163
Boyce J J, OMI	(Roodepoort)	Johannesburg	163
Boyd R, OMI	(Mooi River)	Durban	210
Boyd, Patrick		Mbala	438
Boyle H, SDB	(Hanover Park)	Cape Town	95
Bracken M, OMI	(Jagersfontein)	Bloemfontein	255
Brady C, OFM. Cap.	(Kaoma)	Livingstone	409
Brady J, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	163
Brady L, SMA		Ndola	422
Bragagnolo G T, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Bral G	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	188
Brannigan F, OMI	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	141
Brassil M, SDB	(Lyttleton)	Pretoria	141
Bratina F, MCCJ	(Mashabela)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Brennan M	(Windvogel)	Port Elizabeth	122
Brennan N, OFM. Cap.	(Limulunga)	Livingstone	409
Brennan S, OFM	(Reiger Park)	Johannesburg	163
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD	Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad	280
Brewer B, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	333
Brislin S	(Virginia)	Kroonstad	280
Broderick R, MSC	(Lumko Inst.)	Queenstown	128
Brodeur L, OMI	(St Rodrigue)	Maseru	303
Brogan J, SJ	(Yeoville)	Johannesburg	163
Brook, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House, Umtata)	Umtata	244
Brooke G, OP	(Maseru)	Maseru	303
Brosig G, MCCJ	(Mashabela)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Brossard G, OMI	(Oblate House)	Maseru	303
Brouillet G, OMI	(Roma)	Maseru	303
Brown B	(Durbanville)	Cape Town	95
Brown L, OFM. Cap.	(Kaoma)	Livingstone	409
Brown N, SPS		Chipata	405
Brownholtz G, OSFS	(Kamieskroon)	Keimoes	270
Bruggink A, CMM (Sacred Heart Convent, Ixopo)		Mariannhill	238
Brunner A, CMM	(Empandeni)	Bulawayo	339
Brunner G	(Groblersdal)	Pretoria	141
Brunner George, CMM (Abbot Francis Home, Umtata)		Umtata	244
Brunner M, OSB	(Nongoma)	Eshowe	224
Bruwiler K	(Mpima)	Lusaka	402
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	(Malabar)	Port Elizabeth	122
Bucher H, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bethlehem)	Bethlehem	259
Buckely W	(King Williams Town)	Port Elizabeth	122
Buckley B, OFM. Cap.	(Sioma)	Livingstone	409
Buckley J, OMI	(Mazenod Centre)	Johannesburg	163
Buffoni A, mcccj		Chipata	405

Buffoni J		Blantyre	372
Bugler K, OMI	(Tokoza/Mokoena etc)	Johannesburg	163
Buhl W, CMM	(Melville)	Mariannhill	238
Buholzer, Josef		Mbala	438
Buijs A, WF	(Cathedral)	Kasama	432
Butelezi P F J, OMI	Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein	255
Butler C, CP	(Jwaneng)	Gaborone	264
Butler J, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Butt D, OMI	(Howick)	Durban	210
Buys H, WF		Chipata	405
Bwalya, Peter		Mbala	438
Byrne A, Kiltegan	(Chilumba)	Mzuzu	386
Byrne B, OFM	(Bizana)	Kokstad	228
Byrne C, OMI	(Umzimkulu)	Durban	210
Byrne C, OMI	(Margate)	Umzimkulu	247
Byrne J, SJ	(Makumbi)	Harare	333
Byrne L, CP	(Lobatse)	Gaborone	264
Byrne P, SMA		Ndola	422
Byrne P, SPS	(Misomali)	Chikwawa	374
Byrne W, OFM	(Cathedral)	Kokstad	228
Bzdyrak, Zenon		Mbala	438

[C]

Cabon H, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	303
Cadenas Pedro	(Box 16 Dete)	Hwange	360
Caher T, Dioc. (Killaloe)		Mutare	356
Cahi E, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	102
Cairns R, OMI	(Alexandra)	Johannesburg	163
Caldwell M	(Zwide)	Port Elizabeth	122
Calkins T, OSM	(Mtubatuba)	Ingwavuma	250
Callewaert R, OMI	(Delareyville)	Klerksdorp	196
Calmettes, Jean-Loup		Mbala	438
Camenzind F	(Beit Bridge)	Gweru	351
Campbell D, CSSR	(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	192
Campbell M, OFM	(Matatiele)	Kokstad	228
Campochiaro G		Blantyre	372
Campos R P, IEME		Ndola	422
Capannel C, WF		Chipata	405
Carey C, OMI	(Wentworth)	Durban	210
Carey, Francis		Mbala	438
Carlini M, Fidei Donum	(Sichili)	Livingstone	409
Carranza L, MCCJ	(Burgersfort)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Carrillo A, SMI	(St Joseph/Nembudziya)	Hwange	360
Carrington G T, OMI	(Virginia)	Durban	210
Carroll A, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	163
Carroll D, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	264
Carroll N, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	141
Carroll T, OSM	(Ingwavuma)	Ingwavuma	250
Carruth J A, DSB		Mutare	356
Cartens H, OP	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	280
Carty R, SJ	(Jesuit Frs. Belgravia)	Johannesburg	163
Casadio A, OFM Cap	(Charlo)	Port Elizabeth	122
Casagrande L		Blantyre	372
Cashman D	(Mdantsane)	Port Elizabeth	122
Casillas M, MCCJ	(Acornhoek)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Cavallo, Antonia	(Maheba)	Solwezi	426

Cavanagh D, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Cavedon U, OSM	(Nigel)	Johannesburg	163
Cawcutt R	(Simonstown)	Cape Town	95
Cawte K, OMI	(Belgravia)	Johannesburg	163
Ceruti M, OMI	(Shaka's Kraal)	Durban	210
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr	(Umkomaas)	Mariannhill	238
Ceyssens M, OMI	(Edenburg)	Bloemfontein	255
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop	(Harare)	Harare	333
Chakanza J, SP(Chancellor College	Zomba, Malawi)	Chikawa	374
Chama I		Mansa	435
Changwera A, Rt Rev Bishop	(Zomba)	Zomba	389
Chancellor S	(Bellair)	Durban	210
Chanda A	(Mpimo Maj. Sem.)	Kasama	432
Chanda J	(Kaputa)	Kasama	432
Chanda, A	(Mpima Maj. Sem.)	Lusaka	402
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	333
Chaongopa W	(Kaputa)	Kasama	432
Charron P E, OMI	(Assumption)	Maseru	303
Chashya Lufungulo E		Mansa	435
Chawira M	(Mvurwi)	Harare	333
Chebli M, ML	(Fordsburg)	Johannesburg	163
Chellamthara, Thomas	(Cathedral)	Solwezi	426
Chevalier A, OSFS	(Rietpoort)	Keimoes	270
Chiboma, Victor	(Chizera)	Solwezi	426
Chicoine M, OMI	(Bethany)	Maseru	303
Chidavaenzi I, Dioc.	(Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	344
Chifeya S	(Glen Norah)	Harare	333
Chiginya T, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House)	Gweru	351
Chigwedere R	(Kadoma)	Harare	334
Chikore I, Mgr	(Mhondoro)	Harare	334
Chikuse H, DP	(Thondwe)	Zomba	389
Chikwa L	(Matiya)	Zomba	389
Chikwapula H	(Namulenga)	Blantyre	372
Chilaka T, C.S.S.p.		Mutare	356
Chilamo S	(Mporokoso)	Kasama	432
Chilema E	(Mporokoso)	Kasama	432
Chileshe, Stephen		Mbala	438
Chiliza C	(Umbumbulu)	Mariannhill	238
Chima A	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Chimenya M		Ndola	422
Chimhungwe M, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Chiminello A, OSFS (Our Lady Perpt Succour)		Keetmanshoop	285
Chimole N, DP	(Pirimiti)	Zomba	389
Chimusitu L, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Chinembiri Ch.	(Masvingo)	Gweru	351
Chinguo A, DP	(Nsanama)	Mangochi	383
Chinhanga A	(Mufakose)	Harare	334
Chinhengo A	(Kariangwe)	Hwange	360
Chinkanda, Godino	(Mua)	Dedza	377
Chinkanda, Henry	(Bembeke)	Dedza	377
Chiona J, Rt Rev Archbishop	(Blantyre)	Blantyre	372
Chiothamoto, Augusto	(Ganya)	Dedza	377
Chipala E, DP	(Cathdlr. Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Chipanda G	(Cathedral)	Blantyre	372
Chipasha I	(Chilubi)	Kasama	432
Chipudo, Andrew	(Mtendere)	Dedza	377
Chiputu R		Blantyre	372

Chiromba F, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Chirwa P	(Mugheze)	Mzuzu	386
Chisendera G.M., Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's House)	Dedza	377
Chisha A,	(Chilubula)	Kasama	432
Chishimba, Paul	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Chisulo B		Mansa	435
Chisulo, Benedict		Mbala	438
Chitewe M	(Mutoko)	Harare	334
Chitimbe P, Dioc.		Chinhoyi	344
Chiwara P D, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Chiwaya A		Ndola	422
Choeu M T, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Chomba H	(Malole)	Kasama	432
Chomba, Francis	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Chomba, Justin		Mbala	438
Chome L		Blantyre	372
Chonde, M	(Kabwe)	Lusaka	402
Christen J	(Kaparu)	Lusaka	402
Christiaans G, CSSR	(Modimong)	Rustenburg	192
Christopher J	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122
Ciboma V		Chipata	405
Ciccone A M, OSM	(Mzimpofo)	Manzini	183
Cichy J, SVD	(Sebina)	Gaborone	264
Cizkovsky Z, OMI	(Pinetown)	Durban	210
Claerhout F, OMI	(Tweespruit)	Bloemfontein	255
Clancy G F, OMI	(Estcourt)	Durban	210
Clarke D A, O.Carm.		Mutare	356
Clarke G, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	163
Clarke J	(Arcadia, PE)	Port Elizabeth	122
Clemens F, SAC	(Mossel Bay)	Oudtshoorn	111
Clement A, OMI	(Retired)	Windhoek	292
Clerkin E, OMI	(Chatsworth)	Durban	210
Clinch B, O.Carm	(Woodstock)	Cape Town	95
Cloete A	(Uptington)	Keimoes	270
Cockroft G, SJ	(Rhodesville)	Harare	334
Codognes J, OMI	(Nshongweni)	Durban	210
Colasuonno Francesco	His Eminence Most Rev	Harare	318
Cole F	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122
Coleman G, OMI	(Marapyane)	Pretoria	141
Coleman J W, SDB	(Harare)	Manzini	183
Coleman M	(Hammanskraal)	Port Elizabeth	122
Coleman M	(St Peter's Seminary)	Pretoria	141
Coleman S, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Collier Conal O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Collier Cormac, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Collingwood A	(Berea)	Durban	210
Collins D, SMA		Ndola	422
Collins S, CSsR	(Eersterust)	Pretoria	141
Colombo A	(Kafue, Town)	Lusaka	402
Colpi E, IMC	(Ermelo)	Dundee	216
Coninx, Anthony		Mbala	438
Connally S, OMI	(Esigodini)	Durban	210
Connolly B T, OMI	(Eldorado Park)	Johannesburg	163
Connolly C, OFM	(Marondera)	Harare	334
Connolly D, CP	(Kanye)	Gaborone	264
Connolly J, OFM. Cap.	(Mangango)	Livingstone	409
Connor B, OP	(Dominican House Springs)	Johannesburg	163

Connor P, OFM. Cap.	(Malengwa) Livingstone	409
Conroy O, CSSR	(Bergv/Heathfd) Cape Town	95
Conway B	(Sabbatical) Harare	334
Conway E, OFM	(Standerton) Dundee	216
Coolen J, WF	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Coppo S	(Phalombe) Blantyre	372
Corbeil, Jean-Jacques	Mbala	438
Corcoran D, OMI	(Lamontville) Durban	210
Corijn D, OMI	(Cedara) Durban	210
Corish E, CSSR	(Retreat) Cape Town	95
Corna A, SMM	(Balaka) Mangochi	383
Cornelius G	(Grahamstown) Port Elizabeth	122
Coroller M, SMM	(Mayaka) Zomba	389
Corrigan J, CP	(Tlokweng) Gaborone	264
Cortinovis G, SMM	(Mpiri) Mangochi	383
Cosgrove P, CSSR	(Lambert's Bay) Cape Town	95
Costello A B, O. Carm.	Mutare	356
Costello P, SMA	Ndola	422
Cote J R, OMI	(Fatima) Maseru	303
Cote J R, OMI	(Pitseng) Leribe	308
Cote M, WF	(Nkhamenya) Mzuzu	386
Cotter F, Kiltegan	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	386
Couedor A, OMI	(Kranskop) Durban	210
Coughlan N, OMI	(Durban) Durban	210
Cousineau G, OMI	(St Benedict) Maseru	303
Cox, Alphonsus	Mbala	438
Coyle P, Fidei Donum	(Dambwa) Livingstone	409
Coyle, Jude	Mbala	438
Cremonesi E	(Kafue Estate) Lusaka	402
Croft George, SJ	(Seminary) Harare	334
Croft Gregory, SJ	(St Ignatius) Harare	334
Cronin A, SPS	(Home leave) Chikwawa	374
Crooymans A	(Chap. Dutch/Flemish) Johannesburg	163
Croussette L, WF	(Katete) Mzuzu	386
Crowley M, MSC	(Goodwood) Cape Town	95
Cucchi E, SMM	(Namandanje) Mangochi	383
Cudak E	(Luwisha) Lusaka	402
Cuisimano L R, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Culebras J, SMI	(Dete) Hwange	360
Culhane M, OMI	(Onverwacht) Bloemfontein	255
Cullen B	(Thunga) Blantyre	372
Cullen D, WF	Chipata	405
Curias H, OMI	(Bloemfontein) Bloemfontein	255
Curran D	(Guguletu) Cape Town	95
Curry A J, CSSR	(Modimong) Rustenburg	192
D'Aes L, OMI	(Bloemfontein) Bloemfontein	255
D'Annucci M, CSS (Ga-Rankuwa all three parishes)	Pretoria	141
D'Arcy S, CSSp	(Makunka) Livingstone	409
D'Hoore H, OMI	(Schweizer-Reneke) Klerksdorp	196

[D]

Da Silva A	(Berea) Durban	210
Dabo B, Fidei Donum	(Sichili) Livingstone	409
Daigneault, Alphonse Br.	Mansa	435
Dale D, SJ	(Mabelreign) Harare	334
Dalton H V, OMI	(St Benedicts College) Johannesburg	163

Daly M, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	163
Daly P, OMI	(Overseas Study)	Durban	210
Damane M	(Sekakes)	Qacha's Nek	312
Damans H	(V. Pallotti Hosp. Pinelands)	Cape Town	95
Damons H	(Retired/Pinelands)	Oudtshoorn	111
Dandiro J	(Mutoko)	Harare	334
Dania V A	(Newton Park)	Port Elizabeth	122
Daniel G F, Most Rev Archbishop	(Archbishop's Hs)	Pretoria	141
Daniel W, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	163
Danker A, OMI	(Sydenham)	Durban	210
Danschotter B, OSB	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	188
Dargie D	(Lumko Inst.)	Queenstown	128
Dargie D	(Lumko Institute)	Port Elizabeth	122
Dauya, Raymond	(Chiphwanya)	Dedza	377
Daverveldt P, WF	(Lwena)	Kasama	432
Davies J, SJ	(Mount Pleasant)	Harare	334
Davis A, SJ	(Kubatana)	Harare	334
De Almeida A	(Malvern)	Johannesburg	163
De Beer D	(Camps Bay)	Cape Town	95
De Bono V, SDB	(Laudium)	Pretoria	141
De Faria D, SCJ	(Portuguese Church)	Pretoria	141
De Fleuriot G	(Clairwood)	Durban	210
De Freitas A	(Woodstock)	Cape Town	95
De Freitas M, CM	(Crown Mines)	Johannesburg	163
De Gouveia F	(Somerset West)	Cape Town	95
De Groef J, WF	(Kestell)	Bethlehem	259
De Hahn R	(Matroosftn)	Cape Town	95
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop		Ndola	422
De Klerk E	(Walmer)	Port Elizabeth	122
De Los Reyes G, SVD	(Selebi Phikwe)	Gaborone	264
De Los Reyes P, SVD	(Serowe)	Gaborone	264
De Mulenaere M	(Study Leave)	Pretoria	141
De Nobrega J, OMI	(Germiston)	Johannesburg	163
De Palma J, SCJ, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(De Aar)	De Aar	105
De Passos E	(St Anthony)	Durban	210
De Ruyter A, WF		Chipata	405
De Sa W H, OSFS	(Aranos)	Keetmanshoop	285
De Vito A, OFM Cap	(Charlo)	Port Elizabeth	122
De Weerd M, WF		Mansa	435
De Wit R, OSB	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	188
De l'Eprevier J, WF	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	386
Decock P, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	210
Deenihan J B	(Cradock)	Port Elizabeth	122
Deing W, OMI	(Mafikeng)	Kimberley	275
Del Barrio J, SMI	(Kariangwe)	Hwange	360
Del Barrio T, SMI	(Victoria Falls)	Hwange	360
Del Castillo F, SMI		Hwange	360
Del Prato M, SMM	(Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Delama J, CSS	(Pretoria North)	Pretoria	141
Delaney J	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	141
Dellaert A, OP	(Suiderberg)	Pretoria	141
Deltenre C, WF		Ndola	422
Dempsey J, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	192
Dempsey S, mcccj		Chipata	405
Deneut B, OSB	(Warmbaths)	Pietersburg	188
Denolf A, OMI	(Randfontein)	Johannesburg	163
Des Rosiers J D, OMI, DD, PhD. Rt Rev Bishop		Qacha's Nek	312

Deschenes R, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	386
Deshaies Robert, CMM	(Mariazell)	Umtata	244
Desnoyers B, OMI	(Ventura Farm)	Maseru	303
Deutmeyer W, OMI	(Kuruman)	Kimberley	275
Devine J	(Thunga)	Blantyre	372
Devitt L, CP	(University of Botswana)	Gaborone	264
Devriesere, John	(Dedza)	Dedza	377
Dewulf O, OMI	(Orkney)	Klerksdorp	196
Dias V, SMI	(Barham Green)	Bulawayo	339
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	(Langa)	Cape Town	95
Dielwart P, OP	(Sasolburg)	Kroonstad	280
Diephuis A, OP	(Odendaalsrus)	Kroonstad	280
Diepstraten H, O.Praem	(De Doorns)	Oudtshoorn	111
Dieters H, SMM	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	389
Dietsche H	(Mutero)	Gweru	351
Dike, Peter	(Kalilele)	Solwezi	426
Dirkx J L A, SMM	(Bangula)	Chikwawa	374
Dischl Marcel, CMM	(Glen Avent Convent, Umtata)	Umtata	244
Dittrich U, CMM	(Kevelaer)	Mariannhill	238
Dlamini J	(Umbogintwini)	Mariannhill	238
Dlamini P	(Indawana)	Umzinkulu	247
Dlungwana P	(Seminary Ixopo)	Mariannhill	238
Doddard, SMM	(Matiya)	Zomba	389
Doherty D, OSM	(Ubombo)	Ingwavuma	250
Doherty E, CP	(Mochudi)	Gaborone	264
Doherty O, CP		Gaborone	264
Doherty P B	(Benoni)	Johannesburg	163
Doherty P, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Dolan B, CSSR	(Retreat)	Cape Town	95
Doll R, OMI	(Taung)	Kimberley	275
Dolly B, OFM. Cap.	(Maramba)	Livingstone	409
Donaghy T, SDB	(Lentegeur M/P)	Cape Town	95
Donkers C, OSFS	(Kakamas)	Keimoes	270
Donnelly C, CP	(Mahalapye)	Gaborone	264
Dooley C, SDB	(Salesians, GreenPnt)	Cape Town	95
Dooley E, OFM	(Blaauwbosch)	Dundee	216
Doran P, CSSP	(Njale)	Chikwawa	374
Doran S, SMA VG		Ndola	422
Doran W	(Observatory)	Cape Town	95
Dore B	(Tabankulu)	Kokstad	228
Dorfner E, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	238
Dos Santos J L, OP	(Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Doucette J M, WF		Kasama	432
Douglas R, SMM	(Nankhunda Sem.)	Zomba	389
Dove J, SJ	(Silveira House)	Harare	334
Dowling, Very Rev K, CSSR	(Eersterus)	Pretoria	141
Doyle J, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Doyle, John	(Manyinga)	Solwezi	426
Dreier Bernhard, CMM	(Bishop's House, Umtata)	Umtata	244
Dresselhaus J, WF	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	386
Drevensek K M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Driessen J, CMM	(Mariathal)	Mariannhill	238
Droeber W, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	224
Drolet J, OMI	(Mount Olivet)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Droll, Tony	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Dryden D, SJ	(Jesuit Frs Belgravia)	Johannesburg	163
Duane T, MSC	(Bandelierkop)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168

Dubois	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	312
Dubois J P, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	303
Dubois Ph, OMI	(Oblate House)	Maseru	303
Ducharme R, WF		Mansa	435
Dudler T, SAC	(Ceres)	Oudtshoorn	111
Dufait F, OMI	(Osindisweni)	Durban	210
Duffey B, OMI	(Kwa Madlala)	Durban	210
Duffy F, OMI	(Red Hill)	Durban	210
Duffy J, CSSR	(Bergv/Heafd)	Cape Town	95
Duffy J, SDB	(Cathedral, Nazareth House)	Cape Town	95
Duffy P F	(Cambridge, E.L.)	Port Elizabeth	122
Duffy P, OMI	(Lukulu)	Livingstone	409
Dumortier J M	(Mothotlung)	Pretoria	141
Dune M E	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Dunkel L, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Dupuis M H, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Durkin J, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		169
Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	(Brits)	Pretoria	141
Duttman H, OMI	(Rundu)	Windhoek	292
Duurland D, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Duurland T, ICP	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	141
Dynek W, Fidei Donum	(Lourdes)	Livingstone	409

[E]

Ebenhoeh J, OSFS	(Karasburg)	Keetmanshoop	285
Eckerstorfer A, OSFS		Keimoes	270
Edmonds P, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	334
Edmonstone G	(Grahamstown)	Port Elizabeth	122
Edwards P, SJ	(University Chaplain Mt Pleasant)	Harare	334
Egan K, OFM	(Lusikisiki)	Kokstad	228
Egan M, SDB	(Robertsham)	Johannesburg	163
Egan S, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Ege K, OMI	(Postmasburg)	Kimberley	275
Egler Winfried, CMM	(St Patrick's Umtata)	Umtata	244
Eiffe D, MSC	(Overseas study)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Eireiner L, OSB	(Mbongolwane)	Eshowe	224
Ellinger A, MCCJ	(Acornhoek)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Ennis H, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	141
Enright B, SJ	(Archbishop's Hse)	Harare	334
Epis B, SMM	(Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Erkens W	(Bongani)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Esteibarlanda J, WF	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	386
Everitt D, Fidei Donum	(Cathedral)	Livingstone	409
Eyssen J	(Thyolo)	Blantyre	372
Ezeogu, Ernest	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	426

[F]

Faessler Ch.	(Gokomere)	Gweru	351
Fahy B, OFM	(Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal)	Johannesburg	163
Fahy D	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	303
Fahy P	(King Williams Town)	Port Elizabeth	122
Falkiner J, OP	(Y.C.W. Mayfair)	Johannesburg	163
Farmer A, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Father Eugen, OFMCap	(Katima Mulilo)	Windhoek	292
Father John, OFMCap	(Katima Mulilo)	Windhoek	292

Faucher A, OMI	(Mazenod C.C.)	Maseru	303
Federsel R, Dioc.	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Feeley P, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Feeny P P, OP	(Dominican House, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	163
Feerick W, SPS		Chipata	405
Ferdinando V	(Robertson)	Oudtshoorn	111
Ferrazza A R, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Ferreira J, OFM	(Portuguese Church)	Pretoria	141
Feunteun, SMM		(Matiya) Zomba	389
Fidgeon I, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	163
Finlayson J	(Study Leave)	Johannesburg	163
Finn J, MSC (Levubu, Malamulele)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		168
Finniaston G, SJ	(Monte Cassino)	Harare	334
Finye A		Blantyre	372
Fischer A	(Seminary Gweru)	Gweru	351
Fischer A, SAC	(Qoqodala)	Queenstown	128
Fischer Urs, CMM	(Cathedral Umtata)	Umtata	244
Fish M, CSSR	(USA)	Cape Town	96
Fisher C, OFM		(Amakhasi) Dundee	216
Fisher J	(Driefontein)	Gweru	351
Fitzgerald J P, OMI, Archbishop	(Retired)	Johannesburg	163
Fitzgibbon M, MSC (Ofcolco Letaba)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		169
Fitzpatrick M	(Craighall Park)	Johannesburg	163
Fitzsimons G J	(King WilliamsTown)	Port Elizabeth	122
Fitzsimons J, SJ	(Study Leave)	Johannesburg	163
Fives T, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Flanagan F, OFM		(Besters) Dundee	216
Fleming P, SDB		(Manzini) Manzini	183
Fleming W, MSC (Ofcolaco, Letaba)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		169
Flexmore B	(Kommetjie)	Cape Town	95
Florendo G, CICM		Ndola	422
Floro A, SMI	(Uganda Martyrs Gokwe)	Hwange	360
Flynn F, SDB		(Manzini) Manzini	183
Flynn J E		(Lusaka) Lusaka	402
Flynn M, CSSR	(Bergv/Heathfd)	Cape Town	95
Foccoli T, IMC		(Ermelo) Dundee	216
Foellmer R J, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Foerg M, OMI	(Khorixas)	Windhoek	292
Foley J		(Thunga) Blantyre	372
Foley M, OMI	(Eastwood PMB)	Durban	210
Foley P A, SPS		(Ngabu) Chikwawa	374
Fonde J, SDB		(Manzini) Manzini	183
Ford V, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	163
Forest J, WF		(Kapatu) Kasama	432
Fortier R, OMI		(Peka) Leribe	308
Fortin R, WF		Ndola	422
Fosker R, SDB	(Tafelsig M/P)	Cape Town	95
Foster P, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	192
Fouquette, John L		(Lwawu) Solwezi	426
Francisco D, OFM	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	163
Franzen, Herbert		(Kasina) Dedza	377
Freoux I, OMI		(Greytown) Durban	210
Freoux P, OMI		(Montebello) Durban	210
Frey C, SAC	(Pallotti Farm)	Queenstown	128
Frey K, CMM	(North Trenance)	Bulawayo	339
Freyer C, SJ		(Alaska) Chinhoyi	344
Friedl R, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177

Friedrich J, SJ	(Canisius House)	Harare	334
Friel, Eamon		Mbala	438
Frings K, SAC	(Cofimvaba)	Queenstown	128
Fuchs E, OSFS	(Karasburg)	Keetmanshoop	285
Fuhge E, SJ	(Kutama)	Chinhoyi	344
Fundi E	(Mkwai)	Blantyre	372
Funga M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Funga P		Mansa	435
Furrer, Josef		Mbala	438
Furstenberg, Adolf		Mbala	438

[G]

Gabriel G, DP	(Kankao)	Mangochi	383
Gabuza A	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	141
Gaemperli J, OSB	(Mahlabatini)	Eshowe	224
Gagnon D, WF		Chipata	405
Gahan R	(Mpanshya)	Lusaka	402
Gajda J	(Luwisha)	Lusaka	402
Galante A	(CBC, Stellenbosch)	Cape Town	95
Galeazzo R, OSFS	(Prieska)	Keimoes	270
Gallagher G, SDB	(Westridge M/P)	Cape Town	95
Gallahue W, OFM	(Gandachibvuvu)	Harare	334
Gallen P, WF	(Lwena)	Kasama	432
Galloway P, OMI	(St Mary Krugersdorp)	Johannesburg	163
Galmiche C, WF		Chipata	405
Galvin G, O.Carm	(Strand)	Cape Town	95
Galvin P	(Shurugwi)	Gweru	351
Galvin P, MSC	(Tzaneen)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Gamache J, WF	(Leave)	Kasama	432
Gamba P, SMM	(Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Gannon J, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Garcia E, SMI	(St Mary's)	Hwange	360
Garcia J, SMI		Hwange	360
Gareau M, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	303
Garman A, SDB	(Salesians, Lansdown)	Cape Town	95
Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	(Sunnyside)	Pretoria	141
Garres R, SMI	(St Joseph Nembudziya)	Hwange	360
Gaspoz J M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Gathen A, CMM	(On study leave)	Mariannhill	238
Gaudreau G, OMI	(Massabiella)	Maseru	303
Gavin V M, OFM	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	163
Gay M, CSSR	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	95
Gayomali I, CICM		Ndola	422
Gazur, Jakub		Mbala	438
Gebashe C	(Centocow)	Umzimkulu	247
Geiger G, OMI	(Noodweide)	Windhoek	292
Geisser J	(Berejena)	Gweru	351
Genelot, Michel		Mbala	438
Geoghegan A, SJ		Ndola	422
Geraghty T	(Kirkwood)	Port Elizabeth	122
Gerstl M, OSB	(Nongoma)	Eshowe	224
Giacomelli D, CSS	(Mmakau)	Pretoria	141
Gianini F	(Driefontein)	Gweru	351
Giannini G	(Phalombe)	Blantyre	372
Gibbs D	(Mhondoro)	Harare	334
Gibis H, CSSp	(Hlotse)	Leribe	308

Giblin E, OFM	(Chap. CBC, Boksburg)	Johannesburg	163
Gielen J, OMI		(St Bernard) Maseru	303
Gierich J, CMM		(Cathedral) Bulawayo	339
Gietzinger K, CMM		(Mkhunya) Mariannhill	238
Gilbert E, OMI		(Koeneng) Leribe	308
Gilbert J, OMI		(Motsekuoa) Mohale's Hoek	316
Gildea S, OFM		(Marondera) Harare	334
Gille N, SJ		(Mhangura) Chinhoyi	344
Gillick J, SJ	(Jesuit Frs. Belgravia)	Johannesburg	163
Gilooly P, SPS		(Chikwawa) Chikwawa	374
Ginindza A Z, OSM		(Lobamba) Manzini	183
Gionfriddo S, SMM		(Utale I) Mangochi	383
Girard A, OMI		(St Joseph) Maseru	303
Girardi G, mcccj		Chipata	405
Girouard M, WF		(Rumphil) Mzuzu	386
Gitzen C, OMI		(Lukulu) Livingstone	409
Goergen M F, SAC		(Oudtshoorn) Oudtshoorn	111
Goibaaiyer G, SCJ		(Bonteheuwel) Cape Town	95
Gomes J R		(Newcastle) Dundee	216
Gomez D, OFM. Cap.		(Zambesi) Livingstone	409
Gomis J		(Box 16 Dete) Hwange	360
Goodwin G H	(Bethelsdorp)	Port Elizabeth	122
Goossens E, OSB		(Warmbaths) Pietersburg	188
Goossens W, CICM		Ndola	422
Gore R, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	163
Goriwoto W		(Kwekwe) Gweru	351
Gorman T		(Bellville) Cape Town	95
Gornall D, SJ		(Cathedral) Harare	334
Gotti M, SMM	(Bishop's Hse Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Gotzhein H, CMM	(Umzimkulu)	Umzimkulu	247
Goudreau Ph, OMI	(St Theresa's Seminary)	Maseru	303
Gough J	(Cathedral)	Harare	334
Gough, Edward J P	(Mwinilunga)	Solwezi	426
Gouiller J L, WF		Chipata	405
Gould J, WF	(Interdiocesan Jnr Sem)	Kasama	432
Graf A	(Bondolfi)	Gweru	351
Graham P, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Grand Peter, CMM		(Qumbu) Umtata	244
Grant F, CMM	(Monastery/Retreat House)	Mariannhill	238
Granzier C A H, CSSR	(Swartklip)	Rustenburg	192
Grassini E	(Gambula)	Blantyre	372
Gravel D, OMI	(Oblate House)	Maseru	303
Greber J	(Driefontein)	Gweru	351
Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	(Deaf Hostel, Heathfield)	Cape Town	95
Grenda T, SVD	(Palapye)	Gaborone	264
Griffin G, OFM	(Mount Frere)	Kokstad	228
Grimonpont G, WF		(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Groeger F	(Njube)	Bulawayo	339
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	(Luderitz)	Keetmanshoop	285
Groenewegen G, WF		(Cathedral) Kasama	432
Grohe V, MCGJ	(Burgersfort)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Groos F, OSFS	(Aroab)	Keetmanshoop	285
Grubisic V, OFM	(Chap. Croats)	Johannesburg	163
Gruffat M, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	432
Guastella L, OFM. Cap.	(Kabompo)	Livingstone	409
Guedes J		Ndola	422
Guegueniat A, WF		(Lubushi) Kasama	432

Guendelamba, Lucio	(Kasempa)	Solwezi	426
Guirauden G, WF	(Kaseye)	Mzuzu	386
Gumbo M	(Seminary)	Harare	334
Gumbo M, Dioc.	(Major Seminary)	Hwange	360
Gumede M, OMI	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	210
Gummersbach N, SAC	(Knysna)	Oudtshoorn	111
Gundamwala P		Chipata	405
Gundi C, WF		Chipata	405
Gunn R, OFM	(Boksburg)	Johannesburg	163
Guns C, OSB	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	188
Gutierrez E		Blantyre	372
Gwatiringa A	(Gokomere)	Gweru	351

[H]

Haag J	(Triangle)	Gweru	351
Haas H, OMI	(Morokweng)	Kimberley	275
Habets E	(Mulopwe)	Blantyre	372
Hackett M, SJ	(Makumbi)	Harare	334
Haene A	(Rt Rev Bishop Retired Driefontein)	Gweru	351
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Hahn A, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Hahn K H, WF	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	386
Hahn M, SCJ	(Mount Carmel)	Aliwal	102
Hall B, OFM	(Vosloorus)	Johannesburg	163
Hall M R	(Bothasig)	Cape Town	95
Hallett H L P, CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr	(Silkaatskop)	Rustenburg	192
Hameléers H	(Blantyre St Montfort)	Blantyre	372
Hammond A, OMI	(Hermitage)	Qacha's Nek	312
Hampson J, SJ	(Schl of Social Work)	Harare	334
Hancko E, SJ	(Marymount)	Chinhoyi	344
Hanley C, OFM. Cap.	(Kabompo)	Livingstone	409
Hanley S, OFM	(La Verna)	Johannesburg	163
Hansel B, SCJ	(Molteno)	Aliwal	102
Haran C, CP	(Mogoditshane)	Gaborone	264
Hardiman N, OFM	(Lusikisiki)	Kokstad	228
Harding J, CSSR	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	95
Harold-Barry D, SJ	(Silveira Hse)	Harare	334
Harrison, Alfred		Mbala	438
Harrity P, WF		Mansa	435
Harth A, OMI	(Douglas)	Kimberley	275
Hartin P	(Florida)	Johannesburg	163
Hartlove W J, OSFS	(Port Nolloth)	Keimoes	270
Hartmann B, OMI	(Sambiu)	Windhoek	292
Harvey P J, OSFS	(Keimoes)	Keimoes	270
Hasselt H P van, WF	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	386
Hatton D J	(Fish Hoek)	Cape Town	95
Haushiku B, ICP, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(Windhoek)	Windhoek	292
Heath T, OP	(Maseru)	Maseru	303
Hecht E, OMI, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Heer Ignatius, CMM	(Cathedral Umtata)	Umtata	244
Hegarty P, Kiltegan	(Mzimba)	Mzuzu	386
Heier A, CMM	(Semokwe)	Bulawayo	339
Heimerikx G, OMI	(Oshikuku)	Windhoek	292
Heisele T, CMM	(Umzinto)	Mariannhill	238
Helbig R, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	102
Heller B, OMI	(Epukiro)	Windhoek	292

Hender M, O. Carm.	Mutare	356
Hennessey E, SDB	(Ozanam House Booyens) Johannesburg	163
Hennessey J, SJ	Ndola	422
Henning H	(Windhoek) Windhoek	292
Henry L	(Belhar) Cape Town	95
Henry Y, OMI	(Upper Tongaat) Durban	210
Henze J, WF	Ndola	422
Herlihy C, OFM. Cap.	(Limulunga) Livingstone	409
Herlihy R, OFM. Cap.	(Livingstone) Livingstone	409
Hermans P, SMM	(Nchalo) Chikwawa	374
Herold A, OSB	(Nongoma) Eshowe	224
Herold E, OSB	(Inkamana) Eshowe	224
Herres, J	(Lusaka) Lusaka	402
Heuves J, WF	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	386
Hewitt T, MSC	(Ofcolaco, Letaba) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Hickey E, OMI	(Edenvale) Johannesburg	163
Hickey J	(Uitenhage) Port Elizabeth	122
Hickley R	(Cathedral CT) Cape Town	95
Hicks M, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	183
Highton E, OFM	(Ladysmith) Dundee	216
Hill E, OP	(Roma) Maseru	303
Hill S G, OFM	(Ladysmith) Dundee	216
Hill V	(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	141
Hinchcliffe P, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Hindley R, OSFS	(Uppington) Keimoes	270
Hinwood B, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary) Pretoria	141
Hipler G, SJ	(Guruve) Chinhoyi	344
Hirmer H	(St Michael Meadowlands) Johannesburg	163
Hirmer O	(Lumko Institute) Queenstown	128
Hlalele A	(Montmartre) Maseru	303
Hlalele B, OMI	(Matsoku) Leribe	308
Hlengwa C	(St Wendelin's) Mariannhill	238
Hoban, Bryan	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi) Solwezi	426
Hochstenbach G	Blantyre	372
Hodgin B, CSSR	(St James) Cape Town	95
Hoey J, SDB	(Ozanam Hse Booyens) Johannesburg	163
Hoffmann, Felix	Mbala	438
Hofman J, SJ	(Jesuit Com, Mowbray) Cape Town	95
Hofmann A M, CMM	(Spec.Appnt.) Bulawayo	339
Hofmann C, CMM	(Lupane Nkayi) Bulawayo	339
Hogan B	Chipata	405
Hogan P, OMI	(Maryvale) Johannesburg	163
Hogg K	(Primrose) Johannesburg	163
Hollanders J, OMI	(Lichtenburg) Klerksdorp	196
Holling L G, OSFS	(Tses) Keetmanshoop	285
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	(Umlamli) Aliwal	102
Holzgassner H, OSB	(Fatima) Eshowe	224
Hood M, SJ	(Mazowe) Harare	334
Horgan J	Ndola	422
Horgan S, MSC (Messina, Nzhelele)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Horning E, CMM	(Umzingo) Mariannhill	238
Horrocks P, OMI	(Gwaai) Bulawayo	339
Horrocks P, OMI	(Zimbabwe) Durban	210
Horton Smith E	(Suidberg) Pretoria	141
Hortop P, OP	(Kwa Thema) Johannesburg	163
Hotz B, CMM	(Empandeni) Bulawayo	339
Houben F, OMI	(Okatana) Windhoek	292

Houle R, OMI	(St Magdalen)	Maseru	303	
Houlihan H, OFM	(Mount Ayliff)	Kokstad	228	
Houlihan P, WF		Chipata	405	
Hourelid R, OMI	(Eldorado Park)	Johannesburg	163	
Hourquebie Y, OMI		(Point)	Durban	210
Hovers H		(Manenberg)	Cape Town	95
Howlett E	(White River)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177	
Howley J, SCJ		(Graaff Reinet)	De Aar	105
Hubbart J, OMI		(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Huber A, CMM		(Tshabalala)	Bulawayo	339
Huber J		(Gokomere)	Gweru	351
Hubmann O		(Mukaro)	Gweru	351
Hug J		(Zhombe)	Gweru	351
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	(Archbishop's House)	Pretoria	141	
Hulgraine M F		(Mowbray)	Cape Town	95
Hulten P van, WF		(Kaseye)	Mzuzu	386
Hummel J		(Seminary Gweru)	Gweru	351
Hunt A, CSSR		(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	192
Huppa J, SAC		(Idutywa)	Queenstown	128
Hurley D, OMI, Rt Rev Archbishop		(Durban)	Durban	210
Hurtubise P, OMI		(Molapo)	Leribe	308
Husemann H, SJ		(Banket)	Chinhoyi	344
Husler Marcarius, CMM		(Cwele)	Umtata	244
Huwe W, SJ		(Cathedral)	Harare	334
Hyland J, OMI	(Mayfair/Riverlea)	Johannesburg	163	

[I]

Iacovone A, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	264
Ideler, Henry		Mbala	438
Ievers B, OMI	(Thaba 'Nchu)	Bloemfontein	255
Igboanyika S, C.S.Sp.		Mutare	356
Igoe M, SMA		Ndola	422
Imstepf G	(Berejena)	Gweru	351
Inauen B	(Masvingo)	Gweru	351
Ineichen X	(Chiredzi)	Gweru	351
Inglin X	(Bishop's House)	Gweru	351
Introna D C, SDB	(Lansdowne)	Cape Town	95
Italia G, OFM. Cap.	(Chinyingi)	Livingstone	409
Iten, Werner	(Manvinga)	Solwezi	426

[J]

Jackson T, SJ	(Chishawasha)	Harare	334
Jacoby, Aloysius	(Kapembe)	Solwezi	426
Jaggi M	(Chipata Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Jailos M		Blantyre	372
Jailos P		Chipata	405
Jakata T	(Bondolfi)	Gweru	351
Jakubiec, Slawomir	(Chizera)	Solwezi	426
Jalbert G, OMI	(Auray)	Maseru	303
James V W	(Cathedral)	Durban	210
Jank Francis, CMM	(Engcobo)	Umtata	244
Jansen J J, O.Praem	(Worcester)	Oudtshoorn	111
Jansen J, OP	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	280
Janssen A, CMM	(Luveve)	Bulawayo	339
Janssen C M, OSFS	(Rehoboth)	Keetmanshoop	285

Janssens Ch, WF	Chipata	405
Jaworski J	(Durban) Durban	210
Jaworski Msgr, J	(Polish Chaplain) Johannesburg	163
Jenkinson W, SMM	(Liwonde) Zomba	389
Jenniskens M	Blantyre	372
Jobidon J L, W.F., DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Jodoin A, OMI	(Ha 'Ma Molimo) Maseru	303
Johnson	(Cathedral) Durban	210
Johnson N, SJ	(Musami) Harare	334
Jordaan J	(Duncan Village) Port Elizabeth	122
Joyce J, OMI	(Lukulu) Livingstone	409
Joye W, OMI	(Potchefstroom) Klerksdorp	196
Jung M, SAC	(Lady Frere) Queenstown	128
Juptner W, OMI	(Oshikuku) Windhoek	292

[K]

Kabiti, T	(Lusaka) Lusaka	402
Kabiti, Telesphor	Mbala	438
Kabwaibwai E	(Mtepuwa) Blantyre	372
Kacuka A	(Kasama) Kasama	432
Kakokota, Paschal	Mbala	438
Kalale, J	(New Kanyama) Lusaka	402
Kalebwe F, SJ	Ndola	422
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Kamalo D	Zomba	389
Kamanga A	Chipata	405
Kamanga E	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Kamba A, DP	(Nankhunda Sem.) Zomba	389
Kamera A	(Katete) Mzuzu	386
Kandaya C	Blantyre	372
Kangootui E	(Okahandja) Windhoek	292
Kanhongwa C	(Kadoma) Harare	334
Kantoro M	(St Augustine's Sem.) Leribe	308
Kantoro M	(St Augustine's Seminary) Maseru	303
Kanyama, Nathaniel	(Chipoka) Dedza	377
Kapalamula, Ireneo	(Chiphwanya) Dedza	377
Kapepele T	(Leave) Kasama	432
Kapito A S, DP	(Cathedral) Zomba	389
Kapito R, SJ	(St George's) Harare	334
Kapito T P	Zomba	389
Kapompole B	Kasama	432
Kapp A, OMI	(Andara) Windhoek	292
Karlen H, CMM, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bulawayo) Bulawayo	339
Kasepo L, DP	(Cathedral) Zomba	389
Kasonkanji	(Mua) Dedza	377
Kasulo A	(Neno) Blantyre	372
Katai F	Ndola	422
Kataka S, OMI	(Kagiso I) Johannesburg	163
Katongo J, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Katsense Ph.	(Mendulo) Blantyre	372
Katumbi M	(Kaseye) Mzuzu	386
Katuruza C	(Mhondoro) Harare	334
Kaufmann W	(Holy Cross) Gweru	351
Kauteka J	(Mzimba) Mzuzu	386
Kavelaars O, O Praem	(Oceanview) Cape Town	95
Kavuma P, SJ	(Martindale) Harare	334

Keane D, SPS	(Misomali) Chikwawa	374
Reighren E, CSSR	(Rustenburg) Rustenburg	192
Keller G M, CMM	(Himmelberg) Mariannhill	238
Keller J	(Matibi) Gweru	351
Kelleter P, CSSp, Right Rev (ret.)	(Bethlehem) Bethlehem	259
Kelly	(Zomba Seminary) Zomba	389
Kelly A D, Msgr.	(Cathedral) Johannesburg	163
Kelly A M, OFM	(Pomeroy) Dundee	216
Kelly C, CP	(Kalahari Mission) Gaborone	264
Kelly D A, CP	(Bryanston) Johannesburg	163
Kelly L, CP	(Westonaria) Johannesburg	163
Kelly M J, MSC	(Waverley/Cullinan) Pretoria	141
Kelly M, MSC	(Phalaborwa) Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Kelly P, SMA		Ndola 422
Kelly T H, OMI	(Belgravia) Johannesburg	163
Kempter, Helmut		Mbala 438
Kennedy C, O. Carm.		Mutare 356
Kennedy L, SJ	(Cathedral) Harare	334
Kennedy, Connor	(Mtendere) Dedza	377
Kenny H, SJ	(Jesuit Com, Mowbray) Cape Town	95
Kenny M B, O. Carm.		Mutare 356
Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J	(Port Elizabeth) Port Elizabeth	122
Keogh P, OMI	(Lenasia) Johannesburg	163
Kerr J B, OFM	(Taylorville/Maria Telgte) Kokstad	228
Kerwin G, SC	(Sacred Heart High School) Leribe	308
Keteyi X B, SJ	(Orlando West) Johannesburg	163
Keysper C, OP	(Welkom) Kroonstad	280
Keyte S, DP	(Thondwe) Zomba	389
Khambule M, TOR	(St Patrick's) Mariannhill	238
Rhoaeane D, OMI	(Tsoelike) Gacha's Nek	312
Rhoarai P, DD, Rt Rev Bishop	(St Monica) Leribe	308
Rhoarai S, OMI Rt Rev Bishop		Mohale's Hoek 316
Khoriyo V	(Mwanza) Blantyre	372
Rhoza A	(Retired) Johannesburg	163
Rhumalo D, OMI Rt Rev Bishop (Aux)	(PMB) Durban	210
Rhumalo P M, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill) Mariannhill	238
Kidd C, OFM	(Maryland, USA) Dundee	216
Kiernan C, OFM (Br.)	(Dundee) Dundee	216
Kiernan P, O. Carm	(St Mary's Hunyani) Harare	334
Kilchmann J	(Silveira) Gweru	351
Killoran M G, Msgr.	(Cathedral) Johannesburg	163
Kimathy A, CSSp.	(Linda) Livingstone	409
Kimson O	(King Williams Town) Port Elizabeth	122
Rinch E, OSM	(Billcrest) Durban	210
Kinna P, SJ	(Mabelreign) Harare	334
Kinnane K, OFM	(Marondera) Harare	334
Kirby J, SDB	(Lansdowne) Cape Town	95
Kirwan P	(Australia) Cape Town	96
Klaferekutali, Ives	(Bishop's Hse) Dedza	377
Klaunzler P, CMM	(Melville) Mariannhill	238
Klein H, OSFS	(Vredendal) Keimoes	270
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	(Walvis Bay) Windhoek	292
Kleinlercher G, CMM	(Minda) Bulawayo	339
Kleykers H	(Blantyre St Montfort) Blantyre	372
Klmoz F	(Chisamba) Lusaka	402
Klove L	(Nguludi) Blantyre	372
Knapp J, MCCJ	(Luckau) Lydenburg-Witbank	177

Kneifel T, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	210
Knezic A, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Knuf H, OMI	(Windhoek)	Windhoek	292
Koble R	(Butterworth)	Queenstown	128
Kokoaha C, OMI	(Mashai)	Qacha's Nek	312
Kolisang T P	(Chancery Offices)	Johannesburg	163
Koloziej J A, SC	(Secunda)	Dundee	216
Koneshe F	(St Peter's/Mokhotlong)	Qacha's Nek	312
Konig J, MCCJ	(Comboni/Provincialate)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Konigbauer R	(Mamaneng)	Pretoria	141
Konigseder J, OSFS	(Aroab)	Keetmanshoop	285
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD	Rt Rev Bishop (ret.)	Windhoek	292
Kops N, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhl)	Mariannhill	238
Kotze V T	(Martindale)	Johannesburg	163
Kowol E	(Kapiri Mposhi)	Lusaka	402
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Kreuz A, OMI	(Fourteenstreams)	Kimberley	275
Kroupa A, OSFS	(Bethanien)	Keetmanshoop	285
Krumscheid H, OMI	(Tondoro)	Windhoek	292
Kubheka J	(Nkandla)	Eshowe	224
Kucera R J, OSM	(Mtubatuba)	Ingwavuma	250
Kuckertz H, CSSp	(Harrismith)	Bethlehem	259
Kuehne S	(Driefontein)	Gweru	351
Kues G	(Maitland)	Cape Town	95
Kuhner W, MCCJ	(Comboni/Provincialate)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Kulofwa, Patrick	(Kolbe Hs Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Kumwenda B	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	386
Kunsteiger G, OFM	(Mangete)	Eshowe	224
Kunz Hugo, CMM	(Landsend Mission, Umtata)	Umtata	244
Kuona C	(Studies Rome)	Harare	334
Kuonen A, CMM	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Kupiso V	(Pallotti Farm)	Queenstown	128
Kuppelweiser C, MCCJ	(Carolina)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Kurz D, CSSp	(Frankfort)	Bethlehem	259
Kuwiri Z, DP	(Prep. Sem. Ulongwe)	Mangochi	383
Kway J, CSSp.	(Sesheke)	Livingstone	409
L'Henoret J, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
L'Heureux P, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386

[L]

Labrecque H, OMI	(Leper Settlement)	Maseru	303
Labrecque J G, WF		Mansa	435
Lacey M, MSC	(Midrand/Olifantsfontein)	Pretoria	141
Laffan S, MSC	(Tzaneen)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Lafollie, Pierre		Mbala	438
Lafont E	(Moroka/Molapo/Moletsane/Phiri)	Johannesburg	163
Lai A, OSM	(Monte Berico)	Johannesburg	163
Lally F, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Lalonde, Leopold		Mbala	438
Lamanna J, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Lamla Nicholas	(Nggeleni)	Umtata	244
Landmann T, OSB	(Melmoth)	Eshowe	224
Landsberg K, SJ	(Mutorashanga)	Chinhoyi	344
Lanese D, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Lange W, OFM	(Holy Cross)	Eshowe	224
Langefeld C, OMI	(Moroka/Molapo etc)	Johannesburg	163

Langlade H, WF	(Nkhata Bay)	Mzuzu	386
Langlois C, OMI	(Phoenix)	Durban	210
Lansen D, OP	(Virginia)	Kroonstad	280
Larkin M J	(Stirling)	Port Elizabeth	122
Larour F, OMI	(St Joseph's Hospt.)	Maseru	303
Latremouille R, OMI	(St Leonard)	Maseru	303
Laurenson I, OFM	(Military Chaplain Bloemfontein)	Dundee	216
Lautenschlager G, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	238
Lauson, George		Mbala	438
Lavertu, Robert		Mbala	438
Lavoipierre P	(Westville)	Durban	210
Lawlor W, OMI	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	255
Lazarus C, OMI	(Reservoir Hills)	Durban	210
Le Roy F., Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop	(Pietersburg)	Pietersburg	188
Le Scour J P, SMA	(Chaplain, Mine Workers)	Johannesburg	163
Le Vaillant P, OMI	(Wartburg)	Durban	210
LeMay J H, OSM	(Ubombo)	Ingwavuma	250
Leahy T, Kiltegan	(Chilumba)	Mzuzu	386
Leahy T, SDB	(Maputsoe)	Leribe	308
Leathem J, OMI	(La Rochelle)	Johannesburg	163
Lebel G, WF		Chipata	405
Lechner H, CMM	(Maris Stella)	Mariannhill	238
Leclaire J M, WF		Chipata	405
Leclerc J, OMI	(Loretto)	Maseru	303
Leclerc, Pierre	(Dedza)	Dedza	377
Lee Quim Hum A, WF		Mansa	435
Lefebvre G, WF		Ndola	422
Lefebvre N, OMI	(Paray)	Maseru	303
Lefela B	(St Cecilia)	Maseru	303
Legare R, WF	(Karonga)	Mzuzu	386
Leger Y, OMI	(Baragwanath Hospital)	Johannesburg	163
Lelimo L	(Majara Jonathan)	Leribe	308
Lemahieu A, SCJ	(Dordrecht)	Aliwal	102
Lemaire, Didier	(Mua)	Dedza	377
Lener M, OMI	(Oakford)	Durban	210
Lenherr J	(Gweru)	Gweru	351
Lenhof H N, SAC, Rt Rev Bishop	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	128
Lennon E, OFM	(Sebokeng)	Johannesburg	163
Lennon P		Chipata	405
Leoela P, OMI	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	312
Lephaka J, OSB	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	188
Lernihan W	(Uitenhage)	Port Elizabeth	122
Lerotholi G	(Studies)	Qacha's Nek	312
Letsie	(Mazenod C.C.)	Maseru	303
Letsopha E	(On leave)	Leribe	308
Letsopha E	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	255
Leuta J	(St Monica)	Leribe	308
Levesque J C, OMI	(St Augustine's Seminary)	Maseru	303
Lewis L, SJ	(Chishawasha)	Harare	334
Lewis M, SJ (Univ. Chaplain,, Braamfontein)		Johannesburg	163
Lewis P, SJ	(Prestage House)	Harare	334
Leyens W, SCJ	(Teresa)	Aliwal	102
Liabuba L	(Mendulo)	Blantyre	372
Libera G, SDB	(Ozanam Hse Booyens)	Johannesburg	163
Liberski J	(Chilanga)	Lusaka	402
Lighton T, Mgr	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	102
Ligtvoet E, OMI	(Stilfontein)	Klerksdorp	196

Lingnau J, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl)	Mariannhill	238
Littlefair, SMM		(Lwanga) Zomba	389
Lloyd J C		(Kempton Park) Johannesburg	163
Lobinger F		(Lumko Institute) Queenstown	128
Lockyer C, OMI		(Durban) Durban	210
Lodi G, OMI		(Orlando East) Johannesburg	163
Loftus M M, OSM		(Ubombo) Ingwavuma	250
Loher P		(Masvingo) Gweru	351
Loneragan P, SDB		(Westridge M/P) Cape Town	95
Long B		(Parow Valley) Cape Town	95
Looby T		(Woodlands KWT) Port Elizabeth	122
Lopez X, IEME		Ndola	422
Lorriman G, SJ	(Jesuit Com, Mowbray)	Cape Town	95
Losa G, SMM		(on leave) Mangochi	383
Loughran F X, SMM		(Namitembo) Zomba	389
Louis H		(Lunzu) Blantyre	372
Lovett W, OFM		(Hardenberg) Kokstad	228
Lucchesi L		(Cathedral) Johannesburg	163
Luciano A, CICM		Ndola	422
Lukhozi B		(Esigodini) Durban	210
Lumley-Holmes F, CSSR		(Borrowdale) Harare	334
Lungala H		(Soche) Blantyre	372
Lunney S, CSSR		(Phokeng) Rustenburg	192
Luongo C, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Lupupa M M		(Hlatikulu) Manzini	183
Lwaminda P		(Lusaka) Lusaka	402
Lwaminda P		(St Dominic Maj Sem) Kasama	432
Lyamibaba J, Rt Rev Mgr		(Chilubula) Kasama	432
Lycett L, OMI		(Durban) Durban	210
Lynch C J		(Sea Point) Cape Town	95
Lynch C, OFM		(Charlestwn/Volksrust) Dundee	216
Lynch J		Chipata	405
Lynch L, O. Carm.		(Zengeza) Harare	334
Lynch P, OFM. Cap.		(Senanga) Livingstone	409
M'Mango L, SPS		(Muona) Chikwawa	374

[M]

Mabiza D	(Study Leave)	Gweru	351
Maboloka P, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	303
Mabunga R, Dioc. Priest	(Maramba)	Livingstone	409
MacCurtain W, SJ	(Braamfontein)	Johannesburg	163
MacDermott L, OFM	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	163
MacGarry B, SJ	(Silveira House)	Harare	334
Maccario N, OP	(Sasolburg)	Kroonstad	280
Machona S	(Kwekwe)	Gweru	351
Mackenzie D, OMI	(Montebello)	Durban	210
Mackinnon A, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	210
Madau J, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Madden P M, CP	(Forest Hill)	Gaborone	264
Madden Peter, SVD	(Francistown)	Gaborone	264
Maduh I, C.S.Sp.		Mutare	356
Maduna C	(Mahobe)	Umzimkulu	247
Maffeis A, SMM	(Utale I)	Mangochi	383
Mafola J M H	(Study leave)	Manzini	183
Mafurutu C, Dioc.	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Magee P, OFM. Cap.	(Chinyingi)	Livingstone	409

Magennis Rt Rev Mgr J, VG	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	141
Maggioni G, SMM	(Utale II)	Mangochi	383
Maginn O, SMA		Ndola	422
Magnan L G, OMI	(Holy Rosary Sem.)	Qacha's Nek	312
Magongo A M, OSM	(Study leave)	Manzini	183
Magorrian H L	(Mdantsane)	Port Elizabeth	122
Mahara M S, OMI	(St Paul's Sem.)	Pretoria	141
Maher I, OFM	(Amanzimtoti)	Durban	210
Maher M, CSSp.	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Mahlangu R	(Overseas Study)	Durban	210
Mahlatsi G	(St Monica)	Leribe	308
Mahloane C	(St Monica)	Leribe	308
Maida, DP	(Zomba Seminary)	Zomba	389
Maier A	(Seven Oaks)	Durban	210
Maier A, MCCJ	(Witbank Sacred Heart)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Maier G, OFM	(Holy Cross)	Eshowe	224
Maier H, OSB	(Gonzaga)	Eshowe	224
Mailula E R, OMI	(St Paul's Sem.)	Pretoria	141
Mairot F, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	303
Maiworm W, SAC	(Stutterheim)	Queenstown	128
Makabanyane V, OMI	(Aminius)	Windhoek	292
Makaka P, SJ	(Dzivaresekwa)	Harare	334
Makasa, Paul		Mbala	438
Makhanya L, TOR	(Oetting)	Mariannhill	238
Makhata C K, MSJ	(Marapyane)	Pretoria	141
Makhokolo A, OMI	(Lupane St Luke)	Bulawayo	339
Makhuza, Archangel	(Bembeke)	Dedza	377
Makhwelo E, OMI	(Moroka/Molapo etc)	Johannesburg	163
Makirika Y, DP	(Nsanama)	Mangochi	383
Makobane R, OMI	(Diepkloof)	Johannesburg	163
Makonese I	(Mukaro)	Gweru	351
Makoro Florian	(Mount Fletcher)	Umtata	244
Makusha D	(Sabbatical)	Harare	334
Makusha W	(Bindura)	Harare	334
Makwela P	(Seshego)	Pietersburg	188
Makwinja B	(Mwanza)	Blantyre	372
Malery M	(Pella)	Keimoes	270
Malloy A	(Kwa Mashu 2)	Durban	210
Mallya G, CSSp.	(Sesheke)	Livingstone	409
Malotsa T, OMI	(Tokoza/Mokoena etc)	Johannesburg	164
Maltais J, WF		Chipata	405
Maluleke R	(Lebowakgomo)	Pietersburg	188
Mambwe A, Dioc. Priest	(Livingston)	Livingstone	409
Manasse E, OFM	(Matatiele)	Kokstad	228
Manasse L	(Parow Valley)	Cape Town	95
Mandaza T	(Zaka)	Gweru	351
Mandew M, SCJ	(Molteno)	Aliwal	102
Mandl Stephan, CMM	(Shepherd's Hope)	Umtata	244
Maneiro Bermudez J, CSSR	(Bez Valley)	Johannesburg	164
Manera E	(Kambuzuma)	Harare	334
Maneschg J, MCCJ	(Silverton)	Pretoria	141
Mangani, Monsignor Laurent	(Mtendere)	Dedza	377
Mangin C H	(Interdiocesan Jnr Sem)	Kasama	432
Mangwiyo F	(Chingadzi)	Blantyre	372
Mangwiyo P	(Nguludi)	Blantyre	372
Manning J	(Lynnwood)	Pretoria	141
Mannion G, OFM	(Bishops House Franklin)	Kokstad	228

Manyeli T, OMI	(Prov. Hse OMI)	Maseru	303	
Mapfumo A	(Silveira)	Gweru	351	
Mapfumo I	(Murewa)	Harare	334	
Marangon L, SMM	(Ulongwe)	Mangochi	383	
Marigo, Lawrence	(Kalala)	Solwezi	426	
Mariman C, OMI	(Kanana)	Klerksdorp	196	
Marimanzi P, O. Carm.		Mutare	356	
Marimazhira X	(St Paul Mkoba)	Gweru	351	
Marimi P	(Bondolfi)	Gweru	351	
Marino J C, OMI	(Retired)	Johannesburg	164	
Marino V, WF		Chipata	405	
Mariti T	(Emmaus)	Mohale's Hoek	316	
Mariti T, SCP	(Hammanskraal)	Pretoria	141	
Markall F, SJ	Most Rev Archbishop	(Hse Adoration)	Harare	334
Markic F, Fidei Donum	(Sichili)	Livingstone	409	
Marois J-L, WF	(Lubushi)	Kasama	432	
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422	
Marshall G, SMM	(Thondwe Sem.)	Zomba	389	
Marshall L	(Gelvendale)	Port Elizabeth	122	
Marshall M	(Cathedral CT)	Cape Town	95	
Marterer F X, SAC	(Philippi)	Cape Town	95	
Martin F M	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122	
Masela J	(Seshego)	Pietersburg	188	
Masela P	(Fatima)	Pietersburg	188	
Mashoko M	(Gweru)	Gweru	351	
Mashonganyika C	(Bishop's House)	Gweru	351	
Mason C, OMI	(Kumalo)	Bulawayo	339	
Mason C, OMI	(Zimbabwe)	Durban	210	
Massa G, IMC	(Damesfontein)	Dundee	216	
Masse P E, OMI	(Maryland)	Leribe	308	
Masters G	(Steenberg)	Cape Town	95	
Masuwa B	(Mzedi)	Blantyre	372	
Matlosa, OMI	(Sekake)	Qacha's Nek	312	
Matordes A, MCCJ	(Bishop's House)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177	
Matsoso A, OMI	(Mazenod)	Maseru	303	
Matsoso M	(Mekaling)	Mohale's Hoek	316	
Matthew Gormley, OFM Cap	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	95	
Mauceri R, OFM Conv		Ndola	422	
Maurice O'Dowd, OFM Cap	(Parow)	Cape Town	95	
Mavima K	(Gweru)	Gweru	351	
Mavudzi E, CSSR	(Mabvuku)	Harare	334	
Mavundla J, OMI	(Pietermaritzburg)	Durban	210	
Mayer M, OSB	(Cassino)	Eshowe	224	
Mayungo P, OFM. Cap.	(Mangango)	Livingstone	409	
Mazombwe M J,		Chipata	405	
Mazzieri F,		Ndola	422	
Mbatha B, OMI	(Kasigo II)	Johannesburg	164	
Mbewe L	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402	
Mbita L		Mansa	435	
Mbogu, Christopher	(Kalilele)	Solwezi	426	
Mbwanda L	(Glen Norah)	Harare	334	
McAleer B	(Zondi/Zola)	Johannesburg	164	
McAuley M, Dioc.	(Canada)	Bulawayo	339	
McCabe G, SJ	(Garnet House)	Harare	334	
McCaffrey U, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	142	
McCann A, CP	(Kgale)	Gaborone	264	
McCann O, His Eminence Cardinal, DD, PhD		Cape Town	95	

McCann P, SPS	(Molere)	Chikwawa	374
McCarthy D F, MSC	(Duiwelskloof)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
McCarthy D, MSC	(Louis Trichardt)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
McCartin J, OMI		(Overseas) Durban	210
McCauley J, CSSR		(Retreat) Cape Town	95
McClintock J, OFM	(Vereeniging)	Johannesburg	164
McComber A, OMI		(Mazenod) Maseru	303
McCrann K, OFM		(Kokstad) Kokstad	228
McCrystal A, SMA		Ndola	422
McCullagh P, OMI	(Noordgesig/Coronationville)	Johannesburg	164
McDade J, OMI	(St Vincent PMB)	Durban	210
McDonald P M, OFM		(Waterkloof) Pretoria	142
McDonald T, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
McDonnell L, SDB		(Manzini) Manzini	183
McEnhill G, SJ		(Old Highfield) Harare	334
McGaughey S, CP	(Carletonville)	Johannesburg	164
McGivern B, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
McGivern P, Kiltegan		(Chilumba) Mzuzu	386
McGlanaghy P, MSC	(Ofclco, Letaba)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
McGonagle E, OFM (Br.)		(Amakhasi) Dundee	216
McGovern N, OFM		(Evander) Dundee	216
McGral F, OMI	(Krugersdorp)	Johannesburg	164
McGrane C H, OSM		(Ingwavuma) Ingwavuma	250
McGrath J, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
McGuinness L		(Strand) Cape Town	95
McHugh A, MSC	(Soekmekaar)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
McHugh O, SPS		(Molere) Chikwawa	374
McIver J, SFMS		(Eshowe) Eshowe	224
McIvor K, CP	(Bryanston)	Johannesburg	164
McKay A, CSSR		(Modimong) Rustenburg	192
McKay R C		(Study Leave) Pretoria	142
McKenna J, OFM. Cap.		(Malengwa) Livingstone	409
McKenna L, SJ		(Braeside) Harare	334
McKeown F, SJ		(Prestage House) Harare	334
McKnight B, OFM. Cap.		(Malengwa) Livingstone	409
McLaughlin P, CP		(Broadhurst) Gaborone	264
McMahon C J, SDB		(Daleside) Johannesburg	164
McMahon P, OMI		(Matikwe) Durban	210
McMenamin J, WF		Chipata	405
McNamara P, SJ		(Archbishop's Hse) Harare	334
McNulty R, CSSR		(Bergv/Heathfd) Cape Town	95
McSweeney M, OFM		(Hillcrest) Durban	210
Mdladla C, TOR	(Kwa St Joseph Friary)	Mariannhill	238
Medard A, OSB	(Tzaneen)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Mees Joseph, DCL, DD	His Excellency the Most Rev	Pretoria	13
Mehers J, SDB		(Maputsoe) Leribe	308
Meier L, OSB		(Eshowe) Eshowe	224
Meindl K E, OMI		(Kuruman) Kimberley	275
Meiring P, SJ		(St George's) Harare	334
Melly J, SDB	(Robertsham)	Johannesburg	164
Melotto G, CSS		(Brits) Pretoria	141
Memela P	(Izingolweni St Boniface)	Umzimkulu	247
Mensink J, OMI		(Doebra) Windhoek	292
Meredith B		(Mooinooi) Rustenburg	192
Merizzi M, WF		(Kasama) Kasama	432
Mettler L, CMM	(Park Rynie)	Mariannhill	238
Metz J		(Groblersdal) Pretoria	141

Meyring H, OSFS	(Extended sick leave)	Keetmanshoop	285
Mhembere K		(Rockwood) Harare	334
Mhishi M		(New Highfield) Harare	334
Mhonda I, Dioc		(Mt Darwin) Chinhoyi	344
Michels P J, OMI		(Bunya) Windhoek	292
Michelson G, OMI		(St J of Arc, PMB) Durban	210
Michlig J		(Zaka) Gweru	351
Michon D, WF		Chipata	405
Middlewick F, OP		(Geluksdal) Johannesburg	164
Milan P, mccj		Chipata	405
Milani C, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Milburn R		(Queenswood/CBC) Pretoria	141
Mills D, OMI		(Supplying) Johannesburg	164
Milos, Stipo		(Stun'gu) Solwezi	426
Milot A, OMI		(St Theresa's Seminary) Maseru	303
Minder J B. OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop		(Upington) Keimoes	270
Miotto D, SDB		(Daleside) Johannesburg	164
Misch R, OMI		(Swakopmund) Windhoek	292
Mitchell J, MSC	(Bandelierkop)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
Mitengo F		(Neno) Blantyre	372
Mittempergher C, CSS		(St Peter Sem.) Pretoria	141
Miya B V		(Mariatrost) Mariannhill	238
Mizzi L, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Mjoli N		(Ngwelezane) Eshowe	224
Mjwara J, TOR		(St Patrick) Mariannhill	238
Mkandawire R		(Mugheze) Mzuzu	386
Mkawe J		(Mukobeko) Lusaka	402
Mkhatshwa S	(Gen. Secretariate/Soshanguve)	Pretoria	141
Mkhize M	(Dube/Mofolo)	Johannesburg	164
Mkhorri F E, Rt Rev Bishop		(Chikwawa) Chikwawa	374
Mkwambi T		Port Elizabeth	122
Mlaba S F		(Seminary Ixopo) Mariannhill	238
Mncwabe M	(Umlazi/Our Lady of Grace)	Mariannhill	238
Mndzebele A M, OSM		(Siteki) Manzini	183
Mngoma P T, Rt Rev Bishop	(Bishop's Home)	Mariannhill	238
Mnguni C, TOR		(Umsinsini) Mariannhill	238
Modikayi G, SJ		(Mbare) Harare	334
Moens H, OMI		(Stilfontein) Klerksdorp	196
Moetapele D		(Atteridgeville) Pretoria	141
Mohlalisi B, OMI		(Oblate Scholasticate) Maseru	303
Mohr R, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl)	Mariannhill	238
Mokgele J, ICP		(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	141
Mokhethi P		(Studies) Qacha's Nek	312
Mokoma J, OMI		(Marakabei) Maseru	303
Mokoma J, OMI		(Mokhotlong) Qacha's Nek	312
Mokotjo C		(Kolonyama) Leribe	308
Molatlhwe A		(Ramotswa) Gaborone	264
Moldan F, CSSp		(Mositi) Leribe	308
Moldaschl F, CSSp		(Ficksburg) Bethlehem	259
Molefe B S		(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	141
Moleko Canisius		(Farview) Umtata	244
Molenaar J, OMI	(George Goch/City Deep)	Johannesburg	164
Moller A, OMI		(Bultfontein) Bloemfontein	255
Moloi E		(Samaria) Mahale's Hoek	316
Moloney P, SJ		(Musami) Harare	334
Molyneaux E	(New Brighton, PE)	Port Elizabeth	122
Money J, OMI		(Umbilo) Durban	210

Monico D	(Holy Cross)	Gweru	351
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Montgrain P, OMI	(St David)	Maseru	303
Montreuil M, OMI	(Mafeteng)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Monyetsane L	(Gethsemany)	Maseru	303
Moonen A	(Nyungwe)	Blantyre	372
Moonen M	(Kadikira)	Blantyre	372
Mooney A J, OSM	(Ngwanase)	Ingwavuma	250
Mooney T, MSC	(Soekmekaar)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Moore-Corry M, OMI	(Bergville)	Durban	210
Moran D, OFM	(Boksburg)	Johannesburg	164
Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD	Most Rev Archbishop	Maseru	303
Moreno A, SMI	(Sacred Heart Wankie)	Hwange	360
Morisson E, WF		Chipata	405
Morris M, SPS	(Molere)	Chikwawa	374
Morrissey M, MSC	(Trichardtsdal)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Morrissey M, OMI	(Assisi)	Bloemfontein	255
Morscher F	(Malelane)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Mosai M	(Khuma)	Klerksdorp	196
Moshoeshoe C	(Seboche)	Leribe	308
Moshoeshoe L J	(Benoni)	Johannesburg	164
Moslea R	(Lourdes)	Umzimkulu	247
Moss A, OMI	(Newlands East)	Durban	210
Moss R	(Greyville)	Durban	210
Motanyane A, OMI	(Maseru)	Maseru	303
Motenalapi W	(Qacha's Nek)	Qacha's Nek	312
Motenalapi W, OMI	(Oblate Scholasticate)	Maseru	303
Mothe K R, OMI	(Thaba 'Nchu)	Bloemfontein	255
Motsamai P, SCJ	(Dordrecht)	Aliwal	102
Motseare J	(Nazareth)	Maseru	303
Mountford R	(Saulsville)	Pretoria	141
Mpahane L, OSM	(Monte Berico)	Johannesburg	164
Mpanda L	(Pius XII Seminary)	Blantyre	372
Mpando, Ignace Ben	(Bishop's Hse)	Dedza	377
Mpanza A	(Esikhawini)	Eshowe	224
Mpezele R	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Mpundu T	(Lusaka)	Kasama	432
Mpundu T G	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Msanivute G		Chipata	405
Msomi T	(Seminary Lourdes)	Umzimkulu	247
Mthanti B, OMI	(Kwa Mashu 1)	Durban	210
Mucciarda P, SMM	(Kapire)	Mangochi	383
Muchabaiwa A C,		Mutare	356
Muecke A, SAC	(George)	Oudtshoorn	111
Mueller F	(Gokomere)	Gweru	351
Mueller L, SAC	(Retired, Step-A-Side)	Oudtshoorn	111
Mugadzi F	(ZCBC Secretariate)	Harare	334
Mugungwe N	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Muhango J	(Chilumba)	Mzuzu	386
Muheim D, CMM	(Mary Help)	Mariannhill	238
Muhime D	(Soche)	Blantyre	372
Mukolwe, Evarist		Mbala	438
Mukuka G		Ndola	422
Mukuka T	(Mpima Maj. Sem.)	Lusaka	402
Mukuwapasi E H, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Mulder B, OP	(YCW, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	164
Mullan R	(Voortrekkerhoogte)	Pretoria	142

Muller E, CMM	(Richmond) Mariannhill	238
Multerer R, OSB	(Inkamana) Eshowe	224
Mumbi E	Ndola	422
Mung'andu A, Most Rev Archbishop	(Lusaka) Lusaka	402
Munnik A, OMI	(Mafikeng) Kimberley	275
Munyanyi M	(Gweru) Gweru	351
Murphy B J	(Njuli) Blantyre	372
Murphy H, OFM. Cap.	(Our Lady's) Livingstone	409
Murphy J P, Rt Rev Bishop, DD	Port Elizabeth	122
Murphy M, OFM. Cap.	(Senanga) Livingstone	409
Murphy S, O. Carm.	Mutare	356
Murphy S, SDB	(Manzini) Manzini	183
Murphy T, OFM. Cap.	(Livingstone) Livingstone	409
Murray J	(Queensburgh) Durban	210
Musakwa F, Dioc.	Mutare	356
Musasa D	(Soche) Blantyre	372
Musgrave D	(Constantia) Cape Town	95
Mushawasha E, Dioc.	(St Kizito's) Chinhoyi	344
Musikuwa P	(Cathedral) Blantyre	372
Musonda K D	(Leave) Kasama	432
Mutale E,, Most Rev Archbishop	(Kasama) Kasama	432
Mutasa C	(Silveiro) Gweru	351
Muthukattil T	(Liphookoaneng) Leribe	308
Mutiro C	(Cathedral) Harare	334
Mutuma P M,	Mutare	356
Mutume P, Rt Rev Bishop	(ZCBC Gen. Sec.) Harare	334
Muzungu M, Dioc.	Mutare	356
Mveme P Z	(Tokoza/Mokoena etc) Johannesburg	164
Mvemve C, OMI	(Mapumulo) Durban	210
Mvula A	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	386
Mwaba A	(Mungwi) Kasama	432
Mwansa S	Mansa	435
Mwanza I	(Kabwe) Lusaka	402
Mwaungulu A (Vicar General)	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Mwaungulu R	(Rumphi) Mzuzu	386
Mwaura L, CSSp.	(Makunka) Livingstone	409
Mwebe I	(Study leave) Kasama	432
Mwewe S	(Chowa) Lusaka	402
Myerscough C, SJ	(Jesuit Com, Mowbray) Cape Town	95
Myeza P	(Awaiting Appointment) Dundee	216
Mzolo P, OMI	(Ntuzuma) Durban	210

[N]

Nadal P	(Durban) Durban	210
Nagels H P, OMI	(Swakopmund) Windhoek	292
Naidoo S, CSsR, Most Rev Archbishop DCL, DD	Cape Town	95
Nair D	(Westville) Durban	210
Namulewa J	(Mwanga) Blantyre	372
Nangwiya H, DP	(Pirimiti) Zomba	389
Napier W F, OFM, Rt Rev Bishop	(Kokstad) Kokstad	228
Naughton P, SDB	(Salesians, Green Point) Cape Town	95
Navari J, OSM	(Roma, Lesotho) Manzini	183
Ncube P	(Seminary) Harare	334
Ncube P, Dioc.	(Bulawayo) Bulawayo	339
Ndalama E	Zomba	389
Ndlovu B	(Seminary) Gaborone	264

Ndlovu B, Dioc.	(Botswana)	Bulawayo	339
Ndlovu G, Very Rev	(Eshowe)	Eshowe	224
Ndlovu L N, OSM	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Ndlovu R	(Uganda Martyrs Gokwe)	Hwange	360
Ndlovu R C, Dioc	(PO Chireya)	Hwange	360
Ndlovu T, Dioc.	(Embakwe)	Bulawayo	339
Ndwandwe P	(Hlatikulu)	Manzini	183
Neault, Andrew		Mbala	438
Neeson P	(Phalombe)	Blantyre	372
Nefzger K, MCCJ	(Middelburg)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Negrini R, mccj		Chipata	405
Nelluvely T, SVD	(Sebina)	Gaborone	264
Nervi L, SMM	(Cathedral Mangochi)	Mangochi	383
Neumeier S, OFM	(Flagstaff)	Kokstad	228
Neville C, OFM	(Standerton)	Dundee	216
Neville J V, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Ngcobo M C	(Kwa Ndengezi)	Mariannhill	238
Ngcobo S, OFM	(St John Vianney/Seminary)	Pretoria	142
Ngidi B M, CMM	(Gomane)	Mariannhill	238
Ngobese F, TOR	(Seminary Ikopo)	Mariannhill	238
Ngubane J, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	210
Ngwenya A, MSJ	(Marapyane)	Pretoria	142
Ngwenya J	(Mhlatuze)	Manzini	183
Ngwenya P	(Daveyton)	Johannesburg	164
Nicholson T, MSC	(Plumstead)	Cape Town	95
Nickels P	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Niemann H, OMI	(Gunichas)	Windhoek	292
Nienhaus J, OMI	(Mariabron)	Windhoek	292
Nixon K, SJ	(St George's)	Harare	334
Nkata S S		Blantyre	372
Nkhumishe M P, Rt Rev Bshp(Bshp's Hs)	Lydenburg-Witbank		177
Nkosi M, OMI	(Clermont)	Durban	210
Nkotsi J, SCP	(Motsekuoa)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Nkunyane P, SCP	(Samaria)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Noel W P, OSFS	(Nababeep)	Keimoes	270
Noguera F F, IEME		Ndola	422
Nolan A, OP	(Dominican House, Mayfair)	Johannesburg	164
Nolan J, OMI	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	255
Nolan P M, OSM	(Chaplain, Parktown Convent)	Johannesburg	164
Nolan W, OMI	(Marymount N. Home)	Johannesburg	164
Noonan P, OFM	(Sharpeville/Boipatong)	Johannesburg	164
Nordkamp B, OMI	(Cedara)	Durban	210
Nordlohne A, SCJ	(Bethulie)	Aliwal	102
Noronha V, SVD	(Francistown)	Gaborone	264
Notermans J P, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	102
Nowak H, CMM	(Brunapeg)	Bulawayo	339
Nowak P, SAC	(Rosemoor-George)	Oudtshoorn	111
Nowak R, CMM	(Queen's Park)	Bulawayo	339
Nozza E, SMM	(Namwera)	Mangochi	383
Nqosa A	(Nazareth)	Maseru	303
Ntaka M, SCJ	(Burgersdorp)	Aliwal	102
Ntebele P, OMI	(Mofoka)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Nthejane A	(St Augustine's Sem.)	Maseru	303
Ntisane A, OMI	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	312
Ntoane F, OMI	(Roma)	Maseru	303
Ntombela P	(Edwaleni-Emolweni)	Durban	210
Ntopola A, DP	(Nankhwal)	Mangochi	383

Ntuli M	(Nkandla)	Eshowe	224
Nubuasah F, SVD	(Maun)	Gaborone	264
Nugent J, SCJ	(Colesberg)	De Aar	105
Nuyens P, WF	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	142
Nvonye M	(Mtepuwa)	Blantyre	372
Nxala D, SAC	(Cedara/Pallotti Farm)	Queenstown	128
Nxumalo J, OMI	(Overseas Study)	Durban	210
Nxumalo M	(Ebhuhleni)	Eshowe	224
Nyakoko, Marko	(Bembeke)	Dedza	377
Nyapokoto I, CSSR	(Tafara)	Harare	334
Nyatsanza W	(Matibi)	Gweru	351
Nyezi E	(Dumisa)	Umzimkulu	247
Nyika J	(Seminary Gweru)	Gweru	351
Nyirenda P	(Mzambazi)	Mzuzu	386
Nyirongo A	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Nzama G, OMI	(Hammarisdale)	Durban	210
Nzama G, OMI	(Port Shepstone)	Umzimkulu	247
Nzimande J, OMI	(Machibisa)	Durban	210
Nzolima V, DP	(Nankhunda Sem.)	Zomba	389
O'Brien A, MSC	(Brakpan/Tsakane)	Johannesburg	164
O'Brien J, OMI	(Chaplain, Marists Linmeyer)	Johannesburg	164
O'Brien M	(Humewood)	Port Elizabeth	122
O'Brien P A	(Lilyfontein/Gonubie)	Port Elizabeth	122
O'Byrne J, OFM	(Amanzimtoti)	Durban	210
O'Byrne K	(Bizana)	Kokstad	228
O'Callaghan T W	(Uitenhage)	Port Elizabeth	122
O'Connell P M, OSM	(Mhlatuze)	Manzini	183
O'Connell V, CSSp.	(Linda)	Livingstone	409
O'Connor D	(Ndirande)	Blantyre	372
O'Connor J F	(King Williams Town)	Port Elizabeth	122
O'Connor P, MSC	(Tembisa)	Pretoria	142
O'Connor-Ferrero P S	(Rosebank)	Johannesburg	164
O'Dea E, OFM	(Kokstad/Bhongweni)	Kokstad	228
O'Dea L, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
O'Dea T J, OMI	(Victory Park)	Johannesburg	164
O'Donnell H, OFM	(Waterfalls)	Harare	334
O'Donoghue J, OMI	(La Rochelle)	Johannesburg	164
O'Donovan C, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	334
O'Flanagan C, OFM	(Nharira)	Harare	334
O'Flynn A, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	334
O'Gorman M M, OSM	(Siteki)	Manzini	183
O'Gorman V, SDB	(Salesians, Green Point)	Cape Town	95
O'Hara G, OMI	(Oakford)	Durban	210
O'Kelly, Francis F	(Mwinilunga)	Solwezi	426
O'Leary J, WF	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
O'Leary S, WF	(Kwandebele)	Pretoria	142
O'Mahony P, SMA		Ndola	422
O'Mahony T	(Nazareth Hse PE)	Port Elizabeth	122
O'Malley M		Ndola	422
O'Neill E	(Kraaifontein)	Cape Town	95
O'Neill P, Dioc. (Killaloe)		Mutare	356
O'Regan M, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
O'Regan N, SMA		Ndola	422
O'Reilly E, OMI	(Dobsonville)	Johannesburg	164
O'Reilly G, OFM	(Flagstaff)	Kokstad	228
O'Riordan Dick	(Zingisa Seminary Umtata)	Umtata	244
O'Riordan J, MSC (Louis Trichardt)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen		168

O'Riordan R	(Umtata)	Cape Town	96
O'Rourke R, MSC	(Hout Bay)	Cape Town	95
O'Shea M M, OSM, Rt Rev Mgr	(Hlabisa)	Ingwavuma	250
O'Shea M, OFM	(Reiger Park)	Johannesburg	164
O'Shea M, SMA		Ndola	422
O'Sullivan O, OFM. Cap.	(Sioma)	Livingstone	409

[O]

Ockenfels W, SAC	(Beaufort West)	Oudtshoorn	111
Odermatt J	(Mukaro)	Gweru	351
Oeckter H, SJ, Rt Rev Mgr	(Box 680 Chinhoyi)	Chinhoyi	344
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	(Aliwal North)	Aliwal	102
Oger, Louis		Mbala	438
Olivier P, OMI	(Weenen)	Durban	210
Onuora, Felix	(Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Oostveen A, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	432
Op den Camp P, WF	(Nkhamenya)	Mzuzu	386
Oppel J, OSFS	(Van Rhynsdorp)	Keimoes	270
Orsmond Rt Rev R J	(Chancery Off.)	Johannesburg	164
Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr	(Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	238
Oswald F, OMI	(Otjiwarongo)	Windhoek	292
Ou Te Lung I	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122
Ovis J, OSFS	(Klawer)	Keimoes	270
Ozog, Alexander	(Kasempa)	Solwezi	426

[P]

Pacifici M, SMM	(Balaka)	Mangochi	383
Padua A, CSSR	(Phokeng)	Rustenburg	192
Padua L	(Somerset West)	Cape Town	95
Pagani A, SMM	(Mpiri)	Mangochi	383
Page T, SJ	(Mbare)	Harare	334
Pagitsch Bernard, CMM	(Mariazell)	Umtata	244
Paine T, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	334
Palazzini G, SMM	(Mpiri)	Mangochi	383
Paleri A	(Makeni)	Lusaka	402
Palumbo A, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Panzica A	(Chawama)	Lusaka	402
Papineau, Normand		Mbala	438
Papini S M, OSM	(Mbuluzi)	Manzini	183
Parent M, OMI	(Emmaus)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Parkinson G	(Port Alfred)	Port Elizabeth	122
Parolo J	(Kafue Estate)	Lusaka	402
Pathe A, CSSR	(Mabvuku)	Harare	334
Pati E, SVD	(Francistown)	Gaborone	264
Patterson J, OMI	(Woodlands PMB)	Durban	211
Paul F, SMM	(Magomero)	Zomba	389
Paul P, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	224
Paulsen A, OMI	(Retired)	Johannesburg	164
Paulsen Casimir, CMM	(Tsolo)	Umtata	244
Payant O, WF		Manisa	435
Pearce A, CP	(Lobatse)	Gaborone	264
Peeraer P, OMI	(Hartbeesfontein)	Klerksdorp	196
Peeters T, CMM	(Magama)	Bulawayo	339
Pege L, SMM	(Namalaka)	Mangochi	383
Pehle, Bernard		Mbala	438

Peleman A, OSB	(Vrederust) Pietersburg	188
Peng P	(Mutero) Gweru	351
Pennings, Frederick	Mbala	438
Penninx H, OP	(Kroonstad) Kroonstad	280
Perico F, SMM	(Nankhwal) Mangochi	383
Perovich Im OFM	(Chap. Croations) Johannesburg	164
Perron R, WF	(Mugheze) Mzuzu	386
Peters A	(Thyolo) Blantyre	372
Peters N, OMI	(Overseas Study) Durban	211
Petitclair, Marcel	Mbala	438
Petje I, OMI	(St Peter Claver) Maseru	303
Petrausch J, SJ	(Box 680 Chinhoyi) Chinhoyi	344
Pfanner A, MCCJ	(Barberton) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Phako S	(Ntaba Maria) Queenstown	128
Phakoe I, OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	(Mazenod C.C.) Maseru	303
Phalo F	(Koffiefontein) Bloemfontein	255
Phatsoane P, OMI	(Tsepo) Mohale's Hoek	316
Pheku S, OMI	(Lejone) Leribe	308
Pheku S, OMI	(St Augustine's Sem.) Maseru	303
Phetla M C, OMI	(Mafikeng) Kimberley	275
Phiri, Andrew	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi) Solwezi	426
Piccolboni J, CSS	(Master of Novices, Jericho) Pretoria	142
Pienaar V J	(Cathedral) Johannesburg	164
Pietersen B C	(Koelenhof) Cape Town	95
Pietersen G M	(Vredenburg) Cape Town	95
Piette L, WF	(Kestell) Bethlehem	259
Pijnenburg, Johannes	Mbala	438
Pilon M, WF	Mansa	435
Piniero R, IEME	Ndola	422
Pisacane I, SDB	(Daleside) Johannesburg	164
Pitcavage W	(Sydenham) Port Elizabeth	122
Pitso J, SCP	(Hammanskraal) Pretoria	142
Piwek, Ulrich	Mbala	438
Plangger A	('Senga) Gweru	351
Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	(Bongani) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Platel G	Ndola	422
Plesters Msgr. A P (Chaplain Marists	Inanda) Johannesburg	164
Ploechl Ernst, CMM	(Marialinden) Umtata	244
Plona P, IMC	(Damesfontein) Dundee	216
Plower T, MSC (Levubu, Malamulele)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
Poellitzer P, OMI	(Gunichas) Windhoek	292
Poisson B, WF	(Kapatu) Kasama	432
Policarpo L, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Poole J, OMI	(Durban) Durban	211
Poole P	(Ireland) Cape Town	96
Porter B, SJ	(St Ignatius) Harare	334
Potocnak J, SCJ	(De Aar) De Aar	105
Poulin G, WF	(Rustenburg/Tlhabane) Rustenburg	192
Pozzobon G, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Pramstrahler A, MCCJ	(Mamelodi/East/Silverton) Pretoria	142
Prawica M	(Chingombe) Lusaka	402
Preda A, SMM	(Nsanama) Mangochi	383
Prendergast P M	(Fort Beaufort) Port Elizabeth	122
Priem B, OSB	(Pietersburg) Pietersburg	188
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop	(Hwange) Hwange	360
Prior A, OFM	(Newcastle) Dundee	216
Pro-Nuncio to Lesotho Most Rev Joseph Mees	Pretoria	13

Provent A, OMI	(Winterton)	Durban	211
Pschorn S, OSB	(Mahlabatini)	Eshowe	224
Puente M	(Box 25 Hwange)	Hwange	360
Purves G, OMI	(Durban)	Durban	211
Pusch M, OSFS	(Heirachabis)	Keetmanshoop	285
Pytko S F, OFM Conv		Ndola	422

[Q]

Quinn J, SDB	(Daleside)	Johannesburg	164
Quinn S, OFM. Cap.	(Livingstone)	Livingstone	409
Quirke P	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122
Qwabe G, OMI	(Bethlehem)	Durban	211
Qwabe G, OMI	(Lindley)	Bethlehem	259

[R]

Rai K	(St John Vianney Sem.)	Pretoria	142
Rainville R, WF	(Nkhata Bay)	Mzuzu	386
Rakaki E	(Bloemfontein)	Bloemfontein	255
Ralethoko I	(St Theresa's Seminary)	Maseru	303
Ramantsi J, SCP	(Sebelekoane)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Ramoabi R	(St Joseph's Sem.)	Leribe	308
Rampeo S, OMI	(St Louis)	Maseru	303
Rankel J, SAC	(Dysselsdorp)	Oudtshoorn	111
Rankel P, SAC	(Tsomo)	Queenstown	128
Ratering H, CMM	(Seminary Ixopo)	Mariannhill	238
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap	(Athlone)	Cape Town	95
Rea M, SJ	(Bulawayo)	Bulawayo	339
Reabow B J, SAC Regional Superior	(Pallotti)	Queenstown	128
Real L, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	334
Rebmann A, OSFS	(Gibeon)	Keetmanshoop	285
Regan C, OFM	(Nharira)	Harare	334
Reichmuth F	(Madangombe)	Gweru	351
Reilly M, SPS		Chipata	405
Reilly, Thomas		Mbala	438
Reiman F, OSM	(Ngwanase)	Ingwavuma	250
Reisinger K, OSB	(Mbongolwane)	Eshowe	224
Reiterer A, MCCJ	(Bishop "emeritus")	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Repele A M, OSM	(Lobamba)	Manzini	183
Reuter G, SJ	(Mutorashanga)	Chinhoyi	344
Reynaerts H, SMM	(Muona)	Chikwawa	374
Reynolds K	(Sunnyside)	Pretoria	142
Ribeiro E	(Archbishop's House)	Harare	334
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Richard F, WF		Chipata	405
Rickert H J, OMI	(Kimberley)	Kimberley	275
Ricketts N P	(Chancery)	Cape Town	95
Ridi A	(Bangwe)	Blantyre	372
Riedener Michael, CMM	(Intsimbi Office, Umtata)	Umtata	244
Riederer V, SJ	(Cathedral)	Harare	334
Rieg H, OSFS	(Witkrans)	Keetmanshoop	285
Ripberger A A	(House Sion, Claremont)	Cape Town	95
Rishton G E J, CSSR	(Rustenburg)	Rustenburg	192
Risi E, OMI (Oblate-Provincialate Vctory Pk)		Johannesburg	164
Risley, Norbert	(Kapembe)	Solwezi	426
Ritthaler A, OSB	(Inkamana)	Eshowe	224

Rittmuller K	(Tweespruit) Bloemfontein	255
Rivard C H, OMI	(Loretto) Maseru	303
Riviere A	(Thondwe Seminary) Zomba	389
Riviere G, SMM	(Namitembo) Zomba	389
Robertz P	(January) Blantyre	372
Robinson J T, OSM	(Mzimpofo) Manzini	183
Robitaille G, WF	Mansa	435
Roche J, MSC	(Plumstead) Cape Town	95
Roche L	(on leave) Bloemfontein	255
Rochford J, OFM. Cap.	(Our Lady's) Livingstone	409
Roden M, OP	(Kroonstad) Kroonstad	280
Rodenburg S, CMM	(Mhlabashane) Mariannhill	238
Rodrigues J	(Bishop's House) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Roehm N, OSB	(Twasana) Eshowe	224
Roesli Andrew, CMM	(Cwele) Umtata	244
Rogers E, SJ	(Schl of Social Work) Harare	334
Rogers M M, OSM	(Mluti) Manzini	183
Rombach E, SCJ	(Aliwal North) Aliwal	102
Rooney, SMM	(Sitima) Zomba	389
Rosanelli R	(Chiringa) Blantyre	372
Rosario R, CICM	Ndola	422
Rose G	(Overseas study leave) Johannesburg	164
Rosenthal K, SAC	(Queenstown) Queenstown	128
Rosin R, WF	(Malole) Kasama	432
Rosner J B, SAC, Bishop Retired	(Queenstown) Queenstown	128
Ross H, SJ	(St George's) Harare	334
Ross M, SJ	(St George's) Harare	334
Rossi L, SMI	(Gokwe) Hwange	360
Roth M, MCCJ	(Belfast) Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Rothler W, WF	(Chilubi) Kasama	432
Rousseau J B, OMI	(Tsoelike) Qacha's Nek	312
Rowan J, SJ	(St George's) Harare	334
Rowland M P	(Dundee) Dundee	216
Rowles D	(Malmesbury) Cape Town	95
Roy C, OMI	(Oblate Scholasticate) Maseru	303
Roy J, WF	(Chilubula) Kasama	432
Roy R, WF	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Roy S, WF	Chipata	405
Royston B	(Cathedral) Durban	211
Rt Rev Bishop	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Rt Rev Bishop H Boyle	(Retired) Johannesburg	163
Rubaya R	(Berejena) Gweru	351
Ruch E, OMI	(Pius XII House) Maseru	303
Ruegg O	(Cathedral) Gweru	351
Ruf H, OSB	(Dumbe) Eshowe	224
Ruffell G	(Rondebosch) Cape Town	95
Ruffino Ferris, OFM Cap	(Parow) Cape Town	95
Ruiz J L, SMI	(Jotsholo) Hwange	360
Ruiz M G, SMI	(Hwange) Hwange	360
Rumhuma M	(Jotsholo) Hwange	360
Russell T, OFM	(Marondera) Harare	334
Rusterholz A	(Chipata) Lusaka	402
Ruting D, SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp, Pinelands) Cape Town	95
Rutten J, OSFS	(Rehoboth) Keetmanshoop	285
Ryan A	Chipata	405
Ryan E, SPS	Chipata	405
Ryan J, Kiltegan	(Mzimba) Mzuzu	386

Rychlikowski, Augustyn		Mbala	438
S'khakhane Z J, OMI	(University)	Manzini	183
[S]			
Safeli, Peter	(Chizera)	Solwezi	426
Sahr B, SCJ	(Teresa)	Aliwal	102
Sakaronbe A K, Dioc.		Mutare	356
Salawane A	(Masanjala)	Blantyre	372
Saliwa L	(Keiskamma Hoek)	Port Elizabeth	122
Salmaso E, SMM		(Kankao)	Mangochi 383
Salsoni M A	(Walmer)	Port Elizabeth	122
Salvoldi V	(St Dom Sem, Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Salvorio S, CSS	(Jericho)	Pretoria	142
Samakande K	(Centocow)	Umzimkulu	247
Samakande K	(Monastery Marianhl)	Mariannhill	238
Samyn F, OMI	(Mohlakeng/Toekomrus)	Johannesburg	164
Sanchez J L, IEME		Ndola	422
Sandri J, MCCJ	(Pastoral Centre)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Sange J P		(Kasama)	Kasama 432
Sangiorgio G, SMM	(Nankhunda Sem.)	Mangochi	383
Sangiorgio, SMM	(Nakhunda Sem.)	Zomba	389
Santamarta S		Ndola	422
Santucci F, OMI	(St Benedicts College)	Johannesburg	164
Sanzogno J	(Gambula)	Blantyre	372
Sapper S, CMM	(Mariannridge)	Mariannhill	238
Sappl S, CMM	(Reichenau)	Mariannhill	238
Sauge, Jean-Pierre		Mbala	438
Savage, Michael		Mbala	438
Scheepens J, SMM	(Nsanje)	Chikwawa	374
Scheper H, OMI	(Mafikeng)	Kimberley	275
Schepping H G	(Randburg)	Johannesburg	164
Scherer L	(Kentani)	Queenstown	128
Scheuber R, OMI	(St Joseph Meadows)	Johannesburg	164
Schier H, CSSp	(Glen Ash)	Bethlehem	259
Schlagheck, R	(Kolbe Hs, Solwezi)	Solwezi	426
Schlegel T, CMM	(Bishops' House Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	238
Schlight H J, OSFS	(O'Kiep)	Keimoes	270
Schlotterback E J, OSFS	Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop	285
Schmid G, MCCJ	(Comboni/Provincialate)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Schmidt K F, SJ	(St Kizito)	Chinhoyi	344
Schneider A, CMM	(Emaus)	Umzimkulu	247
Schneider A, OMI	(Oblate Scholast.)	Maseru	303
Schneider H W	(House Sion, Claremont)	Cape Town	95
Schneiders K, OMI		Windhoek	292
Schoeder H J, SAC	(Whittlesea)	Queenstown	128
Schoenenberger J	(Cathedral)	Gweru	351
Schoenhofer M		Hwange	360
Schoepf A, CMM	(Gwanda)	Bulawayo	339
Scholten, V Rev A D, OP	(Mmotla)	Pretoria	142
Scholz P, OSB	(Vryheid)	Eshowe	224
Schroder P, OMI	(Inchanga)	Durban	211
Schrooten R		Blantyre	372
Schuffenecker J, WF		Chipata	405
Schuler Ch.		(Mutero)	Gweru 351
Schulpen C	(Capital Park)	Pretoria	142
Schulta V, SAC	(Pallotti Farm)	Queenstown	128

Schulte H, OMI	(Oshikuku)	Windhoek	292
Schultis S, CMM	(Bulwer St Paul)	Mariannhill	238
Schupp M, CMM	(Cathedral)	Bulawayo	339
Schwachoefer W, CMM	(Mzilikaze)	Bulawayo	339
Schwemmer Joseph, CMM	(St Anthony Retired,)	Umtata	244
Schwermer E, SAC (Retired)	(Oudtshoorn)	Oudtshoorn	111
Scoma, Joseph	(Kalala)	Solwezi	426
Scoscia G, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Scott-Parkin C	(Australia)	Cape Town	96
Scragg F, SMM	(Nankhunda Sem.)	Zomba	389
Scully E	(East London)	Port Elizabeth	122
Scully M F	(Somerset East)	Port Elizabeth	122
Sean Cahill, OFM Cap	(Welcome Est)	Cape Town	95
Seane J	(Gaborone)	Gaborone	264
Seba A	(Pinelands)	Cape Town	95
Sebastian James, SVD	(Maun)	Gaborone	264
Seery C L, SAC	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	128
Selemela C	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	188
Selialia I, OMI	(Butha Buthe)	Leribe	308
Seliane P M	(Batho)	Bloemfontein	255
Sellenje P, DP	(Cathedral)	Zomba	389
Senechal C, OMI	(Bluff)	Durban	211
Senger H, CMM	(Minda)	Bulawayo	339
Seoaholimo Leonard	(Tsita)	Umtata	244
Serafin R, Fidei Donum	(Lourdes)	Livingstone	409
Serale B, MCCJ	(Glen Cowie)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Serrano A, SMI	(S.Heart Mission)	Hwange	360
Sesana G, IMC	(Dundee)	Dundee	216
Setlalekgosi Boniface, Rt Reverend	(Gaborone)	Gaborone	264
Seyfert G	(Windhoek)	Windhoek	292
Shalloe J, Dioc. (Killaloe)		Mutare	356
Sham L J	(Magaliesburg)	Johannesburg	164
Shange J, CMM	(St Michael)	Mariannhill	238
Shaw A, CSSR	(St James)	Cape Town	95
Shawa F	(Mzuzu)	Mzuzu	386
Shea E	(Gethsemany)	Maseru	303
Shebe A, ICP	(Hammanaskraal)	Pretoria	142
Sheeran S	(Vincent, East London)	Port Elizabeth	122
Sheridan P, CP	(Ramotswa)	Gaborone	264
Shilstone, J	(Newlands)	Cape Town	95
Shine D, MSC	(Cathedral)	Pretoria	142
Shinga B	(Sunduzwayo)	Mariannhill	238
Shinkongo J, OMI	(Nyangana)	Windhoek	292
Shomang E K, OMI	(Moroka/Molapo etc)	Johannesburg	164
Shorten K, OFM. Cap.	(Naliona)	Livingstone	409
Shunmugam R, OMI	(St Anthony PMB)	Durban	211
Sibeni C	(Malenge)	Umzimkulu	247
Sibisi P, OMI	(Imbubu)	Durban	211
Sieber G, OSB	(Empangeni)	Eshowe	224
Signori G, OSM	(Kensington South)	Johannesburg	164
Signori M, OSM	(Meyerton)	Johannesburg	164
Signori N, OSM	(Alra Park)	Johannesburg	164
Sihlobo R, OFM	(Ladysmith)	Dundee	216
Sijm J	(Mitengo)	Blantyre	372
Sikuwenga A		Chipata	405
Silonda G, Dioc.	(Brunapeg)	Bulawayo	339
Simbota L		Blantyre	372

Toland L, OMI	(Mamelodi West) Pretoria	142
Toner P, O. Carm.	Mutare	356
Tortolano G, OFM	(Mhlumayo/Ezakheni) Dundee	216
Towell J J, OMI	(Edenvale) Johannesburg	164
Traczyk K, SVD	(Serowe) Gaborone	264
Trahan E	(Mokhorro) Leribe	308
Tratsaert E, SAC	(Balfour) Queenstown	128
Tratz W	(Umhlanga) Aliwal	102
Treanor F, SDB	(Lansdowne) Cape Town	96
Tremblay B, WF	Mansa	435
Tremblay B, WF	(Katete) Mzuzu	386
Tremmel F, MCCJ (Comboni/Provincialate)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Trommelen C H F	(Keimoes) Keimoes	270
Truchon G, OMI	(Maseru) Maseru	303
Truchon G, OMI	(Mahabong) Leribe	308
Trussardi S, SMM	(Utale II) Mangochi	383
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	(Maclear) Umtata	244
Tsabedze M M, OSM	(Study leave) Manzini	183
Tsasane E, OMI	(Villa Maria) Qacha's Nek	312
Tshabalala T, OFM	(Hardenberg) Kokstad	228
Tsoebeane V	(Mount Carmel) Mohale's Hoek	316
Tsubane J, OMI	(Roma) Maseru	303
Tuohy D, OMI	(Pius XII House) Maseru	303
Tuohy M	(Chaplain - Carmel) Johannesburg	164
Turati C M, OSM	(Heidelberg/Ratanda) Johannesburg	164
Turnbull, Billy	(Dedza) Dedza	377
Turner J, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl) Mariannhill	238
Tuzi M, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Tynan J	Chipata	405
Tyssen W, OSFS	(Vredendal) Keimoes	270

[U]

Ufomadu Bro. Jos., C.S.Sp.	Mutare	356
Uitendal, Pius	(Ikelenge) Solwezi	426
Ulbrich H, SJ	(St Boniface) Chinhoyi	344
Urayai A	(Mutero) Gweru	351
Urban A, SAC	(Swellendam) Oudtshoorn	111
Urlings A	(Mulanje) Blantyre	372
Ursidio T, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Uumba J	(Mpunde) Lusaka	402

[V]

Vaessen V	Blantyre	372
Valcourt V, WF	Chipata	405
Valdameri F, SMM	Chipata	405
Valien R J, IEME	Ndola	422
Van Den Akker V, CMM	(Bushtick) Bulawayo	339
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS	(Gabis) Keetmanshoop	285
Van Dyk G	(Bethlehem) Bethlehem	259
Van Erp G, WF	(Chilubula) Kasama	432
Van Gool A, WF	Chipata	405
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM	Ndola	422
Van Heeswijk P	(Ekukhanyeni) Durban	211
Van Heijst, Petrus	Mbala	438
Van Kessel A, WF	Chipata	405

Van Kessel H, WF	Chipata	405
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	(Blaauwskop) Keimoes	270
Van Rensburg B	(District Six CT) Cape Town	96
Van Riel C	(Mulanje) Blantyre	372
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB (St Benedict's Mon.)	Pietersburg	188
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	(Sambiu) Windhoek	292
Van Schoor L T	(Factreton) Cape Town	96
Van Vlierden M, WF	(Tlhabane) Rustenburg	192
Van Wegen W, OSFS	(Friersdale) Keimoes	270
Van Zeil B	(Chancery Offices) Johannesburg	164
Van den Berg B, OSFS	(Rietpoort) Keimoes	270
Van den Boer A, WF	(Kestell) Bethlehem	259
Van den Hout W, WF	Chipata	405
Van der Hulst B	(Maitland) Cape Town	96
Van der Linden, Pieter	Mbala	438
Van der Pol J, WF	Chipata	405
Van der Spuy R, CSSR	(Bergv/Heafld) Cape Town	96
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	(Potchefstroom) Klerksdorp	196
Vandesompele G, OMI	(Jouberton) Klerksdorp	196
Vanduyfhuys M, OMI	(Potchefstroom) Klerksdorp	196
Vantomme N, O.Praem	(Worcester) Oudtshoorn	111
Veillet L, OSFS	(Pella) Keimoes	270
Venhuizen L, WF	Mansa	435
Ventrella J, mcccj	Chipata	405
Verbelen J, SMM	(Nsanje) Chikwawa	374
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Verhoeven W J, SMM	(Nchalo) Chikwawa	374
Verkleij, Petrus	Mbala	438
Vermeren A, OSB	(Potgietersrus) Pietersburg	188
Vernooy, Martin	(Ganya) Dedza	377
Verot J, OMI	(Retired) Johannesburg	164
Versantvoort J, OP	(Virginia) Kroonstad	280
Verstappen T, CMM	(Ekusileni) Bulawayo	339
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp	196
Vertenten F, OSB	(Fatima) Pietersburg	188
Vezi R	(Umlazi St Alphonse) Mariannhill	238
Vezie S	(Willowvale) Queenstown	128
Viada E, IMC	(Piet Retief) Dundee	216
Viejo-Amez Juan, CMM	(Elliotdale) Umtata	244
Villa R, SMM	(Maseru) Maseru	303
Vinco L, CSS (St Peter's Sem./Winterfeld)	Pretoria	142
Vinyu A G, Dioc.	Mutare	356
Virias J	(Kariangwe) Hwange	360
Viscardi G, IMC	(Piet Retief) Dundee	216
Visiedo J, WF	(Nkhata Bay) Mzuzu	386
Vivaya J	(Mporokoso) Kasama	432
Vnder Steen, Henricus	Mbala	438
Voisin R	(Kwa Zakele) Port Elizabeth	122
Volk A, OMI	(Otjiwarongo) Windhoek	292
Von Nidda R, SJ	(Mbare) Harare	334
Von Quadt F X, CMM	(Himmelberg) Mariannhill	238
Von Rickenbach, Joseph	(Maheba) Solwezi	426
Von Walter L, SJ	(Chinhoyi) Chinhoyi	344
Vonken H	(Bango) Blantyre	372
Vriens B, CMM	(Einsiedeln) Mariannhill	238
Vushe N	(Chiredzi) Gweru	351

Toland L, OMI	(Mamelodi West)	Pretoria	142
Toner P, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Tortolano G, OFM	(Mhlumayo/Ezakheni)	Dundee	216
Towell J J, OMI	(Edenvale)	Johannesburg	164
Traczyk K, SVD	(Serowe)	Gaborone	264
Trahan E	(Mokhorro)	Leribe	308
Tratsaert E, SAC	(Balfour)	Queenstown	128
Tratz W	(Umhlanga)	Aliwal	102
Treanor F, SDB	(Lansdowne)	Cape Town	96
Tremblay B, WF		Mansa	435
Tremblay B, WF	(Katete)	Mzuzu	386
Tremmel F, MCCJ (Comboni/Provincialate)		Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Trommelen C H F	(Keimoes)	Keimoes	270
Truchon G, OMI	(Maseru)	Maseru	303
Truchon G, OMI	(Mahabong)	Leribe	308
Trussardi S, SMM	(Utale II)	Mangochi	383
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	(Maclear)	Umtata	244
Tsabedze M M, OSM	(Study leave)	Manzini	183
Tsasane E, OMI	(Villa Maria)	Qacha's Nek	312
Tshabalala T, OFM	(Hardenberg)	Kokstad	228
Tsoebeane V	(Mount Carmel)	Mohale's Hoek	316
Tsubane J, OMI		(Roma) Maseru	303
Tuohy D, OMI	(Pius XII House)	Maseru	303
Tuohy M	(Chaplain - Carmel)	Johannesburg	164
Turati C M, OSM	(Heidelberg/Ratanda)	Johannesburg	164
Turnbull, Billy		(Dedza) Dedza	377
Turner J, CMM	(Monastery Marianhl)	Mariannhill	238
Tuzi M, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Tynan J		Chipata	405
Tyssen W, OSFS	(Vredendal)	Keimoes	270

[U]

Ufomadu Bro. Jos., C.S.Sp.		Mutare	356	
Uitendal, Pius	(Ikelenge)	Solwezi	426	
Ulbrich H, SJ	(St Boniface)	Chinhoyi	344	
Urayai A		(Mutero)	Gweru	351
Urban A, SAC	(Swellendam)	Oudtshoorn	111	
Urlings A	(Mulanje)	Blantyre	372	
Ursidio T, OFM Conv		Ndola	422	
Uumba J	(Mpunde)	Lusaka	402	

[V]

Vaessen V		Blantyre	372
Valcourt V, WF		Chipata	405
Valdameri F, SMM		Chipata	405
Valien R J, IEME		Ndola	422
Van Den Akker V, CMM	(Bushtick)	Bulawayo	339
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS	(Gabis)	Keetmanshoop	285
Van Dyk G	(Bethlehem)	Bethlehem	259
Van Erp G, WF	(Chilubula)	Kasama	432
Van Gool A, WF		Chipata	405
Van Haegenborgh E, CICM		Ndola	422
Van Heeswijk P	(Ekukhanyeni)	Durban	211
Van Heijst, Petrus		Mbala	438
Van Kessel A, WF		Chipata	405

Van Kessel H, WF	Chipata	405
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	(Blaauwskop) Keimoes	270
Van Rensburg B	(District Six CT) Cape Town	96
Van Riel C	(Mulanje) Blantyre	372
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB (St Benedict's Mon.)	Pietersburg	188
Van Roomsma B, OMI	(Sambiu) Windhoek	292
Van Schoor L T	(Factreton) Cape Town	96
Van Vlierden M, WF	(Tlhabane) Rustenburg	192
Van Wegen W, OSFS	(Friersdale) Keimoes	270
Van Zeil B	(Chancery Offices) Johannesburg	164
Van den Berg B, OSFS	(Rietpoort) Keimoes	270
Van den Boer A, WF	(Kestell) Bethlehem	259
Van den Hout W, WF	Chipata	405
Van der Hulst B	(Maitland) Cape Town	96
Van der Linden, Pieter	Mbala	438
Van der Pol J, WF	Chipata	405
Van der Spuy R, CSsR	(Bergv/Heafld) Cape Town	96
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	(Potchefstroom) Klerksdorp	196
Vandesompele G, OMI	(Jouberton) Klerksdorp	196
Vanduyfhuys M, OMI	(Potchefstroom) Klerksdorp	196
Vantomme N, O. Praem	(Worcester) Oudtshoorn	111
Veillet L, OSFS	(Pella) Keimoes	270
Venhuizen L, WF	Mansa	435
Ventrella J, mcccj	Chipata	405
Verbelen J, SMM	(Nsanje) Chikwawa	374
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Verhoeven W J, SMM	(Nchalo) Chikwawa	374
Verkleij, Petrus	Mbala	438
Vermeren A, OSB	(Potgietersrus) Pietersburg	188
Vernooy, Martin	(Ganya) Dedza	377
Verot J, OMI	(Retired) Johannesburg	164
Versantvoort J, OP	(Virginia) Kroonstad	280
Verstappen T, CMM	(Ekusileni) Bulawayo	339
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp	196
Vertenten F, OSB	(Fatima) Pietersburg	188
Vezi R	(Umlazi St Alphonse) Mariannhill	238
Vezie S	(Willowvale) Queenstown	128
Viada E, IMC	(Piet Retief) Dundee	216
Viejo-Amez Juan, CMM	(Elliotdale) Umtata	244
Villa R, SMM	(Maseru) Maseru	303
Vinco L, CSS	(St Peter's Sem./Winterveld) Pretoria	142
Vinyu A G, Dioc.	Mutare	356
Virias J	(Kariangwe) Hwange	360
Viscardi G, IMC	(Piet Retief) Dundee	216
Visiedo J, WF	(Nkhata Bay) Mzuzu	386
Vivaya J	(Mporokoso) Kasama	432
Vnder Steen, Henricus	Mbala	438
Voisin R	(Kwa Zakele) Port Elizabeth	122
Volk A, OMI	(Otjiwarongo) Windhoek	292
Von Nidda R, SJ	(Mbare) Harare	334
Von Quadt F X, CMM	(Himmelberg) Mariannhill	238
Von Rickenbach, Joseph	(Maheba) Solwezi	426
Von Walter L, SJ	(Chinhoyi) Chinhoyi	344
Vonken H	(Bango) Blantyre	372
Vriens B, CMM	(Einsiedeln) Mariannhill	238
Vushe N	(Chiredzi) Gweru	351

Wagner G	(Ladybrand/Clocolan)	Bethlehem	259
Walczak S	(Lusaka)	Lusaka	402
Walczak T F, SJ (Chaplain Lyndhurst Convent)		Johannesburg	164
Waldmuller P, CMM	(Clairvaux)	Mariannhill	238
Walker E, SAC	(Queenstown)	Queenstown	128
Wallbank C, WF	(Rumphi Malawia)	Mzuzu	386
Walmsley G, SJ	(Seminary)	Harare	334
Walsh D	(Chikwawa)	Chikwawa	374
Walsh K	(Verulam)	Durban	211
Ward	(Brooklyn)	Cape Town	96
Ward B	(Phalombe)	Blantyre	372
Ward N, O. Carm.		Mutare	356
Wardale H, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	334
Warneken E, OFM	(St Francis/House of Studies)	Pretoria	142
Washeni F	(New Kanyama)	Lusaka	402
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Watine, Didier Br.		Mansa	435
Watkins C G	(St James)	Cape Town	96
Watsham A, SJ	(St Ignatius)	Harare	334
Wavrin F X	(Noordgesig)	Johannesburg	164
Webb J B	(Turffontein)	Johannesburg	164
Weber A, OMI	(Jan Kempdorp)	Kimberley	275
Weber J	(Gweru)	Gweru	351
Weber W, SAC	(Ezibeleni - Ilinge)	Queenstown	128
Weeger O, CMM	(Hillside)	Bulawayo	339
Weichsel C, SJ	(Mt Darwin)	Chinhoyi	344
Weinmann E, CMM	(On study leave)	Mariannhill	238
Weissling, Robert J	(Lwawu)	Solwezi	426
Wellens S, WF		Chipata	405
Wenzel, Gerhard	(Kapembe)	Solwezi	426
Wenzel, Kamil	(Manyinga)	Solwezi	426
Werder R	(Zaka)	Gweru	351
Werlen J	(Gweru)	Gweru	351
Wermter O, SJ	(St Albert's Mission)	Chinhoyi	344
Werner A, OFM Conv		Ndola	422
Werner V, CMM	(Assisi)	Mariannhill	238
Wester W, SMM	(Nkhate)	Chikwawa	374
Westfal J, SC	(Vanderbijlpark)	Johannesburg	164
Westhoff F J, MSC	(Mariental)	Keetmanshoop	285
Wettstein F X, CMM	(Ncwadi St Gertrude)	Mariannhill	238
Wey A	(Zvishavane)	Gweru	351
Whelan V T, OMI	(Krugersdorp)	Johannesburg	164
Whelton M, SDB	(Manzini)	Manzini	183
Whitehead P	(Arcadia)	Port Elizabeth	122
Whooley P	(Woodlands)	Port Elizabeth	122
Whyte F J	(Paarl)	Cape Town	96
Whyte S, OFM	(St John Vianney Sem.)	Pretoria	142
Wicki A	(Kwekwe)	Gweru	351
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	(Bethlehem)	Bethlehem	259
Wienand C	(De Aar)	De Aar	105
Wiescholek T, CMM	(Monastery Mariannhill)	Mariannhill	238
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	(Glen Ash)	Bethlehem	259
Wildi E	(Mpima)	Lusaka	402
Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	(Bridgetown)	Cape Town	96
Wilkinson H M	(Rosebank)	Johannesburg	164

Willekens A, WF	Chipata	405
Willems M, CMM	(Mzilikaze) Bulawayo	339
Williams P	Ndola	422
Williamson J, OMI	(Umzimkulu) Durban	211
Wills A, SDB	(Ennerdale) Johannesburg	164
Wilson E, SJ	(Mt Pleasant) Harare	334
Wilson H, Dioc.	(Magwegwe) Bulawayo	339
Wilson J, MSC	(Tembisa/Olifantsfontein) Pretoria	142
Wilson W, SCJ	(Aliwal North) Aliwal	102
Winter P, OMI	(St Peter's Seminary) Pretoria	142
Winterhalder J	(Silveira) Gweru	351
Winterstein W, OMI	(Okatana) Windhoek	292
Wirth H, OMI	(Nyangana) Windhoek	292
Wiseman D, OP	(Kroonstad) Kroonstad	280
Wiseman J, SDB	(Nottingham Road) Durban	211
Witstock J	Port Elizabeth	122
Wolf R, OSB	(Eshowe) Eshowe	224
Wolfe A	(Zastron) Bloemfontein	255
Wood B, OMI	(Umzimkulu) Durban	211
Worham B, OFM (Retd)	(Besters) Dundee	216
Wottawah G, OSB, Rt Rev Abbott	(Inkamana) Eshowe	224
Wouters C, WF	Ndola	422
Wrobleski S, OFM	(Assisi) Mariannhill	238
Wynckele M van de, WF	(Mzuzu) Mzuzu	386
Wyss A	(Driefontein) Gweru	351
Wyss J	(Gweru) Gweru	351

[X]

Xaba P	(Umlazi Uganda Martyrs) Mariannhill	238
Xaba W, PIC	(Glengarry) Umzimkulu	247
Xulu S	(Ngwelezae) Eshowe	224

[Y]

Yekiwe Thomas	(St Paul's, Umtata) Umtata	244
---------------	----------------------------	-----

[Z]

Zaby A, OMI	(Ombalantu) Windhoek	292
Zagorski S	(Kapiri Mposhi) Lusaka	402
Zagorski S, OFM Conv	Ndola	422
Zanetti G	(Mashava) Gweru	351
Zegers Theodor, CMM	(Port St Johns) Umtata	244
Zeller J, WF	Chipata	405
Zender, Ernst	(Kasina) Dedza	377
Zepf J, CSSp	(Breda/Sheridan) Bethlehem	259
Ziener G, OMI	(Cedara) Durban	211
Zini J M, OSM	(Nigel) Johannesburg	164
Zinkann R, SJ	(Chinhoyi) Chinhoyi	344
Zinyongo, Rodrick	(Chipoka) Dedza	377
Zuellig P	(Gokomere) Gweru	351
Zuerrlein N, CMM	(Pumula) Bulawayo	339
Zufferey Richard	(Switzerland) Umtata	244
Zur George His Excellency the Most Rev.	Malawi	361
Zur George His Excellency the Most Rev.	(Lusaka) Zambia	390
Zurbriggen Roman, CMM	(Libode) Umtata	244
Zuza J	(Nkhamenya) Mzuzu	386

NOTES

[A]

Anthony M	(Bridgetown)	Cape Town	96
-----------	--------------	-----------	----

[B]

Batley Rev Mr R L C	(Silverton)	Pretoria	142
Bergstedt T	(Bellville)	Cape Town	96
Berry J	(Hermanus)	Cape Town	96
Bixa J	(Kwa Zakhele PE)	Port Elizabeth	122
Bock E G	(Springs)	Johannesburg	164
Bredevelde L G	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	96
Brink R	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	96
Brummage E	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	280
Burke E	(Lorraine PE)	Port Elizabeth	122

[C]

Carolissen H	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	96
Chokoe A	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	188
Close C, OFM	(Newcastle)	Dundee	216
Connellan O G	(Robertsham)	Johannesburg	164

[D]

Davados L	(Athlone)	Cape Town	96
De Klerk M	(Springs)	Johannesburg	164
Diale Rev Mr S	(Brits)	Pretoria	142
Donachie W	(St John's Hostel)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177

[E]

Elliott B	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
-----------	---------------------	-------------------	-----

[F]

[G]

Galo J	(New Brighton)	Port Elizabeth	122
Gamba V	(Westridge M/P)	Cape Town	96
Grant W S J, Dr	(George/Ss Peter and Paul)	Oudtshoorn	111

[H]

Hansen E	(Lavistown)	Cape Town	96
Haupt B	(Roodepoort)	Johannesburg	164
Hlaethwa Rev Mr H	(Soshanguve)	Pretoria	142

[I]

[J]

Joshua D	(Kraaifontein)	Cape Town	96
----------	----------------	-----------	----

[K]

Kawocha W.		Chinhoyi	344
Kay A	(Belgravia Est)	Cape Town	96
Kekana A	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	188
Kekana A	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	188
Klaas Fr	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	280
Klein A, Rev	(Oudtshoorn/Bishops House)	Oudtshoorn	111

[L]

Le Marque E C, Mr	(Mossel Bay/St Blaize)	Oudtshoorn	111
Lekalakala M	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	188
Lesenyehlo S	(Viljoenskroon)	Kroonstad	280
Leshoro M	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	280
Letlalo J	(Levubu, Sibasa)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Letlalo S	(Lenyenye)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Letord R	(Durbanville)	Cape Town	96
Letsoalo S	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	188
Leukes V	(Welcome Estate)	Cape Town	96

[M]

Mabusela J	(Warmbaths)	Pietersburg	188
Mack H	(Bonteheuwel)	Cape Town	96
Maeko Rev Mr T	(Tembisa)	Pretoria	142
Maelangwe W	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	280
Majavie J	(Mitchell's Plain)	Cape Town	96
Makumbi A.	(Mr.)	Chinhoyi	344
Maleka D	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	188
Manavhela P	(Mara)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Manyela M	(New Brighton)	Port Elizabeth	122
Mashaba L H	(Witbank Sacred Heart)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Matjila Rev Mr S	(Ga-Rankuwa)	Pretoria	142
McArthur J	(Parow)	Cape Town	96
McMahon J	(Claremont)	Cape Town	96
McMahon J	(Cape Town)	Port Elizabeth	122
Melaphi Rev P	(Mathibestad)	Pretoria	142
Meyer L	(Kuil's River)	Cape Town	96
Modena Rev Bro G, CSS	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	142
Mogashoa V	(Subiaco)	Pietersburg	188
Mohlala M	(Trichardtsdal)	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	169
Mokgadi Rev Mr I	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	142
Molato P	(Kroonstad)	Kroonstad	280

[N]

Ndaba Rev Mr L	(Mabopane)	Pretoria	142
Ndlovu G M	(Mofolo)	Johannesburg	164
Nhlapo P	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	280
Noffke M	(Hout Bay)	Cape Town	96
Nyathi Rev Mr M	(Tembisa)	Pretoria	142

[P]

Paynter G	(Grassy Park)	Cape Town	96
Pebane L	(Bothaville)	Kroonstad	280
Pereira B A	(Nelspruit)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Phate J	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	280
Prince P	(Retreat)	Cape Town	96
Puoane J	(Luckau)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177

[Q]

[R]

Radebe Rev S	(Jonathan/Brits)	Pretoria	142
Ramosili B	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	280
Rantekane M	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	280

[S]

Seageng Rev Mr P	(De Wildt)	Pretoria	142
Sedikane S	(Meloding)	Kroonstad	280
Sehlapelo C	(Doornspruit)	Pietersburg	188
September M W	(Manenberg)	Cape Town	96
Setalala Rev Mr M	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	142
Slim J	(Miramar PE)	Port Elizabeth	122
Stevens GG	(Port Elizabeth)	Port Elizabeth	122
Strydom P	(Florida)	Johannesburg	164

[T]

Timson A M W	(Kleinsee, Keimoes)	Cape Town	96
Tjatji P	(Potgietersrus)	Pietersburg	188
Tsotetsi J	(Motsethabong)	Kroonstad	280
Twyford N F	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177

[U]

[V]

[W]

Walbrugh W	(Stellenbosch)	Cape Town	96
Westebaar Rev Mr C	(Mamelodi)	Pretoria	142
Wilson R J M	(Witbank Cathedral)	Lydenburg-Witbank	177
Winnaar A	(Retreat)	Cape Town	96

[X]

[Y]

[Z]

[A]

Acornhoek.	Lydenburg-Witbank	173
Actonville.	Johannesburg	154
Addo.	Port Elizabeth	117
Alaska.	Chinhoyi	342
Alberton.	Johannesburg	154
Alexandra.	Johannesburg	154
Algoa Park.	Port Elizabeth	117
Alice.	Port Elizabeth	117
Aliwal North - Hilton.	Aliwal	99
Aliwal North, Sacred Heart Cathedral.	Aliwal	99
Aliwal North, St Francis.	Aliwal	99
Aliwal North, St Mary.	Aliwal	100
Alra Park.	Johannesburg	155
Amakhasi.	Dundee	214
Amanzimtoti.	Durban	202
Amatikulu.	Eshowe	219
Aminuis.	Windhoek	289
Andara.	Windhoek	289
Aranos.	Keetmanshoop	283
Arcadia.	Port Elizabeth	117
Aroab.	Keetmanshoop	283
Assisi.	Mariannhill	233
Assisi.	Bloemfontein	254
Assumption.	Maseru	302
Atamelang.	Klerksdorp	194
Athlone.	Cape Town	88
Atlantis.	Cape Town	91
Atteridgeville.	Pretoria	136
Aughrabies.	Keimoes	268
Auray.	Maseru	302
Aus.	Keetmanshoop	283
Avontuur.	Oudtshoorn	109

[B]

Balaka.	Mangochi	382
Balfour.	Queenstown	125
Bango.	Blantyre	369
Bangula.	Chikwawa	373
Bangwe.	Blantyre	369
Banket.	Chinhoyi	342
Barberton.	Lydenburg-Witbank	173
Barham Green.	Bulawayo	337
Barkly East.	Aliwal	100
Barkly-West.	Kimberley	273
Bauleni.	Lusaka	399
Beaufort West.	Oudtshoorn	109
Bedford.	Port Elizabeth	117
Beitbridge.	Gweru	348
Bekkersdal.	Johannesburg	155
Belfast.	Lydenburg-Witbank	174
Belgravia.	Cape Town	88
Belgravia.	Johannesburg	155
Belhar.	Cape Town	88
Bellair.	Durban	202

Bellville.	Cape Town	88
Bembeke.	Dedza	376
Benoni.	Johannesburg	155
Berea.	Durban	203
Berejena Mission.	Gweru	348
Bergville.	Durban	203
Bergvliet/Heathfield.	Cape Town	88
Besters.	Dundee	214
Bethal.	Dundee	214
Bethanien.	Keetmanshoop	283
Bethany.	Maseru	300
Bethel.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Bethelsdorp.	Port Elizabeth	117
Bethlehem-Bohlokong.	Bethlehem	257
Bethlehem.	Bethlehem	257
Bethulie.	Aliwal	100
Bez Valley.	Johannesburg	155
Bindura.	Harare	330
Binga.	Hwange	358
Bizana.	Kokstad	227
Blaauwbosch.	Dundee	214
Blaauwskop.	Keimoes	268
Blantyre.	Blantyre	369
Bleskop.	Rustenburg	190
Bloemfontein District.	Bloemfontein	254
Bloemfontein.	Bloemfontein	253
Bloemfontein/Batho.	Bloemfontein	253
Bloemfontein/Bochabela.	Bloemfontein	253
Bloemfontein/Heidedal.	Bloemfontein	253
Bloemfontein/Rocklands.	Bloemfontein	253
Bloemhof/Boitumelong.	Klerksdorp	194
Bluff.	Durban	203
Bodibe.	Klerksdorp	194
Boipatong.	Johannesburg	155
Boksburg.	Johannesburg	155
Bondolfi Mission.	Gweru	348
Bongani (Hazyview).	Lydenburg-Witbank	174
Bonteheuwel.	Cape Town	88
Booysens Park P-E.	Port Elizabeth	117
Borrowdale, Highlands.	Harare	330
Bosmont.	Johannesburg	155
Bothasig, Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richwood.	Cape Town	88
Bothaville.	Kroonstad	278
Braamfontein.	Johannesburg	155
Braeside.	Harare	330
Brakpan.	Johannesburg	155
Breda.	Bethlehem	257
Breidbach.	Port Elizabeth	117
Brentpark.	Kroonstad	278
Brentwood Park.	Johannesburg	155
Bridgetown.	Cape Town	88
Brits.	Pretoria	136
Brits.	Pretoria	136
Broadhurst y Gaborone.	Gaborone	262
Bronville.	Kroonstad	278
Brooklyn.	Cape Town	89
Brunapeg.	Bulawayo	337

Bryanston.	Johannesburg	155
Buchi.	Ndola	419
Bulandzeni.	Manzini	182
Bulawayo.	Bulawayo	337
Bultfontein.	Bloemfontein	254
Bulwer, St Catherine.	Mariannhill	233
Bulwer, St Paul.	Mariannhill	233
Bunya.	Windhoek	289
Burgersdorp.	Aliwal	100
Burgersfort.	Lydenburg-Witbank	174
Bushtick.	Bulawayo	337
Butha-Buthe.	Leribe	307
Butondo.	Ndola	421
Butterworth/Transkei.	Queenstown	126
Bwacha.	Lusaka	400

[C]

Cala.	Umtata	242
Calvinia.	Keimoes	268
Cambridge, East London.	Port Elizabeth	117
Camps Bay.	Cape Town	89
Cape Town - District Six.	Cape Town	87
Cape Town - Green Point.	Cape Town	88
Cape Town, Cathedral.	Cape Town	87
Capital Park.	Pretoria	136
Carletonville.	Johannesburg	155
Carmelite Sisters Noviciate.	Mutare	354
Carolina.	Lydenburg-Witbank	174
Cassino.	Eshowe	220
Cathcart.	Queenstown	126
Cathedral, Cathedral.	Johannesburg	154
Cato Manor.	Durban	203
Cedara.	Durban	203
Cedarville.	Kokstad	227
Centocow.	Umzimkulu	246
Ceres.	Oudtshoorn	109
Chadiza.	Chipata	404
Chalabesa.	Mbala	437
Chambishi.	Ndola	418
Chamboli.	Ndola	419
Charlestown.	Dundee	214
Charlo.	Port Elizabeth	118
Chassa.	Chipata	404
Chatsworth.	Durban	203
Chatty P-E.	Port Elizabeth	118
Chawama.	Lusaka	399
Chelston.	Lusaka	399
Chibi Centre.	Gweru	348
Chibote.	Mansa	434
Chibuluma.	Ndola	419
Chiduku.	Mutare	354
Chifubu.	Ndola	417
Chigoneka.	Lilongwe	379
Chikowa.	Chipata	404
Chikungu.	Chipata	404
Chikuni.	Monze	412

Chikwale.	Lilongwe	379
Chikwawa.	Chikwawa	373
Chilalantambo.	Monze	412
Chilanga.	Lusaka	400
Chilinde.	Lilongwe	379
Chilomoni.	Blantyre	369
Chilonga.	Mbala	437
Chilubi Island.	Kasama	430
Chilubula.	Kasama	430
Chilumba.	Mzuzu	385
Chimutu.	Lilongwe	379
Chimwemwe.	Ndola	420
Chingadzi.	Blantyre	369
Chingola.	Ndola	419
Chingombe.	Lusaka	400
Chinhoyi.	Chinhoyi	341
Chinsali.	Mbala	437
Chinyingi.	Livingstone	408
Chipata, Cathedral.	Chipata	404
Chipata.	Lusaka	399
Chipini.	Zomba	388
Chipoka.	Dedza	376
Chipulukusu.	Ndola	417
Chiredzi.	Gweru	348
Chiringa.	Blantyre	369
Chirundu.	Monze	412
Chisamba.	Lusaka	400
Chishawasha.	Harare	330
Chisumbanje.	Mutare	354
Chitsungo.	Chinhoyi	342
Chivhu.	Harare	330
Chivuna.	Monze	412
Chiwempala.	Ndola	419
Chiyawa.	Lusaka	400
Chizera.	Solwezi	424
Choma.	Monze	412
Chongwe.	Lusaka	400
Christiana-Utlwanang.	Klerksdorp	194
Chunga Catholic Parish.	Lusaka	399
Ciphaso.	Lilongwe	379
Ciphwanya.	Dedza	376
City Deep/George Goch.	Johannesburg	155
Clairvaux.	Mariannhill	233
Clairwood.	Durban	203
Claremont.	Cape Town	89
Clermont.	Durban	203
Clocolan.	Bethlehem	257
Cofimvaba/Transkei.	Queenstown	126
Colenso.	Durban	203
Colesberg.	De Aar	104
Constantia.	Cape Town	89
Coronationville.	Johannesburg	156
Cradock.	Port Elizabeth	118
Craighall Park.	Johannesburg	156
Creighton.	Mariannhill	234
Crown Mines.	Johannesburg	156
Cullinan.	Pretoria	136

[D]

Daleside.	Johannesburg	156
Dambwa.	Livingstone	408
Damesfontein/Kangwane.	Dundee	214
Daveyton.	Johannesburg	156
De Aar, Cathedral.	De Aar	104
De Aar, St John's Mission.	De Aar	104
De Doorns.	Oudtshoorn	109
Dedza.	Dedza	376
Delareyville.	Klerksdorp	194
Dete.	Hwange	358
Devondale.	Kimberley	273
Dewetsdorp.	Bloemfontein	254
Diepkloof.	Johannesburg	156
Dobsonville.	Johannesburg	156
Doebra.	Windhoek	289
Dola Hill.	Ndola	417
Doornspruit.	Pietersburg	186
Dordrecht.	Aliwal	100
Dorowa.	Harare	330
Douglas.	Kimberley	273
Driefontein Mission.	Gweru	348
Dube.	Johannesburg	156
Duduza.	Johannesburg	156
Duiwelskloof.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	166
Dumbe.	Eshowe	220
Dumbisa.	Umzimkulu	246
Duncan Village, East London.	Port Elizabeth	118
Dundee.	Dundee	214
Durban North.	Durban	203
Durban.	Durban	202
Durbanville.	Cape Town	89
Dwars River/Ramokgopa.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Dysselsdorp.	Oudtshoorn	109
Dzivaresekwa.	Harare	330

[E]

East London, Immaculate Conception.	Port Elizabeth	118
East London, St Francis Xavier.	Port Elizabeth	118
Ebuhleni.	Eshowe	220
Edenburg.	Bloemfontein	254
Edenpark.	Johannesburg	156
Edenvale.	Johannesburg	156
Edwaleni-Emolweni.	Durban	203
Eersterust.	Pretoria	137
Einsiedeln.	Mariannhill	234
Ekukhanyeni.	Durban	204
Ekusileni.	Bulawayo	337
Elandskop.	Durban	204
Eldorado Park.	Johannesburg	156
Elliotdale.	Umtata	242
Elsies River.	Cape Town	89
Emaus.	Umzimkulu	246

Embakwe.	Bulawayo	337
Embokodweni.	Mariannhill	234
Emdeni.	Johannesburg	156
Emmaus.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Empandeni.	Bulawayo	337
Empangeni.	Eshowe	220
Engcobo.	Umtata	242
Ennerdale.	Johannesburg	157
Epukiro.	Windhoek	289
Ermelo.	Dundee	215
Eshowe.	Eshowe	219
Esigodini.	Durban	204
Esikhawini.	Eshowe	220
Estcourt.	Durban	204
Evander/Secunda.	Dundee	215
Evaton.	Johannesburg	157
Ezibeleni.	Queenstown	126

[F]

Factreton.	Cape Town	89
Farview.	Umtata	242
Fatima Mission.	Hwange	358
Fatima.	Eshowe	220
Fatima.	Maseru	301
Fatima.	Pietersburg	186
Ficksburg.	Bethlehem	257
Fisenge.	Ndola	420
Fish Hoek.	Cape Town	89
Flagstaff.	Kokstad	227
Florida.	Johannesburg	157
Fordsburg.	Johannesburg	157
Fort Beaufort.	Port Elizabeth	118
Fourteenstreams.	Kimberley	273
Francisdale.	Ndola	417
Francistown.	Gaborone	262
Frankfort.	Bethlehem	257
Franklin.	Kokstad	227
Friersdale.	Keimoes	268
Fumbo.	Monze	412

[G]

Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	137
Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	137
Ga-Rankuwa.	Pretoria	137
Gabis.	Keetmanshoop	283
Gaborone.	Gaborone	262
Gambula.	Blantyre	369
Gandachibvuva.	Harare	330
Ganya.	Dedza	376
Garden.	Lusaka	399
Garies.	Keimoes	268
Geluksdal.	Johannesburg	157
Gelvandale.	Port Elizabeth	118
George, Holy Trinity.	Oudtshoorn	109
George, Rosemoor.	Oudtshoorn	110

George, Sts Peter and Paul.	Oudtshoorn	109
Germiston, Sacred Heart.	Johannesburg	157
Germiston, St Augustine.	Johannesburg	157
Gethsemany.	Maseru	302
Gibeon.	Keetmanshoop	283
Giyani/Malamulele.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Glen Avent Convent 1956.	Umtata	242
Glen Cowie.	Lydenburg-Witbank	174
Glen Norah.	Harare	330
Glengarry.	Umzimkulu	246
Goas.	Windhoek	289
Gobabis.	Windhoek	289
Gokomere Mission.	Gweru	348
Gokwe.	Hwange	358
Gokwe.	Hwange	358
Gokwe.	Hwange	358
Gomane.	Mariannhill	234
Gonubie, E-L.	Port Elizabeth	118
Gonzaga.	Eshowe	221
Goodwood.	Cape Town	89
Graaf-Reinet.	De Aar	104
Grahamstown, St Mary.	Port Elizabeth	119
Grahamstown, St Patrick.	Port Elizabeth	119
Grahamstown, St Peter Claver.	Port Elizabeth	119
Grassy Park.	Cape Town	90
Greytown.	Durban	204
Greyville.	Durban	204
Grobblersdal.	Pretoria	137
Grootfontein.	Windhoek	289
Guguletu.	Cape Town	90
Guilleme.	Lilongwe	379
Gunichas.	Windhoek	289
Guruve.	Chinhoyi	342
Gwaai.	Bulawayo	337
Gwanda.	Bulawayo	338
Gweru, Bishop's House.	Gweru	347
Gweru, Cathedral.	Gweru	347
Gweru, Mambo Press.	Gweru	348
Gweru, St Luke's Rugare.	Gweru	347
Gweru, St Michael's Ascot.	Gweru	347
Gweru, St Paul's Mkoba.	Gweru	347
Gweru, The Seminary.	Gweru	348

[H]

Ha 'Ma Molimo (Mosalla).	Maseru	301
Haenertsburg.	Pietersburg	186
Hammanskraal.	Pretoria	137
Hammarsdale.	Durban	204
Hanover Park.	Cape Town	90
Harare, Cathedral.	Harare	329
Hardenberg.	Kokstad	227
Harding.	Umzimkulu	246
Harrismith.	Bethlehem	258
Hartbeesfontein.	Klerksdorp	194
Hatfield.	Harare	330
Heidelberg.	Johannesburg	157

Heilbron.	Kroonstad	278
Heirachabis (farm).	Keetmanshoop	284
Henley.	Durban	204
Hennenman.	Kroonstad	278
Hercules.	Pretoria	137
Hermanus.	Cape Town	90
Herschel.	Aliwal	100
Highfield, New.	Harare	331
Highfield, Old.	Harare	331
Hillcrest.	Durban	204
Hillside.	Bulawayo	338
Himmelberg.	Mariannhill	234
Hlabisa.	Ingwavuma	249
Hlatikulu, Christ The King.	Manzini	182
Hlatikulu, Sacred Heart.	Manzini	182
Hlotse (Leribe Town).	Leribe	306
Hluti.	Manzini	182
Holy Cross Emoyeni.	Eshowe	221
Holy Cross Mission.	Gweru	348
Honde.	Mutare	354
Houmsrevier (farm).	Keetmanshoop	284
Hout Bay.	Cape Town	90
Howick.	Durban	204
Humewood.	Port Elizabeth	119
Hwange, Empumalanga.	Hwange	359
Hwange, Holy Family.	Hwange	358
Hwange, Sacred Heart.	Hwange	359
Hwange, St Charles Lwanga.	Hwange	359
Hwange, St George's Railway.	Hwange	359
Hwange, St Joseph's, Makwika.	Hwange	359
Hwange, St Mary.	Hwange	358
Hwange, St Peter and Paul.	Hwange	359

[I]

Ibenga.	Ndola	419
Idutywa.	Queenstown	126
Ikelenge.	Solwezi	424
Ilinge.	Queenstown	126
Ilondola.	Mbala	437
Imbali.	Durban	205
Imbubu.	Durban	205
Inchanga.	Durban	205
Indawana.	Umzimkulu	246
Indwe.	Aliwal	101
Ingwavuma.	Ingwavuma	249
Inkamana.	Eshowe	221
Ipusukilo.	Kasama	430
Isipingo.	Durban	205
Isoka.	Mbala	437
Itawa.	Ndola	418
Itezyi-Tezyi.	Monze	412
Itimpi.	Ndola	420
Itsoseng.	Klerksdorp	195
Ixopo.	Mariannhill	234
Izeli-Dimbaza KWT.	Port Elizabeth	119
Izingolweni, St Adalbero.	Umzimkulu	246

Izingolweni, St Paul.

Umzimkulu 247

[J]

Jagersfontein.
Jan Kempdorp.
January.
Jericho.
Jwaneng.

Bloemfontein 254
Kimberley 273
Blantyre 369
Pretoria 138
Gaborone 262

[K]

Kabanana.
Kabega Park.
Kabompo.
Kabunda.
Kabundi.
Kabushi.
Kabwata.
Kachebere.
Radikira.
Kadoma.
Kafubu.
Kafue Estate.
Kagiso I.
Kagiso II.
Kakamas.
Kalahari Desert Mission.
Kalala.
Kalicero.
Kalilele.
Kalomo.
Kalulushi, St Francis of Assisi.
Kalulushi, St Michael.
Kalumbwa.
Kamativi.
Kambuzuma/Rugare/Warren Park.
Kamieskroon.
Kamuchanga.
Kamwenza.
Kana.
Kana.
Kanengo.
Kankao.
Kankoyo.
Kansenshi.
Kansuswa.
Kantanshi.
Kanyanga.
Kanye.
Kaoma.
Kaparua.
Kapatu, St Leo.
Kapembe.
Kaphiri.
Kapipe.
Kapiri Mposhi.

Lusaka 399
Port Elizabeth 119
Livingstone 408
Mansa 434
Ndola 419
Ndola 418
Lusaka 399
Lilongwe 379
Blantyre 370
Harare 331
Ndola 420
Lusaka 401
Johannesburg 157
Johannesburg 157
Keimoes 268
Gaborone 262
Solwezi 424
Chipata 404
Solwezi 425
Monze 412
Ndola 419
Ndola 419
Ndola 419
Hwange 359
Harare 331
Keimoes 268
Ndola 421
Ndola 418
Hwange 359
Rustenburg 190
Lilongwe 379
Mangochi 382
Ndola 421
Ndola 418
Ndola 421
Ndola 421
Ndola 421
Chipata 404
Gaborone 262
Livingstone 408
Lusaka 401
Kasama 430
Solwezi 425
Lilongwe 379
Mangochi 382
Lusaka 401

Kapisha.	Ndola	419
Kaputa, St Anne.	Kasama	430
Karasburg.	Keetmanshoop	284
Karenda.	Lusaka	401
Kariangwe.	Hwange	359
Kariba.	Chinhoyi	342
Karibib.	Windhoek	289
Karoi.	Chinhoyi	342
Karonga.	Mzuzu	385
Kasaba.	Mansa	434
Kasama, Cathedral.	Kasama	429
Kasempa.	Solwezi	425
Kaseye.	Mzuzu	385
Kashikishi.	Mansa	434
Kasina.	Dedza	376
Kasisi.	Lusaka	401
Kasiya.	Monze	412
Kasompe.	Ndola	419
Katerere.	Mutare	354
Katete.	Mzuzu	385
Katete.	Chipata	405
Katibunga.	Mbala	437
Katima Mulilo.	Windhoek	289
Katlehong.	Johannesburg	157
Katondwe.	Lusaka	401
Katongo.	Livingstone	408
Kaunda Square.	Lusaka	399
Kawama.	Ndola	418
Kawambwa.	Mansa	434
Kayambi.	Mbala	437
Kazembe.	Mansa	434
Kazimva.	Lusaka	399
Keetmanshoop, St Stanislaus Kostka.	Keetmanshoop	283
Keetmanshoop.	Keetmanshoop	284
Keilands.	Queenstown	126
Keimoes.	Keimoes	269
Keiskammahoek.	Port Elizabeth	119
Kempton Park.	Johannesburg	157
Kensington South.	Johannesburg	157
Kentani.	Queenstown	126
Kestell.	Bethlehem	258
Kevelaer.	Mariannhill	234
Kgale.	Gaborone	262
Khorixas.	Windhoek	290
Khutsong.	Johannesburg	157
Kimberley, Assumption.	Kimberley	273
Kimberley, Cathedral.	Kimberley	272
Kimberley, Holy Trinity.	Kimberley	273
Kimberley, Our Lady of Fatima Shrine.	Kimberley	273
Kimberley, St Boniface.	Kimberley	273
Kimberley, St Peter the Apostle.	Kimberley	273
King Williams Town.	Port Elizabeth	119
Kirkwood.	Port Elizabeth	120
Kitwe, Sacred Heart.	Ndola	419
Klawer.	Keimoes	269
Klerksdorp-Alabama.	Klerksdorp	194
Klerksdorp-Jouberton.	Klerksdorp	194

Klerksdorp.	Klerksdorp	194
Kloof.	Durban	205
Knysna.	Oudtshoorn	110
Koelenhof.	Cape Town	90
Koeneng.	Leribe	306
Koffiefontein.	Bloemfontein	254
Kokstad, Bhongweni.	Kokstad	227
Kokstad.	Kokstad	226
Kokwe.	Chipata	405
Kolonyama.	Leribe	306
Komga.	Port Elizabeth	120
Kommetjie.	Cape Town	90
Konkola.	Ndola	418
Konzalendo.	Chikwawa	373
Kopa.	Mbala	437
Koppies.	Kroonstad	278
Kraaifontein.	Cape Town	90
Kraaipan.	Kimberley	273
Kranskop.	Durban	205
Kriste Mambo Secondary School.	Mutare	354
Kroonstad.	Kroonstad	278
Kroonstad.	Kroonstad	278
Krugersdorp.	Johannesburg	157
Kubatana.	Harare	331
Kuils River.	Cape Town	91
Kumalo.	Bulawayo	338
Kuruman.	Kimberley	274
Kuruman/Moshaweng District.	Kimberley	274
Kutama.	Chinhoyi	342
Kwa Madlala.	Durban	205
Kwa Mashu 1.	Durban	205
Kwa Mashu 2.	Durban	205
Kwa Ndengezi.	Mariannhill	234
Kwa Thema.	Johannesburg	157
Kwa-Zakhele.	Port Elizabeth	120
Kwacha/Bulangililo.	Ndola	420
Kwandebele Pastoral District.	Pretoria	138
Kwekwe.	Gweru	349

[L]

La Rochelle.	Johannesburg	158
Lady Frere.	Queenstown	126
Ladybrand.	Bethlehem	258
Ladysmith, Regina Pacis.	Dundee	215
Ladysmith, Steadville.	Dundee	215
Ladysmith/Driefontein.	Dundee	215
Lambert's Bay.	Cape Town	91
Lamontville.	Durban	205
Landsend.	Umtata	242
Langa.	Cape Town	91
Lansdowne.	Cape Town	91
Laudium.	Pretoria	138
Lavistown.	Cape Town	91
Lebowakgomo.	Pietersburg	187
Leeudoringstad-Kgakala.	Klerksdorp	195
Lejone.	Leribe	307

Lenasia.	Johannesburg	158
Leper Settlement.	Maseru	300
Leribe, Maryland.	Leribe	306
Libode.	Umtata	243
Lichtenburg-Boikhutso.	Klerksdorp	195
Lichtenburg.	Klerksdorp	195
Likuni.	Lilongwe	379
Lilanda.	Lusaka	399
Lilongwe.	Lilongwe	379
Limbe.	Blantyre	369
Limulunga.	Livingstone	408
Linda.	Livingstone	408
Lindley.	Bethlehem	258
Lingoni.	Zomba	388
Liphookoaneng.	Leribe	306
Lirangwe.	Blantyre	370
Lisungwi.	Blantyre	370
Livingstone, Cathedral.	Livingstone	408
Livingstone, Our Lady.	Livingstone	408
Liwonde.	Zomba	388
Lobamba, Malkerns.	Manzini	182
Lobamba, St Mary.	Manzini	182
Lobatse.	Gaborone	263
London (olifants River).	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Loreto Mission.	Gweru	349
Loretto.	Maseru	300
Loteni.	Mariannhill	234
Louis Trichardt.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Lourdes.	Umzimkulu	247
Luangwa.	Ndola	420
Luanshya.	Ndola	420
Lubengele.	Ndola	418
Lubushi.	Kasama	430
Lubuto.	Ndola	418
Lubwe.	Mansa	435
Luckau.	Lydenburg-Witbank	175
Luderitz.	Keetmanshoop	284
Ludzi.	Lilongwe	380
Lukulu.	Livingstone	408
Lulamba.	Ndola	419
Lumezi.	Chipata	405
Lumimba.	Chipata	405
Lumko.	Queenstown	127
Lundazi.	Chipata	405
Lunzu.	Blantyre	370
Lupane, Mary Immaculate.	Hwange	359
Lupane, St Cecilia.	Hwange	359
Lupane.	Bulawayo	338
Lusikisiki.	Kokstad	227
Lusitu.	Monze	412
Luveve.	Bulawayo	338
Lwingu.	Kasama	430
Lwanga.	Zomba	388
Lwawu.	Solwezi	425
Lwena.	Kasama	430
Lwendulu.	Hwange	359
Lwitikila.	Mbala	437

Lydenburg.	Lydenburg-Witbank	175
Lynnwood.	Pretoria	138
Lyttelton.	Pretoria	138

[M]

Maamba.	Monze	413
Mabelreign.	Harare	331
Maboloka.	Pretoria	138
Mabopane.	Pretoria	138
Mabvuku.	Harare	331
Macheke.	Harare	331
Machibisa.	Durban	205
Mackenzie.	Ndola	418
Maclear.	Umtata	243
Madisi.	Lilongwe	380
Mafeteng.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Mafikeng.	Kimberley	274
Mafikeng/Lotlhakane-Ramatlabama District.	Kimberley	274
Mafikeng/Mmabatho.	Kimberley	274
Mafikeng/Montshiwa.	Kimberley	274
Magabheni.	Mariannhill	235
Magaliesburg.	Johannesburg	158
Magama.	Bulawayo	338
Magoebaskloof.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Magomero.	Zomba	388
Magwegwe.	Bulawayo	338
Mahalapye, Kanamo.	Gaborone	263
Mahalapye, St Patrick.	Gaborone	263
Maheba Refugee Settlement.	Solwezi	425
Mahlabatini.	Eshowe	221
Mahobe.	Umzimkulu	247
Mahwelereng.	Pietersburg	187
Maitland.	Cape Town	91
Majara Jonathan.	Leribe	307
Makapanstad.	Pretoria	138
Makeni.	Lusaka	399
Makoni.	Mutare	354
Makumbi.	Harare	331
Makunka.	Livingstone	408
Makwassie-Thusanang.	Klerksdorp	195
Malabar.	Port Elizabeth	120
Malelane.	Lydenburg-Witbank	175
Malenge.	Umzimkulu	247
Malengwa.	Livingstone	408
Malmesbury.	Cape Town	91
Malole.	Kasama	431
Malvern.	Johannesburg	158
Mamaneng.	Pretoria	138
Mambwe.	Mbala	437
Mamelodi West.	Pretoria	139
Mamelodi-East.	Pretoria	138
Mamelodi.	Pretoria	138
Mandevu.	Lusaka	399
Mandini.	Eshowe	221
Manenberg.	Cape Town	91
Mangango.	Livingstone	408

Mangete.	Eshowe	222
Mangochi, Cathedral.	Mangochi	382
Mansa, Cathedral.	Mansa	434
Manyika.	Mutare	354
Manyinga.	Solwezi	425
Manzini, Cathedral.	Manzini	182
Manzini, Kwaluseni/Matsapha.	Manzini	182
Manzini, Ngwempisi/Lusushwana.	Manzini	182
Mapula.	Mansa	435
Mapumulo.	Durban	205
Maputsoe.	Leribe	306
Maramba.	Livingstone	409
Marange.	Mutare	355
Marapyane.	Pretoria	139
Margate.	Umzimkulu	247
Maria Telgte.	Kokstad	228
Mariabron.	Windhoek	290
Mariadal.	Rethlehem	258
Marialinden.	Umtata	243
Mariannhill.	Mariannhill	233
Mariannridge.	Mariannhill	235
Mariathal.	Mariannhill	235
Mariatrost.	Mariannhill	235
Mariazell.	Umtata	243
Mariental, Maria Immaculate.	Keetmanshoop	284
Mariental, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.	Keetmanshoop	284
Maristella.	Mariannhill	235
Marondera.	Harare	331
Martindale.	Harare	331
Martindale.	Johannesburg	158
Mary Help.	Mariannhill	235
Marymount.	Chinhoyi	342
Maryvale.	Johannesburg	158
Masala.	Ndola	418
Masanjala.	Blantyre	370
Maseru, Cathedral.	Maseru	300
Mashabela (Proberen).	Lydenburg-Witbank	175
Mashai.	Qacha's Nek	311
Mashava.	Gweru	349
Massabiella.	Maseru	301
Masvingo, Don Bosco.	Gweru	349
Masvingo.	Gweru	349
Matatiele.	Kokstad	228
Matero.	Lusaka	399
Matibi Mission.	Gweru	349
Matikwe.	Durban	206
Matiya.	Zomba	388
Matjieskloof.	Keimoes	269
Matroosfontein.	Cape Town	92
Matsoku.	Leribe	307
Maula.	Lilongwe	379
Maun.	Gaborone	263
Mayaka.	Zomba	388
Mayfair.	Johannesburg	158
Mazabuka.	Monze	413
Mazenod.	Maseru	301
Mazowe.	Harare	331

Mbabane.	Manzini	183
Mbala, St Francis Cathedral.	Mbala	437
Mbare.	Harare	332
Mbava.	Durban	206
Mbongolwane.	Eshowe	222
Mbuluzi.	Manzini	183
Mbwindi.	Chipata	405
Mckay's Nek.	Queenstown	127
Mdantsane.	Port Elizabeth	120
Mdantsane.	Port Elizabeth	120
Mdirande.	Blantyre	371
Meadowlands, St Joseph.	Johannesburg	158
Meadowlands, St Michael.	Johannesburg	158
Mekaling.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Melmoth.	Eshowe	222
Meloding.	Kroonstad	278
Mendulo.	Blantyre	370
Merebank.	Durban	206
Messina.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Meyerton.	Johannesburg	158
Mhangura.	Chinhoyi	343
Mhlabatshane.	Mariannhill	235
Mhlatuze.	Manzini	183
Mhlumayo/Ezakheni.	Dundee	215
Mhondoro.	Harare	332
Middelburg.	De Aar	105
Middelburg.	Lydenburg-Witbank	175
Mikomfwa.	Ndola	420
Minda Mission.	Bulawayo	338
Mindolo.	Ndola	420
Minga.	Chipata	405
Mishikishi.	Ndola	420
Misomali.	Chikwawa	373
Mitchells Plain, St John Bosco.	Cape Town	92
Mitchells Plain, St Mary Magdalene.	Cape Town	92
Mitchells Plain, St Stephen.	Cape Town	92
Mitengo.	Blantyre	370
Mkanda.	Lilongwe	380
Mkhunya.	Mariannhill	235
Mkushi.	Lusaka	401
Mkwai.	Blantyre	370
Mlale.	Lilongwe	380
Mlombozi.	Zomba	388
Mmakau.	Pretoria	139
Mmotla.	Pretoria	139
Mochudi.	Gaborone	263
Modimong Mission.	Rustenburg	191
Mofoka.	Mohale's Hoek	316
Mofolo.	Johannesburg	158
Mofumahali Oa Rosari.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Mogoditshane.	Gaborone	263
Mohale's Hoek, Cathedral.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Mohlakeng.	Johannesburg	158
Mokhorro.	Leribe	306
Mokhotlong.	Qacha's Nek	312
Mokoena.	Johannesburg	158
Molapo.	Leribe	307

Molapo.	Johannesburg	158
Molepolole.	Gaborone	263
Molere.	Chikwawa	374
Moletsane.	Johannesburg	159
Molteno.	Aliwal	101
Mondlo.	Eshowe	222
Montebello.	Durban	206
Montmartre.	Maseru	302
Monze, Sacred Heart Cathedral.	Monze	412
Mooi River.	Durban	206
Mooinooi.	Rustenburg	191
Mophela.	Mariannhill	235
Moreneng.	Gaborone	263
Moroka.	Johannesburg	159
Morokweng.	Kimberley	274
Mositi.	Leribe	307
Mossel Bay, St Blaize.	Oudtshoorn	110
Mossel Bay, St Thomas.	Oudtshoorn	110
Mothutlung Township.	Pretoria	139
Motsekuoa.	Mohale's Hoek	316
Motsethabong.	Kroonstad	278
Mount Ayliff.	Kokstad	228
Mount Carmel Centre.	Mutare	355
Mount Darwin.	Chinhoyi	343
Mount Fletcher.	Umtata	243
Mount Frere.	Kokstad	228
Mount Melleray.	Mutare	355
Mount Olivet.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Mount Pleasant.	Harare	332
Mowbray.	Cape Town	92
Mpanshya.	Lusaka	401
Mpatamatu.	Ndola	420
Mpharane.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Mpherere.	Lilongwe	380
Mpika.	Mbala	437
Mpiri.	Mangochi	382
Mporokoso.	Kasama	431
Mpulungu.	Mbala	438
Mpunde.	Lusaka	401
Msipazi.	Chipata	405
Mt St Mary's.	Harare	332
Mtakataka.	Dedza	376
Mtendere.	Dedza	377
Mtendere.	Lusaka	399
Mtengo Wa Nthenga.	Lilongwe	380
Mtepuwa.	Blantyre	370
Mtubatuba.	Ingwavuma	249
Mtunzini.	Eshowe	222
Mua.	Dedza	377
Mufakose.	Harare	332
Mufulira.	Ndola	421
Mughese.	Mzuzu	385
Mukaro Mission.	Gweru	349
Mukobeko.	Lusaka	400
Mukonshi.	Lusaka	401
Mulanga.	Mbala	438
Mulanje.	Blantyre	370

Mulilansolo.	Mbala	438
Mulobola.	Kasama	431
Mulopwe.	Blantyre	370
Muloza.	Blantyre	370
Mumbwa.	Lusaka	401
Mungule.	Lusaka	401
Mungwi.	Kasama	431
Muona.	Chikwawa	374
Mupambe.	Ndola	421
Murambinda.	Harare	332
Murewa.	Harare	332
Murombedzi.	Chinhoyi	343
Musami.	Harare	332
Mushili.	Ndola	418
Mutare, Cathedral.	Mutare	354
Mutero Mission.	Gweru	349
Mutoko.	Harare	332
Mutorashanga.	Chinhoyi	343
Mutuzukwe Mission.	Gweru	349
Mvurwi.	Harare	333
Mwanga.	Blantyre	370
Mwanza.	Blantyre	371
Mwinilunga.	Solwezi	425
Mzama.	Dedza	377
Mzambazi.	Mzuzu	385
Mzedi.	Blantyre	371
Mzilikazi.	Bulawayo	338
Mzimba.	Mzuzu	385
Mzimpofo.	Manzini	183
Mzuzu, Cathedral.	Mzuzu	385

[N]

Nababeep.	Keimoes	269
Nakambala.	Monze	413
Naliona.	Livingstone	409
Namalaka.	Mangochi	382
Namandanje.	Mangochi	382
Nambuma.	Lilongwe	380
Namitembo.	Zomba	389
Namitete.	Lilongwe	380
Namulenga.	Blantyre	371
Namwala.	Monze	413
Namwera.	Mangochi	383
Nankhwali.	Mangochi	383
Nathenje.	Lilongwe	380
Nazareth.	Maseru	301
Nchalo.	Chikwawa	374
Nchanga.	Ndola	419
Ncwadi.	Mariannhill	236
Ndeke.	Ndola	418
Ndeke.	Ndola	420
Ndola, Cathedral.	Ndola	417
Ndola.	Ndola	418
Ndonyane.	Mariannhill	236
Ndubeni.	Ndola	421
Nelspruit.	Lydenburg-Witbank	175

Neno.	Blantyre	371
New Brighton.	Port Elizabeth	120
New Kanyama.	Lusaka	399
Newcastle.	Dundee	215
Newlands East - Durban.	Durban	206
Newlands.	Cape Town	92
Newton Park.	Port Elizabeth	120
Ngabu.	Chikwawa	374
Ngqeleni.	Umtata	243
Nguludi.	Blantyre	371
Ngungu.	Lusaka	400
Ngwanase.	Ingwavuma	249
Ngwelezane.	Eshowe	222
Ngwena.	Ndola	420
Ngwena.	Ndola	421
Nharira.	Harare	333
Nhlazuka.	Mariannhill	236
Nigel.	Johannesburg	159
Njale.	Chikwawa	374
Njube.	Bulawayo	338
Nkandla.	Eshowe	223
Nkhamenya.	Mzuzu	386
Nkhata Bay.	Mzuzu	386
Nkhate.	Chikwawa	374
Nohana.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Nongoma.	Eshowe	223
Noodweide.	Windhoek	290
Noordgesig.	Johannesburg	159
North Trenance.	Bulawayo	338
Nottingham Road.	Durban	206
Noupoort.	De Aar	105
Nqamakwe.	Queenstown	127
Nsakaluba.	Mansa	435
Nsanama.	Mangochi	383
Nsanje.	Chikwawa	374
Nshongweni.	Durban	206
Nsipe.	Dedza	377
Nsembo.	Kasama	431
Ntaba Maria.	Queenstown	127
Ntcheu.	Dedza	377
Ntenje.	Blantyre	371
Ntuzuma.	Durban	206
Nyamaropa.	Mutare	355
Nyanga Secondary School.	Mutare	355
Nyangana.	Windhoek	290
Nyanyadzi.	Mutare	355
Nyimba.	Chipata	405
Nyungwe.	Blantyre	371
Nzhelele.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
O'kiep.	Keimoes	269

[O]

Oakford.	Durban	207
Observatory.	Cape Town	92
Odendaalsrus.	Kroonstad	278
Odendaalsrus.	Kroonstad	279

Oetting.	Mariannhill	236
Ofcolaco.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	167
Okahandja.	Windhoek	290
Okatana.	Windhoek	290
Olifantsfontein.	Pretoria	139
Omaruru.	Windhoek	290
Ombalantu.	Windhoek	290
Onseepkans.	Keimoes	269
Oranjemund.	Keetmanshoop	284
Orkney, Goldmines.	Klerksdorp	195
Orkney, Immaculate Conception.	Klerksdorp	195
Orkney-Kanana.	Klerksdorp	195
Orlando East.	Johannesburg	159
Orlando West.	Johannesburg	159
Oshikuru.	Windhoek	290
Osindisweni.	Durban	207
Otjiwarongo.	Windhoek	290
Ottosdaal.	Klerksdorp	195
Oudtshoorn, St Saviour's Cathedral.	Oudtshoorn	109
Oudtshoorn-Bridgton.	Oudtshoorn	110
Outjo.	Windhoek	291

[P]

Paarl.	Cape Town	92
Palapye.	Gaborone	263
Pampierstad.	Kimberley	275
Paray.	Maseru	302
Park Rynie.	Mariannhill	236
Parow Valley.	Cape Town	92
Parow.	Cape Town	92
Parys.	Kroonstad	279
Parys.	Kroonstad	279
Peka.	Leribe	306
Pella.	Keimoes	268
Petauke.	Chipata	405
Petrusville.	De Aar	105
Phalaborwa.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
Phalombe.	Blantyre	371
Philippi.	Cape Town	93
Phiri.	Johannesburg	159
Phoenix.	Durban	207
Phokeng.	Rustenburg	191
Phuthaditjhaba, Qwaqwa.	Bethlehem	258
Piet Retief.	Dundee	215
Pietermaritzburg, St Anthony.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg, St Joan of Arc.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg, St Mary.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg, St Vincent.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg-Eastwood.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg-Raisethorpe-Northdale.	Durban	207
Pietermaritzburg-Woodlands.	Durban	207
Pietersburg, Benedictine House.	Pietersburg	186
Pietersburg, Cathedral.	Pietersburg	186
Pigg's Peak/Bulembu.	Manzini	182
Pimville.	Johannesburg	159
Pinelands.	Cape Town	93

Pinetown.	Durban	207
Pirimiti.	Zomba	389
Pitseng.	Leribe	307
Plettenberg Bay.	Oudtshoorn	110
Plumstead.	Cape Town	93
Pofadder.	Keimoes	269
Point.	Durban	208
Pomeroy.	Dundee	215
Port Alfred.	Port Elizabeth	120
Port Elizabeth, St Augustine's Cathedral.	Port Elizabeth	117
Port Elizabeth.	Port Elizabeth	120
Port Nolloth.	Keimoes	269
Port Shepstone.	Umzimkulu	247
Port St John's.	Umtata	243
Postmasburg.	Kimberley	275
Potchefstroom-Ikageng.	Klerksdorp	195
Potchefstroom-Promosa.	Klerksdorp	196
Potchefstroom.	Klerksdorp	195
Potgietersrus.	Pietersburg	187
Pretoria North.	Pretoria	140
Pretoria West.	Pretoria	140
Pretoria, Cathedral.	Pretoria	136
Pretoria.	Pretoria	139
Prieska.	Keimoes	270
Primrose.	Johannesburg	159
Pumula/Byde Park.	Bulawayo	338
Putu.	Mansa	435

[Q]

Qacha's Nek La Thebaide (Reserve).	Qacha's Nek	310
Qacha's Nek, Cathedral.	Qacha's Nek	310
Qoqodala.	Queenstown	127
Queen's Park.	Bulawayo	338
Queensburgh.	Durban	208
Queenstown, Cathedral.	Queenstown	125
Queenstown, Pallotti Farm.	Queenstown	125
Queenstown, St Theresa.	Queenstown	125
Queenstown, St Theresa.	Queenstown	125
Queenswood.	Pretoria	140
Quigney.	Port Elizabeth	121
Qumbu.	Umtata	243

[R]

Rafolatsane.	Qacha's Nek	311
Railway.	Lusaka	400
Ramotswa.	Gaborone	264
Randburg.	Johannesburg	159
Randfontein.	Johannesburg	159
Rapase.	Qacha's Nek	310
Ratanda.	Johannesburg	159
Red Hill.	Durban	208
Redcliff.	Gweru	349
Rehoboth.	Keetmanshoop	284
Reichenau.	Mariannhill	236
Reiger Park.	Johannesburg	159

Reitz.	Bethlehem	258
Reservoir Hills.	Durban	208
Retreat.	Cape Town	93
Rhodesville.	Harare	333
Richards Bay.	Eshowe	223
Richmond.	Mariannhill	236
Rietpoort.	Keimoes	270
Riverlea.	Johannesburg	159
Rivonia.	Johannesburg	159
Roan Section I.	Ndola	420
Roan Section IX.	Ndola	420
Robertsham.	Johannesburg	159
Robertson.	Oudtshoorn	110
Roma, Cathedral.	Lusaka	399
Roma.	Maseru	301
Rondebosch.	Cape Town	93
Roodepoot.	Johannesburg	160
Rosa.	Kasama	431
Rosebank.	Johannesburg	160
Rothwell Farm.	Harare	333
Rumphi.	Mzuzu	386
Rundu.	Windhoek	291
Rus-Ter-Vaal.	Johannesburg	160
Rusape.	Mutare	355
Rustenburg-Tlhabane.	Rustenburg	190
Rustenburg.	Rustenburg	190

[S]

Sabie.	Lydenburg-Witbank	176
Sacred Heart.	Lusaka	400
Saint John the Baptist.	Lusaka	401
Sakubva.	Mutare	355
Salima.	Lilongwe	380
Samaria.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Sambiu.	Windhoek	291
Samfya.	Mansa	435
Sasolburg.	Kroonstad	279
Sasolburg.	Kroonstad	279
Saulsville.	Pretoria	140
Schauderville.	Port Elizabeth	121
School of Social Work.	Harare	333
Schweizer-Reneke.	Klerksdorp	196
Schweizer-Reneke/Ipelegeng.	Klerksdorp	196
Sea Park.	Mariannhill	237
Sea Point.	Cape Town	93
Sebelekoane.	Mohale's Hoek	316
Sebetia.	Maseru	302
Seboche.	Leribe	307
Sebokeng South.	Johannesburg	160
Sebokeng.	Johannesburg	160
Sekake.	Qacha's Nek	311
Seke Rural.	Harare	333
Seke Urban.	Harare	333
Sekhukhune.	Lydenburg-Witbank	176
Selebi Pikwe.	Gaborone	264
Semokwe.	Bulawayo	339

Senanga.	Livingstone	409
Senekal.	Rethlehem	258
Serenje.	Mbala	438
Serima Mission.	Gweru	350
Serowe.	Gaborone	264
Seshego.	Pietersburg	187
Sesheke.	Livingstone	409
Seven Oaks.	Durban	208
Shaka's Kraal.	Durban	208
Sharpevale.	Dedza	377
Sharpeville.	Johannesburg	160
Shepherd's Hope.	Umtata	244
Shurugwi.	Gweru	350
Siavonga.	Monze	413
Sibasa.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
Sichili.	Livingstone	409
Silkaatskop.	Rustenburg	191
Silveira Mission.	Gweru	350
Silverton.	Pretoria	140
Simonstown.	Cape Town	93
Sinia.	Ndola	418
Sinthumule/Kutama.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
Sioma.	Livingstone	409
Sion.	Maseru	302
Siteki.	Manzini	183
Sitima.	Zomba	389
Soche.	Blantyre	371
Solwezi, Cathedral.	Solwezi	424
Somerset East.	Port Elizabeth	121
Somerset West.	Cape Town	93
Soshanguve.	Pretoria	140
Springs.	Johannesburg	160
St Albert.	Chinhoyi	343
St Alois Mission.	Gweru	350
St Anthony's Mission.	Gweru	350
St Anthony's Parish Durban.	Durban	208
St Benedict.	Maseru	301
St Bernard.	Maseru	301
St Boniface Mission.	Chinhoyi	343
St Cecilia.	Maseru	300
St Charles Lwanga (regiment).	Lusaka	400
St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary.	Mutare	356
St David.	Maseru	302
St Francis De Sales.	Lusaka	400
St Gabriel.	Qacha's Nek	311
St Helena and Ascension Islands.	Cape Town	93
St Ignatius.	Lusaka	400
St James.	Cape Town	93
St John (Tlali).	Maseru	301
St John the Baptist.	Maseru	302
St Joseph (Korokoro).	Maseru	301
St Joseph's Mission.	Gweru	350
St Kizito.	Lusaka	400
St Leonard.	Maseru	302
St Louis.	Maseru	302
St Lucia Estuary.	Ingwavuma	249
St Magdalen.	Maseru	302

St Mary's.	Harare	333
St Mary's.	Lusaka	400
St Matthew.	Qacha's Nek	311
St Michael.	Maseru	301
St Monica.	Leribe	306
St Patrick 1928.	Umtata	243
St Patrick's.	Mariannhill	236
St Paul's Parish.	Mutare	356
St Peter Claver.	Maseru	302
St Rodrigue.	Maseru	302
St Rupert's Mission.	Chinhoyi	343
St Saviour.	Qacha's Nek	311
St Scholastica.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	168
St Teresa.	Aliwal	101
St Wendelin.	Mariannhill	237
St. Ignatius, Box 20046, Riverside, Kitwe.	Ndola	420
St. Kizito.	Monze	413
St. Mary's.	Monze	413
Stampriet.	Keetmanshoop	284
Standerton.	Dundee	216
Stanger.	Durban	208
Steelpoort.	Lydenburg-Witbank	176
Steenberg.	Cape Town	94
Stellenbosch.	Cape Town	94
Stilfontein, Gold Mines.	Klerksdorp	196
Stilfontein, Immaculate Heart.	Klerksdorp	196
Stilfontein-Khuma.	Klerksdorp	196
Stirling.	Port Elizabeth	121
Strand.	Cape Town	94
Stun'gu Mubezhi.	Solwezi	425
Stutterheim.	Queenstown	127
Stutterheim.	Queenstown	127
Subiaco, Monastery.	Pietersburg	187
Subiaco, St Maur.	Pietersburg	187
Sun Valley.	Cape Town	94
Sunduzwayo.	Mariannhill	237
Sunnyside.	Pretoria	140
Swakopmund.	Windhoek	291
Swartklip.	Rustenburg	191
Swartkops.	Port Elizabeth	121
Swellendam.	Oudtshoorn	110
Sydenham.	Durban	208
Sydenham.	Port Elizabeth	121

[T]

Tabankulu.	Kokstad	228
Tafara.	Harare	333
Tafila.	Aliwal	101
Tanda.	Mutare	356
Taung.	Kimberley	275
Taung/Magogong District.	Kimberley	275
Taung/Manthe District.	Kimberley	275
Taung/Pudumoe District.	Kimberley	275
Taylorville.	Kokstad	228
Temba.	Pretoria	140
Tembisa.	Pretoria	140

Tembisa.	Pretoria	140
Tembisa.	Pretoria	141
Tengani.	Chikwawa	374
Thaba Nchu.	Bloemfontein	254
Thamaga.	Gaborone	264
Theunissen.	Kroonstad	279
Thondwe.	Zomba	389
Three Rivers.	Johannesburg	160
Thunga.	Blantyre	371
Thyolo.	Blantyre	371
Tjaneni/Mhlume.	Manzini	183
Tlokoeng.	Qacha's Nek	312
Tlokweneng.	Gaborone	264
Toekomsrus.	Johannesburg	160
Tokoza.	Johannesburg	160
Tondoro.	Windhoek	291
Tongaat.	Durban	208
Township.	Pietersburg	188
Triangle.	Gweru	350
Triashill.	Mutare	356
Tsakane.	Johannesburg	160
Tsangano.	Dedza	377
Tsepo.	Mohale's Hoek	315
Tses.	Keetmanshoop	285
Tshabalala.	Bulawayo	339
Tsita.	Umtata	244
Tsoelike.	Qacha's Nek	311
Tsolo.	Umtata	244
Tsomo.	Queenstown	127
Tsumber.	Windhoek	291
Turffontein.	Johannesburg	160
Twapia.	Ndola	418
Twasana.	Eshowe	223
Tweespruit, Holy Trinity Mission.	Bloemfontein	254
Tweespruit, Our Lady of Sorrows.	Bloemfontein	255
Twingi.	Mansa	435
Tzaneen/Thabina.	Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen	166

[U]

Ubombo.	Ingwavuma	250
Uitenhage, St Anthony.	Port Elizabeth	121
Uitenhage, St Joseph.	Port Elizabeth	121
Ulongwe.	Mangochi	383
Umbilo.	Durban	209
Umbumbulu.	Mariannhill	237
Umfeseri.	Mutare	356
Umkomaas.	Mariannhill	237
Umlamli.	Aliwal	101
Umlazi, Our Lady of Grace.	Mariannhill	237
Umlazi, St Alphonse.	Mariannhill	237
Umlazi, Uganda Martyrs.	Mariannhill	237
Umsinsini.	Mariannhill	237
Umtata, Cathedral.	Umtata	241
Umtata, St Anthony.	Umtata	242
Umtata/Ngangelizwe.	Umtata	242
Umzimkulu.	Umzimkulu	245

Umzinto.	Mariannhill	238
University of the North.	Pietersburg	187
Upington.	Keimoes	270
Upper Tongaat.	Durban	209
Usakos.	Windhoek	291
Utale I.	Mangochi	383
Utale II.	Mangochi	383

[V]

Vanderbijlpark.	Johannesburg	160
Vanrhynsdorp.	Keimoes	270
Ventersdorp.	Klerksdorp	196
Ventura Farm.	Maseru	300
Vereeniging.	Johannesburg	160
Verulam.	Durban	209
Victoria Falls, Our Lady of Peace.	Hwange	359
Victoria Falls, St Kizito.	Hwange	359
Victoria Falls, Verna-Novitiate.	Hwange	359
Victoria West.	Oudtshoorn	110
Victory Park.	Johannesburg	160
Viljoenskroon, St Daniel.	Kroonstad	279
Viljoenskroon, St Paul.	Kroonstad	279
Villa Maria.	Qacha's Nek	311
Villa St Joseph.	Maseru	300
Villa St Joseph.	Bethlehem	258
Vincent.	Port Elizabeth	121
Virginia-Glenashley-La Lucia.	Durban	209
Virginia.	Kroonstad	279
Vleischfontein.	Rustenburg	191
Voortrekkerhoogte.	Pretoria	141
Vosloorus.	Johannesburg	161
Vrede.	Bethlehem	258
Vredenburg.	Cape Town	94
Vredendal.	Keimoes	270
Vrederust.	Pietersburg	188
Vryburg.	Kimberley	275
Vryheid.	Eshowe	223
Vubwi.	Chipata	405

[W]

Walaza.	Aliwal	101
Waldfrieden.	Windhoek	291
Walmer.	Port Elizabeth	121
Walvis Bay.	Windhoek	291
Warmbad.	Keetmanshoop	285
Warmbaths.	Pietersburg	188
Wartburg.	Durban	209
Waterfalls.	Harare	333
Waterkloof.	Pretoria	141
Waterval (Bushbuckridge).	Lydenburg-Witbank	176
Waverley.	Pretoria	141
Weenen.	Durban	209
Welcome Estate.	Cape Town	94
Welkom.	Kroonstad	279
Wentworth.	Durban	209

Wepener.	Bloemfontein	255
Wesselsbron.	Kroonstad	279
West Bank, E-L.	Port Elizabeth	121
Westenburg.	Pietersburg	188
Westminster.	Bloemfontein	255
Westonaria.	Johannesburg	161
Westville.	Durban	209
White River.	Lydenburg-Witbank	176
Whittlesea.	Queenstown	127
Willowvale.	Queenstown	128
Winburg.	Kroonstad	279
Windhoek, Cathedral.	Windhoek	289
Windhoek.	Windhoek	291
Windvogel, P-E.	Port Elizabeth	122
Winterton.	Durban	209
Witbank, Cathedral.	Lydenburg-Witbank	173
Witbank, Sacred Heart.	Lydenburg-Witbank	173
Witkrans.	Keetmanshoop	285
Wittebome.	Cape Town	94
Wolmaransstad-Boikutsong.	Klerksdorp	196
Wolmaransstad.	Klerksdorp	196
Woodlands-Montclair.	Durban	210
Woodlands.	Port Elizabeth	122
Woodstock.	Cape Town	94
Worcester, "Zweletemba".	Oudtshoorn	111
Worcester, Christ the King.	Oudtshoorn	111
Worcester, Maria Goretti.	Oudtshoorn	111
Wusakile.	Ndola	420

[X]

[Y]

Yeoville.	Johannesburg	161
-----------	--------------	-----

[Z]

Zambezi.	Livingstone	409
Zastron.	Bloemfontein	255
Zeerust/Tvl.	Rustenburg	191
Zengeza.	Harare	333
Zhombe Mission.	Gweru	350
Zigudu.	Queenstown	128
Zimunya.	Mutare	356
Zola.	Johannesburg	161
Zomba.	Zomba	388
Zondi.	Johannesburg	161
Zvishavane.	Gweru	351
Zwelitsha, KWT.	Port Elizabeth	122
Zwide.	Port Elizabeth	122

SEP 11 1937

BX
1681

C3
1985/86

The Catholic
directory of
southern Africa,
1985-1986 /

**Flora Lamson Hewlett Library
Graduate Theological Union**

2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709

DEMCO

GTU Library



3 2400 00282 4757

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall

